

**FREE TRADE AGREEMENT BETWEEN
THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND THE REPUBLIC OF PERU**

PREAMBLE

The Republic of Peru (hereinafter referred to as “Peru”) and the Republic of Korea (hereinafter referred to as “Korea”), collectively referred to as “the Parties”, resolved to:

STRENGTHEN the special bonds of friendship and cooperation between them;

PROMOTE broad-based economic development in order to reduce poverty and generate opportunities for sustainable economic growth;

ENSURE a predictable legal framework for trade, business, and investment;

CREATE new employment opportunities and effectively improve labor conditions and living standards in their respective territories;

AVOID distortions to their trade;

PROMOTE transparency and prevent and combat corruption, including bribery, and human rights violations-related rackets in international trade and investment;

IMPLEMENT this Agreement in a manner consistent with environmental protection and conservation and basic human and fundamental rights protection and promote sustainable development;

REAFFIRM their consent to strengthen and enhance the multilateral trading system as reflected by the World Trade Organization; and

REAFFIRM their commitment to the “Bogor Goals” of free and open trade and investment of the Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation;

HAVE AGREED as follows:

CHAPTER ONE INITIAL PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS

ARTICLE 1.1: ESTABLISHMENT OF A FREE TRADE AREA

The Parties to this Agreement, consistent with Article XXIV of GATT 1994 and Article V of GATS, hereby establish a Free Trade Area.

ARTICLE 1.2: RELATION TO OTHER AGREEMENTS

1. The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the WTO Agreement.
2. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and other agreements to which both Parties are party, the Parties shall immediately consult with each other with a view to finding a mutually satisfactory solution, taking into consideration general principles of international law.
3. If any provision of the WTO Agreement that the Parties have incorporated into this Agreement is amended and accepted by the Parties at the WTO, such amendment shall be deemed incorporated automatically into this Agreement.

ARTICLE 1.3: EXTENT OF OBLIGATIONS

Each Party shall ensure within its territory the observance of all obligations and commitments under this Agreement by its respective central, regional, and local levels of government.

ARTICLE 1.4: GENERAL DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement, unless otherwise specified:

AD Agreement means the *Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

Agriculture Agreement means the *Agreement on Agriculture*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

CBD means the *Convention on Biological Diversity*, concluded at Rio de Janeiro on June 5, 1992;

central level of government means:

- (a) for Peru, the national level of government; and
- (b) for Korea, the central level of government;

covered investment means, with respect to a Party, an investment in its territory of an investor of the other Party existing on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, as well as investments established, acquired, or expanded thereafter;

customs authority means the authority that is responsible under the law of a Party for the administration and enforcement of customs laws and regulations;

customs duty includes any duty or a charge of any kind imposed on, or in connection with, the importation of goods, but does not include any:

- (a) charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with Article III:2 of GATT 1994;
- (b) anti-dumping, countervailing, or safeguard duty that is applied in accordance with Article VI of GATT 1994, the AD Agreement, the SCM Agreement, Article XIX of GATT 1994, the Safeguards Agreement, and Article 5 of the Agriculture Agreement; or
- (c) fee or other charge in connection with importation commensurate with the cost of services rendered;

Customs Valuation Agreement means the *Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

days means calendar days;

enterprise means any entity constituted or organized under applicable law, whether or not for profit, and whether privately or governmentally owned or controlled, including any corporation, trust, partnership, sole proprietorship, joint venture, or other association;

enterprise of a Party means an enterprise constituted or organized under a Party's law;

existing means in effect on the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

GATS means the *General Agreement on Trade in Services*, contained in Annex 1B to the WTO Agreement;

GATT 1994 means the *General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

goods of a Party means domestic products as these are understood in GATT 1994 or such goods as the Parties may agree and includes originating goods of that Party;

Harmonized System (hereinafter referred to as "HS") means the *Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System*, including its General Rules of Interpretation, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes;

heading means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the HS;

IMF means the International Monetary Fund;

Joint Commission means the Joint Commission established under Article 22.1 (Joint Commission);

local level of government means:

- (a) for Peru, the provincial and local municipalities; and
- (b) for Korea, a local government as defined in the *Local Autonomy Act*;

measure includes any law, regulation, procedure, requirement, or practice;

national means:

- (a) for Peru, a natural person who has the nationality of Peru by birth, naturalization, or option in accordance with Articles 52 and 53 of the *Political Constitution of Peru (Constitución Política del Perú)* and other relevant domestic legislation, or a permanent resident in Peru; and
- (b) for Korea, a Korean national within the meaning of the *Nationality Act*;

originating means qualifying in accordance with the rules of origin established under Chapter Three (Rules of Origin);

person means a natural person or an enterprise;

person of a Party means a national or an enterprise of a Party;

regional level of government means:

- (a) for Peru, regional government in accordance with the *Political Constitution of Peru (Constitución Política del Perú)* and other applicable legislation; and
- (b) for Korea, “regional level of government” is not applicable since a regional government does not exist in Korea;

Safeguards Agreement means the *Agreement on Safeguards*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

SCM Agreement means the *Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

subheading means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the HS;

territory¹ means:

- (a) for Peru, the mainland territory, the islands, the maritime zones, and the air space above them over which Peru exercises sovereignty or sovereign rights and jurisdiction in accordance with its domestic law and international law; and
- (b) for Korea, the land, maritime, and air space over which Korea exercises sovereignty, and those maritime areas, including the seabed and subsoil adjacent to and beyond the outer limit of the territorial seas over which it may exercise sovereign rights or jurisdiction in accordance with its domestic law and international law;

TRIPS Agreement means the *Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights*, contained in Annex 1C to the WTO Agreement;

WTO means the World Trade Organization; and

WTO Agreement means the *Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization*, done on April 15, 1994.

¹ For greater certainty, the definition of and references to “territory” contained in this Agreement apply exclusively for purposes of determining the geographical scope of application of this Agreement.

CHAPTER TWO

NATIONAL TREATMENT AND MARKET ACCESS FOR GOODS

ARTICLE 2.1: SCOPE OF APPLICATION

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, this Chapter shall apply to trade in goods of a Party.

SECTION A: NATIONAL TREATMENT

ARTICLE 2.2: NATIONAL TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord national treatment to the goods of the other Party in accordance with Article III of GATT 1994, including its interpretative notes, and to this end Article III of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.
2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to the measures set out in Annex 2A.

SECTION B: ELIMINATION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

ARTICLE 2.3: ELIMINATION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Party shall increase any existing customs duty, or adopt any new customs duty, on an originating good.
2. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall eliminate its customs duties on originating goods in accordance with its Schedule set out in Annex 2B.
3. The Parties may deny preferential tariff treatment under this Agreement for used goods. For purposes of this paragraph, **used goods** includes those identified as such in headings or sub-headings of the HS and those reconstructed, repaired, recovered, remanufactured, or any other similar goods that, after having been used, have been subject to a process to restore their original characteristics or specifications, or to restore the functionality they had when they were new.¹
4. Upon request of a Party, the Parties shall consult to consider accelerating the elimination of customs duties set out in their Schedules set out in Annex 2B.
5. An agreement between the Parties to accelerate the elimination of a customs duty on a good, shall supersede any duty rate or staging category determined pursuant to their

¹ This paragraph shall not apply to used vehicles that are classified in heading 8703 of the HS, provided that they do not fall within the scope of the measures referred to in Annex 2A. Accordingly, each Party shall provide preferential tariff treatment under this Agreement for such used vehicles.

Schedules set out in Annex 2B for such good, when approved by the Parties in accordance with Article 22.1 (Joint Commission) and their applicable legal procedures.

6. For greater certainty, a Party may:

- (a) raise a customs duty to the level established in its Schedule set out in Annex 2B following a unilateral reduction for the respective year; or
- (b) maintain or increase a customs duty as authorized by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO or in accordance with Chapter Twenty-Three (Dispute Settlement).

SECTION C: SPECIAL REGIMES

ARTICLE 2.4: WAIVER OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

1. Neither Party shall adopt any new waiver of customs duties, or expand with respect to existing recipients or extend to any new recipient the application of an existing waiver of customs duties, where the waiver is conditioned, explicitly or implicitly, on the fulfillment of a performance requirement.

2. Neither Party shall, explicitly or implicitly, condition on the fulfillment of a performance requirement the continuation of any existing waiver of customs duties.

ARTICLE 2.5: TEMPORARY ADMISSION OF GOODS

1. Each Party shall grant duty-free temporary admission for the following goods, regardless of their origin:

- (a) professional equipment, including equipment for the press or television, software, and broadcasting and cinematographic equipment, necessary for carrying out the business activity, trade, or profession of a person who qualifies for temporary entry in accordance with the laws of the importing Party;
- (b) goods intended for display or demonstration;
- (c) commercial samples and advertising films and recordings; and
- (d) goods admitted for sports purposes.

2. Each Party, upon request of the person concerned and for reasons its customs authority considers valid, shall extend the time limit for temporary admission beyond the period initially fixed.

3. Neither Party shall condition the duty-free temporary admission of a good referred to in paragraph 1, other than to require that the good:

- (a) be used solely by or under the personal supervision of a national or resident of the other Party in the exercise of business activity, trade, profession or sport activity of that person;
- (b) not be sold or leased while in its territory;
- (c) be accompanied by a security in an amount no greater than 110 percent of the charges that would otherwise be owed on entry or final importation, releasable on exportation of the good;
- (d) be capable of identification when exported;
- (e) be exported on the departure of the person referred to in subparagraph (a), or within such other period related to the purpose of the temporary admission as the Party may establish, or within one year, unless extended;
- (f) be admitted in no greater quantity than is reasonable for its intended use; and
- (g) be otherwise admissible into the Party's territory under its law.

4. If any condition that a Party imposes under paragraph 3 has not been fulfilled, the Party may apply the customs duty and any other charge that would normally be owed on the good plus any other charges or penalties provided for under its law.

5. Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures providing for the expeditious release of goods admitted under this Article. To the extent possible, such procedures shall provide that when such a good accompanies a national or resident of the other Party who is seeking temporary entry, the good shall be released simultaneously with the entry of that national or resident.

6. Each Party shall permit a good temporarily admitted under this Article to be exported through a customs port other than that through which it was admitted.

7. Each Party shall provide that its customs authority or other competent authority relieves the importer or another person responsible for a good admitted under this Article of any liability for failure to export the good on presentation of satisfactory proof to the customs authority of the importing Party that the good has been destroyed within the original period fixed for temporary admission or any lawful extension.

8. Neither Party shall:

- (a) prevent a vehicle or container used in international traffic that enters its territory from the territory of the other Party from exiting its territory on any route that is reasonably related to the economic and prompt departure of such vehicle or container;

- (b) require any security or impose any penalty or charge solely by reason of any difference between the port of entry and the port of departure of a vehicle or container;
- (c) condition the release of any obligation, including any security, that it imposes in respect of the entry of a vehicle or container into its territory on its exit through any particular port of departure; and
- (d) require that the vehicle or carrier bringing a container from the territory of the other Party into its territory be the same vehicle or carrier that takes the container to the territory of the other Party.

9. For purposes of paragraph 8, **vehicle** means a truck, a truck tractor, a tractor, a trailer unit or trailer, a locomotive, or a railway car or other railroad equipment.

ARTICLE 2.6: GOODS RE-ENTERED AFTER REPAIR OR ALTERATION

1. Neither Party shall apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, that re-enters its territory after that good has been temporarily exported from its territory to the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration, regardless of whether such repair or alteration could be performed in the territory of the Party from which the good was exported for repair or alteration.

2. Neither Party shall apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, admitted temporarily from the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration.

3. For purposes of this Article, **repair or alteration** does not include an operation or process that:

- (a) destroys a good's essential characteristics or creates a new or commercially different good; or
- (b) transforms an unfinished good into a finished good.

ARTICLE 2.7: DUTY-FREE ENTRY OF COMMERCIAL SAMPLES OF NEGLIGIBLE VALUE AND PRINTED ADVERTISING MATERIALS

Each Party shall grant duty-free entry to commercial samples of negligible value, and to printed advertising materials, imported from the territory of the other Party, regardless of their origin, but may require that:

- (a) such samples be imported solely for the solicitation of orders for goods, or services provided from the territory, of the other Party or a non-Party; or
- (b) such materials be imported in packets that each contain no more than one copy of each such material and that neither such materials nor packets form part of a larger consignment.

SECTION D: NON-TARIFF MEASURES

ARTICLE 2.8: IMPORT AND EXPORT RESTRICTIONS

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Party shall adopt or maintain any non-tariff measures that prohibit or restrict the importation of any good of the other Party or the exportation or sale for export of any good destined for the territory of the other Party, except in accordance with Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes, and to this end Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. The Parties understand that the GATT 1994 rights and obligations incorporated by paragraph 1 prohibit, in any circumstances in which any other form of restriction is prohibited, a Party from adopting or maintaining:

- (a) export and import price requirements, except as permitted in enforcement of countervailing and anti-dumping duty orders and undertakings;
- (b) import licensing conditioned on the fulfillment of a performance requirement; or
- (c) voluntary export restraints inconsistent with Article VI of GATT 1994, as implemented under Article 18 of the SCM Agreement and Article 8.1 of the AD Agreement.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to the measures set out in Annex 2A.

4. Neither Party shall, as a condition for engaging in importation or for the importation of a good, require a person of the other Party to establish or maintain a contractual or other relationship with a distributor in its territory.

5. Nothing in paragraph 4 prevents a Party from requiring the designation of an agent for purposes of facilitating communications between regulatory authorities of the Party and a person of the other Party.

6. For purposes of paragraph 4:

distributor means a person of a Party who is responsible for the commercial distribution, agency, concession, or representation in the territory of that Party of goods of the other Party.

ARTICLE 2.9: IMPORT LICENSING

1. Neither Party shall adopt or maintain a measure that is inconsistent with the Import Licensing Agreement and to this end the Import Licensing Agreement is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. (a) Promptly after the entry into force of this Agreement, each Party shall notify the other Party of its existing import licensing procedures, if any. The notification shall:
 - (i) include the information specified in Article 5 of the Import Licensing Agreement; and
 - (ii) be without prejudice as to whether the import licensing procedure is consistent with this Agreement.
 - (b) Before applying any new or modified import licensing procedure, a Party shall publish the new procedure or modification on an official government website or in a single official journal. The Party shall do so at least 20 days before the new procedure or modification takes effect.²
3. Neither Party shall apply an import licensing procedure to a good of the other Party unless the Party has met the requirements of paragraph 2 with respect to that procedure.

ARTICLE 2.10: ADMINISTRATIVE FEES AND FORMALITIES

1. Each Party shall ensure that all fees and charges of whatever character imposed on or in connection with the importation or exportation of goods are consistent with Article VIII:1 of GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes. To this end, Article VIII:1 of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.
2. Neither Party shall require consular transactions, including related fees and charges, in connection with the importation of any good of the other Party.
3. Each Party shall make available and maintain through the Internet a current list of the fees and charges it imposes in connection with importation or exportation.

ARTICLE 2.11: EXPORT TAXES

Neither Party shall adopt or maintain any duty, tax, or other charge on the export of any good to the territory of the other Party, unless the duty, tax, or charge is also adopted or maintained on the good when destined for domestic consumption.

ARTICLE 2.12: STATE TRADING ENTERPRISES

The rights and obligations of the Parties with respect to state trading enterprises shall be governed by Article XVII of GATT 1994, its interpretative notes, and the *Understanding on the Interpretation of Article XVII of GATT 1994*, which are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

² This subparagraph shall not apply to a law or regulation that takes effect less than 20 days after it is published.

ARTICLE 2.13: CUSTOMS VALUATION

1. The Customs Valuation Agreement and any successor Agreement shall govern the customs valuation rules applied by the Parties to their trade. To this end, the Customs Valuation Agreement and any successor Agreement, as well as the WTO Decisions of Committee on Customs Valuation, are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.
2. The custom laws of the Parties shall comply with Article VII of GATT 1994 and the Customs Valuation Agreement.

SECTION E: OTHER MEASURES

ARTICLE 2.14: AGRICULTURAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

1. Notwithstanding Article 2.3, a Party may apply a measure in the form of a higher import duty on an originating agricultural good listed in that Party's Schedule set out in Annex 2C, consistent with this Article if the aggregate volume of imports of that good in any year exceeds a trigger level as set out in its Schedule set out in Annex 2C.
2. The higher import duty under paragraph 1 shall not exceed the lesser of:
 - (a) the prevailing most-favored-nation (MFN) applied rate;
 - (b) the most-favored-nation (MFN) applied rate of duty in effect on the day immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement;
 - (c) the base rate set out in its Schedule set out in Annex 2B; or
 - (d) the duty set out in its Schedule set out in Annex 2C.
3. Neither Party shall apply or maintain an agricultural safeguard measure under this Article and at the same time apply or maintain, with respect to the same good:
 - (a) a bilateral safeguard measure under Chapter Eight (Trade Remedies);
 - (b) a measure under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement;
or
 - (c) a special safeguard measure under Article 5 of the Agriculture Agreement.
4. A Party shall implement any agricultural safeguard measure in a transparent manner. Within 60 days after imposing an agricultural safeguard measure, the Party applying the measure shall notify the other Party in writing and provide the other Party with relevant data

concerning the measure. Upon written request of the exporting Party, the Parties shall consult regarding application of the measure.

5. The Committee on Trade in Goods established under Article 2.17 may review and discuss the implementation and operation of this Article.

6. Neither Party shall apply or maintain an agricultural safeguard measure on an originating agricultural good if the period specified in the agricultural safeguard provisions of the Party's Schedule set out in Annex 2C has expired.

ARTICLE 2.15: AGRICULTURAL EXPORT SUBSIDIES

Neither Party shall introduce or reintroduce an export subsidy on an agricultural good destined for the territory of the other Party.³

ARTICLE 2.16: PRICE BAND SYSTEM

Peru may maintain its price band system established in its Supreme Decree N° 115-2001-EF and its amendments, with respect to the goods subject to the application of the system and listed in Annex 2D.

SECTION F: INSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 2.17: COMMITTEE ON TRADE IN GOODS

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Trade in Goods comprising officials of each Party. The meetings of the Committee and any *ad-hoc* working group shall be coordinated by the *Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade* of Korea and the *Ministry of Foreign Trade and Tourism* of Peru, or their respective successors.

2. The Committee shall meet upon request of a Party or the Joint Commission to consider matters arising under this Chapter, Chapter Three (Rules of Origin), Four (Origin Procedures) or Five (Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation).

3. The Committee's functions shall include, *inter alia*:

- (a) promoting trade in goods between the Parties, including through consultations on accelerating, or broadening the scope of, tariff elimination under this Agreement and other issues as appropriate;
- (b) addressing barriers to trade in goods between the Parties, especially those related to the application of non-tariff measures, and, if appropriate, referring such matters to the Joint Commission for its consideration;

³ Korea confirms that no subsidized agricultural goods is or will be exported to Peru.

- (c) reviewing the future amendments to the HS to ensure that each Party's obligations under this Agreement are not altered, and consulting to resolve any conflicts between:
 - (i) subsequent amendments to HS 2007 and Annex 2B; or
 - (ii) Annex 2B and national nomenclatures;
- (d) consulting on and endeavoring to resolve any difference that may arise between the Parties on matters related to the classification of goods under the HS;
- (e) consulting on matters related to this Chapter in coordination with other committees, working groups or any other bodies established under this Agreement; and
- (f) establishing *ad-hoc* working groups with specific commands.

4. The Committee shall meet at least once a year unless otherwise agreed by the Parties. When special circumstances arise, the Committee shall meet at any time upon request of a Party.

5. The Parties hereby establish an *ad-hoc* Working Group on Trade in Agricultural and Fishery Goods. In order to solve any obstacle to the trade of agricultural and fishery goods between the Parties, the *ad-hoc* Working Group shall meet upon request of a Party. The *ad-hoc* Working Group shall report to the Committee on Trade in Goods.

SECTION G: DEFINITIONS

ARTICLE 2.18: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

advertising films and recordings means recorded visual media or audio materials, consisting essentially of images and/or sound, showing the nature or operation of goods or services offered for sale or lease by a person established or resident in the territory of a Party, provided that such materials are of a kind suitable for exhibition to prospective customers but not for broadcast to the general public;

agricultural goods means those goods referred to in Article 2 of the Agriculture Agreement;

commercial samples of negligible value means commercial samples having a value, individually or in the aggregate as shipped, of not more than the amount specified in a Party's laws, regulations, or procedures governing temporary admission, or so marked, torn, perforated, or otherwise treated that they are unsuitable for sale or use except as commercial samples;

consular transactions means requirements that goods of a Party intended for export to the territory of the other Party must first be submitted to the supervision of the consul of the importing Party in the territory of the exporting Party for purposes of obtaining consular invoices or consular visas for commercial invoices, certificates of origin, manifests, shippers' export declarations, or any other customs documentation required on or in connection with importation;

consumed means:

- (a) actually consumed; or
- (b) further processed or manufactured so as to result in a substantial change in the value, form, or use of the good or in the production of another good;

duty-free means free of customs duty;

export subsidies shall have the meaning assigned to that term in Article 1(e) of the Agriculture Agreement, including any amendment of that Article;

goods intended for display or demonstration includes their component parts, ancillary apparatus, and accessories;

goods temporarily admitted for sports purposes means sports requisites for use in sports contests, demonstrations, or training in the territory of the Party into whose territory such goods are admitted;

import licensing means an administrative procedure requiring the submission of an application or other documentation (other than that generally required for customs clearance purposes) to the relevant administrative body as a prior condition for importation into the territory of the importing Party;

Import Licensing Agreement means the *Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

performance requirement means a requirement that:

- (a) a given level or percentage of goods or services be exported;
- (b) domestic goods or services of the Party granting a waiver of customs duties or an import license be substituted for imported goods;
- (c) a person benefiting from a waiver of customs duties or an import license purchase other goods or services in the territory of the Party granting the waiver of customs duties or the import license, or accord a preference to domestically produced goods;
- (d) a person benefiting from a waiver of customs duties or an import license produce goods or supply services, in the territory of the Party granting the

waiver of customs duties or the import license, with a given level or percentage of domestic content; or

- (e) relates in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows;

but does not include a requirement that an imported good be:

- (f) subsequently exported;
- (g) used as a material in the production of another good that is subsequently exported;
- (h) substituted by an identical or similar good used as a material in the production of another good that is subsequently exported; or
- (i) substituted by an identical or similar good that is subsequently exported; and

printed advertising materials means those goods classified in Chapter 49 of the HS, including brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, yearbooks published by trade associations, tourist promotional materials, and posters, that are used to promote, publicize, or advertise a good or service, are essentially intended to advertise a good or service, and are supplied free of charge.

ANNEX 2A
NATIONAL TREATMENT AND IMPORT AND EXPORT RESTRICTIONS

Articles 2.2 and 2.8 shall not apply to:

- (a) the measures of Peru⁴ and their continuation, prompt renewal, or amendment, related to the importation of used clothing and footwear; used vehicles and used automotive engines, parts, and replacements; used tires; used goods, machinery, and equipment which utilize radioactive sources, provided that their continuation, prompt renewal, or amendment do not decrease the conformity with this Agreement; and
- (b) actions authorized by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.

⁴ The measures of Peru are those implemented by Law N° 28514 (used clothing and footwear), Legislative Decree N°843, Urgent Decree N° 079-2000 and Urgent Decree N° 050-2008 (used vehicles and used automotive engines, parts and replacements), Supreme Decree N° 003-97-SA (used tires), and Law N° 27757 (used goods, machinery, and equipment which utilize radioactive sources).

ANNEX 2B
ELIMINATION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

1. Except as otherwise provided in a Party's Schedule set out in this Annex, the following staging categories apply to the elimination of customs duties by each Party in accordance with Article 2.3.1:

- (a) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "EIF" in a Party's Schedule shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be free of any customs duty on the date of entry into force of this Agreement;
- (b) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "3" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in three equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of any customs duty, effective January 1 of year three;
- (c) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "4" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in four equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of any customs duty, effective January 1 of year four;
- (d) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "5" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in five equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of any customs duty, effective January 1 of year five;
- (e) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "7" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in seven equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of any customs duty, effective January 1 of year seven;
- (f) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "8" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in eight equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of any customs duty, effective January 1 of year eight;
- (g) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "10" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 10 equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of any customs duty, effective January 1 of year 10;
- (h) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "12" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 12 equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of any customs duty, effective January 1 of year 12;

- (i) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “15” in a Party’s Schedule shall be removed in 15 equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of any customs duty, effective January 1 of year 15;
- (j) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “16” in a Party’s Schedule shall be removed in 16 equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of any customs duty, effective January 1 of year 16;
- (k) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “5-A” in a Party’s Schedule shall remain at base rate during years one through four, and shall be eliminated entirely on January 1 of year five;
- (l) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “17-A” in a Party’s Schedule shall remain at base rate during years one through eight. Beginning on January 1 of year nine, customs duties shall be reduced in nine equal annual stages, and such goods shall be free of any customs duty, effective January 1 of year 17;
- (m) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “17-B” in a Party’s Schedule shall remain at base rate during years one through 10. Beginning on January 1 of year 11, customs duties shall be reduced in seven equal annual stages, and such goods shall be free of any customs duty, effective January 1 of year 17;
- (n) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “S-A” shall be subject to the following provisions:
 - (i) for goods entered into Korea from May 1 through October 31, customs duties shall remain at base rates; and
 - (ii) for goods entered into Korea from November 1 through April 30, customs duties shall be reduced in five equal annual stages, and such goods shall be free of any customs duty, effective January 1 of year five;
- (o) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “S-B” shall be subject to the following provisions:
 - (i) for goods entered into Korea from November 1 through April 30, customs duties shall remain at base rates; and
 - (ii) for goods entered into Korea from May 1 through October 31, customs duties shall be reduced in 10 equal annual stages, and such goods shall be free of any customs duty, effective January 1 of year 10;
- (p) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “E” shall remain at base rates; and

- (q) no obligations regarding customs duties in this Agreement shall apply with respect to items in staging category “X”. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect Korea’s rights and obligations with respect to its implementation of the commitments set out in the WTO document WT/Let/492 (Certification of Modifications and Rectifications to Schedule LX-Republic of Korea) dated April 13, 2005 and any amendments thereto.

2. The base rate of customs duty and staging category for determining the interim rate of customs duty at each stage of reduction for an item are indicated for the item in each Party’s Schedule.

3. Interim staged rates shall be rounded down, at least to the nearest tenth of a percentage point or, if the rate of customs duty is expressed in monetary units, at least to 0.001 of the official monetary unit for Peru and the nearest Korean won for Korea.

4. For purposes of this Annex and a Party’s Schedule, **year one** means the year this Agreement enters into force as provided in Article 25.2 (Entry into force).

5. For purposes of this Annex and a Party’s Schedule, beginning in year two, each annual reduction shall take effect on January 1 of the relevant year.

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF KOREA

GENERAL NOTES

1. Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of Korea (HSK). The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the HSK, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the HSK. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the HSK, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the HSK.
2. Base Rates of Customs Duty. The base rates of customs duties to which the successive reductions are to be applied under Article 2.3.2, are those specified in this Annex.

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF PERU

GENERAL NOTES

1. Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of Peru. The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the HS of Peru, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the HS of Peru. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the HS of Peru, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the HS of Peru.
2. Base Rates of Customs Duty. The base rates of customs duties to which the successive reductions are to be applied under Article 2.3.2, are those specified in this Annex.

ANNEX 2B
SCHEDULE OF KOREA

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0101101000	Horses (for farm breeding)	0.0	EIF	
0101109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
0101901010	Horses for racing	8.0	EIF	
0101901090	Other	8.0	EIF	
0101909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
0102101000	Milch cows	89.1	EIF	
0102102000	Beef cattle	89.1	EIF	
0102109000	Other	89.1	EIF	
0102901000	Milch cows	40.0	16	
0102902000	Beef cattle	40.0	16	
0102909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
0103100000	Pure-bred breeding animals	18.0	EIF	
0103910000	Weighing less than 50 kg	18.0	10	
0103920000	Weighing 50 kg or more	18.0	10	
0104101000	Pure-bred breeding animals	0.0	EIF	
0104109000	Other	8.0	3	
0104201000	Milch goats	8.0	3	
0104209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
0105111000	Pure-bred breeding animals	9.0	EIF	
0105119000	Other	9.0	EIF	
0105120000	Turkeys	9.0	EIF	
0105191010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0.0	EIF	
0105191090	Other	18.0	5	
0105199000	Other	9.0	EIF	
0105941000	Pure-bred breeding animals	9.0	EIF	
0105949000	Other	9.0	EIF	
0105991010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0.0	EIF	
0105991090	Other	18.0	5	
0105992000	Turkeys	9.0	EIF	
0105999000	Other	9.0	EIF	
0106110000	Primates	8.0	EIF	
0106120000	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	8.0	3	
0106191000	Dogs	8.0	3	
0106192010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0.0	EIF	
0106192090	Other	8.0	3	
0106193000	Deer	8.0	EIF	
0106194000	Bears	8.0	EIF	
0106195010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0.0	EIF	
0106195090	Other	8.0	3	
0106196010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0.0	EIF	
0106196090	Other	8.0	3	
0106199000	Other	8.0	3	
0106201000	Snakes	8.0	EIF	
0106202000	Fresh-water tortoises	8.0	5	
0106203000	Turtles	8.0	EIF	
0106209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
0106310000	Birds of prey	8.0	5	
0106320000	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	8.0	5	
0106390000	Other	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0106901000	Amphibia	8.0	EIF	
0106902010	Honey bees	8.0	EIF	
0106902090	Other	8.0	EIF	
0106903010	Lug worms	8.0	EIF	
0106903020	Yarn earth worms	8.0	EIF	
0106903090	Other	8.0	EIF	
0106909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
0201100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	40.0	E	
0201201000	Short ribs	40.0	E	
0201209000	Other	40.0	E	
0201300000	Boneless	40.0	E	
0202100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	40.0	E	
0202201000	Short ribs	40.0	E	
0202209000	Other	40.0	E	
0202300000	Boneless	40.0	E	
0203110000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	22.5	10	
0203120000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	22.5	10	
0203191000	Streaky pork	22.5	16	
0203199000	Other	22.5	16	
0203210000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	25.0	16	
0203220000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	25.0	10	
0203291000	Streaky pork	25.0	16	
0203299000	Other	25.0	10	
0204100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	22.5	10	
0204210000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	22.5	10	
0204220000	Other cuts with bone in	22.5	10	
0204230000	Boneless	22.5	10	
0204300000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	22.5	5	
0204410000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	22.5	10	
0204420000	Other cuts with bone in	22.5	5	
0204430000	Boneless	22.5	10	
0204501000	Fresh or chilled	22.5	10	
0204502000	Frozen	22.5	10	
0205001000	Fresh or chilled	27.0	10	
0205002000	Frozen	27.0	10	
0206100000	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	18.0	16	
0206210000	Tongues	18.0	16	
0206220000	Livers	18.0	16	
0206291000	Tails	18.0	16	
0206292000	Feet	18.0	16	
0206299000	Other	18.0	16	
0206300000	Of swine, fresh or chilled	18.0	16	
0206410000	Livers	18.0	16	
0206491000	Feet	18.0	16	
0206499000	Other	18.0	16	
0206800000	Other, fresh or chilled	18.0	16	
0206900000	Other, frozen	18.0	10	
0207111000	Weighing not more than 550 g	18.0	10	See Annex 2C
0207119000	Other	18.0	10	See Annex 2C
0207121000	Weighing not more than 550 g	20.0	10	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0207129000	Other	20.0	10	
0207131010	Leg	18.0	10	See Annex 2C
0207131020	Breast	18.0	10	See Annex 2C
0207131030	Wing	18.0	10	See Annex 2C
0207131090	Other	18.0	10	
0207132010	Liver	22.5	10	
0207132090	Other	27.0	10	
0207141010	Leg	20.0	10	
0207141020	Breast	20.0	10	
0207141030	Wing	20.0	10	
0207141090	Other	20.0	10	
0207142010	Liver	22.5	10	
0207142090	Other	27.0	10	
0207240000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	18.0	5	
0207250000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	18.0	5	
0207261000	Cuts	18.0	5	
0207262010	Liver	22.5	5	
0207262090	Other	27.0	5	
0207271000	Cuts	18.0	5	
0207272010	Liver	22.5	5	
0207272090	Other	27.0	5	
0207320000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	18.0	10	
0207330000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	18.0	10	See Annex 2C
0207340000	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	22.5	10	
0207351000	Cuts	18.0	10	
0207352010	Liver	22.5	10	
0207352090	Other	27.0	10	
0207361000	Cuts	18.0	10	See Annex 2C
0207362010	Liver	22.5	10	
0207362090	Other	27.0	10	
0208100000	Of rabbits or hares	22.5	10	
0208300000	Of primates	18.0	10	
0208400000	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	30.0	3	
0208500000	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	18.0	10	
0208901000	Of deer	27.0	10	
0208909010	Of marine animals	30.0	3	
0208909090	Other	18.0	10	
0209001000	Pig fat	3.0	EIF	
0209002000	Poultry fat	3.0	EIF	
0210110000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	25.0	16	
0210120000	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	30.0	10	
0210190000	Other	25.0	10	
0210201000	Dried or smoked	27.0	E	
0210209000	Other	27.0	E	
0210910000	Of primates	22.5	10	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0210920000	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	22.5	10	
0210930000	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	22.5	10	
0210991010	Of bovine animals	22.5	16	
0210991020	Of swine	22.5	16	
0210991030	Of poultry	22.5	10	
0210991090	Other	22.5	16	
0210999010	Of sheep or goats	22.5	10	
0210999020	Of poultry	22.5	10	
0210999090	Other	22.5	10	
0301101000	Fancy carp	10.0	3	
0301102000	Tropical fish	10.0	3	
0301109000	Other	10.0	3	
0301911000	Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae	10.0	7	
0301912000	Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	10.0	7	
0301921000	Glass eel (for aquaculture)	0.0	EIF	
0301929000	Other	27% or 1,879won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0301930000	Carp	10.0	3	
0301940000	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	10.0	5	
0301950000	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	10.0	3	
0301992000	Yellow tail	10.0	EIF	
0301994010	Fry (for aquaculture)	0.0	EIF	
0301994090	Other	34% or 2,292won/kg, whichever is the greater	5	
0301995000	Conger eel	10.0	7	
0301996000	Sharp toothed eel	10.0	5	
0301997000	Salad eel	10.0	3	
0301998000	Flat fish	10.0	3	
0301999010	True bass	10.0	5	
0301999020	Puffers	10.0	EIF	
0301999030	Tilapia	10.0	3	
0301999040	Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch)	10.0	3	
0301999051	Fry (for aquaculture)	0.0	EIF	
0301999059	Other	34.0	5	
0301999060	Mullets	10.0	3	
0301999070	Loaches	10.0	3	
0301999080	Cat fishes	10.0	EIF	
0301999091	Rock Trout (Hexagrammos spp., Agrammus spp.)	10.0	3	
0301999092	Crusian carp	10.0	3	
0301999093	Salmon	10.0	5	
0301999094	Grass carp	10.0	EIF	
0301999095	Croakers	34.0	10	
0301999099	Other	10.0	5	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0302111000	Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aquabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae	20.0	10	
0302112000	Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	20.0	10	
0302120000	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	20.0	3	
0302190000	Other	20.0	3	
0302210000	Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	20.0	7	
0302220000	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	20.0	5	
0302230000	Sole (Solea spp.)	20.0	3	
0302290000	Other	20.0	5	
0302310000	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	20.0	5	
0302320000	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	20.0	7	
0302330000	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	20.0	10	
0302340000	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	20.0	5	
0302350000	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	20.0	5	
0302360000	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	20.0	3	
0302390000	Other	20.0	3	
0302400000	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	20.0	3	
0302500000	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	20.0	5	
0302610000	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella(Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	20.0	5	
0302620000	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	20.0	EIF	
0302630000	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	20.0	3	
0302640000	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	20.0	10	
0302650000	Dogfish and other sharks	20.0	3	
0302660000	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	20.0	7	
0302670000	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	20.0	5	
0302680000	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	20.0	3	
0302691000	Alaska pollack	20.0	7	
0302692000	Yellow tail	20.0	5	
0302693000	Hair tail	20.0	10	
0302694000	Sea-bream	20.0	7	
0302695000	Conger eel	20.0	7	
0302696000	Sharp toothed eel	20.0	5	
0302697000	Horse mackerel	20.0	7	
0302698000	Saury (including horn fish)	20.0	EIF	
0302699010	Chub mackerel	20.0	7	
0302699020	Puffers	20.0	5	
0302699030	Pomfret	20.0	7	
0302699040	Angler (Monkfish)	20.0	7	
0302699090	Other	20.0	5	
0302701000	Livers	20.0	3	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0302702000	Roes	20.0	3	
0303110000	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	10.0	5	
0303190000	Other	10.0	5	
0303210000	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	10.0	10	
0303220000	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	10.0	5	
0303290000	Other	10.0	5	
0303310000	Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	10.0	10	
0303320000	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	10.0	5	
0303330000	Sole (Solea spp.)	10.0	5	
0303390000	Other	10.0	10	
0303410000	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	10.0	7	
0303420000	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	10.0	7	
0303430000	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	10.0	7	
0303440000	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	10.0	7	
0303450000	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	10.0	7	
0303460000	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	10.0	7	
0303490000	Other	10.0	3	
0303510000	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	10.0	5	
0303520000	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	10.0	7	
0303610000	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	10.0	7	
0303620000	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	10.0	5	
0303710000	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	10.0	10	
0303720000	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	10.0	EIF	
0303730000	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	10.0	3	
0303740000	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	10.0	10	
0303750000	Dogfish and other sharks	10.0	5	
0303760000	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	10.0	7	
0303770000	Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)	10.0	7	
0303780000	Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	10.0	10	
0303791000	Alaska pollack	30.0	E	
0303792000	Sable fish	10.0	5	
0303793000	Hair tail	10.0	10	
0303794010	Red horsehead fish (Branchiostegus Japonicus)	10.0	10	
0303794090	Other	10.0	10	
0303795000	Conger eel	10.0	7	
0303796000	Yellow corvina	10.0	10	
0303797000	Horse mackerel	10.0	10	
0303798000	Saury (including horn fish)	31.0	10	
0303799010	Chub mackerel	10.0	10	
0303799020	Puffers	10.0	10	
0303799030	White sea smelt	10.0	5	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0303799040	Thorny head	10.0	EIF	
0303799050	John dory	10.0	EIF	
0303799060	Atka mackerel	10.0	5	
0303799070	Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch)	10.0	10	
0303799080	Whip tail or hoki	10.0	10	
0303799091	Angler (Monkfish)	10.0	10	
0303799092	Hagfish (Pacific, Atlantic)	10.0	10	
0303799093	Skate	10.0	10	
0303799094	Milk fish	10.0	EIF	
0303799095	Croakers	53.0	E	
0303799096	Ray	10.0	5	
0303799097	Sand lance	10.0	10	
0303799098	Toothfish, other than Dissostichus spp.	10.0	5	
0303799099	Other	10.0	10	
0303801000	Livers	10.0	3	
0303802010	Of alaska pollack	10.0	7	
0303802090	Other	10.0	5	
0304111000	Fillets	20.0	3	
0304112000	Fish surimi	20.0	3	
0304119000	Other	20.0	3	
0304121000	Fillets	20.0	3	
0304122000	Fish surimi	20.0	3	
0304129000	Other	20.0	3	
0304191010	Fillets	20.0	7	
0304191020	Fish surimi	20.0	7	
0304191090	Other	20.0	7	
0304192010	Fillets	20.0	3	
0304192020	Fish surimi	20.0	3	
0304192090	Other	20.0	3	
0304193010	Fillets	20.0	3	
0304193020	Fish surimi	20.0	3	
0304193090	Other	20.0	3	
0304199010	Fillets	20.0	3	
0304199020	Fish surimi	20.0	3	
0304199090	Other	20.0	3	
0304210000	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	10.0	7	
0304220000	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	10.0	5	
0304291000	Of alaska pollack	10.0	10	
0304292000	Of conger-eel	10.0	7	
0304293000	Of cod	10.0	10	
0304294000	Of plaice	10.0	10	
0304295000	Of bluefin tunas	10.0	7	
0304296000	Of toothfish, other than Dissostichus spp.	10.0	5	
0304297000	Of tilapia	10.0	10	
0304298000	Of file fish	10.0	3	
0304299000	Other	10.0	3	
0304911000	Frozen fish surimi	10.0	7	
0304919000	Other	10.0	7	
0304921000	Frozen fish surimi	10.0	5	
0304929000	Other	10.0	5	
0304991010	Frozen fish surimi	10.0	5	
0304991090	Other	10.0	5	
0304999010	Frozen fish surimi	10.0	7	
0304999090	Other	10.0	7	
0305100000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	20.0	3	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0305201000	Livers	20.0	3	
0305202000	Roes, dried	20.0	3	
0305203000	Roes, smoked	20.0	3	
0305204010	Of alaska pollack	20.0	7	
0305204020	Of yellow corvina	20.0	3	
0305204030	Of herrings	20.0	EIF	
0305204090	Other	20.0	5	
0305301000	Dried	20.0	5	
0305302000	Salted or in brine	20.0	3	
0305410000	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	20.0	5	
0305420000	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	20.0	EIF	
0305491000	Anchovies	20.0	3	
0305492000	Alaska pollack	20.0	5	
0305499000	Other	20.0	5	
0305510000	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	20.0	10	
0305591000	Sharks' fins	20.0	5	
0305592000	Anchovy	20.0	10	
0305593000	Alaska pollack	20.0	7	
0305594000	Yellow corvina	20.0	10	
0305595000	Puffers	20.0	EIF	
0305596000	Sharp toothed eel	20.0	3	
0305597000	Sand lance	20.0	3	
0305598000	Blenny or gunnel, including juvenile white bait	20.0	EIF	
0305599000	Other	20.0	5	
0305610000	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	20.0	EIF	
0305620000	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	20.0	3	
0305631000	Salt fermented anchovy	20.0	3	
0305639000	Other	20.0	5	
0305691000	Salmon	20.0	5	
0305692000	Trout	20.0	10	
0305693000	Hair tail	20.0	5	
0305694000	Sardines	20.0	3	
0305695000	Mackerel	20.0	10	
0305696000	Yellow corvina	20.0	10	
0305697000	Horse mackerel	20.0	10	
0305698000	Saury (including horn fish)	20.0	EIF	
0305699000	Other	20.0	3	
0306110000	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	20.0	5	
0306120000	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	20.0	5	
0306131000	Peeled	20.0	10	
0306139000	Other	20.0	10	
0306141000	Crab meat	20.0	10	
0306142000	King crabs	20.0	5	
0306143000	Blue crab	14.0	10	
0306149000	Other	14.0	10	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0306190000	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	20.0	7	
0306210000	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	20.0	3	
0306220000	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	20.0	5	
0306231000	Live, fresh or chilled	20.0	3	
0306232000	Dried	20.0	3	
0306233000	Salted or in brine	42% or 287won/kg, whichever is the greater	5	
0306241010	Blue crab	20.0	10	
0306241020	Snow crab	20.0	10	
0306241090	Other	20.0	10	
0306242000	Dried	20.0	5	
0306243000	Salted or in brine	20.0	10	
0306291000	Live, fresh or chilled	20.0	7	
0306292000	Dried	20.0	7	
0306293000	Salted or in brine	20.0	7	
0307101011	For seed	0.0	EIF	
0307101019	Other	5.0	3	
0307101090	Other	20.0	3	
0307102000	Frozen	20.0	5	
0307103000	Dried	20.0	5	
0307104000	Salted or in brine	20.0	3	
0307210000	Live, fresh or chilled	20.0	7	
0307291000	Frozen	20.0	10	
0307292000	Dried	20.0	10	
0307293000	Salted or in brine	20.0	10	
0307310000	Live, fresh or chilled	20.0	7	
0307391000	Frozen	20.0	5	
0307392000	Dried	20.0	5	
0307399000	Other	20.0	5	
0307411000	Cuttle fish	10.0	7	
0307412000	Squid	10.0	7	
0307491010	Cuttle fish	10.0	7	
0307491020	Squid	22.0	10	
0307492000	Salted or in brine	10.0	7	
0307493000	Dried	10.0	10	
0307511000	Poulp squid	20.0	7	
0307512000	Webfoot Octopus	20.0	7	
0307519000	Other	20.0	7	
0307591010	Octopus	20.0	10	
0307591020	Poulp squid	20.0	10	
0307591030	Webfoot octopus	20.0	10	
0307591090	Other	20.0	7	
0307592000	Dried	20.0	10	
0307599000	Other	20.0	7	
0307600000	Snails, other than sea snails	20.0	EIF	
0307911110	Hard clam spat	20.0	3	
0307911190	Other	20.0	5	
0307911200	Abalone	20.0	10	
0307911300	Top shells	20.0	7	
0307911410	For seed	0.0	EIF	
0307911490	Other	20.0	3	
0307911510	For seed	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0307911590	Other	20.0	7	
0307911600	Cockles	20.0	7	
0307911700	Adductors of shell fish	20.0	7	
0307911800	Baby clams	20.0	7	
0307911910	Marsh clams	20.0	3	
0307911990	Other	20.0	7	
0307919010	Sea-urchins	20.0	5	
0307919020	Sea-cucumbers	20.0	3	
0307919031	For seed	0.0	EIF	
0307919039	Other	20.0	5	
0307919040	Jelly fish	20.0	5	
0307919090	Other	20.0	5	
0307991110	Cockles	20.0	10	
0307991120	Hen clams	20.0	5	
0307991130	Baby clams	20.0	10	
0307991140	Adductors of shell fish	20.0	10	
0307991150	Ark shells	20.0	10	
0307991160	Top shells (frozen)	20.0	10	
0307991190	Other	20.0	7	
0307991910	Sea-cucumbers	20.0	3	
0307991920	Sea-squirts	20.0	5	
0307991990	Other	20.0	10	
0307992110	Hen clams	20.0	5	
0307992120	Adductors of shell fish	20.0	10	
0307992130	Baby clams	20.0	10	
0307992190	Other	20.0	7	
0307992920	Sea-cucumbers	20.0	3	
0307992930	Sea-squirts	20.0	5	
0307992990	Other	20.0	5	
0307993110	Hen clams	20.0	7	
0307993120	Baby clams	20.0	10	
0307993130	Top shells (salted or brine)	20.0	5	
0307993190	Other	20.0	5	
0307993910	Sea-urchins	20.0	5	
0307993920	Sea-cucumbers	20.0	3	
0307993930	Jelly fish	20.0	3	
0307993990	Other	20.0	5	
0401100000	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	36.0	E	
0401200000	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	36.0	E	
0401301000	Frozen cream	36.0	16	
0401309000	Other	36.0	16	
0402101010	Skim milk powder	176.0	E	
0402101090	Other	176.0	E	
0402109000	Other	176.0	E	
0402211000	Whole milk powder	176.0	E	
0402219000	Other	176.0	E	
0402290000	Other	176.0	E	
0402911000	Evaporated milk	89.0	10	See Annex 2C
0402919000	Other	89.0	10	See Annex 2C
0402991000	Sweetened evaporated milk	89.0	E	
0402999000	Other	89.0	E	
0403101000	Fluid	36.0	10	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0403102000	Frozen	36.0	10	
0403109000	Other	36.0	10	
0403901000	Butter milk	89.0	E	
0403902000	Curdled milk and cream	36.0	16	
0403903000	Kephir	36.0	16	
0403909000	Other fermented or acidified milk and cream	36.0	16	
0404101011	For feeding	49.5	10	
0404101019	Other	49.5	10	
0404101091	For feeding	49.5	E	
0404101099	Other	49.5	E	
0404102111	For feeding	49.5	E	
0404102119	Other	49.5	E	
0404102121	For feeding	49.5	10	
0404102129	Other	49.5	10	
0404102131	For feeding	49.5	10	
0404102139	Other	49.5	10	
0404102191	For feeding	49.5	16	
0404102199	Other	49.5	16	
0404102910	For feeding	49.5	16	
0404102990	Other	49.5	16	
0404901000	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	36.0	10	
0404902000	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %	36.0	10	
0405100000	Butter	89.0	16	
0405200000	Dairy spreads	8.0	16	
0405900000	Other	89.0	16	
0406101010	Mozzarella cheese	36.0	E	
0406101020	Cream cheese	36.0	16	
0406101090	Other	36.0	16	
0406102000	Curd	36.0	16	
0406200000	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	36.0	E	
0406300000	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	36.0	E	
0406400000	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	36.0	16	
0406901000	Cheddar cheese	36.0	10	See Annex 2C
0406902000	Gouda cheese	36.0	10	
0406903000	Camembert cheese	36.0	10	
0406904000	Emmental cheese	36.0	10	
0406909000	Other	36.0	10	
0407001010	Pure-bred breeding eggs	27.0	10	
0407001090	Other	27.0	10	
0407009000	Other	27.0	10	
0408110000	Dried	27.0	12	
0408190000	Other	27.0	12	
0408910000	Dried	27.0	10	
0408991000	Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	41.6	16	
0408999000	Other	27.0	10	
0409000000	Natural honey.	243% or 1,864won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	See Annex 2C
0410001000	Turtles' eggs	8.0	EIF	
0410002000	Salanganes' nests	8.0	EIF	
0410003000	Royal jelly	8.0	5	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0410009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
0501000000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	3.0	EIF	
0502100000	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	3.0	EIF	
0502902000	Goat hair	3.0	EIF	
0502909000	Other	3.0	EIF	
0504001010	Of bovine	27.0	10	
0504001090	Other	27.0	10	
0504002000	Bladders	27.0	10	
0504003000	Stomachs	27.0	10	
0505100000	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	3.0	5	
0505901000	Powder of feathers	5.0	5	
0505909000	Other	5.0	5	
0506100000	Ossein and bones treated with acid	3.0	EIF	
0506901010	Of tigers	3.0	EIF	
0506901020	Of bovine animals	9.0	5	
0506901090	Other	3.0	EIF	
0506902000	Powder of bones	25.6	16	
0506909000	Other	3.0	EIF	
0507101000	Ivory of elephant	8.0	EIF	
0507102000	Rhinoceros horns	8.0	EIF	
0507109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
0507901110	In whole	20.0	16	
0507901190	Other	20.0	16	
0507901200	Antlers	20.0	16	
0507902010	Tortoise shells and plates	8.0	EIF	
0507902020	Whalebone and whalebone hair	8.0	3	
0507902030	Pangolin shells and scales	8.0	EIF	
0507902040	Hooves and claws (including nails)	8.0	EIF	
0507902090	Other	8.0	EIF	
0508001000	Coral	8.0	EIF	
0508002010	Mother of pearl shells	8.0	EIF	
0508002020	Abalone shells	8.0	EIF	
0508002030	Oyster shells	8.0	EIF	
0508002040	Snail shells	8.0	EIF	
0508002050	Trochus shells	8.0	EIF	
0508002060	Agaya shells	8.0	EIF	
0508002070	Fresh water shells (Megaloniaiasnervosa, Amblemaplicata, Quadrula quadrula spp.)	8.0	EIF	
0508002090	Other	8.0	EIF	
0508009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
0510001000	Ambergris	8.0	EIF	
0510002000	Castoreum	8.0	EIF	
0510003000	Musk	8.0	EIF	
0510004000	Gallstone	8.0	EIF	
0510005000	Pteropi faeces	8.0	EIF	
0510009010	Pancreas	8.0	EIF	
0510009020	Bile	8.0	EIF	
0510009030	Gecko	8.0	EIF	
0510009090	Other	8.0	EIF	
0511100000	Bovine semen	0.0	EIF	
0511911010	Brine shrimp eggs	8.0	EIF	
0511911090	Other	8.0	EIF	
0511912000	Fish waste	5.0	EIF	
0511919000	Other	8.0	5	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0511991000	Animal blood	8.0	EIF	
0511992010	Swine semen	0.0	EIF	
0511992090	Other	0.0	EIF	
0511993010	Of bovine	18.0	EIF	
0511993020	Of swine	18.0	EIF	
0511993090	Other	0.0	EIF	
0511994000	Sinews and tendons	18.0	10	
0511995011	Dressed	3.0	EIF	
0511995019	Other	3.0	EIF	
0511995020	Horsehair waste	3.0	EIF	
0511996000	Natural sponges of animal origin	8.0	EIF	
0511999010	Silkworm eggs	18.0	10	
0511999020	Chrysalis of silk worm	8.0	5	
0511999030	Dead animals, other than products of dead animals of Chapter 3	8.0	EIF	
0511999040	Paring and similar waste of rawhides or skins	8.0	EIF	
0511999090	Other	8.0	EIF	
0601101000	Of tulips	8.0	5	
0601102000	Of lilies	4.0	3	
0601103000	Of dahlias	8.0	5	
0601104000	Of hyacinthus	8.0	5	
0601105000	Of gladiolus	8.0	5	
0601106000	Of iris	8.0	5	
0601107000	Of freesias	8.0	5	
0601108000	Of narcissus	8.0	5	
0601109000	Other	8.0	5	
0601201000	Of tulips	8.0	5	
0601202000	Of lilies	8.0	5	
0601203000	Of dahlias	8.0	5	
0601204000	Of hyacinthus	8.0	5	
0601205000	Of gladiolus	8.0	5	
0601206000	Chicory plants and roots	8.0	5	
0601207000	Of iris	8.0	5	
0601208000	Of freesias	8.0	5	
0601209010	Of narcissus	8.0	5	
0601209090	Other	8.0	5	
0602101000	Of fruit trees	8.0	5	
0602109000	Other	8.0	10	
0602201000	Apple trees	18.0	5	
0602202000	Pear trees	18.0	5	
0602203000	Peach trees	18.0	5	
0602204000	Grape vines	8.0	5	
0602205000	Persimmon trees	8.0	5	
0602206000	Citrus trees	18.0	5	
0602207010	Chestnut trees	8.0	10	
0602207020	Walnut trees	8.0	10	
0602207030	Korean pine trees	8.0	10	
0602209000	Other	8.0	5	
0602300000	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	8.0	10	
0602400000	Roses, grafted or not	8.0	5	
0602901010	Orchids or orchises	8.0	5	
0602901020	Carnations	8.0	5	
0602901030	Guzmania empire	8.0	5	
0602901040	Gypsophilas	8.0	5	
0602901050	Chrysanthemums	8.0	5	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0602901060	Cactus	8.0	5	
0602901090	Other	8.0	5	
0602902011	For bonsai	8.0	10	
0602902019	Other	8.0	10	
0602902020	Larch trees	8.0	10	
0602902030	Cryptomeria	8.0	10	
0602902040	Japanese cypress	8.0	10	
0602902050	Rigi-taeda	8.0	10	
0602902061	For bonsai	8.0	10	
0602902069	Other	8.0	10	
0602902071	For bonsai	8.0	10	
0602902079	Other	8.0	10	
0602902081	For bonsai	8.0	10	
0602902089	Other	8.0	10	
0602902091	For bonsai	8.0	10	
0602902099	Other	8.0	10	
0602909010	Peony trees	8.0	10	
0602909020	Camellia trees	8.0	10	
0602909030	Mulberry trees	18.0	5	
0602909040	Mushroom spawn	8.0	5	
0602909090	Other	8.0	5	
0603110000	Roses	25.0	10	
0603120000	Carnations	25.0	10	
0603131000	Cymbidiums	25.0	10	
0603132000	Phalaenopsis	25.0	10	
0603139000	Other	25.0	5	
0603140000	Chrysanthemums	25.0	10	
0603191000	Tulips	25.0	5	
0603192000	Gladiolus	25.0	5	
0603193000	Lilies	25.0	5	
0603194000	Gypsophila	25.0	5	
0603199000	Other	25.0	10	
0603900000	Other	25.0	10	
0604100000	Mosses and lichens	8.0	10	
0604911010	Leaves of ginkgos	8.0	10	
0604911090	Other	8.0	10	
0604919000	Other	8.0	5	
0604990000	Other	8.0	5	
0701100000	For seed	304.0	E	
0701900000	Other	304.0	E	
0702000000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	45.0	7	
0703101000	Onions	135% or 180won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0703102000	Shallots	27.0	5	
0703201000	Peeled	360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0703209000	Other	360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0703901000	Leeks	27.0	10	
0703909000	Other	27.0	10	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0704100000	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	27.0	10	
0704200000	Brussels sprouts	27.0	10	
0704901000	Cabbages	27.0	5	
0704902000	Chinese cabbages	27.0	10	
0704909000	Other	27.0	10	
0705110000	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	45.0	10	
0705190000	Other	45.0	10	
0705210000	Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	8.0	10	
0705290000	Other	8.0	5	
0706101000	Carrots	30% or 134won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0706102000	Turnips	27.0	10	
0706901000	Radishes	30.0	10	
0706902000	Wasabi and horseradishes	27.0	5	
0706903000	Codonopsis	27.0	10	
0706904000	Platycodon grandiflorum	27.0	10	
0706909000	Other	27.0	5	
0707000000	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	27.0	10	
0708100000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	27.0	10	
0708200000	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	27.0	5	
0708900000	Other leguminous vegetables	27.0	10	
0709200000	Asparagus	27.0	3	
0709300000	Aubergines (egg-plants)	27.0	10	
0709400000	Celery other than celeriac	27.0	10	
0709517000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	30.0	10	
0709519000	Other	30.0	10	
0709591000	Pine mushrooms	30.0	16	
0709592000	Oak mushrooms	42% or 1,625won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
0709593000	Ling chiu mushrooms	30.0	10	
0709594010	King oyster mushrooms	30.0	10	
0709594090	Other	30.0	10	
0709595000	Winter mushrooms	30.0	10	
0709596000	Truffles	27.0	10	
0709599000	Other	30.0	10	
0709601000	Sweet peppers (bell type)	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0709609000	Other	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0709700000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	27.0	10	
0709901000	Bracken	30.0	10	
0709902000	Flowering ferns	27.0	10	
0709903000	Pumpkins	27.0	10	
0709909000	Other	27.0	10	
0710100000	Potatoes	27.0	10	
0710210000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	27.0	7	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0710220000	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	27.0	5	
0710290000	Other	27.0	7	
0710300000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	27.0	10	
0710400000	Sweet corn	30.0	7	
0710801000	Onions	27.0	10	
0710802000	Garlic	27.0	10	
0710803000	Bamboo shoots	27.0	7	
0710804000	Carrots	27.0	10	
0710805000	Bracken	30.0	10	
0710806000	Pine mushrooms	27.0	16	
0710807000	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	27.0	10	
0710809000	Other	27.0	5	
0710900000	Mixtures of vegetables	27.0	10	
0711200000	Olives	27.0	EIF	
0711400000	Cucumbers and gherkins	30.0	10	
0711510000	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	30.0	5	
0711591000	Truffles	27.0	10	
0711599000	Other	30.0	5	
0711901000	Garlic	360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0711903000	Bamboo shoots	27.0	10	
0711904000	Carrots	30.0	10	
0711905010	Bracken	30.0	10	
0711905020	Flowering ferns	27.0	10	
0711905091	Fruits of the genus capsicum or of the genus pimenta	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0711905099	Other	27.0	5	
0711909000	Mixtures of vegetables	27.0	5	
0712200000	Onions	135% or 180won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0712311000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	30.0	10	
0712319000	Other	30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712320000	Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712330000	Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712391010	Pine mushrooms	30.0	16	
0712391020	Oak mushrooms	42% or 1,625won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0712391030	Ling chiu mushrooms	30% or 842won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712391040	Oyster mushrooms	30.0	10	
0712391050	Winter mushrooms	30.0	10	
0712391090	Other	30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712392000	Truffles	27.0	10	
0712901000	Garlic	360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0712902010	Bracken	30% or 1,807won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712902020	Radishes	30.0	16	
0712902030	Welsh onions	30% or 1,159won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712902040	Carrots	30% or 864won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712902050	Pumpkins	30.0	10	
0712902060	Cabbages	30.0	10	
0712902070	Taro stems	30.0	5	
0712902080	Sweet potato stems	30.0	5	
0712902091	Sweet corn for seeds	370.0	10	
0712902092	Sweet corn, excluding those for seeds	370.0	10	
0712902093	Potatoes	27.0	10	
0712902094	Flowering ferns	30% or 1,446won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712902095	Codonopsis	30.0	10	
0712902099	Other	30.0	EIF	
0712909000	Mixtures of vegetables	27.0	7	
0713101000	For seed	27.0	10	
0713102000	For feeding	0.0	EIF	
0713109000	Other	27.0	10	
0713200000	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	27.0	10	
0713311000	For seed	607.5	10	
0713319000	Other	607.5	10	See Annex 2C
0713321000	For seed	420.8	10	
0713329000	Other	420.8	10	See Annex 2C
0713331000	For seed	27.0	5	
0713339000	Other	27.0	10	
0713390000	Other	27.0	10	
0713400000	Lentils	27.0	10	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0713500000	Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)	27.0	5	
0713900000	Other	27.0	5	
0714101000	Fresh	887.4	16	
0714102010	Chips	887.4	16	
0714102020	Pellets	887.4	16	
0714102090	Other	887.4	16	
0714103000	Chilled	887.4	16	
0714104000	Frozen	45.0	16	
0714201000	Fresh	385% or 338won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
0714202000	Dried	385.0	16	
0714203000	Chilled	385.0	16	
0714204000	Frozen	45.0	16	
0714209000	Other	385.0	16	
0714901010	Frozen	45.0	10	
0714901090	Other	18.0	10	
0714909010	Frozen	45.0	16	
0714909090	Other	385.0	16	
0801110000	Desiccated	30.0	10	
0801190000	Other	30.0	10	
0801210000	In shell	30.0	10	
0801220000	Shelled	30.0	10	
0801310000	In shell	8.0	10	
0801320000	Shelled	8.0	10	
0802110000	In shell	8.0	5	
0802120000	Shelled	8.0	5	
0802210000	In shell	8.0	5	
0802220000	Shelled	8.0	5	
0802310000	In shell	45.0	E	
0802320000	Shelled	30.0	E	
0802401000	In shell	219.4% or 1,470won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0802402000	Shelled	219.4% or 1,470won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0802500000	Pistachios	30.0	10	
0802600000	Macadamia nuts	30.0	10	
0802901010	In shell	566.8% or 2,664won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
0802901020	Shelled	566.8% or 2,664won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
0802902010	In shell	27.0% or 803won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0802902020	Shelled	27.0% or 803won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0802909000	Other	30.0	10	
0803000000	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	30.0	5	
0804100000	Dates	30.0	16	
0804200000	Figs	30.0	10	
0804300000	Pineapples	30.0	10	
0804400000	Avocados	30.0	3	
0804501000	Guavas	30.0	16	
0804502000	Mangoes	30.0	10	
0804503000	Mangosteens	30.0	10	
0805100000	Oranges	50.0	S-B	
0805201000	Korean citrus	144.0	E	
0805209000	Other	144.0	16	See Annex 2C
0805400000	Grapefruit, including pomelos	30.0	10	
0805501000	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)	30.0	5	
0805502010	Citrus aurantifolia	30.0	5	
0805502020	Citrus latifolia	144.0	5	
0805900000	Other	144.0	E	
0806100000	Fresh	45.0	S-A	
0806200000	Dried	21.0	10	
0807110000	Watermelons	45.0	10	
0807190000	Other	45.0	10	
0807200000	Papaws (papayas)	30.0	10	
0808100000	Apples	45.0	E	
0808201000	Pears	45.0	E	
0808202000	Quinces	45.0	10	
0809100000	Apricots	45.0	10	
0809200000	Cherries	24.0	10	
0809300000	Peaches, including nectarines	45.0	10	
0809401000	Plums	45.0	10	
0809402000	Sloes	45.0	10	
0810100000	Strawberries	45.0	10	
0810200000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	45.0	10	
0810400000	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	45.0	10	
0810500000	Kiwifruit	45.0	10	
0810600000	Durians	45.0	10	
0810901000	Persimmons	50.0	10	
0810902000	Sweet persimmons	45.0	10	
0810903000	Jujubes	611.5% or 5,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0810905000	Mumes	50.0	16	
0810909000	Other	45.0	10	
0811100000	Strawberries	30.0	5	
0811200000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	30.0	7	
0811901000	Chestnuts	30.0	10	
0811902000	Jujubes	30.0	E	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0811903000	Pine-nuts	30.0	E	
0811909000	Other	30.0	5	
0812100000	Cherries	30.0	10	
0812901000	Strawberries	30.0	10	
0812909000	Other	30.0	10	
0813100000	Apricots	45.0	10	
0813200000	Prunes	18.0	5	
0813300000	Apples	45.0	10	
0813401000	Persimmons	50.0	E	
0813402000	Jujubes	611.5% or 5,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0813409000	Other	45.0	10	
0813500000	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	45.0	16	
0814001000	Peel of citrus fruit	30.0	5	
0814002000	Peel of melons (including watermelons)	30.0	5	
0901110000	Not decaffeinated	2.0	EIF	
0901120000	Decaffeinated	2.0	EIF	
0901210000	Not decaffeinated	8.0	5	
0901220000	Decaffeinated	8.0	5	
0901901000	Coffee husks and skins	3.0	EIF	
0901902000	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	8.0	5	
0902100000	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	513.6	16	
0902200000	Other green tea (not fermented)	513.6	16	
0902300000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	40.0	10	
0902400000	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	40.0	10	
0903000000	Maté.	25.0	10	
0904110000	Neither crushed nor ground	8.0	5	
0904120000	Crushed or ground	8.0	5	
0904201000	Neither crushed nor ground	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0904202000	Crushed or ground	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0905000000	Vanilla.	8.0	EIF	
0906110000	Cinnamon(Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	8.0	EIF	
0906191000	Cinnamon, other than Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume	8.0	EIF	
0906192000	Cinnamon tree flowers	8.0	EIF	
0906201000	Cinnamon	8.0	EIF	
0906202000	Cinnamon tree flowers	8.0	EIF	
0907000000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	8.0	5	
0908100000	Nutmeg	8.0	5	
0908200000	Mace	8.0	EIF	
0908300000	Cardamoms	8.0	EIF	
0909100000	Seeds of anise or badian	8.0	EIF	
0909200000	Seeds of coriander	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
0909300000	Seeds of cumin	8.0	EIF	
0909400000	Seeds of caraway	8.0	5	
0909500000	Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	8.0	5	
0910101000	Fresh or chilled	377.3% or 931won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
0910102000	Dried	377.3% or 931won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0910109000	Other	377.3% or 931won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
0910200000	Saffron	8.0	EIF	
0910300000	Turmeric (curcuma)	8.0	5	
0910910000	Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this chapter	8.0	5	
0910991000	Thyme; bay leaves	8.0	EIF	
0910992000	Curry	8.0	5	
0910999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
1001100000	Durum wheat	3.0	EIF	
1001901000	Meslin	3.0	EIF	
1001909010	For seed	1.8	EIF	
1001909020	For feeding	0.0	EIF	
1001909030	For milling	1.8	EIF	
1001909090	Other	1.8	EIF	
1002001000	For seed	108.7	10	
1002009000	Other	3.0	EIF	
1003001000	Malting barley	513.0	E	
1003009010	Unhulled barley	324% or 326won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1003009020	Naked barley	299.7% or 361won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1003009090	Other	299.7	16	
1004001000	For seed	554.8	10	
1004009000	Other	3.0	EIF	
1005100000	For seed	328.0	7	
1005901000	For feeding	328.0	5	
1005902000	Popcorn	630.0	16	
1005909000	Other	328.0		
	- Peruvian Giant White Corn	328.0	10	
	- Peruvian Purple Corn	328.0	10	
	- Other	328.0	16	
1006100000	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	-	X	
1006201000	Nonglutinous	-	X	
1006202000	Glutinous	-	X	
1006301000	Nonglutinous	-	X	
1006302000	Glutinous	-	X	
1006400000	Broken rice	-	X	
1007001000	For seed	779.4	16	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
1007009000	Other	3.0	EIF	
1008100000	Buckwheat	256.1	16	
1008201010	For seed	18.0	10	
1008201090	Other	3.0	EIF	
1008209000	Other	3.0	EIF	
1008300000	Canary seed	3.0	EIF	
1008900000	Other cereals	800.3	16	
1101001000	Of wheat	4.2	3	
1101002000	Of meslin	5.0	EIF	
1102100000	Rye flour	5.0	EIF	
1102200000	Maize (corn) flour	5.0	3	
1102901000	Barley flour	260.0	16	
1102902000	Rice flour	-	X	
1102909000	Other	800.3	16	
1103110000	Of wheat	288.2	16	
1103130000	Of maize (corn)	162.9	16	
1103191000	Of barley	260.0	16	
1103192000	Of oats	554.8	16	
1103193000	Of rice	-	X	
1103199000	Other	800.3	16	
1103201000	Of wheat	288.2	16	
1103202000	Of rice	-	X	
1103203000	Of barley	260.0	16	
1103209000	Other	800.3	16	
1104120000	Of oats	554.8	16	
1104191000	Of rice	-	X	
1104192000	Of barley	233.0	16	
1104199000	Other	800.3	16	
1104220000	Of oats	554.8	16	
1104230000	Of maize (corn)	167.0	16	
1104291000	Of coicis semen	800.3	16	
1104292000	Of barley	126.0	16	
1104299000	Other	800.3	16	
1104301000	Of rice	5.0	E	
1104309000	Other	5.0	EIF	
1105100000	Flour, meal and powder	304.0	16	
1105200000	Flakes, granules and pellets	304.0	16	
1106100000	Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	8.0	5	
1106201000	Of arrow roots	8.0	5	
1106209000	Other	8.0	5	
1106300000	Of the products of Chapter 8	8.0	10	
1107100000	Not roasted	269.0	E	
1107201000	Smoked	269.0	E	
1107209000	Other	27.0	10	
1108110000	Wheat starch	50.9	EIF	
1108121000	For food	226.0	16	
1108129000	Other	226.0	16	
1108130000	Potato starch	455.0	16	
1108141000	For food	455.0	16	
1108149000	Other	455.0	16	
1108191000	Of sweet potato	241.2	16	
1108199000	Other	800.3	16	
1108200000	Inulin	800.3	16	
1109000000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	8.0	5	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
1201001010	For soya bean oil and oil cake	487% or 956won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
1201001020	For feeding	487% or 956won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1201009010	For bean sprouts	487% or 956won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1201009090	Other	487% or 956won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1202100000	In shell	230.5	16	
1202200000	Shelled, whether or not broken	230.5	16	
1203000000	Copra.	3.0	EIF	
1204000000	Linseed, whether or not broken.	3.0	EIF	
1205101000	Seeds for fodder planting	0.0	EIF	
1205109000	Other	10.0	5	
1205901000	Seeds for fodder planting	0.0	EIF	
1205909000	Other	10.0	5	
1206000000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	25.0	5	
1207200000	Cotton seeds	3.0	EIF	
1207400000	Sesamum seeds	630% or 6,660won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
1207500000	Mustard seeds	3.0	EIF	
1207910000	Poppy seeds	3.0	EIF	
1207991000	Perilla seeds	40% or 410won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
1207992000	Shea nuts (Karite nuts)	3.0	EIF	
1207993000	Palm nuts and kernels	3.0	EIF	
1207994000	Castor oil seeds	3.0	EIF	
1207995000	Safflower seeds	3.0	EIF	
1207999000	Other	3.0	EIF	
1208100000	Of soya beans	3.0	EIF	
1208900000	Other	3.0	EIF	
1209100000	Sugar beet seed	0.0	EIF	
1209210000	Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	0.0	EIF	
1209220000	Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed	0.0	EIF	
1209230000	Fescue seed	0.0	EIF	
1209240000	Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed	0.0	EIF	
1209250000	Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed	0.0	EIF	
1209291000	Lupine seed	0.0	EIF	
1209292000	Sudan grass seed	0.0	EIF	
1209293000	Orchard grass seeds	0.0	EIF	
1209294000	Timothy grass seed	0.0	EIF	
1209299000	Other	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
1209300000	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	0.0	EIF	
1209911010	Onion seeds	0.0	EIF	
1209911090	Other	0.0	EIF	
1209912000	Radish seeds	0.0	EIF	
1209919000	Other	0.0	EIF	
1209991010	Seeds of oak	0.0	EIF	
1209991090	Other	0.0	EIF	
1209992000	Seeds of fruit trees	0.0	EIF	
1209993000	Tobacco seed	0.0	EIF	
1209994000	Lawn seed	0.0	EIF	
1209999000	Other	0.0	EIF	
1210100000	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	30.0	10	
1210201000	Hop cones	30.0	10	
1210202000	Lupulin	30.0	10	
1211201100	Raw ginseng	222.8	E	
1211201210	Major roots	222.8	E	
1211201290	Other	222.8	E	
1211201310	Major root	754.3	E	
1211201390	Other	754.3	E	
1211202110	Powder	18.0	E	
1211202120	Tablet or capsule	18.0	16	
1211202190	Other	18.0	16	
1211202210	Powder	754.3	E	
1211202220	Tablet or capsule	754.3	E	
1211202290	Other	754.3	E	
1211209100	Leaves and stems of ginseng	754.3	E	
1211209200	Ginseng seed	754.3	E	
1211209900	Other	754.3	E	
1211300000	Coca leaf	8.0	5	
1211400000	Poppy straw	8.0	5	
1211901000	Aconiti tuber	8.0	5	
1211902000	Coptidis rhizoma	8.0	5	
1211903000	Polygalae radix	8.0	5	
1211904000	Fritillariae roylei bulbus	8.0	5	
1211905000	Eucommiae cortex	8.0	5	
1211906000	Liquorice roots	8.0	EIF	
1211909010	Amomi semen	8.0	5	
1211909020	Zizyphi semen	8.0	5	
1211909030	Quisqualis fructus	8.0	5	
1211909040	Longanae arillus	8.0	5	
1211909050	Crataegi fructus	8.0	5	
1211909060	Nelumbo semen	8.0	5	
1211909070	Pepper mint	8.0	3	
1211909080	Japanese pepper	8.0	5	
1211909091	Dried platycodon grandiflorum	8.0	10	
1211909099	Other	8.0	3	
1212201010	Dried	20.0	3	
1212201020	Chilled	20.0	3	
1212201030	Frozen	10.0	3	
1212201090	Other	20.0	3	
1212202010	Dried	20.0	5	
1212202020	Salted	20.0	5	
1212202030	Chilled	20.0	5	
1212202040	Frozen	45.0	5	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
1212202090	Other	20.0	3	
1212203010	Dried	20.0	5	
1212203020	Chilled	20.0	3	
1212203030	Frozen	45.0	5	
1212203090	Other	20.0	3	
1212204010	Fresh	20.0	3	
1212204020	Chilled	20.0	3	
1212204030	Frozen	45.0	5	
1212204090	Other	20.0	3	
1212205010	Salted	20.0	5	
1212205020	Chilled	20.0	3	
1212205030	Frozen	45.0	5	
1212205090	Other	20.0	3	
1212206010	Frozen	45.0	10	
1212206090	Other	20.0	5	
1212207011	Frozen	45.0	7	
1212207019	Other	20.0	5	
1212207021	Frozen	45.0	5	
1212207029	Other	20.0	5	
1212207031	Frozen	45.0	3	
1212207039	Other	20.0	3	
1212208011	Frozen	45.0	3	
1212208019	Other	20.0	3	
1212208021	Frozen	45.0	3	
1212208029	Other	20.0	3	
1212208031	Frozen	45.0	5	
1212208039	Other	20.0	3	
1212209011	Frozen	45.0	5	
1212209019	Other	20.0	5	
1212209091	Frozen	45.0	3	
1212209099	Other	20.0	5	
1212910000	Sugar beet	3.0	EIF	
1212991000	Unroasted chicory roots of the variety cichorium intybus sativum	8.0	5	
1212992000	Tuber of kuyaku	8.0	EIF	
1212993000	Pollen	8.0	5	
1212994000	Sugar cane	3.0	EIF	
1212995000	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds	20.0	10	
1212996000	Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels	8.0	5	
1212999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
1213000000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	8.0	5	
1214101000	For feeding	1.0	EIF	
1214109000	Other	10.0	EIF	
1214901000	Fodder roots	100.5	16	
1214909011	For feeding	1.0	EIF	
1214909019	Other	18.0	EIF	
1214909090	Other	100.5	16	
1301200000	Gum Arabic	3.0	EIF	
1301901000	Oleoresins	3.0	5	
1301902010	Shellac	3.0	EIF	
1301902090	Other	3.0	EIF	
1301909000	Other	3.0	5	
1302110000	Opium	8.0	5	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
1302120000	Of liquorice	8.0	EIF	
1302130000	Of hops	30.0	10	
1302191110	White ginseng extract	20.0	16	
1302191120	White ginseng extract powder	20.0	16	
1302191190	Other	20.0	16	
1302191210	Red ginseng extract	754.3	E	
1302191220	Red ginseng extract powder	754.3	E	
1302191290	Other	754.3	E	
1302191900	Other	20.0	16	
1302192000	Cashew nut shell liquid	8.0	5	
1302193000	Natural lacquer	8.0	5	
1302199010	Saps and extracts of aloes	8.0	5	
1302199020	Cola extract	8.0	EIF	
1302199091	Vanilla oleoresin or vanilla extract	8.0	EIF	
1302199099	Other	8.0	3	
1302200000	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	8.0	5	
1302311000	Agar-agar in stripe form	8.0	5	
1302312000	Agar-agar, powdered	8.0	5	
1302319000	Other	8.0	5	
1302320000	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	8.0	5	
1302390000	Other	8.0	3	
1401101000	Bamboos, phyllostachys	8.0	5	
1401102000	Raw bamboos	8.0	5	
1401109000	Other	8.0	5	
1401201000	Split or drawn	8.0	5	
1401209000	Other	8.0	5	
1401901000	Bark of arrow root's stems	8.0	5	
1401909000	Other	8.0	5	
1404200000	Cotton linters	3.0	EIF	
1404901000	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo)	3.0	5	
1404902010	Bark of paper mulberry	3.0	5	
1404902020	Bark of edgeworthia papyrifera	3.0	5	
1404902090	Other	3.0	5	
1404903010	Leaves of quercus dentata	5.0	5	
1404903020	Leaves of smilax china	5.0	5	
1404903090	Other	5.0	5	
1404904000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	3.0	5	
1404905000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes(for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles	3.0	EIF	
1404906010	Gall nuts	3.0	5	
1404906020	Almond hulls	3.0	5	
1404906090	Other	3.0	5	
1404909000	Other	3.0	5	
1501001010	Of a acid value not exceeding 1	3.0	EIF	
1501001090	Other	3.0	EIF	
1501002000	Poultry fat	3.0	EIF	
1502001010	Of a acid value not exceeding 2	2.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
1502001090	Other	2.0	EIF	
1502009000	Other	3.0	EIF	
1503002000	Lard-oil	3.0	EIF	
1503009000	Other	3.0	EIF	
1504101000	Sharks' liver oil and its fractions	3.0	3	
1504109000	Other	3.0	3	
1504200000	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils.	3.0	5	
1504301000	Whale oil and its fractions	3.0	EIF	
1504309000	Other	3.0	3	
1505001000	Wool grease, crude	3.0	EIF	
1505009000	Other	3.0	EIF	
1506001000	Neat's foot oil and its fractions	3.0	EIF	
1506009000	Other	3.0	EIF	
1507101000	For food	5.4	10	
1507102000	For manufacturing biodiesel	5.4	10	
1507109000	Other	5.4	10	
1507901010	For food	5.4	10	
1507901020	For manufacturing biodiesel	5.4	10	
1507901090	Other	5.4	10	
1507909000	Other	8.0	10	
1508100000	Crude oil	27.0	16	
1508901000	Refined oil	27.0	16	
1508909000	Other	27.0	16	
1509100000	Virgin	8.0	5	
1509900000	Other	8.0	5	
1510000000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	8.0	5	
1511100000	Crude oil	3.0	EIF	
1511901000	Palm olein	2.0	EIF	
1511902000	Palm stearin	2.0	EIF	
1511909000	Other	2.0	EIF	
1512111000	Sunflower-seed oil	10.0	5	
1512112000	Safflower oil	8.0	5	
1512191010	Sunflower-seed oil	10.0	5	
1512191020	Safflower oil	8.0	EIF	
1512199010	Sunflower-seed oil	10.0	5	
1512199020	Safflower oil	8.0	5	
1512210000	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5.4	5	
1512291000	Refined oil	5.4	5	
1512299000	Other	8.0	5	
1513110000	Crude oil	3.0	EIF	
1513191000	Refined oil	3.0	EIF	
1513199000	Other	3.0	EIF	
1513211000	Palm kernel oil	5.0	EIF	
1513212000	Babassu oil	8.0	EIF	
1513291010	Palm kernel oil	5.0	EIF	
1513291020	Babassu oil	8.0	EIF	
1513299000	Other	8.0	EIF	
1514110000	Crude oil	8.0	10	
1514191000	Refined oil	10.0	10	
1514199000	Other	10.0	10	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
1514911000	Other Rape oil or colza oil	8.0	10	
1514912000	Mustard oil	30.0	10	
1514991010	Other Rape oil or colza oil	10.0	10	
1514991020	Mustard oil	30.0	10	
1514999000	Other	10.0	10	
1515110000	Crude oil	8.0	5	
1515190000	Other	8.0	5	
1515210000	Crude oil	8.0	10	
1515290000	Other	8.0	5	
1515300000	Castor oil and its fractions	8.0	5	
1515500000	Sesame oil and its fractions	630% or 12,060won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
1515901000	Perilla oil and its fractions	36.0	16	
1515909010	Rice bran oil and its fractions	8.0	5	
1515909020	Camellia oil and its fractions	8.0	5	
1515909030	Jojoba oil and its fractions	8.0	5	
1515909040	Tung oil and its fractions	8.0	EIF	
1515909090	Other	8.0	5	
1516101000	Beef tallow and its fractions	8.0	EIF	
1516102000	Whale oil and its fractions	8.0	EIF	
1516109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
1516201010	Peanut oil and its fraction	36.0	16	
1516201020	Sunflower seed oil and its fraction	36.0	10	
1516201030	Rape or colza oil and its fraction	36.0	10	
1516201040	Perilla oil and its fraction	36.0	16	
1516201050	Sesame oil and its fraction	36.0	16	
1516202010	Coconut (copra) oil and its fraction	8.0	EIF	
1516202020	Palm oil and its fraction	8.0	EIF	
1516202030	Maize oil and its fraction	8.0	5	
1516202040	Cotton seed oil and its fraction	8.0	5	
1516202050	Soya-bean oil and its fraction	8.0	5	
1516202090	Other	8.0	5	
1517100000	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	8.0	5	
1517901000	Imitation lard	8.0	EIF	
1517902000	Shortening	8.0	5	
1517909000	Other	8.0	5	
1518001000	Dehydrated castor oil	8.0	5	
1518002000	Epoxidised soya-bean oil	8.0	5	
1518009000	Other	8.0	5	
1520000000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	8.0	EIF	
1521101000	Carnauba wax	8.0	5	
1521102000	Palm wax	8.0	EIF	
1521109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
1521901000	Spermaceti	8.0	3	
1521902000	Beeswax	8.0	EIF	
1521909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
1522001010	Natural	8.0	EIF	
1522001090	Other	8.0	EIF	
1522009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
1601001000	Sausages	18.0	10	
1601009000	Other	30.0	10	
1602100000	Homogenised preparations	30.0	16	
1602201000	In airtight containers	30.0	10	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
1602209000	Other	30.0	10	
1602311000	In airtight containers	30.0	7	
1602319000	Other	30.0	7	
1602321010	Samge-tang®	30.0	16	
1602321090	Other	30.0	16	
1602329000	Other	30.0	16	
1602391000	In airtight containers	30.0	10	
1602399000	Other	30.0	10	
1602411000	In airtight containers	30.0	16	
1602419000	Other	27.0	16	
1602421000	In airtight containers	30.0	16	
1602429000	Other	27.0	16	
1602491000	In airtight containers	30.0	16	
1602499000	Other	27.0	16	
1602501000	In airtight containers	72.0	E	
1602509000	Other	72.0	E	
1602901000	In airtight containers	30.0	E	
1602909000	Other	30.0	E	
1603001000	Meat extracts	30.0	16	
1603002000	Meat juices	30.0	16	
1603003000	Fish extracts	30.0	3	
1603004000	Fish juices	30.0	3	
1603009000	Other	30.0	5	
1604111000	In airtight containers	20.0	5	
1604119000	Other	20.0	3	
1604121000	In airtight containers	20.0	3	
1604129000	Other	20.0	3	
1604131000	In airtight containers	20.0	3	
1604139000	Other	20.0	3	
1604141011	In oil	20.0	5	
1604141012	Boiled	20.0	5	
1604141019	Other	20.0	5	
1604141021	In oil	20.0	5	
1604141022	Boiled	20.0	5	
1604141029	Other	20.0	5	
1604141031	In oil	20.0	5	
1604141032	Boiled	20.0	5	
1604141039	Other	20.0	5	
1604149000	Other	20.0	5	
1604151000	In airtight containers	20.0	5	
1604159000	Other	20.0	5	
1604161000	In airtight containers	20.0	5	
1604169000	Other	20.0	5	
1604191010	Saury	20.0	10	
1604191020	Horse mackerel	20.0	5	
1604191030	Eels (anguilla spp.)	20.0	5	
1604191090	Other	20.0	5	
1604199010	Jerk filefish	20.0	3	
1604199090	Other	20.0	5	
1604201000	Fish pastes	20.0	5	
1604202000	Fish marinade	20.0	5	
1604203000	Fish sausages	20.0	5	
1604204010	Of crab flavor	20.0	5	
1604204090	Other	20.0	5	
1604209000	Other	20.0	5	
1604301000	Caviar	20.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
1604302000	Caviar substitutes	20.0	5-A	
1605101010	In airtight containers	20.0	3	
1605101020	Smoked, excluding in airtight containers	20.0	3	
1605101091	Red snow crab meat	20.0	3	
1605101099	Other	20.0	3	
1605109000	Other	20.0	5	
1605201000	In airtight containers	20.0	3	
1605209010	Smoked	20.0	3	
1605209020	Breaded	20.0	3	
1605209090	Other	20.0	5	
1605301000	In airtight containers	20.0	3	
1605309000	Other	20.0	3	
1605401000	In airtight containers	20.0	3	
1605409000	Other	20.0	3	
1605901010	Oysters	20.0	3	
1605901020	Mussels	20.0	5	
1605901030	Baby clam	20.0	5	
1605901040	Cockles	20.0	5	
1605901070	Bay top shell	20.0	7	
1605901080	Squid	20.0	5	
1605901091	Abalone	20.0	5	
1605901092	Top shell	20.0	5	
1605901099	Other	20.0	5	
1605902010	Squid	20.0	7	
1605902020	Bai top shell	20.0	5	
1605902030	Cockles	20.0	5	
1605902090	Other	20.0	5	
1605909010	Seasoned squid	20.0	10	
1605909020	Sea-cucumbers	20.0	5	
1605909030	Bai top shell	20.0	7	
1605909040	Mussel	20.0	7	
1605909090	Other	20.0	10	
1701111000	Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5°	3.0	EIF	
1701112000	Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°	3.0	EIF	
1701121000	Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5°	3.0	EIF	
1701122000	Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°	3.0	EIF	
1701910000	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	40.0	16	
1701990000	Other	40.0	16	
1702111000	Lactose	49.5	16	
1702119000	Lactose syrup	20.0	16	
1702191000	Lactose	49.5	16	
1702199000	Lactose Syrup	20.0	16	
1702201000	Maple sugar	8.0	5	
1702202000	Maple syrup	8.0	5	
1702301000	Glucose	8.0	10	
1702302000	Glucose syrup	8.0	10	
1702401000	Glucose	8.0	10	
1702402000	Glucose syrup	8.0	10	
1702500000	Chemically pure fructose	8.0	10	
1702601000	Fructose	8.0	10	
1702602000	Fructose syrup	8.0	10	
1702901000	Artificial honey	243.0	16	
1702902000	Caramel	8.0	5	
1702903000	Maltose	8.0	5	
1702909000	Other	8.0	5	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
1703101000	For use in manufacturing spirits	3.0	EIF	
1703109000	Other	3.0	EIF	
1703901000	For use in manufacturing spirits	3.0	EIF	
1703909000	Other	3.0	EIF	
1704100000	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	8.0	5	
1704901000	Liquorice extract, not put up as confectionery	8.0	5	
1704902010	Drops	8.0	5	
1704902020	Caramels	8.0	5	
1704902090	Other	8.0	5	
1704909000	Other	8.0	5	
1801001000	Raw	2.0	EIF	
1801002000	Roasted	8.0	EIF	
1802001000	Cocoa shells, husks and skins	8.0	5	
1802009000	Other	8.0	5	
1803100000	Not defatted	5.0	3	
1803200000	Wholly or partly defatted	5.0	3	
1804000000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	5.0	3	
1805000000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5.0	3	
1806100000	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	8.0	5	
1806201000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8.0	5	
1806209010	Cocoa preparation containing 50 % or more by weight of milk powder	8.0	5	
1806209090	Other	8.0	5	
1806311000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8.0	5	
1806319000	Other	8.0	5	
1806321000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8.0	5	
1806329000	Other	8.0	5	
1806901000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8.0	5	
1806902111	Of prepared dry-milk	36.0	10	
1806902119	Other	40.0	10	
1806902191	Of oatmeal	8.0	5	
1806902199	Other	8.0	5	
1806902210	Of barley flour	8.0	5	
1806902290	Other	-	X	
1806902910	Of malt extract	30.0	5	
1806902920	Of food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04	36.0	10	
1806902991	Of oatmeal	8.0	5	
1806902992	Of barley flour	8.0	5	
1806902999	Other	-	X	
1806903010	Of prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal product	5.4	5	
1806903091	Rice in grain form	8.0	E	
1806903099	Other	8.0	5	
1806909010	Cocoa preparation containing 50 % or more by weight of milk powder	8.0	5	
1806909090	Other	8.0	5	
1901101010	Prepared dry milk	36.0	10	
1901101090	Other	40.0	10	
1901109010	Of oatmeal	8.0	5	
1901109090	Other	8.0	5	
1901201000	Of rice flour	-	X	
1901202000	Of barley flour	8.0	10	
1901209000	Other	-	X	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
1901901000	Malt extract	30.0	10	
1901902010	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 30 %	36.0	16	
1901902020	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 30 %	36.0	16	
1901909010	Oat meal	8.0	5	
1901909091	Of rice flour	-	X	
1901909092	Of barley flour	8.0	10	
1901909099	Other	-	X	
1902111000	Spaghetti	8.0	3	
1902112000	Macaroni	8.0	3	
1902119000	Other	8.0	3	
1902191000	Noodles	8.0	5	
1902192000	Chinese vermicelli	36% or 284won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
1902193000	Naeng-myun ^(k)	8.0	5	
1902199000	Other	8.0	3	
1902200000	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	8.0	3	
1902301010	Ramen ^(k)	8.0	EIF	
1902301090	Other	8.0	EIF	
1902309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
1902400000	Couscous	8.0	EIF	
1903001000	Tapioca	8.0	5	
1903009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
1904101000	Corn flakes	5.4	EIF	
1904102000	Corn chip	5.4	EIF	
1904103000	Puffed rice	5.4	10	
1904109000	Other	5.4	EIF	
1904201000	Of Musli type preparations	45.0	16	
1904209000	Other	5.4	10	
1904300000	Bulgur wheat	8.0	EIF	
1904901010	Steamed or boiled rice	50.0	E	
1904901090	Other	8.0	E	
1904909000	Other	8.0	10	
1905100000	Crispbread	8.0	5	
1905200000	Gingerbread and the like	8.0	5	
1905310000	Sweet biscuits	8.0	3	
1905320000	Waffles and wafers	8.0	5	
1905400000	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	8.0	3	
1905901010	Bread	8.0	3	
1905901020	Ship's biscuits	8.0	3	
1905901030	Pastries and cakes	8.0	3	
1905901040	Biscuits, cookies and crackers	8.0	3	
1905901050	Bakers' wares of rice	8.0	5	
1905901090	Other	8.0	3	
1905909010	Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	8.0	3	
1905909020	Rice paper	8.0	5	
1905909090	Other	8.0	3	
2001100000	Cucumbers and gherkins	30.0	10	
2001901000	Fruit and nuts	30.0	5	
2001909010	Shallots	30.0	10	
2001909020	Tomatoes	30.0	5	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2001909030	Cauliflower	30.0	5	
2001909040	Sweet corn	30.0	10	
2001909050	Rakkyo	30.0	10	
2001909060	Garlic	30.0	10	
2001909070	Onions	30.0	10	
2001909090	Other	30.0	5	
2002100000	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	8.0	5	
2002901000	Tomato paste (of a soluble solid, of 24 % or more)	5.0	EIF	
2002909000	Other	8.0	5	
2003104000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	20.0	5	
2003109000	Other	20.0	5	
2003200000	Truffles	20.0	10	
2003901000	Oak Mushrooms	20.0	16	
2003902000	Pine Mushrooms	20.0	16	
2003909000	Other	20.0	5	
2004100000	Potatoes	18.0	16	
2004901000	Sweet corn	30.0	7	
2004909000	Other	30.0	7	
2005101000	Pureed corn for infant	20.0	7	
2005109000	Other	20.0	7	
2005201000	Croquettes prepared from flakes	20.0	16	
2005209000	Other	20.0	16	
2005400000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	20.0	5	
2005511000	Of small green beans	20.0	10	
2005512000	Of small red beans	20.0	5	
2005519000	Other	20.0	16	
2005591000	Of small green beans	20.0	10	
2005592000	Of small red beans	20.0	5	
2005599000	Other	20.0	10	
2005600000	Asparagus	20.0	3	
2005700000	Olives	20.0	5	
2005800000	Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	15.0	5	
2005910000	Bamboo shoots	20.0	10	
2005991000	Kim-chi(㊟)	20.0	5	
2005992000	Sauerkraut	20.0	5	
2005999000	Other	20.0	5	
2006001000	Marrons glacés	30.0	16	
2006002000	Pineapples	30.0	10	
2006003000	Ginger	30.0	5	
2006004000	Lotus roots	30.0	5	
2006005000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	20.0	5	
2006006010	Beans shelled	20.0	5	
2006006090	Other	20.0	5	
2006007000	Asparagus	20.0	5	
2006008000	Olive	20.0	5	
2006009010	Sweet corn (Zeamays var. Sac charata)	15.0	5	
2006009020	Bamboo shoots	20.0	10	
2006009030	Of other vegetable	20.0	5	
2006009090	Other	30.0	5	
2007100000	Homogenised preparations	30.0	7	
2007911000	Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades	30.0	10	
2007919000	Other	30.0	10	
2007991000	Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades	30.0	7	
2007999000	Other	30.0	5	
2008111000	Peanut butter	50.0	16	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2008119000	Other	63.9	16	
2008191000	Chestnuts	50.0	16	
2008192000	Coconut	45.0	16	
2008199000	Other	45.0	7	
2008200000	Pineapples	45.0	10	
2008301000	Citrus junos	45.0	10	
2008309000	Other	45.0	E	
2008400000	Pears	45.0	16	
2008500000	Apricots	45.0	10	
2008600000	Cherries	45.0	7	
2008701000	In airtight containers, added sugar	50.0	16	
2008709000	Other	45.0	16	
2008800000	Strawberries	45.0	16	
2008910000	Palm hearts	45.0	10	
2008921010	In airtight containers, added sugar	50.0	10	
2008921090	Other	45.0	10	
2008922000	Fruit salad	45.0	10	
2008929000	Other	45.0	10	
2008991000	Grapes	45.0	10	
2008992000	Apples	45.0	16	
2008993000	Popcorn	45.0	10	
2008994000	Salted Japanese pepper	45.0	16	
2008999000	Other	45.0	7	
2009110000	Frozen	54.0	10	
2009120000	Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	54.0	E	
2009190000	Other	54.0	16	
2009210000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30.0	16	
2009290000	Other	30.0	16	
2009311000	Lemon juice	50.0	5	
2009312000	Lime juice	50.0	5	
2009319000	Other	54.0	7	
2009391000	Lemon juice	50.0	10	
2009392000	Lime juice	50.0	5	
2009399000	Other	54.0	16	
2009410000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	50.0	10	
2009490000	Other	50.0	10	
2009500000	Tomato juice	30.0	10	
2009610000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	45.0	10	
2009690000	Other	45.0	10	
2009710000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	45.0	16	
2009790000	Other	45.0	16	
2009801010	Peach juice	50.0	10	
2009801020	Strawberry juice	50.0	7	
2009801090	Other	50.0	7	
2009802000	Juice of vegetable	30.0	5	
2009901010	Chiefly on the basic of orange juice	50.0	16	
2009901020	Chiefly on the basic of apple juice	50.0	10	
2009901030	Chiefly on the basic of grape juice	50.0	10	
2009901090	Other	50.0	10	
2009902000	Of vegetables	30.0	10	
2009909000	Other	50.0	10	
2101111000	Instant coffee	8.0	5	
2101119000	Other	8.0	5	
2101121000	Preparation of instant coffee	8.0	5	
2101129010	Of containing milk, cream or their substitutes	8.0	5	
2101129090	Other	8.0	5	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2101201000	Of containing sugar, lemon or their substitutes	40.0	10	
2101209011	Of packing with tea bag	40.0	10	
2101209019	Other	40.0	10	
2101209090	Other	40.0	10	
2101301000	Of barley	8.0	5	
2101309000	Other	8.0	5	
2102101000	Brewery yeast	8.0	5	
2102102000	Distillery yeast	8.0	5	
2102103000	Bakery yeast	8.0	5	
2102104000	Culture yeast	8.0	5	
2102109000	Other	8.0	5	
2102201000	Inactive yeasts	8.0	5	
2102202000	Nulook®	8.0	5	
2102203010	Of tablet	8.0	5	
2102203090	Other	8.0	5	
2102204010	Of tablet	8.0	5	
2102204090	Other	8.0	5	
2102209000	Other	8.0	5	
2102300000	Prepared baking powders	8.0	5	
2103100000	Soya sauce	8.0	5	
2103201000	Tomato ketchup	8.0	10	
2103202000	Tomato sauces	45.0	10	
2103301000	Mustard flour and meal	8.0	5	
2103302000	Prepared mustard	8.0	5	
2103901010	Bean paste	8.0	5	
2103901020	Chinese bean paste	8.0	5	
2103901030	Gochujang®	45.0	10	
2103901090	Other	45.0	10	
2103909010	Mayonnaise	8.0	5	
2103909020	Instant curry	45.0	5	
2103909030	Mixed seasonings	45.0	10	
2103909040	Maejoo®	16% or 64won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
2103909090	Other	45.0	10	
2104101000	Of meat	18.0	7	
2104102000	Of fish	30.0	7	
2104103000	Of vegetable	18.0	7	
2104109000	Other	18.0	7	
2104200000	Homogenised composite food preparations	30.0	7	
2105001010	Not containing cocoa	8.0	5	
2105001090	Other	8.0	5	
2105009010	Not containing cocoa	8.0	5	
2105009090	Other	8.0	5	
2106101000	Bean-curd	8.0	5	
2106109020	Protein concentrates	8.0	5	
2106109030	Textured protein substances	8.0	5	
2106901010	Cola base	8.0	EIF	
2106901020	Beverage base of perfumed fruits	8.0	5	
2106901090	Other	8.0	5	
2106902000	Sugar syrups, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	8.0	5	
2106903011	Ginseng tea	8.0	16	
2106903019	Other	8.0	16	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2106903021	Red ginseng tea	754.3	E	
2106903029	Other	754.3	E	
2106904010	Laver	8.0	3	
2106904090	Other	8.0	5	
2106909010	Coffee creamer	8.0	5	
2106909021	Of a butter content, by weight, not exceeding 30 %	8.0	10	
2106909022	Of a butter content, by weight, exceeding 30 % but not exceeding 70 %	8.0	10	
2106909023	Of a butter content, by weight, exceeding 70 %	8.0	10	
2106909030	Preparations for use in manufacturing ice cream	8.0	5	
2106909040	Autolyzed yeast and other yeast extracts	8.0	5	
2106909050	Flavors in preparations	8.0	5	
2106909060	Acorn flour	8.0	5	
2106909070	Preparations with a basis of aloe	8.0	5	
2106909080	Of preparations (other than those based on odoriferous substances) of types used in the manufacture of beverages with an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5 % vol	30.0	7	
2106909091	Preparations of royal jelly and honey	8.0	10	
2106909099	Other	8.0	5	
2201100000	Mineral waters and aerated waters	8.0	5	
2201901000	Ice and snow	8.0	5	
2201909000	Other	8.0	5	
2202101000	Coloured	8.0	5	
2202109000	Other	8.0	5	
2202901000	Beverage based on ginseng	8.0	16	
2202902000	Beverage of fruit juice	9.0	7	
2202903000	Sikye®	8.0	5	
2202909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
2203000000	Beer made from malt.	30.0	5	
2204100000	Sparkling wine	15.0	5	
2204211000	Red wine	15.0	5	
2204212000	White wine	15.0	5	
2204219000	Other	15.0	5	
2204291000	Red wine	15.0	5	
2204292000	White wine	15.0	5	
2204299000	Other	15.0	5	
2204300000	Other grape must	30.0	10	
2205100000	In containers holding 2 l or less	15.0	10	
2205900000	Other	15.0	10	
2206001010	Cider	15.0	5	
2206001020	Perry	15.0	5	
2206001090	Other	15.0	5	
2206002010	Cheongju®	15.0	5	
2206002020	Yakju®	15.0	5	
2206002030	Takju®	15.0	5	
2206002090	Other	15.0	5	
2206009010	Wine cooler (added the product of heading 20.09 or 22.02, including being made of grapes)	15.0	5	
2206009090	Other	15.0	5	
2207101000	Roughly distilled alcohol for beverages	10.0	5	
2207109010	Fermented alcohol for manufacture of liquors	270.0	15	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2207109090	Other	30.0	5	
2207200000	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	8.0	5	
2208201000	Cognac	15.0	3	
2208209000	Other	15.0	5	
2208301000	Scotch whisky	20.0	3	
2208302000	Bourbon whisky	20.0	3	
2208303000	Rye whisky	20.0	3	
2208309000	Other	20.0	3	
2208400000	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products	20.0	3	
2208500000	Gin and geneva	20.0	3	
2208600000	Vodka	20.0	3	
2208701000	Ginseng wine	20.0	5	
2208702000	Ogarpi(®) wine	20.0	10	
2208709000	Other	20.0	3	
2208901000	Brandies other than that of subheading 2208.20	20.0	3	
2208904000	Soju(®)	30.0	3	
2208906000	Kaoliang wine	30.0	5	
2208907000	Tequila	20.0	3	
2208909000	Other	30.0	5	
2209001000	Brewery vinegar	8.0	5	
2209009000	Other	8.0	5	
2301101000	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal	9.0	16	
2301102000	Greaves	5.0	EIF	
2301201000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish	5.0	5	
2301209000	Other	5.0	5	
2302100000	Of maize (corn)	5.0	EIF	
2302300000	Of wheat	2.0	EIF	
2302401000	Of rice	5.0	EIF	
2302409000	Other	5.0	EIF	
2302500000	Of leguminous plants	5.0	EIF	
2303100000	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	0.0	EIF	
2303200000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	5.0	EIF	
2303300000	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	5.0	EIF	
2304000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	1.8	EIF	
2305000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	5.0	EIF	
2306100000	Of cotton seeds	2.0	EIF	
2306200000	Of linseed	5.0	EIF	
2306300000	Of sunflower seeds	5.0	EIF	
2306410000	Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	0.0	EIF	
2306490000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2306500000	Of coconut or copra	2.0	EIF	
2306600000	Of palm nuts or kernels	2.0	EIF	
2306901000	Of sesamum seeds	63% or 72won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2306902000	Of perilla seeds	5.0	EIF	
2306903000	Of maize (corn) germ	5.0	EIF	
2306909000	Other	5.0	EIF	
2307000000	Wine lees; argol.	5.0	EIF	
2308001000	Acorns	5.0	10	
2308002000	Horse-chestnuts	5.0	10	
2308003000	Cotton seed hulls	5.0	EIF	
2308009000	Other	46.4	10	
2309101000	Dog food	5.0	EIF	
2309102000	Cat food	5.0	EIF	
2309901010	For pigs	4.2	EIF	
2309901020	For fowls	4.2	EIF	
2309901030	For fish	5.0	EIF	
2309901040	For bovine	4.2	EIF	
2309901091	Of milk replacer	71.0	10	
2309901099	Other	5.0	EIF	
2309902010	Chiefly on the basis of inorganic substances or minerals (excluding chiefly on the basis of micro-minerals)	50.6	16	
2309902020	Chiefly on the basis of flavourings	50.6	16	
2309902091	Automatic approval import items as of December 31,1994 : 1. Peckmor, sessalom, calfnectar and pignectar of FCA Feed flavor starter (conc.) 2. FCA Feed nectars (conc.) 3. FCA Feed protanox 4. FCA Encila (conc.) 5. FCA Sugar mate 6. Poultry, fish, mineral, calf, hy sugar and cheese of FFI Ade (conc.) 7. Pig, hog, cattle, dairy, beef and kanine of FFI Krave (conc.) 8. Pig and fresh of FFI Arome (cone., 2X) 9. Pecuaroma-poultry Other	5.0	EIF	
2309902099	Other	50.6	16	
2309903010	Chiefly on the basis of antibiotics	5.0	EIF	
2309903020	Chiefly on the basis of vitamins	5.0	EIF	
2309903030	Chiefly on the basis of micro minerals	5.0	EIF	
2309903090	Other	5.0	EIF	
2309909000	Other	50.6	16	
2401101000	Flue-cured	20.0	10	
2401102000	Burley	20.0	10	
2401103000	Oriental	20.0	10	
2401109000	Other	20.0	10	
2401201000	Flue-cured	20.0	10	
2401202000	Burley	20.0	10	
2401203000	Oriental	20.0	10	
2401209000	Other	20.0	10	
2401301000	Stems	20.0	10	
2401302000	Scraps	20.0	10	
2401309000	Other	20.0	10	
2402101000	Cigar	40.0	10	
2402102000	Cheroot	40.0	10	
2402103000	Cigarillos	40.0	10	
2402201000	Filter tip cigarettes	40.0	16	
2402209000	Other	40.0	10	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2402900000	Other	40.0	10	
2403101000	Pipe tobacco	40.0	10	
2403109000	Other	40.0	10	
2403911000	Tobacco sheets	32.8	10	
2403919000	Other	40.0	10	
2403991000	Chewing tobacco	40.0	10	
2403992000	Snuff	40.0	10	
2403993000	Tobacco extracts and essences	40.0	10	
2403999000	Other	40.0	10	
2501001010	Rock salt	1.0	EIF	
2501001020	Sea salt made by the heat of the sun	1.0	EIF	
2501009010	Edible salt	8.0	EIF	
2501009020	Pure sodium chloride	8.0	EIF	
2501009090	Other	8.0	EIF	
2502000000	Unroasted iron pyrites.	2.0	EIF	
2503000000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	2.0	EIF	
2504101000	Natural graphite, crystalline	3.0	EIF	
2504102000	Natural graphite, amorphous	3.0	EIF	
2504109000	Other	3.0	EIF	
2504901000	Natural graphite, crystalline	3.0	EIF	
2504902000	Natural graphite, amorphous	3.0	EIF	
2504909000	Other	3.0	EIF	
2505100000	Silica sands and quartz sands	3.0	EIF	
2505901010	Clayey sand	3.0	EIF	
2505901020	Felspathic sand	3.0	EIF	
2505901090	Other	3.0	EIF	
2505909000	Other	3.0	EIF	
2506101000	Containing less than 0.06 % of impurities	3.0	EIF	
2506102000	Containing not less than 0.06 % but not more than 0.1 % of impurities	3.0	EIF	
2506103000	Containing more than 0.1 % of impurities	3.0	EIF	
2506201000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3.0	EIF	
2506209000	Other	3.0	EIF	
2507001010	Not calcined	3.0	EIF	
2507001090	Other	3.0	EIF	
2507002010	Gairome	3.0	EIF	
2507002020	Kibushi	3.0	EIF	
2507002090	Other	3.0	EIF	
2507009000	Other	3.0	EIF	
2508100000	Bentonite	3.0	EIF	
2508300000	Fire-clay	3.0	EIF	
2508401000	Acid clay	3.0	EIF	
2508402000	Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	3.0	EIF	
2508409000	Other	3.0	EIF	
2508501000	Andalusite	3.0	EIF	
2508502000	Kyanite	3.0	EIF	
2508503000	Sillimanite	3.0	EIF	
2508600000	Mullite	3.0	EIF	
2508701000	Shamotte	3.0	EIF	
2508702000	Dinas earth	3.0	EIF	
2509000000	Chalk.	3.0	EIF	
2510101000	Natural calcium phosphates	0.0	EIF	
2510102000	Natural aluminium calcium phosphates	1.0	EIF	
2510109000	Other	1.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2510201000	Natural calcium phosphates	3.0	EIF	
2510202000	Natural aluminium calcium phosphates	3.0	EIF	
2510209000	Other	3.0	EIF	
2511100000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	3.0	EIF	
2511200000	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	3.0	EIF	
2512000000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	3.0	EIF	
2513101000	Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimsbies")	3.0	EIF	
2513109000	Other	3.0	EIF	
2513201010	Emery	3.0	EIF	
2513201020	Natural corundum	3.0	EIF	
2513201030	Natural garnet	3.0	EIF	
2513201090	Other	3.0	EIF	
2513202010	Emery	3.0	EIF	
2513202020	Natural corundum	3.0	EIF	
2513202030	Natural garnet	3.0	EIF	
2513202090	Other	3.0	EIF	
2514001000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3.0	EIF	
2514009000	Other	3.0	EIF	
2515111000	Marble	3.0	EIF	
2515112000	Travertine	3.0	EIF	
2515121000	Marble	3.0	EIF	
2515122000	Travertine	3.0	EIF	
2515200000	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	3.0	EIF	
2516110000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3.0	EIF	
2516120000	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3.0	EIF	
2516201000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3.0	EIF	
2516209000	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3.0	EIF	
2516901000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3.0	EIF	
2516909000	Other	3.0	EIF	
2517101000	Pebbles	3.0	EIF	
2517102000	Broken or crushed stone	3.0	EIF	
2517109000	Other	3.0	EIF	
2517200000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	3.0	EIF	
2517300000	Tarred macadam	3.0	EIF	
2517410000	Of marble	3.0	EIF	
2517491000	Of basalt	3.0	EIF	
2517492000	Of granite	3.0	EIF	
2517499000	Other	3.0	EIF	
2518100000	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	3.0	EIF	
2518200000	Calcined or sintered dolomite	3.0	EIF	
2518300000	Dolomite ramming mix	3.0	EIF	
2519100000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	3.0	EIF	
2519901000	Fused or dead-burned magnesia	3.0	EIF	
2519902000	Natural magnesium oxide	3.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2519909000	Other	3.0	EIF	
2520101000	Gypsum	5.0	EIF	
2520102000	Anhydrite	5.0	EIF	
2520201000	Specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry	5.0	EIF	
2520209000	Other	5.0	EIF	
2521001000	Limestone	3.0	EIF	
2521009000	Other	3.0	EIF	
2522100000	Quicklime	3.0	EIF	
2522200000	Slaked lime	3.0	EIF	
2522300000	Hydraulic lime	3.0	EIF	
2523100000	Cement clinkers	5.0	EIF	
2523210000	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	5.0	EIF	
2523290000	Other	5.0	EIF	
2523300000	Aluminous cement	8.0	EIF	
2523901000	Slag cements	5.0	EIF	
2523909000	Other	5.0	EIF	
2524100000	Crocidolite	5.0	EIF	
2524901000	Amosite	5.0	EIF	
2524902000	Chrysotile	5.0	EIF	
2524909000	Other	5.0	EIF	
2525100000	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	3.0	EIF	
2525200000	Mica powder	3.0	EIF	
2525300000	Mica waste	3.0	EIF	
2526101000	Whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular shape (including square)	3.0	EIF	
2526109000	Other	3.0	EIF	
2526200000	Crushed or powdered	5.0	EIF	
2528100000	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	3.0	EIF	
2528901000	Calcium borates	3.0	EIF	
2528902000	Magnesium chloroborate	3.0	EIF	
2528903000	Natural boric acid	3.0	EIF	
2528909000	Other	3.0	EIF	
2529100000	Feldspar	3.0	EIF	
2529211000	Powder	2.0	EIF	
2529219000	Other	2.0	EIF	
2529221000	Powder	2.0	EIF	
2529229000	Other	2.0	EIF	
2529301000	Leucite	2.0	EIF	
2529302000	Nepheline	2.0	EIF	
2529303000	Nepheline syenite	2.0	EIF	
2530101000	Vermiculite	3.0	EIF	
2530102000	Perlites and chlorites	3.0	EIF	
2530200000	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	3.0	EIF	
2530901000	Natural arsenic sulfides	3.0	EIF	
2530902000	Pyrolusite (manganese ore) suitable for manufacturing dry batteries	3.0	EIF	
2530903000	Strontianite	3.0	EIF	
2530904000	Cinnabar	3.0	EIF	
2530905000	Pyrophyllite	3.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2530906000	Zeolites	3.0	EIF	
2530907000	Alunites	3.0	EIF	
2530908000	Wollastonites	3.0	EIF	
2530909010	Pottery stone	3.0	EIF	
2530909020	Sericites	3.0	EIF	
2530909030	Earth colours	8.0	EIF	
2530909040	Natural micaceous iron oxides	8.0	EIF	
2530909050	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	3.0	EIF	
2530909091	Natural calcium carbonate	3.0	EIF	
2530909099	Other	3.0	EIF	
2601111000	Red haematite	0.0	EIF	
2601112000	Magnetite	0.0	EIF	
2601119000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2601121000	Red haematite	0.0	EIF	
2601122000	Magnetite	0.0	EIF	
2601129000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2601200000	Roasted iron pyrites	1.0	EIF	
2602000000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	0.0	EIF	
2603000000	Copper ores and concentrates.	0.0	EIF	
2604000000	Nickel ores and concentrates.	0.0	EIF	
2605000000	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	0.0	EIF	
2606000000	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	0.0	EIF	
2607000000	Lead ores and concentrates.	0.0	EIF	
2608000000	Zinc ores and concentrates.	0.0	EIF	
2609000000	Tin ores and concentrates.	0.0	EIF	
2610000000	Chromium ores and concentrates.	0.0	EIF	
2611001000	Wolframite	0.0	EIF	
2611002000	Scheelite	0.0	EIF	
2611009000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2612100000	Uranium ores and concentrates	0.0	EIF	
2612200000	Thorium ores and concentrates	0.0	EIF	
2613100000	Roasted	0.0	EIF	
2613900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2614001000	Rutile	0.0	EIF	
2614002000	Anatase	0.0	EIF	
2614009000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2615100000	Zirconium ores and concentrates	0.0	EIF	
2615901000	Niobium ores and concentrates	0.0	EIF	
2615902000	Tantalum ores and concentrates	0.0	EIF	
2615903000	Vanadium ores and concentrates	0.0	EIF	
2616100000	Silver ores and concentrates	0.0	EIF	
2616901000	Gold ores and concentrates	0.0	EIF	
2616902000	Platinum ores and concentrates (including ores and concentrates of platinum group)	0.0	EIF	
2617100000	Antimony ores and concentrates	0.0	EIF	
2617901000	Mercury ores and concentrates	0.0	EIF	
2617902000	Germanium ores and concentrates	0.0	EIF	
2617903000	Beryllium ores and concentrates	0.0	EIF	
2617904000	Bismuth ores and concentrates	0.0	EIF	
2617909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2618000000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	2.0	EIF	
2619001010	Blast furnace slag	2.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2619001090	Other	2.0	EIF	
2619002000	Dross	2.0	EIF	
2619003000	Scalings	2.0	EIF	
2619009000	Other	2.0	EIF	
2620110000	Hard zinc spelter	2.0	EIF	
2620190000	Other	2.0	EIF	
2620210000	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	2.0	EIF	
2620290000	Other	2.0	EIF	
2620300000	Containing mainly copper	2.0	EIF	
2620400000	Containing mainly aluminium	2.0	EIF	
2620600000	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	2.0	EIF	
2620910000	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	2.0	EIF	
2620990000	Other	2.0	EIF	
2621100000	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	2.0	EIF	
2621900000	Other	2.0	EIF	
2701110000	Anthracite	0.0	EIF	
2701121000	Coking coal, heavy	0.0	EIF	
2701122000	Other coking coal	0.0	EIF	
2701129010	Containing a volatile matter less than 22 % by weight (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis)	0.0	EIF	
2701129090	Other	0.0	EIF	
2701190000	Other coal	0.0	EIF	
2701201000	Briquettes	1.0	EIF	
2701202000	Ovoids	1.0	EIF	
2701209000	Other	1.0	EIF	
2702100000	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	1.0	EIF	
2702200000	Agglomerated lignite	1.0	EIF	
2703001000	Not agglomerated	1.0	EIF	
2703002000	Agglomerated	1.0	EIF	
2704001010	Of coal	3.0	EIF	
2704001090	Other	3.0	EIF	
2704002000	Semi-coke	3.0	EIF	
2704003000	Retort carbon	3.0	EIF	
2705000000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	5.0	EIF	
2706001000	Coal tars	5.0	EIF	
2706002000	Tars from lignit or peat	5.0	EIF	
2706009000	Other	5.0	EIF	
2707100000	Benzol (benzene)	3.0	EIF	
2707200000	Toluol (toluene)	3.0	EIF	
2707300000	Xylol (xylenes)	3.0	EIF	
2707400000	Naphthalene	5.0	EIF	
2707500000	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method	5.0	EIF	
2707910000	Creosote oils	5.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2707991000	Solvent naphtha	5.0	EIF	
2707992000	Anthracene	5.0	EIF	
2707993000	Phenols	8.0	EIF	
2707999000	Other	5.0	EIF	
2708100000	Pitch	5.0	EIF	
2708200000	Pitch coke	5.0	EIF	
2709001010	Of a specific gravity more than 0.796 but not more than 0.841 at 15 °C	3.0	EIF	
2709001020	Of a specific gravity more than 0.841 but not more than 0.847 at 15 °C	3.0	EIF	
2709001030	Of a specific gravity more than 0.847 but not more than 0.855 at 15 °C	3.0	EIF	
2709001040	Of a specific gravity more than 0.855 but not more than 0.869 at 15 °C	3.0	EIF	
2709001050	Of a specific gravity more than 0.869 but not more than 0.885 at 15 °C	3.0	EIF	
2709001060	Of a specific gravity more than 0.885 but not more than 0.899 at 15 °C	3.0	EIF	
2709001070	Of a specific gravity more than 0.899 but not more than 0.904 at 15 °C	3.0	EIF	
2709001080	Of a specific gravity more than 0.904 but not more than 0.966 at 15 °C	3.0	EIF	
2709001090	Other	3.0	EIF	
2709002000	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	3.0	EIF	
2710111000	Motor spirit	5.0	EIF	
2710112000	Aviation spirit	5.0	EIF	
2710113000	Propylene tetramer	5.0	EIF	
2710114000	Naphtha	0.0	EIF	
2710115000	Natural gas liquid	0.0	EIF	
2710119000	Other	5.0	EIF	
2710191010	Jet fuel	5.0	EIF	
2710191090	Other	5.0	EIF	
2710192010	Kerosene	5.0	EIF	
2710192020	Jet fuel	5.0	EIF	
2710192030	n-paraffine	5.0	EIF	
2710192090	Other	5.0	EIF	
2710193000	Gas oils	5.0	EIF	
2710194010	Light fuel oil (bunker A)	5.0	EIF	
2710194020	Fuel oil (bunker B)	5.0	EIF	
2710194030	Bunker C	5.0	EIF	
2710194090	Other	5.0	EIF	
2710195010	Raw oils	7.0	EIF	
2710195020	Lubricating base oil	7.0	EIF	
2710196000	Extender oil	8.0	EIF	
2710197110	Aviation engine oil	7.0	EIF	
2710197120	Engine oil for automotive	7.0	EIF	
2710197130	Engine oil for marine use	7.0	EIF	
2710197210	Cylinder oil	7.0	EIF	
2710197220	Spindle oil	7.0	EIF	
2710197230	Gear oil	7.0	EIF	
2710197240	Turbine oil	7.0	EIF	
2710197250	Refrigerating machine oil	7.0	EIF	
2710197310	Compound oil	7.0	EIF	
2710197320	Liquid paraffin	7.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2710197330	Automatic transmission fluid	7.0	EIF	
2710197410	Anti corrosive oil	7.0	EIF	
2710197420	Cutting oil	7.0	EIF	
2710197430	Cleansing oil	7.0	EIF	
2710197440	Mould release oil	7.0	EIF	
2710197450	Hydraulic brake oil	7.0	EIF	
2710197510	Process oil	7.0	EIF	
2710197520	Insulating oil	7.0	EIF	
2710197530	Heat treating oil	7.0	EIF	
2710197540	Heat transfer oil	7.0	EIF	
2710197900	Other	7.0	EIF	
2710198010	Containing aluminium as additive	8.0	EIF	
2710198020	Containing calcium as additive	8.0	EIF	
2710198030	Containing sodium as additive	8.0	EIF	
2710198040	Containing lithium as additive	8.0	EIF	
2710198090	Other	8.0	EIF	
2710199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
2710911010	Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel	5.0	EIF	
2710911020	Of naphtha and natural gas liquid	0.0	EIF	
2710911090	Other	5.0	EIF	
2710912010	Of kerosene and jet fuel	5.0	EIF	
2710912090	Other	5.0	EIF	
2710913000	Of gas oils	5.0	EIF	
2710914010	Of light fuel oil (bunker A), fuel oil (bunker B) and bunker C	5.0	EIF	
2710914090	Other	5.0	EIF	
2710915000	Of raw oils, lubricating oil (other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil	7.0	EIF	
2710919000	Other	8.0	EIF	
2710991010	Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel	5.0	EIF	
2710991020	Of naphtha and natural gas liquid	0.0	EIF	
2710991090	Other	5.0	EIF	
2710992010	Of kerosene and jet fuel	5.0	EIF	
2710992090	Other	5.0	EIF	
2710993000	Of gas oils	5.0	EIF	
2710994010	Of light fuel oil (bunker A), fuel oil (bunker B) and bunker C	5.0	EIF	
2710994090	Other	5.0	EIF	
2710995000	Of raw oils, lubricating oil (other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil	7.0	EIF	
2710999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
2711110000	Natural gas	3.0	EIF	
2711120000	Propane	3.0	EIF	
2711130000	Butanes	3.0	EIF	
2711141000	Ethylene	5.0	EIF	
2711142000	Propylene	5.0	EIF	
2711143000	Butylene	5.0	EIF	
2711144000	Butadiene	5.0	EIF	
2711190000	Other	5.0	EIF	
2711210000	Natural gas	3.0	EIF	
2711290000	Other	5.0	EIF	
2712101000	Vaseline	8.0	EIF	
2712109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
2712200000	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	8.0	EIF	
2712901010	Slack wax and scale wax	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2712901020	Microcrystalline wax	8.0	EIF	
2712901090	Other	8.0	EIF	
2712909010	Montan wax	8.0	EIF	
2712909020	Peat wax	8.0	EIF	
2712909030	Ceresin wax	8.0	EIF	
2712909040	Synthetic paraffin wax	8.0	EIF	
2712909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
2713110000	Not calcined	5.0	EIF	
2713120000	Calcined	5.0	EIF	
2713200000	Petroleum bitumen	5.0	EIF	
2713900000	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5.0	EIF	
2714100000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	5.0	EIF	
2714901000	Bitumen and asphalt, natural	5.0	EIF	
2714902000	Asphaltites	5.0	EIF	
2714903000	Asphaltic rock	5.0	EIF	
2715001000	Cut-backs	5.0	EIF	
2715002000	Emulsions or stable suspensions of asphalt, bitumen, pitch or tar	5.0	EIF	
2715003000	Mastics	5.0	EIF	
2715009000	Other	5.0	EIF	
2716000000	Electrical energy.	5.0	EIF	
2801100000	Chlorine	5.5	EIF	
2801200000	Iodine	5.5	EIF	
2801301000	Fluorine	5.5	EIF	
2801302000	Bromine	5.5	EIF	
2802001000	Sulphur, sublimed	5.0	EIF	
2802002000	Sulphur, precipitated	5.0	EIF	
2802003000	Colloidal sulfur	5.0	EIF	
2803001000	Acetylene black	5.5	EIF	
2803009010	Carbon blacks	5.5	EIF	
2803009090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2804100000	Hydrogen	5.5	EIF	
2804210000	Argon	5.5	EIF	
2804291000	Helium	5.5	EIF	
2804292000	Neon	5.5	EIF	
2804293000	Krypton	5.5	EIF	
2804294000	Xenon	5.5	EIF	
2804299000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2804300000	Nitrogen	5.5	EIF	
2804400000	Oxygen	5.5	EIF	
2804501000	Boron	5.5	EIF	
2804502000	Tellurium	5.5	EIF	
2804610000	Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	3.0	EIF	
2804690000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2804701000	Yellow phosphorous	5.0	EIF	
2804709000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2804800000	Arsenic	5.5	EIF	
2804900000	Selenium	5.5	EIF	
2805110000	Sodium	5.5	EIF	
2805120000	Calcium	5.5	EIF	
2805190000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2805301000	Cerium group	5.5	EIF	
2805302000	Terbium group	5.5	EIF	
2805303000	Erbium group	5.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2805304000	Yttrium	5.5	EIF	
2805305000	Scandium	5.5	EIF	
2805309000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2805400000	Mercury	5.5	EIF	
2806100000	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	5.5	EIF	
2806200000	Chlorosulphuric acid	5.5	EIF	
2807001010	For making semiconductor	5.5	EIF	
2807001090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2807002000	Oleum	5.5	EIF	
2808001010	For making semiconductor	5.5	EIF	
2808001090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2808002000	Sulphonitric acids	5.5	EIF	
2809100000	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	5.5	EIF	
2809201010	For making semiconductor	5.5	EIF	
2809201090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2809202010	Metaphosphoric acid	5.5	EIF	
2809202020	Pyrophosphoric acid	5.5	EIF	
2809202090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2810001010	Diboron trioxide	5.5	EIF	
2810001090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2810002000	Ortho boric acid	5.5	EIF	
2810003000	Meta boric acid	5.5	EIF	
2810009000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2811111000	For making semiconductor	5.5	EIF	
2811119000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2811191000	Hydrogensulphide	5.5	EIF	
2811192000	Hydrobromic acid	5.5	EIF	
2811193000	Sulphamic acid	5.5	EIF	
2811194000	Perchloric acid	5.5	EIF	
2811195000	Chloric acid	5.5	EIF	
2811196000	Hypophosphorous acid	5.5	EIF	
2811197000	Phosphorous acid	5.5	EIF	
2811198000	Arsenic acid	5.5	EIF	
2811199010	Hydrogen cyanide	5.5	EIF	
2811199090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2811210000	Carbon dioxide	5.5	EIF	
2811221000	White carbon	5.5	EIF	
2811229010	Silicagel	5.5	EIF	
2811229090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2811291000	Carbon monoxide	5.5	EIF	
2811292000	Nitrous oxide	5.5	EIF	
2811293000	Nitrogen dioxide	5.5	EIF	
2811294000	Arsenic trioxide	5.5	EIF	
2811295000	Arsenic pentoxide	5.5	EIF	
2811299000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2812101010	Iodine trichloride	5.0	EIF	
2812101020	Phosphorous trichloride	5.0	EIF	
2812101030	Phosphorous pentachloride	5.0	EIF	
2812101040	Arsenic trichloride	5.0	EIF	
2812101050	Sulphur monochloride	5.0	EIF	
2812101060	Sulphur dichloride	5.0	EIF	
2812101090	Other	5.0	EIF	
2812102010	Thionyl chloride	5.0	EIF	
2812102020	Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	5.0	EIF	
2812102030	Phosphorous oxychloride	5.0	EIF	
2812102090	Other	5.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2812901000	Boron trifluoride	5.5	EIF	
2812902000	Sulphur hexafluoride	5.5	EIF	
2812909000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2813100000	Carbon disulphide	5.5	EIF	
2813901020	Phosphorous pentasulphide	5.5	EIF	
2813901090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2813902010	Diarsenic pentasulphide	5.5	EIF	
2813902090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2813903000	Silicon sulphide	5.5	EIF	
2813909000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2814100000	Anhydrous ammonia	1.0	EIF	
2814200000	Ammonia in aqueous solution	2.0	EIF	
2815110000	Solid	5.5	EIF	
2815120000	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	8.0	EIF	
2815200000	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	5.5	EIF	
2815301000	Sodium peroxide	5.5	EIF	
2815302000	Potassium peroxide	5.5	EIF	
2816101000	Magnesium hydroxide	5.5	EIF	
2816102000	Magnesium peroxide	5.5	EIF	
2816400000	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	5.5	EIF	
2817001000	Zinc oxide	5.5	EIF	
2817002000	Zinc peroxide	5.5	EIF	
2818101000	Sized grains	3.0	EIF	
2818109000	Other	3.0	EIF	
2818200000	Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	1.0	EIF	
2818301000	Alumina gel	5.5	EIF	
2818309000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2819100000	Chromium trioxide	5.5	EIF	
2819901010	Chromic oxides	5.5	EIF	
2819901090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2819902000	Chromium hydroxides	5.5	EIF	
2820100000	Manganese dioxide	5.5	EIF	
2820901000	Manganese oxide	5.5	EIF	
2820902000	Manganic oxide	5.5	EIF	
2820909000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2821101000	Iron oxides	5.5	EIF	
2821102000	Iron hydroxides	5.5	EIF	
2821200000	Earth colours	5.5	EIF	
2822001010	Cobaltic oxide	5.5	EIF	
2822001091	For manufacturing secondary battery	4.0	EIF	
2822001099	Other	5.5	EIF	
2822002010	Cobaltous hydroxide	5.5	EIF	
2822002090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2823001000	Anatase type	5.5	EIF	
2823009000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2824100000	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	5.5	EIF	
2824901000	Red lead and orange lead	5.5	EIF	
2824909000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2825101000	Hydrazine hydrate	5.5	EIF	
2825109010	Hydrazine	5.5	EIF	
2825109020	Inorganic salts of hydrazine	5.5	EIF	
2825109030	Hydroxylamine	5.5	EIF	
2825109041	Hydroxyl ammonium chloride (hydroxylamine hydrochloride)	5.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2825109049	Other	5.5	EIF	
2825201000	Lithium oxide	5.5	EIF	
2825202000	Lithium hydroxide	5.5	EIF	
2825301000	Vanadic pentoxide	2.0	EIF	
2825309000	Other	3.0	EIF	
2825401000	Nickel oxides	5.5	EIF	
2825402000	Nickel hydroxides	5.5	EIF	
2825501000	Copper oxides	5.5	EIF	
2825502010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2825502090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2825601000	Germanium oxides	5.5	EIF	
2825602000	Zirconium dioxide	5.5	EIF	
2825701000	Molybdenum oxides	3.0	EIF	
2825702000	Molybdenum hydroxide	5.5	EIF	
2825800000	Antimony oxides	5.5	EIF	
2825901010	Calcium oxide	5.5	EIF	
2825901020	Tungsten oxides	1.0	EIF	
2825901030	Tin oxides	5.5	EIF	
2825901090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2825902010	Calcium hydroxide	5.5	EIF	
2825902020	Manganes hydroxides	5.5	EIF	
2825902030	Tungsten hydroxides	5.5	EIF	
2825902040	Tin hydroxides	5.5	EIF	
2825902090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2825903010	Nickel peroxides	5.5	EIF	
2825903090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2825909000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2826120000	Of aluminium	5.5	EIF	
2826191000	Calcium fluoride	5.5	EIF	
2826193010	Potassium hydrogen fluoride	5.5	EIF	
2826193090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2826194000	Ammonium or sodium fluoride	5.5	EIF	
2826195000	Tungsten Hexafluoride(WF6)	5.5	EIF	
2826199000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2826300000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	5.5	EIF	
2826901000	Artificial chiolite	5.5	EIF	
2826902000	Calcium fluorosilicate	5.5	EIF	
2826903000	Fluoroborates	5.5	EIF	
2826904000	Fluorophosphates	5.5	EIF	
2826905000	Fluorosulphates	5.5	EIF	
2826906000	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	5.5	EIF	
2826909000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2827100000	Ammonium chloride	5.5	EIF	
2827200000	Calcium chloride	5.5	EIF	
2827310000	Of magnesium	5.5	EIF	
2827320000	Of aluminium	5.5	EIF	
2827350000	Of nickel	5.5	EIF	
2827391000	Of copper	5.5	EIF	
2827399000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2827411000	Copper chloride oxides	5.5	EIF	
2827412010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2827412090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2827491000	Chloride oxides	5.5	EIF	
2827492000	Chloride hydroxides	5.5	EIF	
2827511000	Sodium bromide	5.5	EIF	
2827512000	Potassium bromide	5.5	EIF	
2827591000	Calcium bromide	5.5	EIF	
2827599000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2827601000	Iodide oxides	5.5	EIF	
2827609010	Potassium iodide	5.5	EIF	
2827609090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2828100000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	5.5	EIF	
2828901010	Sodium hypochlorite	5.5	EIF	
2828901020	Potassium hypochlorite	5.5	EIF	
2828901090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2828902010	Sodium chlorite	5.5	EIF	
2828902020	Aluminium chlorite	5.5	EIF	
2828902090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2828903000	Hypobromites	5.5	EIF	
2829110000	Of sodium	5.5	EIF	
2829191000	Potassium chlorate	5.5	EIF	
2829192000	Barium chlorate	5.5	EIF	
2829199000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2829901010	Sodium perchlorate	5.5	EIF	
2829901020	Ammonium perchlorate	5.5	EIF	
2829901090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2829902010	Bromates	5.5	EIF	
2829902020	Perbromates	5.5	EIF	
2829902030	Iodates	5.5	EIF	
2829902040	Periodates	5.5	EIF	
2830101000	Sodium hydrogen sulphide	5.5	EIF	
2830109000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2830901000	Sulphides	5.5	EIF	
2830902000	Polysulphides	5.5	EIF	
2831101000	Sodium dithionite	5.5	EIF	
2831102000	Sodium sulphonylate (sodium form aldehyde sulphonylate)	5.5	EIF	
2831901000	Dithionites	5.5	EIF	
2831902000	Sulphonylates	5.5	EIF	
2832101000	Sodium bisulphite	5.5	EIF	
2832109000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2832201000	Ammonium sulphite	5.5	EIF	
2832202000	Potassium sulphites	5.5	EIF	
2832203000	Calcium sulphites	5.5	EIF	
2832209000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2832301000	Ammonium thiosulphate	5.5	EIF	
2832302000	Sodium thiosulphate	5.5	EIF	
2832303000	Potassium thiosulphate	5.5	EIF	
2832309000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2833110000	Disodium sulphate	5.5	EIF	
2833191000	Sodium hydrogen sulphate	5.5	EIF	
2833192000	Disodium disulphate	5.5	EIF	
2833199000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2833210000	Of magnesium	5.5	EIF	
2833220000	Of aluminium	5.5	EIF	
2833240000	Of nickel	5.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2833251000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2833259000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2833270000	Of barium	5.5	EIF	
2833291000	Iron sulphates	5.5	EIF	
2833299000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2833300000	Alums	5.5	EIF	
2833401000	Diammonium peroxodisulphate	5.5	EIF	
2833402000	Disodium peroxodisulphate	5.5	EIF	
2833403000	Calcium peroxodisulphate	5.5	EIF	
2833409000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2834101000	Sodium nitrite	5.5	EIF	
2834109000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2834210000	Of potassium	5.5	EIF	
2834291000	Barium nitrate	5.5	EIF	
2834299000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2835101010	Sodium hypophosphite	5.5	EIF	
2835101020	Calcium hypophosphite	5.5	EIF	
2835101090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2835102000	Phosphites	5.5	EIF	
2835221000	Of mono-sodium	5.5	EIF	
2835222000	Of disodium	5.5	EIF	
2835240000	Of potassium	5.5	EIF	
2835250000	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	5.5	EIF	
2835260000	Other phosphates of calcium	5.5	EIF	
2835291000	Aluminium phosphate	5.5	EIF	
2835299000	Other polyphosphates	5.5	EIF	
2835310000	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	5.5	EIF	
2835391000	Sodium metaphosphate	5.5	EIF	
2835392000	Sodium pyrophosphate	5.5	EIF	
2835399000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2836200000	Disodium carbonate	4.0	EIF	
2836300000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	5.5	EIF	
2836400000	Potassium carbonates	5.5	EIF	
2836500000	Calcium carbonate	5.5	EIF	
2836600000	Barium carbonate	5.5	EIF	
2836910000	Lithium carbonates	5.5	EIF	
2836920000	Strontium carbonate	5.5	EIF	
2836991010	Magnesium carbonate	5.5	EIF	
2836991020	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	5.5	EIF	
2836991090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2836992000	Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	5.5	EIF	
2837111000	Sodium cyanides	5.5	EIF	
2837112000	Sodium cyanide oxides	5.5	EIF	
2837191010	Potassium cyanide	5.5	EIF	
2837191020	Copper cyanides	5.5	EIF	
2837191030	Zinc cyanide	5.5	EIF	
2837191090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2837192000	Cyanide oxides	5.5	EIF	
2837201000	Ferrocyanides	5.5	EIF	
2837202000	Ferricyanides	5.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2837209000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2839110000	Sodium metasilicates	5.5	EIF	
2839190000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2839901000	Zirconium silicates	5.5	EIF	
2839902000	Barium silicates	5.5	EIF	
2839909000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2840110000	Anhydrous	5.0	EIF	
2840190000	Other	5.0	EIF	
2840200000	Other borates	5.0	EIF	
2840300000	Peroxoborates (perborates)	5.0	EIF	
2841300000	Sodium dichromate	5.5	EIF	
2841501000	Potassium chromate	5.5	EIF	
2841509000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2841610000	Potassium permanganate	5.5	EIF	
2841691000	Manganites	5.5	EIF	
2841692000	Manganates	5.5	EIF	
2841693000	Permanganates	5.5	EIF	
2841700000	Molybdates	5.5	EIF	
2841800000	Tungstates (wolframates)	5.0	EIF	
2841901000	Stannates	5.5	EIF	
2841902010	Barium titanate	5.5	EIF	
2841902020	Strontium titanate	5.5	EIF	
2841902030	Lead titanate	5.5	EIF	
2841902090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2841903000	Antimonates	5.5	EIF	
2841904000	Ferrates and ferrites	5.5	EIF	
2841905000	Vanadates	5.5	EIF	
2841906000	Bismuthates	5.5	EIF	
2841909000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2842101000	Aluminosilicates	6.5	EIF	
2842109000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2842901000	Salts of selenium acids	5.5	EIF	
2842903000	Double or complex salts containing sulphur	5.5	EIF	
2842905000	Double or complex salts of selenium	5.5	EIF	
2842909000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2843101000	Colloidal silver	5.5	EIF	
2843102000	Colloidal gold	5.5	EIF	
2843103000	Colloidal platinum	5.5	EIF	
2843109000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2843211000	For making semiconductor	5.5	EIF	
2843219000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2843291000	For making semiconductor	5.5	EIF	
2843299000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2843301000	Potassium gold cyanide for making semiconductor	5.5	EIF	
2843309000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2843901000	Amalgams	5.5	EIF	
2843909010	Platinum compounds	5.5	EIF	
2843909090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2844101000	Natural uranium	0.0	EIF	
2844102000	Dispersions (containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds)	0.0	EIF	
2844109000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2844201000	Uranium enriched in U235	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2844202000	Dispersions (containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products)	0.0	EIF	
2844209000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2844301000	Dispersions (containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products)	0.0	EIF	
2844309000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2844401000	Radioactive elements	0.0	EIF	
2844402000	Radioactive isotopes	0.0	EIF	
2844403000	Dispersions (containing radioactive elements, isotopes or compound)	0.0	EIF	
2844409000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2844500000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	0.0	EIF	
2845100000	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	0.0	EIF	
2845901000	Heavy hydrogen (deuterium)	0.0	EIF	
2845902000	Isotopes of carbon	0.0	EIF	
2845909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2846100000	Cerium compounds	5.0	EIF	
2846901000	Yttrium oxide	5.0	EIF	
2846909000	Other	5.0	EIF	
2847002000	For making semiconductor	5.5	EIF	
2847009000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2848001000	Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus	5.5	EIF	
2848002000	Aluminium phosphide	5.5	EIF	
2848009000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2849100000	Of calcium	5.5	EIF	
2849200000	Of silicon	5.0	EIF	
2849901000	Complex carbides	5.5	EIF	
2849909010	Tungsten carbides	5.5	EIF	
2849909090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2850001000	Hydrides	5.5	EIF	
2850002000	Nitrides	5.5	EIF	
2850003000	Azides	5.5	EIF	
2850004000	Silicides	5.5	EIF	
2850005000	Borides	5.5	EIF	
2852001000	Of subheading 2825.90, 2827.39, 2827.49, 2827.60, 2830.90, 2833.29, 2834.29, 2835.39, 2837.19, 2837.20, 2841.50, 2842.10, 2842.90, 2843.90, 2848.00, 2849.90, 2850.00 or 2853.00	5.5	EIF	
2852002000	Of subheading 2918.11, 2931.00, 2932.99, 2934.99.9090, 3201.90.2000, 3201.90.4000, 3206.50, 3707.90, 3822.00.1091 or 3822.00.2091	6.5	EIF	
2852003000	Of subheading 2934.99.2000, 3822.00.1092 or 3822.00.2092	6.5	EIF	
2852004000	Of subheading 3502.90 or 3504.00	8.0	EIF	
2852005000	Of subheading of 3822.00.101, 3822.00.102, 3822.00.1093, 3822.00.201, 3822.00.202 or 3822.00.2093	0.0	EIF	
2852006000	Of subheading 3822.00.1099 or 3822.00.2099	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2853001000	Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity	5.5	EIF	
2853002000	Compressed air	5.5	EIF	
2853003000	Amalgam	5.5	EIF	
2853004010	Cyanogen chloride	5.5	EIF	
2853004090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2853005000	Alkali amides	5.5	EIF	
2853009000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2901101000	Butanes	0.0	EIF	
2901102000	Hexanes	0.0	EIF	
2901103000	Heptanes	0.0	EIF	
2901109000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2901210000	Ethylene	0.0	EIF	
2901220000	Propene (propylene)	0.0	EIF	
2901230000	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	0.0	EIF	
2901241000	Buta-1,3-diene	0.0	EIF	
2901242000	Isoprene	0.0	EIF	
2901291000	Hexene	0.0	EIF	
2901292000	Octene	0.0	EIF	
2901299000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2902110000	Cyclohexane	5.0	EIF	
2902191000	Ethylidene Norbornene	5.0	EIF	
2902199000	Other	5.0	EIF	
2902200000	Benzene	3.0	EIF	
2902300000	Toluene	3.0	EIF	
2902410000	o-xylene	5.0	EIF	
2902420000	m-xylene	5.0	EIF	
2902430000	p-xylene	3.0	EIF	
2902440000	Mixed xylene isomers	3.0	EIF	
2902500000	Styrene	0.0	EIF	
2902600000	Ethylbenzene	5.0	EIF	
2902700000	Cumene	3.0	EIF	
2902901000	Naphthalene	0.0	EIF	
2902902000	Methylnaphthalene	0.0	EIF	
2902903000	Methyl styrene	0.0	EIF	
2902909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2903111000	Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	5.5	EIF	
2903112000	Chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	5.5	EIF	
2903120000	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	5.5	EIF	
2903130000	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	5.5	EIF	
2903140000	Carbon tetrachloride	5.5	EIF	
2903150000	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	5.0	EIF	
2903191000	1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	5.5	EIF	
2903199000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2903210000	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	5.5	EIF	
2903220000	Trichloroethylene	5.5	EIF	
2903230000	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5.5	EIF	
2903290000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2903310000	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	5.5	EIF	
2903391000	Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	5.5	EIF	
2903392000	Bromoethane, excluding 1,2-dibromoethane	5.5	EIF	
2903393000	Iodomethane	5.5	EIF	
2903394000	Hexafluoroethane (CFC-116)	5.5	EIF	
2903395000	1,1-difluoro ethane (HFC-152a)	5.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2903396000	1,1,1,2-tetra fluoro ethane (HFC-134a)	5.5	EIF	
2903397000	1,1,3,3,3-pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1-propene	5.5	EIF	
2903399000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2903410000	Trichlorofluoromethane	5.5	EIF	
2903420000	Dichlorodifluoromethane	5.5	EIF	
2903430000	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	5.5	EIF	
2903441000	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes (CFC-114)	5.5	EIF	
2903442000	Chloropentafluoroethane (CFC-115)	5.5	EIF	
2903451010	Chlorotrifluoromethane (CFC-13)	5.5	EIF	
2903451090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2903452010	Pentachlorofluoroethane (CFC-111)	5.5	EIF	
2903452020	Tetrachlorodifluoroethane (CFC-112)	5.5	EIF	
2903452090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2903453010	Heptachlorofluoropropane (CFC-211)	5.5	EIF	
2903453020	Hexachlorodifluoropropane (CFC-212)	5.5	EIF	
2903453030	Pentachlorotrifluoropropane (CFC-213)	5.5	EIF	
2903453040	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane (CFC-214)	5.5	EIF	
2903453050	Trichloropentafluoropropane (CFC-215)	5.5	EIF	
2903453060	Dichlorohexafluoropropane (CFC-216)	5.5	EIF	
2903453070	Chloroheptafluoropropane (CFC-217)	5.5	EIF	
2903453090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2903461000	Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211)	5.5	EIF	
2903462000	Bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301)	5.5	EIF	
2903463000	Dibromotetrafluoroethane (Halon-2402)	5.5	EIF	
2903471000	Hydrobromofluorocarbon	5.5	EIF	
2903479000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2903491110	Dichlorofluoromethane (HCFC-21)	5.5	EIF	
2903491120	Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	5.5	EIF	
2903491130	Chlorofluoromethane (HCFC-31)	5.5	EIF	
2903491190	Other	5.5	EIF	
2903491210	Dichlorotrifluoroethane (HCFC-123)	5.5	EIF	
2903491220	Chlorotetrafluoroethane (HCFC-124)	5.5	EIF	
2903491230	Dichlorofluoroethane (HCFC-141)	5.5	EIF	
2903491240	Chlorodifluoroethane (HCFC-142)	5.5	EIF	
2903491290	Other	5.5	EIF	
2903491310	Dichloropentafluoropropane (HCFC-225)	5.5	EIF	
2903491390	Other	5.5	EIF	
2903492000	Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	5.5	EIF	
2903499000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2903510000	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	5.5	EIF	
2903520000	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	5.5	EIF	
2903590000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2903611000	Chlorobenzene	5.5	EIF	
2903619000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2903621000	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	5.5	EIF	
2903622000	DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5.5	EIF	
2903691000	Benzyl chloride	5.5	EIF	
2903692010	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	5.5	EIF	
2903692090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2903693000	Benzotrichloride	5.5	EIF	
2903699000	Other	5.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2904101000	Benzene sulphonic acid	5.5	EIF	
2904109000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2904201000	Nitrotoluene	5.5	EIF	
2904209010	Nitrobenzene	5.5	EIF	
2904209020	4-Nitrobiphenyl and its salts	5.5	EIF	
2904209090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2904901000	2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene	5.5	EIF	
2904902000	p-nitrochlorobenzene	5.5	EIF	
2904903000	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	5.5	EIF	
2904909000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2905110000	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	2.0	EIF	
2905121000	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol)	5.5	EIF	
2905122010	For making semiconductor	5.5	EIF	
2905122090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2905130000	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	5.0	EIF	
2905140000	Other butanols	5.5	EIF	
2905161000	2-ethylhexyl alcohol	5.5	EIF	
2905169000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2905171000	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol)	5.5	EIF	
2905172000	Hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol)	5.5	EIF	
2905173000	Octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5.5	EIF	
2905191000	Heptyl alcohols	5.5	EIF	
2905192000	Nonyl alcohol	5.5	EIF	
2905193000	Isononyl alcohol	3.0	EIF	
2905194000	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5.5	EIF	
2905199010	3,3-dimethyl butan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	5.0	EIF	
2905199020	2-Propyl heptyl alcohol	5.0	EIF	
2905199030	Isodecyl alcohol	3.0	EIF	
2905199090	Other	5.0	EIF	
2905221000	Geraniol, citronellol, linalool, rhodinol and nerol	5.0	EIF	
2905229000	Other	5.0	EIF	
2905290000	Other	5.0	EIF	
2905310000	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	3.0	EIF	
2905320000	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5.5	EIF	
2905391000	1,4-Butanediol	5.5	EIF	
2905392000	Neopentyl glycol	5.5	EIF	
2905399000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2905410000	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	5.5	EIF	
2905420000	Pentaerythritol	5.5	EIF	
2905430000	Mannitol	8.0	5	
2905440000	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	8.0	5	
2905450000	Glycerol	8.0	EIF	
2905490000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2905510000	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	5.5	EIF	
2905590000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2906110000	Menthol	5.5	EIF	
2906120000	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5.5	EIF	
2906131000	Sterols	5.5	EIF	
2906132000	Inositols	5.5	EIF	
2906191000	Borneol	5.5	EIF	
2906192000	Terpineols	5.5	EIF	
2906199000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2906210000	Benzyl alcohol	5.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2906291000	Phenylethyl alcohol	5.5	EIF	
2906292000	Phenylpropyl alcohol	5.5	EIF	
2906293000	Cinnamyl alcohol	5.5	EIF	
2906299000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2907111000	Phenol	5.5	EIF	
2907112000	Salts of phenol	5.5	EIF	
2907121000	Cresols	5.5	EIF	
2907122000	Salts of cresols	5.5	EIF	
2907131000	Octylphenol	5.5	EIF	
2907132000	Nonylphenol	5.0	EIF	
2907139000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2907151000	Naphthols	5.5	EIF	
2907152000	Salts of naphthols	5.5	EIF	
2907191000	Thymol	5.5	EIF	
2907192000	Xylenols and their salts	5.5	EIF	
2907199000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2907211000	Resorcinol	5.5	EIF	
2907212000	Salts of resorcinol	5.5	EIF	
2907221000	Hydroquinone	5.5	EIF	
2907222000	Salts of hydroquinone	5.5	EIF	
2907231000	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A)	5.5	EIF	
2907232000	Salts of 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A)	5.5	EIF	
2907291000	Catechol	5.5	EIF	
2907299000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2908110000	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	5.0	EIF	
2908191000	Chlorophenols, excluding pentachlorophenol	5.0	EIF	
2908192000	Tetra bromo bisphenol-A	5.0	EIF	
2908193000	Tribromophenol	5.0	EIF	
2908199000	Other	5.0	EIF	
2908910000	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	5.5	EIF	
2908991000	Naphthol sulphonic acids and their salts	5.5	EIF	
2908992000	Phenol sulphonic acids	5.5	EIF	
2908993000	Nitrated derivatives and their salts	5.5	EIF	
2908994000	Nitrosated derivatives and their salts	5.5	EIF	
2908999000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2909110000	Diethyl ether	5.5	EIF	
2909191000	Bis (chloromethyl) ether	5.5	EIF	
2909192000	Methyl tertiary butyl ether	5.5	EIF	
2909199000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2909201000	Cineole	5.5	EIF	
2909209000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2909301000	Anisole	5.5	EIF	
2909302000	Anethole	5.5	EIF	
2909303000	Diphenylether	5.5	EIF	
2909304000	Ambrette musk	5.5	EIF	
2909305000	Decabromodiphenyl oxide	5.5	EIF	
2909309010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2909309090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2909410000	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	5.5	EIF	
2909430000	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5	EIF	
2909441000	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2909449000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2909491000	Triethylene glycol	5.5	EIF	
2909499000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2909501000	Eugenol	5.5	EIF	
2909502000	Isoeugenol	5.5	EIF	
2909503000	Ether-alcohol-phenols	5.5	EIF	
2909509000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2909601000	Alcohol peroxides	5.5	EIF	
2909602000	Dicumyl peroxide	5.5	EIF	
2909603000	Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	5.5	EIF	
2909609000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2910100000	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	5.0	EIF	
2910200000	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	5.5	EIF	
2910300000	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	5.5	EIF	
2910400000	Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	5.5	EIF	
2910900000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2911001010	Acetals	5.5	EIF	
2911001020	Hemiacetals	5.5	EIF	
2911009000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2912110000	Methanal (formaldehyde)	5.5	EIF	
2912120000	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	5.5	EIF	
2912191000	Citronellaldehyde	5.5	EIF	
2912192000	Citral	5.5	EIF	
2912193000	Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	5.5	EIF	
2912199000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2912210000	Benzaldehyde	5.5	EIF	
2912292000	Phenylacetaldehyde	5.5	EIF	
2912293000	Cinnamaldehyde	5.5	EIF	
2912294000	Alpha-amylcinnamaldehyde	5.5	EIF	
2912295000	Cyclamen aldehyde	5.5	EIF	
2912299000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2912301000	Hydroxycitronell aldehyde	5.5	EIF	
2912309000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2912410000	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5.0	EIF	
2912420000	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	5.5	EIF	
2912491000	3,4,5-trimethoxybenz-aldehyde	5.5	EIF	
2912499000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2912501000	Trioxan	5.5	EIF	
2912502000	Paraldehyde	5.5	EIF	
2912503000	Metaldehyde	5.5	EIF	
2912509000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2912600000	Paraformaldehyde	5.5	EIF	
2913000000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	5.5	EIF	
2914110000	Acetone	5.5	EIF	
2914120000	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	3.0	EIF	
2914130000	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	5.5	EIF	
2914191000	3,3-dimethyl-2-butanone (pinacolone)	5.5	EIF	
2914199000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2914210000	Camphor	5.0	EIF	
2914221000	Cyclohexanone	5.0	EIF	
2914222000	Methylcyclohexanones	5.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2914231000	Ionones	5.0	EIF	
2914232000	Methylionones	5.0	EIF	
2914291000	Jasmone	5.0	EIF	
2914299000	Other	5.0	EIF	
2914310000	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	5.5	EIF	
2914390000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2914401000	Diacetone alcohol (4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentane-2-one)	5.5	EIF	
2914409000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2914501000	Ketone-phenols	5.5	EIF	
2914509000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2914610000	Anthraquinone	5.5	EIF	
2914691000	Derivatives of anthraquinone	5.5	EIF	
2914699010	Quinone-alcohols, quinonephenols, and quinone-aldehydes	5.5	EIF	
2914699090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2914701000	Ketone musk	5.0	EIF	
2914709010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2914709090	Other	5.0	EIF	
2915110000	Formic acid	5.5	EIF	
2915121000	Calcium formate	5.5	EIF	
2915122000	Ammonium formate	5.5	EIF	
2915129000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2915131000	Methyl formate	5.5	EIF	
2915132000	2-ethylhexylchloroformate	5.5	EIF	
2915139000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2915210000	Acetic acid	5.5	EIF	
2915240000	Acetic anhydride	5.5	EIF	
2915291000	Calcium acetate	5.5	EIF	
2915292000	Sodium acetate	5.5	EIF	
2915293000	Cobalt acetate	5.5	EIF	
2915299000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2915310000	Ethyl acetate	5.5	EIF	
2915320000	Vinyl acetate	5.5	EIF	
2915331000	For making semiconductor	5.5	EIF	
2915339000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2915360000	Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	5.5	EIF	
2915391000	Amyl acetate	5.5	EIF	
2915392000	Isoamyl acetate	5.5	EIF	
2915393000	Methyl acetate	5.5	EIF	
2915394000	Isobutyl acetate	5.5	EIF	
2915395000	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	5.5	EIF	
2915399000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2915401000	Monochloroacetic acid	5.5	EIF	
2915409000	Other	5.5	EIF	
2915500000	Propionic acid, its salts and esters	5.5	EIF	
2915600000	Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	5.5	EIF	
2915701000	Palmitic acid, its salts and esters	5.5	EIF	
2915702010	Stearic acid	5.5	EIF	
2915702020	Magnesium stearate	5.5	EIF	
2915702030	Lead stearate	5.5	EIF	
2915702040	Zinc stearate	5.5	EIF	
2915702050	Barium stearate	5.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2915702060	Cadmium stearate	5.5	EIF	
2915702070	Calcium stearate	5.5	EIF	
2915702080	Butyl stearate	5.5	EIF	
2915702090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2915901000	Neodecanoilchloride and pivaloylchloride	5.5	EIF	
2915909010	2-ethyl hexoic acid	5.5	EIF	
2915909090	Other	5.5	EIF	
2916111000	Acrylic acid	6.5	EIF	
2916119000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2916121000	Ethyl acrylate	6.5	EIF	
2916122000	Methyl acrylate	6.5	EIF	
2916123000	Butyl acrylate	6.5	EIF	
2916124000	2-ethyl hexyl acrylate	6.5	EIF	
2916129000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2916131000	Methacrylic acid	6.5	EIF	
2916139000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2916141000	Methyl methacrylate	6.5	EIF	
2916149000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2916151000	Oleic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	EIF	
2916152000	Linoleic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	EIF	
2916153000	Linolenic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	EIF	
2916190000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2916201000	Cyclohexane carboxylic acid	6.5	EIF	
2916202000	Cyclopentenyl acetic acid	6.5	EIF	
2916209010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2916209090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2916311000	Benzoic acid	6.5	EIF	
2916312000	Sodium benzoate	6.5	EIF	
2916313000	Benzyl benzoates	6.5	EIF	
2916319010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2916319090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2916321000	Benzoyl peroxide	6.5	EIF	
2916322000	Benzoyl chloride	6.5	EIF	
2916341000	Phenylacetic acid	6.5	EIF	
2916342000	Salts of phenylacetic acid	6.5	EIF	
2916351000	Ethyl phenyl acetate	6.5	EIF	
2916352000	Isobutyl phenyl acetate	6.5	EIF	
2916353000	Isoamyl phenyl acetate	6.5	EIF	
2916359000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2916360000	Binapacryl (ISO)	6.5	EIF	
2916391000	Cinnamic acid	6.5	EIF	
2916399010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2916399090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2917111000	Oxalic acid	6.5	EIF	
2917112000	Salts of oxalic acid	6.5	EIF	
2917113000	Esters of oxalic acid	6.5	EIF	
2917121000	Adipic acid	6.5	EIF	
2917122000	Salts of adipic acid	6.5	EIF	
2917123010	Dioctyl adipate	6.5	EIF	
2917123090	Other	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2917131000	Azelaic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	EIF	
2917132000	Sebacic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	EIF	
2917140000	Maleic anhydride	6.5	EIF	
2917191000	Maleic acid	6.5	EIF	
2917192000	Succinic acid	6.5	EIF	
2917193000	Sodium succinate	6.5	EIF	
2917194000	Diethyl malonate	6.5	EIF	
2917195000	Diisopropyl malonate	6.5	EIF	
2917199000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2917200000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.5	EIF	
2917321000	Di-2-ethyl hexyl orthophthalate	6.5	EIF	
2917329000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2917331000	Dinonyl orthophthalate	6.5	EIF	
2917332000	Didecyl orthophthalates	6.5	EIF	
2917341000	Diheptyl orthophthalate	6.5	EIF	
2917342000	Diisodecyl orthophthalate	6.5	EIF	
2917343000	Dibutyl orthophthalates	6.5	EIF	
2917349000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2917350000	Phthalic anhydride	6.5	EIF	
2917361000	Terephthalic acid	3.0	EIF	
2917369000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2917370000	Dimethyl terephthalate	6.5	EIF	
2917391000	Isophthalic acid	6.5	EIF	
2917392000	Trioctyltrimellitate (T.O.T.M)	6.5	EIF	
2917393000	Trimellitic anhydride	6.5	EIF	
2917399000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2918111000	Lactic acid	6.5	EIF	
2918112000	Salts of lactic acid	6.5	EIF	
2918113000	Esters of lactic acid	6.5	EIF	
2918120000	Tartaric acid	6.5	EIF	
2918131000	Salts of tartaric acid	6.5	EIF	
2918132000	Esters of tartaric acid	6.5	EIF	
2918140000	Citric acid	6.5	EIF	
2918151010	Calcium citrate	6.5	EIF	
2918151090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2918152000	Esters of citric acid	6.5	EIF	
2918161000	Gluconic acid	6.5	EIF	
2918162000	Salts of gluconic acid	6.5	EIF	
2918163000	Esters of gluconic acid	6.5	EIF	
2918180000	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	6.5	EIF	
2918191010	Malic acid	6.5	EIF	
2918191090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2918192010	Salts of malic acid	6.5	EIF	
2918192090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2918193010	Esters of malic acid	6.5	EIF	
2918193020	Methyl benzilate	6.5	EIF	
2918193090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2918194000	2,2-diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	6.5	EIF	
2918199000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2918211000	Salicylic acid	6.5	EIF	
2918212010	Sodium salicylate	6.5	EIF	
2918212090	Other	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2918221000	O-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	EIF	
2918222000	Salts of o-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	EIF	
2918223000	Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	EIF	
2918231010	Methyl salicylate	6.5	EIF	
2918231020	Ethyl salicylate	6.5	EIF	
2918231090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2918232000	Salts of other esters of salicylic acid	6.5	EIF	
2918291000	β -oxynaphthoic acid and its salts	6.5	EIF	
2918299010	Gallic acid	6.5	EIF	
2918299020	Parahydroxynaphthoic acid	6.5	EIF	
2918299030	Parahydroxybenzoic acid	6.5	EIF	
2918299040	Salts and esters of gallic acid	6.5	EIF	
2918299090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2918301000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2918309000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2918910000	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	6.5	EIF	
2918991000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2918999000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2919100000	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6.5	EIF	
2919901011	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2919901019	Other	6.5	EIF	
2919901020	Glycerophosphoric acid	6.5	EIF	
2919901090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2919902000	Salts of phosphoric esters	6.5	EIF	
2919909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2920111000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2920119000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2920191000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2920199010	O,O-dimethyl-O-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) thiophosphate	6.5	EIF	
2920199090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2920901010	Dimethyl sulfate	6.5	EIF	
2920901020	Diethyl sulfate	6.5	EIF	
2920901090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2920902000	Of nitrous and nitric esters	6.5	EIF	
2920903000	Of carbonic esters	6.5	EIF	
2920904010	Dimethyl phosphite	6.5	EIF	
2920904020	Diethyl phosphite	6.5	EIF	
2920904030	Trimethyl phosphite	6.5	EIF	
2920904040	Triethyl phosphite	6.5	EIF	
2920909010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2920909090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2921111010	Methylamine	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2921111020	Salts of methylamine	6.5	EIF	
2921112010	Dimethylamine	6.5	EIF	
2921112020	Salts of dimethylamine	6.5	EIF	
2921113010	Trimethylamine	6.5	EIF	
2921113020	Salts of trimethylamine	6.5	EIF	
2921191000	Dimethylaminoethyl chloride hydrochloride	6.5	EIF	
2921192000	Diethylamine and its salts	6.5	EIF	
2921199010	Dimethyl laurylamine	6.5	EIF	
2921199020	Chlormethine (INN) (bis(2-chloroethyl)methylamine)	6.5	EIF	
2921199030	Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	6.5	EIF	
2921199040	Trichlormethine (INN) (tris(2-chloroethyl)amine)	6.5	EIF	
2921199050	Di-isopropylamine	6.5	EIF	
2921199060	N,N-diisopropyl-β-aminoethylchloride	6.5	EIF	
2921199070	N,N-Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	6.5	EIF	
2921199090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2921211000	Ethylenediamine	6.5	EIF	
2921212000	Salts of ethylenediamine	6.5	EIF	
2921221000	Hexamethylenediamine	6.5	EIF	
2921222000	Hexamethylenediamine adipate	6.5	EIF	
2921229000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2921291000	Diethylenetriamine	5.0	EIF	
2921292000	Triethylene tetramine	5.0	EIF	
2921299000	Other	5.0	EIF	
2921301000	Cyclohexylamine	6.5	EIF	
2921309000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2921411000	Aniline	6.5	EIF	
2921412000	Salts of aniline	6.5	EIF	
2921421000	Nitrohalogenated derivatives of aniline	6.5	EIF	
2921422000	2,4,5-trichloroaniline	6.5	EIF	
2921429010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2921429090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2921431000	Para-toluidine-m-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	EIF	
2921432000	2-chloro-para-toluidine-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	EIF	
2921433000	3-amino-6-chlorotoluene-4-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	EIF	
2921439010	Toluidines	6.5	EIF	
2921439091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2921439099	Other	6.5	EIF	
2921441000	Diphenylamine	6.5	EIF	
2921449000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2921451000	1-naphthylamine-4-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	EIF	
2921459010	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine) and its salts	6.5	EIF	
2921459020	2-Naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and its salts	6.5	EIF	
2921459030	2-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulfonic acid and its salts	5.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2921459090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2921460000	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	6.5	EIF	
2921491000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2921499000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2921511000	N-Phenyl-N'-isopropyl-para-phenylenediamine	6.5	EIF	
2921512000	N-(1,3-Dimethyl butyl)-N'-phenyl-para-phenylenediamine	6.5	EIF	
2921519010	o-phenylene diamine	6.5	EIF	
2921519020	m-phenylene diamine	6.5	EIF	
2921519030	p-phenylene diamine	6.5	EIF	
2921519040	Diaminotoluenes	6.5	EIF	
2921519090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2921591000	3,3-Dichloro benzidine sulfonic acid salts	6.5	EIF	
2921599010	Benzidine	6.5	EIF	
2921599020	Benzidine dihydrochloride	6.5	EIF	
2921599030	4,4'diaminostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	EIF	
2921599040	Benzidine's salts other than benzidine dihydrochloride	6.5	EIF	
2921599050	o-Tolidine and its salts	6.5	EIF	
2921599090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2922111000	Monoethanolamine	6.5	EIF	
2922112000	Salts of monoethanolamine	6.5	EIF	
2922121000	Diethanolamine	6.5	EIF	
2922122000	Salts of diethanolamine	6.5	EIF	
2922131000	Triethanolamine	3.0	EIF	
2922132000	Salts of triethanolamine	6.5	EIF	
2922140000	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	6.5	EIF	
2922191000	Arylethanolamines	6.5	EIF	
2922193010	N,N-Dimethyl-2 aminoethanol and its protonated salts	6.5	EIF	
2922193020	N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	6.5	EIF	
2922193090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2922194000	Ethyldiethanolamine	6.5	EIF	
2922195000	Methyldiethanolamine	6.5	EIF	
2922196000	Diethylaminoethanol	6.5	EIF	
2922199000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2922211000	7-amino-1-naphthol-3-sulphonic acid (gamma acid) and its salts	6.5	EIF	
2922212000	8-amino-1-naphthol-3, 6-disulphonic acid (H acid) and its salts	3.0	EIF	
2922213000	2-amino-5-naphthol-7-disulphonic acid (J acid) and its salts	6.5	EIF	
2922219000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2922291000	Para-aminophenol	6.5	EIF	
2922299010	Meta-aminophenol	6.5	EIF	
2922299020	Ortho-aminophenol	6.5	EIF	
2922299030	Amino cresols	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2922299040	Phenetidines and their salts	6.5	EIF	
2922299090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2922310000	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	6.5	EIF	
2922392000	Amino anthraquinons and their salts	6.5	EIF	
2922393000	Derivatives of amino anthraquinons	6.5	EIF	
2922399000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2922411000	Lysine	6.5	EIF	
2922412000	Esters of lysine	6.5	EIF	
2922413000	Salts of lysine and its esters	6.5	EIF	
2922421000	Glutamic acid	5.0	EIF	
2922422000	Sodium glutamate	6.5	EIF	
2922423000	Other salts of glutamic acid	6.5	EIF	
2922431000	Anthranilic acid	6.5	EIF	
2922439000	Salts of anthranilic acid	6.5	EIF	
2922440000	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	6.5	EIF	
2922491000	Glycine	6.5	EIF	
2922492000	Alanine	6.5	EIF	
2922493000	Leucine	6.5	EIF	
2922494000	Valine	6.5	EIF	
2922495000	Aspartic acid	6.5	EIF	
2922496000	Phenylglycine	6.5	EIF	
2922497000	Ethyl para-amino benzoate	6.5	EIF	
2922499000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2922501000	Serine	6.5	EIF	
2922502000	Para-amino salicylic acid and its salts	6.5	EIF	
2922503000	1-p-nitrophenol-2-amino-1,3-propane diol	6.5	EIF	
2922504000	Dialphahydroxyphenylglycine	6.5	EIF	
2922509010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2922509090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2923101000	Choline	6.5	EIF	
2923102000	Salts of choline	6.5	EIF	
2923201000	Lecithins	6.5	EIF	
2923202000	Other phosphoaminolipids	6.5	EIF	
2923900000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2924110000	Meprobamate (INN)	6.5	EIF	
2924121000	Fluoroacetamide (ISO)	6.5	EIF	
2924122000	Monocrotophos (ISO)	6.5	EIF	
2924123000	Phosphamidon (ISO)	6.5	EIF	
2924191000	Dimethylformamide	6.5	EIF	
2924192000	Dimethylacetamide	6.5	EIF	
2924199010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2924199090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2924211000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2924219000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2924230000	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	6.5	EIF	
2924240000	Ethinamate (INN)	6.5	EIF	
2924291010	Aminoacetanilide and its derivatives	6.5	EIF	
2924291020	Acetaminophen	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2924291090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2924292000	Aceto acetanilide and its derivatives	5.0	EIF	
2924299010	Lidocaine hydrochloride	6.5	EIF	
2924299091	Iopromide, Iopamidol and Iomeprol	0.0	EIF	
2924299092	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2924299099	Other	6.5	EIF	
2925111000	Saccharin	6.5	EIF	
2925112000	Salts of saccharin	6.5	EIF	
2925120000	Glutethimide (INN)	6.5	EIF	
2925191000	Phthalimide	6.5	EIF	
2925199010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2925199090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2925210000	Chlordimeform (ISO)	6.5	EIF	
2925291000	Diphenyl guanidine	6.5	EIF	
2925299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2925299090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2926100000	Acrylonitrile	6.5	EIF	
2926200000	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	6.5	EIF	
2926300000	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	6.5	EIF	
2926901000	Acetonitrile	6.5	EIF	
2926902000	1,4-diamino-2,3-dicyanoanthraquinon	6.5	EIF	
2926909010	Malono nitrile	6.5	EIF	
2926909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2926909099	Other	6.5	EIF	
2927001100	6-nitro-1-diazo-2-naphthol-4-sulfonic acid	6.5	EIF	
2927001900	Other	6.5	EIF	
2927002100	Azodicarbonamide	6.5	EIF	
2927002910	Azoisobutyronitrile	6.5	EIF	
2927002990	Other	6.5	EIF	
2927003000	Azoxy-compounds	6.5	EIF	
2928001000	Phenylhydrazine	6.5	EIF	
2928009010	Perillartine	6.5	EIF	
2928009020	Methylethyl ketoxime	6.5	EIF	
2928009091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2928009099	Other	6.5	EIF	
2929101000	Toluene diisocyanate	6.5	EIF	
2929102000	Diphenyl methane diisocyanate	6.5	EIF	
2929109000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2929901000	Isocyanides	6.5	EIF	
2929903000	Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	6.5	EIF	
2929904000	Diethyl-n,n-dimethylphosphoramidates	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2929905000	o-ethyl-2-diisopropylaminoethyl methylphosphonite	6.5	EIF	
2929906000	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	6.5	EIF	
2929909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2930201010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2930201090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2930202010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2930202090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2930301000	Thiuram mono-sulphides	6.5	EIF	
2930302000	Thiuram di-sulphides	6.5	EIF	
2930303000	Thiuram tetra-sulphides	6.5	EIF	
2930400000	Methionine	6.5	EIF	
2930501000	Captafol (ISO)	6.5	EIF	
2930502000	Methamidophos (ISO)	6.5	EIF	
2930901000	Sodium-2-amino-4-methylthiobutylate	6.5	EIF	
2930902010	Thiourea	6.5	EIF	
2930902020	Thiocarbanilide	6.5	EIF	
2930902091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2930902099	Other	6.5	EIF	
2930903010	Thioalcohols	6.5	EIF	
2930903020	Thiophenols	6.5	EIF	
2930903030	N,N-Diisopropyl-β-aminoethanthiol	6.5	EIF	
2930903040	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	6.5	EIF	
2930904010	Thiodiglycol (INN) (bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulphide)	6.5	EIF	
2930904020	Thioaniline	6.5	EIF	
2930904090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2930905010	2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	6.5	EIF	
2930905020	Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	6.5	EIF	
2930905030	Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane	6.5	EIF	
2930905040	1,2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane	6.5	EIF	
2930905050	1,3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane	6.5	EIF	
2930905060	1,4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane	6.5	EIF	
2930905070	1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	6.5	EIF	
2930905081	Bis(2-chloroethylthiomethyl)ether	6.5	EIF	
2930905082	Bis(2-chloroethylthioethyl)ether	6.5	EIF	
2930905090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2930906000	[S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (≤C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	EIF	
2930907000	O,O-Diethyl s-[2-(diethylamino) ethyl] phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2930908000	O-Ehtyl, S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	6.5	EIF	
2930909010	Thioacids	6.5	EIF	
2930909020	Isothiocyanates	6.5	EIF	
2930909030	Cysteine	6.5	EIF	
2930909040	Cystine	6.5	EIF	
2930909050	Glutathion	6.5	EIF	
2930909060	8-Chloro-6-tosylotinic acid ethyl ester	6.5	EIF	
2930909070	Containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	6.5	EIF	
2930909080	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	6.5	EIF	
2930909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2930909099	Other	6.5	EIF	
2931002010	2-Chlorovinylidichloroarsine	6.5	EIF	
2931002020	Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine	6.5	EIF	
2931002030	Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine	6.5	EIF	
2931002091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2931002099	Other	6.5	EIF	
2931003100	[O-2-(dialkyl(methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl (methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl ($\leq C_{10}$, including cycloalkyl)esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	EIF	
2931003300	O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	6.5	EIF	
2931003400	O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	6.5	EIF	
2931003500	O-Alkyl ($\leq C_{10}$,including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	6.5	EIF	
2931003700	O-Alkyl ($\leq C_{10}$, including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	6.5	EIF	
2931003911	Dimethyl methylphosphonate	6.5	EIF	
2931003912	Diethyl ethylphosphonate	6.5	EIF	
2931003913	Diethyl methylphosphonate	6.5	EIF	
2931003914	Dimethyl ethylphosphonate	6.5	EIF	
2931003915	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2931003919	Others	6.5	EIF	
2931004010	Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonyl difluorides	6.5	EIF	
2931004090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2931005010	Methyl phosphonyl dichloride	6.5	EIF	
2931005020	Methyl phosphinyl dichloride	6.5	EIF	
2931005030	Ethyl phosphonyl dichloride	6.5	EIF	
2931005040	Ethyl phosphinyl dichloride	6.5	EIF	
2931005090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2931009010	Dibutyl tin oxide	6.5	EIF	
2931009020	Diethyl aluminium chloride	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2931009091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2931009099	Other	6.5	EIF	
2932110000	Tetrahydrofuran	6.5	EIF	
2932120000	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	6.5	EIF	
2932131000	Furfurylalcohol	6.5	EIF	
2932132000	Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	6.5	EIF	
2932191000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2932199000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2932211000	Coumarin	5.0	EIF	
2932212000	Methylcoumarins	5.0	EIF	
2932213000	Ethylcoumarins	5.0	EIF	
2932291000	Nonalactone	5.0	EIF	
2932292000	Undecalactone	5.0	EIF	
2932293000	Butyrolactone	5.0	EIF	
2932294000	Santonin	5.0	EIF	
2932295000	Phenolphthalein	5.0	EIF	
2932296000	Glucuronolactone	5.0	EIF	
2932297000	Dehydracetic acid and its salts	5.0	EIF	
2932298000	Acetyl ketene (diketene)	5.0	EIF	
2932299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2932299090	Other	5.0	EIF	
2932910000	Isosafrole	6.5	EIF	
2932920000	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one	6.5	EIF	
2932930000	Piperonal	6.5	EIF	
2932940000	Safrole	6.5	EIF	
2932950000	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	6.5	EIF	
2932991000	Dioxanes	6.5	EIF	
2932992000	Benzofuran (coumarone)	6.5	EIF	
2932999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2932999090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2933111000	Methylene bis(1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-methylamino pyrazolone-5)	6.5	EIF	
2933119010	Phenazone (antipyrin)	6.5	EIF	
2933119030	Sulpyrine	6.5	EIF	
2933119040	Isopropyl antipyrin	6.5	EIF	
2933119091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2933119099	Other	6.5	EIF	
2933191000	Pyrazolone and its derivatives	6.5	EIF	
2933199010	Phenyl butazone	6.5	EIF	
2933199020	Pyrazolate	6.5	EIF	
2933199091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2933199099	Other	6.5	EIF	
2933211000	Hydantoin	6.5	EIF	
2933212000	Derivatives of hydantoin	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2933291000	Lysidine	6.5	EIF	
2933299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2933299090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2933311000	Pyridine	6.5	EIF	
2933312000	Salts of pyridine	6.5	EIF	
2933321000	Piperidine	6.5	EIF	
2933329000	Salts of piperidine	6.5	EIF	
2933330000	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN) dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	6.5	EIF	
2933391000	Isonicotinic acid hydrazide	6.5	EIF	
2933393000	3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine	6.5	EIF	
2933394000	3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	6.5	EIF	
2933395000	Quinuclidin-3-ol	6.5	EIF	
2933399010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2933399090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2933410000	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	6.5	EIF	
2933491000	Pyrvinium pamoate	6.5	EIF	
2933499010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2933499090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2933520000	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	6.5	EIF	
2933530000	Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	6.5	EIF	
2933540000	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	6.5	EIF	
2933550000	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	6.5	EIF	
2933591100	5-fluorouracil	6.5	EIF	
2933591910	Pyrimidine	6.5	EIF	
2933591991	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2933591999	Other	6.5	EIF	
2933592010	Piperazine	6.5	EIF	
2933592020	Piperazine citrate	6.5	EIF	
2933592030	Piperazine adipate	6.5	EIF	
2933592040	1-amino-4-methylpiperazine	6.5	EIF	
2933592090	Other	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2933599000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2933610000	Melamine	6.5	EIF	
2933691000	Cyanuric chloride	3.0	EIF	
2933692000	Hexamethylene tetramine	6.5	EIF	
2933699010	Trimethylene trinitramine	6.5	EIF	
2933699091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2933699099	Other	6.5	EIF	
2933710000	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	3.0	EIF	
2933720000	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	6.5	EIF	
2933791000	Isatin	6.5	EIF	
2933792000	2-hydroxyquinoline	6.5	EIF	
2933793000	1-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone	6.5	EIF	
2933799000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2933910000	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN) tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	6.5	EIF	
2933991000	Indole and its derivatives	6.5	EIF	
2933999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2933999090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2934101000	Aminothiazole and its derivative	6.5	EIF	
2934109010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2934109090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2934201000	Benzothiazole	6.5	EIF	
2934202000	Mercaptobenzothiazole	6.5	EIF	
2934203000	Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide	6.5	EIF	
2934209010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2934209090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2934301000	Phenothiazine (thiodiphenyl amine)	6.5	EIF	
2934309000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2934910000	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	6.5	EIF	
2934991000	Morpholine	6.5	EIF	
2934992000	Nucleic acids, their salts and derivatives	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2934993000	7-Aminocephalosporanic acid	6.5	EIF	
2934999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2934999090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2935002000	5-amino-2-methyl-n-phenyl benzene sulfonamide	6.5	EIF	
2935003000	Para-toluidine-3-sulfon anilide	6.5	EIF	
2935004000	2-amino-n-ethylbenzene sulfonanilide	6.5	EIF	
2935006000	Sulfamethoxazole	6.5	EIF	
2935007000	Sulfamethoxine	6.5	EIF	
2935008010	Sulphamine	6.5	EIF	
2935008020	Sulphapyridine	6.5	EIF	
2935008030	Sulphadiazine	6.5	EIF	
2935008040	Sulphamerazine	6.5	EIF	
2935008050	Sulphathiazole	6.5	EIF	
2935008090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2935009020	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2935009090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2936210000	Vitamins A and their derivatives	6.5	EIF	
2936220000	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	6.5	EIF	
2936230000	Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	6.5	EIF	
2936240000	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	6.5	EIF	
2936250000	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	6.5	EIF	
2936260000	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	6.5	EIF	
2936271000	Ascorbic acid	6.5	EIF	
2936272000	Sodium ascorbate	6.5	EIF	
2936273000	Calcium ascorbate	6.5	EIF	
2936279000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2936281000	Alpha-tocopherol acetate	6.5	EIF	
2936289000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2936291010	Vitamin B9	6.5	EIF	
2936291090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2936292000	Vitamins D and their derivatives	6.5	EIF	
2936293000	Vitamin H and its derivatives	6.5	EIF	
2936294000	Vitamins K and their derivatives	6.5	EIF	
2936295000	Nicotinamide and its derivatives	6.5	EIF	
2936299000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2936901000	Provitamins, unmixed	6.5	EIF	
2936909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2937111000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	EIF	
2937119000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2937120000	Insulin and its salts	0.0	EIF	
2937191000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	EIF	
2937199000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2937211000	Cortisone	0.0	EIF	
2937212000	Hydrocortisone	0.0	EIF	
2937213000	Prednisone	0.0	EIF	
2937214000	Prednisolone	0.0	EIF	
2937220000	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	0.0	EIF	
2937230000	Oestrogens and progestogens	0.0	EIF	
2937292000	Of subheading 2914.50.	5.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2937299000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2937310000	Epinephrine	0.0	EIF	
2937391000	Of subheading 2922.50.	6.5	EIF	
2937399000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2937400000	Amino-acid derivatives	0.0	EIF	
2937501000	Of subheading 2918.19 or 2918.9	6.5	EIF	
2937502000	Of subheading 2934.9	6.5	EIF	
2937509000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2937901000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	EIF	
2937909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2938101000	Rutoside (rutin)	6.5	EIF	
2938102000	Derivatives of rutoside	6.5	EIF	
2938901000	Digitalis glycosides	6.5	EIF	
2938902000	Glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhizates	6.5	EIF	
2938903000	Saponins	6.5	EIF	
2938904000	Stevioside	6.5	EIF	
2938909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2939111000	Morphine	0.0	EIF	
2939112000	Ethylmorphine	0.0	EIF	
2939113000	Codeine	0.0	EIF	
2939114000	Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids	8.0	EIF	
2939119000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2939190000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2939200000	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	0.0	EIF	
2939300000	Caffeine and its salts	0.0	EIF	
2939411000	Ephedrine	0.0	EIF	
2939419000	Salts of ephedrine	0.0	EIF	
2939421000	Pseudoephedrine (INN)	0.0	EIF	
2939429000	Salts of pseudoephedrine	0.0	EIF	
2939430000	Cathine (INN) and its salts	0.0	EIF	
2939491000	Norephedrin	0.0	EIF	
2939499000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2939510000	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	0.0	EIF	
2939590000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2939611000	Ergometrine (INN)	0.0	EIF	
2939619000	Salts of ergometrine (INN)	0.0	EIF	
2939621000	Ergotamin (INN)	0.0	EIF	
2939629000	Salts of ergotamin (INN)	0.0	EIF	
2939631000	Lysergic acid	0.0	EIF	
2939639000	Salts of lysergic acid	0.0	EIF	
2939690000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2939910000	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	0.0	EIF	
2939991000	Atropine and homatropine	0.0	EIF	
2939992000	Arecoline	0.0	EIF	
2939993000	Piperine	0.0	EIF	
2939994000	Nicotine and its salts	0.0	EIF	
2939999000	Other	0.0	EIF	
2940001010	Galactose	6.5	EIF	
2940001020	Sorbose	6.5	EIF	
2940001030	Xylose	6.5	EIF	
2940001090	Other	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
2940002010	Hydroxypropyl sucrose	6.5	EIF	
2940002090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2941101000	Penicilline G potassium	6.5	EIF	
2941109010	Penicilline G sodium	6.5	EIF	
2941109020	Penicilline V	6.5	EIF	
2941109090	Other	6.5	EIF	
2941201000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2941209000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2941301000	Chlorotetracycline	6.5	EIF	
2941302000	Oxy-tetracycline hydrochloride	6.5	EIF	
2941303000	Chlorotetracycline hydrochloride	6.5	EIF	
2941309000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2941400000	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	6.5	EIF	
2941501000	Erythromycin thiocyanate	6.5	EIF	
2941509000	Other	6.5	EIF	
2941902000	11-alpha-chloro-6-deoxy-6-demethyl-6-methylene-5-oxytetracycline-paratoluene sulfonate	6.5	EIF	
2941909010	Kanamycine sulfate	6.5	EIF	
2941909020	Ledermycine	6.5	EIF	
2941909030	Gentamycine sulfate	6.5	EIF	
2941909040	Leucomycin	6.5	EIF	
2941909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
2941909099	Other	6.5	EIF	
2942001000	Ketenes	6.5	EIF	
2942009010	Copper acetoarsenite	6.5	EIF	
2942009090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3001201000	Gland extracts	0.0	EIF	
3001202000	Liver extracts	0.0	EIF	
3001203000	Gall bag extracts	0.0	EIF	
3001204000	Pancreas extracts	0.0	EIF	
3001205000	Stomach extracts	0.0	EIF	
3001209000	Other	0.0	EIF	
3001901010	Of human body	0.0	EIF	
3001901090	Other	0.0	EIF	
3001902010	Bear's gall	0.0	EIF	
3001902090	Other	0.0	EIF	
3001909010	Heparin and its salts	0.0	EIF	
3001909020	Of human body	0.0	EIF	
3001909090	Other	0.0	EIF	
3002101000	Preparations of blood fractions and put up in packings as medicaments	0.0	EIF	
3002102010	Haemoglobin	0.0	EIF	
3002102020	Globulins	0.0	EIF	
3002103000	Thrombin and prothrombinase	0.0	EIF	
3002109010	Antisera	0.0	EIF	
3002109020	Serums and blood plasma (excluding reproduced by synthesis)	0.0	EIF	
3002109090	Other	0.0	EIF	
3002200000	Vaccines for human medicine	0.0	EIF	
3002301000	Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3002309000	Other	0.0	EIF	
3002901000	Human blood	0.0	EIF	
3002902000	Animal blood (prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses)	0.0	EIF	
3002903010	Saxitoxin	6.5	EIF	
3002903020	Ricin	8.0	EIF	
3002903090	Other	0.0	EIF	
3002904000	Microbial culture	0.0	EIF	
3002905000	Virus and anti-virus	0.0	EIF	
3002906000	Bacteriophage	0.0	EIF	
3002909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
3003101000	Containing penicillines or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure	8.0	EIF	
3003102000	Containing streptomycins or their derivatives	8.0	EIF	
3003201000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8.0	EIF	
3003209010	Preparations containing chloramphenicol	8.0	EIF	
3003209090	Other	8.0	EIF	
3003310000	Containing insulin	8.0	EIF	
3003391010	Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones	8.0	EIF	
3003391020	Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones	8.0	EIF	
3003392000	Preparations containing salivary gland hormones	8.0	EIF	
3003393000	Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid hormones	8.0	EIF	
3003394000	Preparations containing anabolic steroids	8.0	EIF	
3003395000	Preparations containing adrenal cortical hormones	8.0	EIF	
3003396000	Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones	8.0	EIF	
3003397000	Preparations containing male sex hormones	8.0	EIF	
3003398000	Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins	8.0	EIF	
3003399000	Other	8.0	EIF	
3003401000	Anti-cancer preparations	8.0	EIF	
3003409110	Preparations containing morphine	8.0	EIF	
3003409120	Preparations containing quinine	8.0	EIF	
3003409130	Preparations containing theobromine	8.0	EIF	
3003409210	Preparations containing caffeine	8.0	EIF	
3003409220	Preparations containing strychnine	8.0	EIF	
3003409230	Preparations containing ephedrine	8.0	EIF	
3003409310	Preparations containing cocaine	8.0	EIF	
3003409320	Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot	8.0	EIF	
3003409330	Preparations containing nicotine	8.0	EIF	
3003409400	Preparations containing atropine and homatropine	8.0	EIF	
3003409500	Preparations containing arecoline	8.0	EIF	
3003409600	Preparations containing piperine	8.0	EIF	
3003409900	Other	8.0	EIF	
3003901000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations anthelmintic preparations and anticancer preparations	8.0	EIF	
3003909100	Preparations containing aspirin	8.0	EIF	
3003909200	Preparations containing anti-allergic agents	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3003909300	Preparations containing vitamins	8.0	EIF	
3003909400	Preparations containing antler	8.0	EIF	
3003909500	Preparations containing ginseng	8.0	EIF	
3003909600	Preparations containing royal jelly	8.0	EIF	
3003909900	Other	8.0	EIF	
3004101000	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure	8.0	EIF	
3004102000	Containing streptomycins or their derivatives	8.0	EIF	
3004201000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8.0	EIF	
3004209100	Preparations containing chloramphenicol	8.0	EIF	
3004209200	Preparations containing erythromycin	8.0	EIF	
3004209300	Preparations containing oxy-tetracycline	8.0	EIF	
3004209400	Preparations containing kanamycin	8.0	EIF	
3004209900	Other	8.0	EIF	
3004310000	Containing insulin	8.0	EIF	
3004320000	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	8.0	EIF	
3004391010	Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones	8.0	EIF	
3004391020	Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones	8.0	EIF	
3004392000	Preparations containing salivary gland hormones	8.0	EIF	
3004393000	Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid hormones	8.0	EIF	
3004394000	Preparations containing anabolic steroids	8.0	EIF	
3004395000	Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones	8.0	EIF	
3004396000	Preparations containing male sex hormones	8.0	EIF	
3004397000	Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins	8.0	EIF	
3004399000	Other	8.0	EIF	
3004401000	Anti-cancer preparations	8.0	EIF	
3004409110	Preparations containing morphine	8.0	EIF	
3004409120	Preparations containing quinine	8.0	EIF	
3004409130	Preparations containing theobromine	8.0	EIF	
3004409210	Preparations containing caffeine	8.0	EIF	
3004409220	Preparations containing strychnine	8.0	EIF	
3004409230	Preparations containing ephedrine	8.0	EIF	
3004409310	Preparations containing cocaine	8.0	EIF	
3004409320	Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot	8.0	EIF	
3004409330	Preparations containing nicotine	8.0	EIF	
3004409400	Preparations containing atropine and homatropine	8.0	EIF	
3004409500	Preparations containing arecoline	8.0	EIF	
3004409600	Preparations containing piperine	8.0	EIF	
3004409900	Other	8.0	EIF	
3004501000	Preparations containing vitamin A	8.0	EIF	
3004502010	Preparations containing vitamin B1	8.0	EIF	
3004502090	Other	8.0	EIF	
3004503000	Preparations containing vitamin C	8.0	EIF	
3004504000	Preparations containing vitamin D	8.0	EIF	
3004505000	Preparations containing vitamin E	8.0	EIF	
3004506000	Preparations containing vitamin H	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3004507000	Preparations containing vitamin K	8.0	EIF	
3004509000	Other	8.0	EIF	
3004901000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8.0	EIF	
3004909100	Preparations containing aspirin	8.0	EIF	
3004909200	Preparations containing anti-allergic agents	8.0	EIF	
3004909300	Preparations containing antler	8.0	EIF	
3004909400	Preparations containing ginseng	8.0	EIF	
3004909500	Preparations containing royal jelly	8.0	EIF	
3004909900	Other	8.0	EIF	
3005101000	Adhesive plasters	0.0	EIF	
3005109000	Other	0.0	EIF	
3005901000	Waddings	0.0	EIF	
3005902000	Gauze	0.0	EIF	
3005903000	Bandages	0.0	EIF	
3005904000	Prepared dressings and poultices	0.0	EIF	
3005909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
3006101010	Sterile surgical catgut	0.0	EIF	
3006101020	Sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns)	0.0	EIF	
3006102000	Sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure	0.0	EIF	
3006103000	Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents	0.0	EIF	
3006104000	Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	0.0	EIF	
3006105010	Of plastics	6.5	EIF	
3006105020	Of knitted or crocheted fabrics	8.0	EIF	
3006105090	Other	0.0	EIF	
3006200000	Blood-grouping reagents	0.0	EIF	
3006301000	Opacifying preparations for x-ray examination	0.0	EIF	
3006302000	Diagnostic reagents (designed to be administered to the patient)	0.0	EIF	
3006401000	Dental cements	0.0	EIF	
3006402000	Dental fillings	0.0	EIF	
3006403000	Bone reconstruction cements	0.0	EIF	
3006500000	First-aid boxes and kits	0.0	EIF	
3006600000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	0.0	EIF	
3006700000	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	6.5	EIF	
3006910000	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	6.5	EIF	
3006921010	Skin and bone grafts	0.0	EIF	
3006921090	Other	0.0	EIF	
3006922010	Preparations of blood fractions and put up in packings as medicaments	0.0	EIF	
3006922020	Haemoglobin and globulins	0.0	EIF	
3006922031	Saxitoxin	6.5	EIF	
3006922032	Ricin	8.0	EIF	
3006922090	Other	0.0	EIF	
3006923000	Of heading 30.03 or 30.04	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3006924000	Of heading 30.05 or 30.06	0.0	EIF	
3006925000	Of subheading 3824.90	6.5	EIF	
3101001010	Guano	6.5	EIF	
3101001090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3101002000	Vegetable fertilisers	6.5	EIF	
3101003000	Fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	6.5	EIF	
3102101000	Agricultural fertilizers or for manufacturing agricultural fertilizers	2.0	EIF	
3102109000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3102210000	Ammonium sulphate	6.5	EIF	
3102291000	Double salts of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	EIF	
3102292000	Mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	EIF	
3102300000	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	6.5	EIF	
3102400000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	6.5	EIF	
3102501000	Natural	6.5	EIF	
3102509000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3102600000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	EIF	
3102800000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	6.5	EIF	
3102901000	Double salts of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate	6.5	EIF	
3102909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3103100000	Superphosphates	6.5	EIF	
3103901000	Disintegrated (calcined) calcium phosphates	6.5	EIF	
3103902000	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2 % by weight of fluorine	6.5	EIF	
3103903000	Other calcium phosphate	6.5	EIF	
3103904000	Mixtures of phosphatic fertilisers	6.5	EIF	
3103909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3104200000	Potassium chloride	0.0	EIF	
3104301000	Not more than 52 % by weight of K ₂ O	1.0	EIF	
3104309000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3104901010	Not more than 30 % by weight of K ₂ O	1.0	EIF	
3104901090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3104909000	Other	1.0	EIF	
3105100000	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	6.5	EIF	
3105200000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	6.5	EIF	
3105300000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6.5	EIF	
3105400000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6.5	EIF	
3105510000	Containing nitrates and phosphates	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3105590000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3105600000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	6.5	EIF	
3105901000	Fertilisers containing nitrogen and potassium	6.5	EIF	
3105909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3201100000	Quebracho extract	6.5	EIF	
3201200000	Wattle extract	6.5	EIF	
3201901010	Extracts from mangrove	6.5	EIF	
3201901020	Extracts from myrobolans	6.5	EIF	
3201901030	Extracts from sumach	6.5	EIF	
3201901040	Extracts from gambier	6.5	EIF	
3201901090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3201902000	Tannins (tannic acids) and their salts	6.5	EIF	
3201903000	Ethers or esters of tannins	6.5	EIF	
3201904000	Other derivatives of tannins	6.5	EIF	
3202101000	Aromatic syntans	6.5	EIF	
3202102000	Alkylsulphonylchlorides	6.5	EIF	
3202103000	Resinic tanning products	6.5	EIF	
3202109000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3202901000	Inorganic tanning products	6.5	EIF	
3202902000	Artificial bates	6.5	EIF	
3202909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3203001100	Natural indigo	6.5	EIF	
3203001910	Logwood	6.5	EIF	
3203001920	Sandal wood	6.5	EIF	
3203001930	Chlorophyll	6.5	EIF	
3203001990	Other	6.5	EIF	
3203002010	Cochineal	6.5	EIF	
3203002020	Kermes	6.5	EIF	
3203002030	Sepia	6.5	EIF	
3203002090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3203003000	Preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	6.5	EIF	
3204111000	Preparations based on disperse dyes (press cake)	4.0	EIF	
3204119000	Other	8.0	EIF	
3204121000	Acid dyes and preparations based thereon	8.0	EIF	
3204122000	Mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	8.0	EIF	
3204130000	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	8.0	EIF	
3204140000	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	8.0	EIF	
3204150000	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	8.0	EIF	
3204160000	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	8.0	EIF	
3204170000	Pigments and preparations based thereon	8.0	EIF	
3204191000	Organic Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	8.0	EIF	
3204192000	Rapid dyes and preparations based thereon	8.0	EIF	
3204193000	Sulphide dyes and sulphide vat dyes and preparations based thereon	8.0	EIF	
3204199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
3204200000	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3204901000	Synthetic organic products of the kind used as luminophores	6.5	EIF	
3204909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3205001000	Pigment plastic colour bases	6.5	EIF	
3205009000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3206110000	Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	6.5	EIF	
3206190000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3206200000	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	6.5	EIF	
3206411000	Ultramarine	6.5	EIF	
3206419000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3206421000	Lithopones	6.5	EIF	
3206429000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3206491000	Zinc grey	6.5	EIF	
3206492000	Mineral black	6.5	EIF	
3206493000	Coloured earths	6.5	EIF	
3206494000	Soluble vandyke brown	6.5	EIF	
3206495000	Pigments based on cobalt compounds	6.5	EIF	
3206496000	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	6.5	EIF	
3206499000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3206500000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	6.5	EIF	
3207100000	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	6.5	EIF	
3207201000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes	6.5	EIF	
3207202000	Engobes (slips)	6.5	EIF	
3207209000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3207301000	Of gold	6.5	EIF	
3207302000	Of platinum	6.5	EIF	
3207303000	Of palladium	6.5	EIF	
3207304000	Of silver	6.5	EIF	
3207309000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3207400000	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	6.5	EIF	
3208101010	Enamels	6.5	EIF	
3208101090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3208102000	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	EIF	
3208103000	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	EIF	
3208201011	Enamels	6.5	EIF	
3208201019	Other	6.5	EIF	
3208201020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	EIF	
3208201030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	EIF	
3208202011	Enamels	6.5	EIF	
3208202019	Other	6.5	EIF	
3208202020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	EIF	
3208202030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	EIF	
3208901011	Enamels	6.5	EIF	
3208901019	Other	6.5	EIF	
3208901020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	EIF	
3208901030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3208909011	Enamels	6.5	EIF	
3208909019	Other	6.5	EIF	
3208909020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	EIF	
3208909030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	EIF	
3209101011	Enamels	6.5	EIF	
3209101019	Other	6.5	EIF	
3209101020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	EIF	
3209102010	Paints (including enamels)	6.5	EIF	
3209102020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	EIF	
3209901011	Enamels	6.5	EIF	
3209901019	Other	6.5	EIF	
3209901020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	EIF	
3209909011	Enamels	6.5	EIF	
3209909019	Other	6.5	EIF	
3209909020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	EIF	
3210001011	Enamels	6.5	EIF	
3210001019	Other	6.5	EIF	
3210001091	Enamels	6.5	EIF	
3210001099	Other	6.5	EIF	
3210002010	Oil varnishes	6.5	EIF	
3210002020	Varnishes and lacquers based on lac, natural gum or resins	6.5	EIF	
3210002030	Varnishes based on bitumen,pitch or similar products	6.5	EIF	
3210002040	Liquid varnishes containing no solvent	6.5	EIF	
3210003010	Distempers	6.5	EIF	
3210003090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3211000000	Prepared driers.	6.5	EIF	
3212100000	Stamping foils	6.5	EIF	
3212901000	Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	6.5	EIF	
3212909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3213101000	Oil colours	6.5	EIF	
3213102000	Water colours	6.5	EIF	
3213109000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3213901000	Oil colours	6.5	EIF	
3213902000	Water colours	6.5	EIF	
3213909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3214101060	Based on rubber	6.5	EIF	
3214101080	Resin mastics and cements	6.5	EIF	
3214101090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3214102000	Painters' fillings	6.5	EIF	
3214109000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3214900000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3215110000	Black	6.5	EIF	
3215190000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3215901000	Writing ink	6.5	EIF	
3215902000	Drawing ink	6.5	EIF	
3215903000	Copying ink	6.5	EIF	
3215904010	Of oil	6.5	EIF	
3215904020	Of water	6.5	EIF	
3215904030	Of oil and water	6.5	EIF	
3215905000	Metallic ink	6.5	EIF	
3215906010	Of oil	6.5	EIF	
3215906020	Of water	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3215906030	Of oil and water	6.5	EIF	
3215909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3301120000	Of orange	5.0	EIF	
3301130000	Of lemon	5.0	EIF	
3301190000	Other	5.0	EIF	
3301240000	Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	5.0	EIF	
3301250000	Of other mints	5.0	EIF	
3301291000	Vanilla oil	5.0	EIF	
3301292000	Citronella oil	5.0	EIF	
3301293000	Cinnamon bark oil	5.0	EIF	
3301294000	Cinnamon leaf oil	5.0	EIF	
3301299000	Other	5.0	EIF	
3301300000	Resinoids	8.0	EIF	
3301901000	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	8.0	EIF	
3301902000	Concentrates of essential oils	8.0	EIF	
3301903000	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	8.0	EIF	
3301904100	Of opium	8.0	5	
3301904200	Of liquorice	8.0	EIF	
3301904300	Of hops	30.0	5	
3301904400	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	8.0	5	
3301904510	Of white ginseng	20.0	16	
3301904520	Of red ginseng	754.3	16	
3301904530	Of other ginseng	20.0	16	
3301904600	Of cashew nut shell liquid	8.0	5	
3301904700	Of natural lacquer	8.0	EIF	
3301904800	Other	8.0	5	
3302101000	Of a kind used in the food industries	6.5	EIF	
3302102011	Compound alcoholic preparations	30.0	EIF	
3302102019	Other	8.0	EIF	
3302102090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3302900000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3303001000	Perfumes and scents	6.5	EIF	
3303002000	Toilet waters	6.5	EIF	
3304101000	Lipsticks	6.5	EIF	
3304109000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3304201000	Eye shadows	6.5	EIF	
3304209000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3304301000	Nail enamels	6.5	EIF	
3304309000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3304911000	Face powders	6.5	EIF	
3304912000	Baby powders (including talcum powder)	6.5	EIF	
3304919000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3304991000	Skin care cosmetics	6.5	EIF	
3304992000	Make-up cosmetics	6.5	EIF	
3304993000	Baby cosmetics	6.5	EIF	
3304999000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3305100000	Shampoos	6.5	EIF	
3305200000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	6.5	EIF	
3305300000	Hair lacquers	6.5	EIF	
3305901000	Hair rinses	6.5	EIF	
3305902000	Hair creams	6.5	EIF	
3305909000	Other	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3306100000	Dentifrices	6.5	EIF	
3306201011	Not more than 70 decitex	8.0	EIF	
3306201019	Other	8.0	EIF	
3306201020	Of measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	8.0	EIF	
3306209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
3306901000	Preparation for oral hygiene	6.5	EIF	
3306902000	Preparations for dental hygiene	6.5	EIF	
3307101000	After-shaving lotions	6.5	EIF	
3307109000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3307200000	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	6.5	EIF	
3307301000	Perfumed bath salts	6.5	EIF	
3307302000	Other bath preparations	6.5	EIF	
3307410000	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	6.5	EIF	
3307490000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3307901000	Depilatories	6.5	EIF	
3307902000	Scented sachets	6.5	EIF	
3307903000	Contact lens solutions or artificial eye solutions	6.5	EIF	
3307909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3401111000	Medicated soaps	6.5	EIF	
3401119000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3401191010	Laundry soaps	6.5	EIF	
3401191090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3401192000	Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	6.5	EIF	
3401200000	Soap in other forms	6.5	EIF	
3401300000	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	6.5	EIF	
3402110000	Anionic	8.0	EIF	
3402120000	Cationic	8.0	EIF	
3402131000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
3402139000	Other	8.0	EIF	
3402190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
3402201000	Washing preparations	6.5	EIF	
3402202000	Cleaning preparations	6.5	EIF	
3402209000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3402901000	Surface-active preparations	6.5	EIF	
3402902000	Washing preparations	6.5	EIF	
3402903000	Cleaning preparations	6.5	EIF	
3403111000	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	6.5	EIF	
3403112000	Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins	6.5	EIF	
3403119000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3403191000	Cutting oil preparations	6.5	EIF	
3403192000	Bolt or nut release preparations	6.5	EIF	
3403193000	Anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations	6.5	EIF	
3403194000	Mold release preparations	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3403195000	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing	6.5	EIF	
3403199000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3403911000	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	6.5	EIF	
3403912000	Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins	6.5	EIF	
3403919000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3403991000	Cutting oil preparations	6.5	EIF	
3403992000	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing	6.5	EIF	
3403999000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3404200000	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	6.5	EIF	
3404901010	Of chloroparaffines	6.5	EIF	
3404901020	Of opals	6.5	EIF	
3404901030	Of polyalkylenes	6.5	EIF	
3404901040	Of chemically modified lignite	6.5	EIF	
3404901090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3404902000	Prepared waxes	6.5	EIF	
3405100000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	6.5	EIF	
3405200000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	6.5	EIF	
3405300000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	6.5	EIF	
3405400000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	6.5	EIF	
3405901010	Based on chalk	6.5	EIF	
3405901020	Based on kieselguhr	6.5	EIF	
3405901030	Based on diamond powder or dust	6.5	EIF	
3405901090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3405909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3406000000	Candles, tapers and the like.	6.5	EIF	
3407001000	Modelling pastes	6.5	EIF	
3407002000	Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds"	6.5	EIF	
3407003000	Other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster	6.5	EIF	
3501101000	For manufacturing coffee creamer	8.0	10	
3501109000	Other	20.0	10	
3501901110	For manufacturing coffee creamer	8.0	10	
3501901190	Other	20.0	10	
3501901200	Other casein derivatives	20.0	10	
3501902000	Casein glues	20.0	10	
3502110000	Dried	8.0	10	
3502190000	Other	8.0	10	
3502200000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	8.0	10	
3502901000	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	8.0	EIF	
3502909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
3503001010	Gelatin	8.0	5	
3503001020	Gelatin derivatives	8.0	EIF	
3503002000	Isinglass	8.0	EIF	
3503003000	Other glues of animal origin	8.0	EIF	
3504001010	Peptones	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3504001020	Derivatives of peptones	8.0	EIF	
3504002010	Keratins	8.0	EIF	
3504002020	Nucleoproteids	8.0	EIF	
3504002030	Protein isolates	8.0	EIF	
3504002090	Other	8.0	EIF	
3504003000	Hide powder	8.0	EIF	
3505101000	Dextrins	8.0	5	
3505102000	Soluble starch (amylogen)	8.0	5	
3505103000	Roasted starches	385.7	16	
3505104010	For food	385.7	16	
3505104090	Other	385.7	16	
3505105010	For food	385.7	16	
3505105090	Other	385.7	16	
3505109010	For food	385.7	16	
3505109090	Other	385.7	16	
3505201000	Starch glues	201.2	16	
3505202000	Dextrin glues	201.2	16	
3505209000	Other	201.2	16	
3506101000	Based on rubber	6.5	EIF	
3506102000	Based on plastic (including artificial resins)	6.5	EIF	
3506109000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3506910000	Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	6.5	EIF	
3506991000	Vienna glues	6.5	EIF	
3506992000	Glues obtained by chemically treating natural gums	6.5	EIF	
3506993000	Glues based on silicates	6.5	EIF	
3506999000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3507100000	Rennet and concentrates thereof	6.5	EIF	
3507901010	Trypsin	6.5	EIF	
3507901020	Chymotrypsin	6.5	EIF	
3507901030	Alpha-amylase	6.5	EIF	
3507901040	Lipase	6.5	EIF	
3507901090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3507902000	Pepsin	6.5	EIF	
3507903000	Malt enzymes	6.5	EIF	
3507904010	Papain	6.5	EIF	
3507904020	Bromelain	6.5	EIF	
3507904030	Ficin	6.5	EIF	
3507906010	Amylase	6.5	EIF	
3507906020	Protease	6.5	EIF	
3507907000	Pectic enzymes	6.5	EIF	
3507908000	Cytochrome C	6.5	EIF	
3507909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3601001000	Black powders	6.5	EIF	
3601002000	Smokeless powders	6.5	EIF	
3602000000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	6.5	EIF	
3603001000	Safety fuses	6.5	EIF	
3603002000	Detonating fuses	6.5	EIF	
3603003000	Percussion or detonating caps	6.5	EIF	
3603004000	Igniters	6.5	EIF	
3603005000	Electric detonators	6.5	EIF	
3604100000	Fireworks	6.5	EIF	
3604901000	Signalling flares	6.5	EIF	
3604909000	Other	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3605001000	Yellow phosphorus match	6.5	EIF	
3605009000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3606100000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300cm ³	6.5	EIF	
3606901010	Meta fuel	6.5	EIF	
3606901020	Hexamine	6.5	EIF	
3606901030	Solidified alcohols	6.5	EIF	
3606901090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3606902010	Lighter flints	6.5	EIF	
3606902090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3606909010	Lighter flints	6.5	EIF	
3606909090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3701100000	For X-ray	6.5	EIF	
3701200000	Instant print film	6.5	EIF	
3701301000	For making semiconductor	6.5	EIF	
3701309100	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3701309200	For printed circuit board	6.5	EIF	
3701309910	For astronomy	6.5	EIF	
3701309920	For aerial photography	6.5	EIF	
3701309991	For Flat Panel Display (blank mask)	3.0	EIF	
3701309999	Other	6.5	EIF	
3701911000	For making semiconductor	6.5	EIF	
3701919100	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3701919200	For printed circuit board	6.5	EIF	
3701919910	For astronomy	6.5	EIF	
3701919920	For aerial photography	6.5	EIF	
3701919990	Other	6.5	EIF	
3701991000	For making semiconductor	3.0	EIF	
3701999100	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3701999200	For printed circuit board	6.5	EIF	
3701999910	For astronomy	6.5	EIF	
3701999920	For aerial photography	6.5	EIF	
3701999990	Other	6.5	EIF	
3702100000	For X-ray	6.5	EIF	
3702311110	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702311120	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702311210	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702311220	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702311910	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702311920	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702312000	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3702313000	For printed circuit board	6.5	EIF	
3702319010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	EIF	
3702319020	For aerial photography	6.5	EIF	
3702319090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3702321110	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702321120	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702321210	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702321220	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702321910	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702321920	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702322000	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3702323000	For printed circuit board	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3702329010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	EIF	
3702329020	For aerial photography	6.5	EIF	
3702329030	Instant print film	6.5	EIF	
3702329090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3702391110	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702391120	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702391210	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702391220	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702391910	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702391920	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702392000	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3702393000	For printed circuit board	6.5	EIF	
3702399010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	EIF	
3702399020	For aerial photography	6.5	EIF	
3702399090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3702411010	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702411020	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702412000	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3702413000	For printed circuit board	6.5	EIF	
3702419010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	EIF	
3702419020	For aerial photography	6.5	EIF	
3702419090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3702421010	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702421020	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702422000	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3702423000	For printed circuit board	6.5	EIF	
3702429010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	EIF	
3702429020	For aerial photography	6.5	EIF	
3702429090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3702431010	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702431020	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702432000	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3702433000	For printed circuit board	6.5	EIF	
3702439010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	EIF	
3702439020	For aerial photography	6.5	EIF	
3702439090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3702441010	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702441020	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702442000	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3702443000	For printed circuit board	6.5	EIF	
3702449010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	EIF	
3702449020	For aerial photography	6.5	EIF	
3702449090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3702511010	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702511020	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702512000	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3702513000	For printed circuit board	6.5	EIF	
3702519010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	EIF	
3702519020	For aerial photography	6.5	EIF	
3702519090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3702521010	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702521020	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702522000	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3702523000	For printed circuit board	6.5	EIF	
3702529010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	EIF	
3702529020	For aerial photography	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3702529090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3702530000	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	6.5	EIF	
3702541010	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702541020	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702542000	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3702543000	For printed circuit board	6.5	EIF	
3702549010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	EIF	
3702549020	For aerial photography	6.5	EIF	
3702549090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3702551010	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702551020	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702552000	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3702553000	For printed circuit board	6.5	EIF	
3702559010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	EIF	
3702559020	For aerial photography	6.5	EIF	
3702559090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3702561010	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702561020	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702562000	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3702563000	For printed circuit board	6.5	EIF	
3702569010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	EIF	
3702569020	For aerial photography	6.5	EIF	
3702569090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3702911010	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702911020	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702912000	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3702913000	For printed circuit board	6.5	EIF	
3702919010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	EIF	
3702919020	For aerial photography	6.5	EIF	
3702919090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3702931010	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702931020	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702932000	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3702933000	For printed circuit board	6.5	EIF	
3702939010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	EIF	
3702939020	For aerial photography	6.5	EIF	
3702939090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3702941010	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702941020	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702942000	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3702943000	For printed circuit board	6.5	EIF	
3702949010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	EIF	
3702949020	For aerial photography	6.5	EIF	
3702949090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3702951010	Negatives	6.5	EIF	
3702951020	Positives	6.5	EIF	
3702952000	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3702953000	For printed circuit board	6.5	EIF	
3702959010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	EIF	
3702959020	For aerial photography	6.5	EIF	
3702959090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3703101010	For x-ray	6.5	EIF	
3703101020	For electro-cardiograph	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3703101030	For photo-copying	6.5	EIF	
3703101040	For recording	6.5	EIF	
3703101090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3703109010	For x-ray	6.5	EIF	
3703109020	For electro-cardiograph	6.5	EIF	
3703109030	For photo-copying	6.5	EIF	
3703109040	For recording	6.5	EIF	
3703109090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3703201000	For x-ray	6.5	EIF	
3703202000	For electro-cardiograph	6.5	EIF	
3703203000	For photo-copying	6.5	EIF	
3703204000	For recording	6.5	EIF	
3703209000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3703901000	For x-ray	6.5	EIF	
3703902000	For electro-cardiograph	6.5	EIF	
3703903000	For photo-copying	6.5	EIF	
3703904000	For recording	6.5	EIF	
3703909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3704001110	For news	0.0	EIF	
3704001120	Cinematographic film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a Republic of Korea producer (only Republic of Korea actors appearing in film)	0.0	EIF	
3704001190	Other	0.0	EIF	
3704001200	For offset reproduction, producing postcard, illustrated postcard, cards and calendars	0.0	EIF	
3704001300	For making semiconductor	0.0	EIF	
3704001900	Other	0.0	EIF	
3704002000	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles	6.5	EIF	
3705101000	For producing postcard, illustrated postcard, cards and calendars	6.5	EIF	
3705109000	Other	0.0	EIF	
3705901000	For making semiconductor	3.0	EIF	
3705902010	X-ray pictured	0.0	EIF	
3705902020	Books copied	0.0	EIF	
3705902030	Document copied	0.0	EIF	
3705903000	Microfilms	0.0	EIF	
3705909010	For academic research	0.0	EIF	
3705909020	For astronomy	0.0	EIF	
3705909030	For aerial photography	0.0	EIF	
3705909090	Other	0.0	EIF	
3706101000	Consisting only of sound track	6.5% or 195won/m	EIF	
3706102000	For news	6.5% or 4won/m	EIF	
3706103010	Rush	6.5% or 26won/m	EIF	
3706103020	Other negative joint-produced cinematography	6.5% or 468won/m	EIF	
3706103030	Other positive joint-produced cinematography	6.5% or 78won/m	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3706104000	Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of Republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea	6.5% or 26won/m	EIF	
3706105010	Negatives	6.5% or 1,092won/m	EIF	
3706105020	Positives	6.5% or 182won/m	EIF	
3706106010	Negatives	6.5% or 1,560won/m	EIF	
3706106020	Positives	6.5% or 260won/m	EIF	
3706901000	Consisting only of sound track	6.5% or 9won/m	EIF	
3706902000	For news	6.5% or 5won/m	EIF	
3706903010	Rush	6.5% or 26won/m	EIF	
3706903020	Other negative joint- produced cinematography	6.5% or 468won/m	EIF	
3706903030	Other positive joint-produced cinematography	6.5% or 78won/m	EIF	
3706904000	Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of Republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea	6.5% or 26won/m	EIF	
3706905010	Negatives	6.5% or 25won/m	EIF	
3706905020	Positives	6.5% or 8won/m	EIF	
3706906010	Negatives	6.5% or 1,092won/m	EIF	
3706906020	Positives	6.5% or 182won/m	EIF	
3707100000	Sensitising emulsions	6.5	EIF	
3707901010	For making semiconductor	6.5	EIF	
3707901090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3707902100	For colour photography	6.5	EIF	
3707902910	For X-ray	6.5	EIF	
3707902920	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3707902990	Other	6.5	EIF	
3707903100	For colour photography	6.5	EIF	
3707903910	For X-ray	6.5	EIF	
3707903920	For graphic art	6.5	EIF	
3707903990	Other	6.5	EIF	
3707909100	Intensifiers and reducers	6.5	EIF	
3707909200	Toners	6.5	EIF	
3707909300	Clearing agents	6.5	EIF	
3707909400	Flash light materials	6.5	EIF	
3707909900	Other	6.5	EIF	
3801101000	For manufacturing secondary battery	4.0	EIF	
3801109000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3801200000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3801300000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	6.5	EIF	
3801900000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3802100000	Activated carbon	6.5	EIF	
3802901010	Activated diatomite	6.5	EIF	
3802901020	Activated clays and activated earths	6.5	EIF	
3802901090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3802902000	Animal black (including spent animal black)	6.5	EIF	
3803000000	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	5.0	EIF	
3804001000	Liquid	6.5	EIF	
3804009000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3805101000	Gum spirits of turpentine	6.5	EIF	
3805102000	Wood turpentine	6.5	EIF	
3805103000	Sulphate turpentine	6.5	EIF	
3805900000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3806101000	Rosin	6.5	5	
3806102000	Resin acids	6.5	EIF	
3806201000	Salts of rosin	6.5	EIF	
3806202000	Salts of resin acids	6.5	EIF	
3806209000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3806300000	Ester gums	6.5	EIF	
3806902000	Run gum	6.5	EIF	
3806903000	Rosin spirit and rosin oil	6.5	EIF	
3806909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3807001000	Wood tar, wood tar oils and wood creosote	6.5	EIF	
3807002000	Wood naphtha	6.5	EIF	
3807003000	Vegetable pitch	6.5	EIF	
3807009010	Pyroligneous liquid	6.5	5	
3807009090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3808501000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
3808509000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3808911000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
3808919000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3808921000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
3808929000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3808931000	Herbicides	6.5	EIF	
3808932000	Anti-sprouting products	6.5	EIF	
3808933000	Plant-growth regulators	6.5	EIF	
3808940000	Disinfectants	6.5	EIF	
3808991000	Rodenticides	6.5	EIF	
3808999000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3809100000	With a basis of amylaceous substances	8.0	5	
3809910000	Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	6.5	EIF	
3809920000	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	6.5	EIF	
3809930000	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	6.5	EIF	
3810101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	6.5	EIF	
3810109000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3810901000	Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3810909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3811110000	Based on lead compounds	6.5	EIF	
3811190000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3811210000	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5.0	EIF	
3811290000	Other	5.0	EIF	
3811900000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3812101000	Based on diphenylguanidine	6.5	EIF	
3812102000	Based on dithiocarbamates	6.5	EIF	
3812103000	Based on thiuram sulphides	6.5	EIF	
3812104000	Based on hexamethylene tetramine	6.5	EIF	
3812105000	Based on mercaptobenzothiazole	6.5	EIF	
3812106000	Based on dibenzothiazyle disulphide	6.5	EIF	
3812109000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3812200000	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	6.5	EIF	
3812301000	Anti-oxidising preparations	6.5	EIF	
3812302000	Other compounds stabilisers	6.5	EIF	
3813001000	Preparations for fire-extinguishers	6.5	EIF	
3813002000	Charges for fire-extinguishers	6.5	EIF	
3813003000	Charged fire-extinguishing grenades	6.5	EIF	
3814001010	Mixtures of acetones, methyl acetate and methanol	6.5	EIF	
3814001020	Mixtures of ethyl acetate, butyl alcohol and toluene	6.5	EIF	
3814001090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3814002110	For making semiconductor	6.5	EIF	
3814002190	Other	6.5	EIF	
3814002900	Other	6.5	EIF	
3815110000	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	6.5	EIF	
3815121000	With platinum metal or platinum compounds	6.5	EIF	
3815122000	Of palladium or palladium compounds	6.5	EIF	
3815129000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3815191000	With iron or iron compounds as the active substance	6.5	EIF	
3815192000	Of titanium or titanium compounds	6.5	EIF	
3815199000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3815901000	Reaction initiators	6.5	EIF	
3815909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3816001000	Refractory cements	6.5	EIF	
3816002000	Refractory mortars	6.5	EIF	
3816003000	Refractory concretes	6.5	EIF	
3816009000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3817000000	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl naphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902.	6.5	EIF	
3818001000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics	0.0	EIF	
3818002000	Chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	0.0	EIF	
3819001000	Hydraulic brake fluids	6.5	EIF	
3819002000	Other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission	6.5	EIF	
3820001000	Anti-freezing preparations	6.5	EIF	
3820002000	Prepared de-icing fluids	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3821000000	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	6.5	EIF	
3822001011	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	0.0	EIF	
3822001012	Other articles of plastics	0.0	EIF	
3822001013	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0.0	EIF	
3822001014	Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper	0.0	EIF	
3822001019	Other	0.0	EIF	
3822001020	Prepared, not on a backing	0.0	EIF	
3822001091	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	6.5	EIF	
3822001092	Other articles of plastics	6.5	EIF	
3822001093	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0.0	EIF	
3822001099	Other	8.0	EIF	
3822002011	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	0.0	EIF	
3822002012	Other articles of plastics	0.0	EIF	
3822002013	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0.0	EIF	
3822002014	Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper	0.0	EIF	
3822002019	Other	0.0	EIF	
3822002020	Prepared, not on a backing	0.0	EIF	
3822002091	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	6.5	EIF	
3822002092	Other articles of plastics	6.5	EIF	
3822002093	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0.0	EIF	
3822002099	Other	8.0	EIF	
3822003041	Of 0 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	0.0	EIF	
3822003042	Of 1 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	1.0	EIF	
3822003043	Of 2 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	2.0	EIF	
3822003044	Of 3 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	3.0	EIF	
3822003045	Of 4 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	4.0	EIF	
3822003046	Of 5 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	5.0	EIF	
3822003047	Of 5.4 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	5.4	EIF	
3822003048	Of 6.5 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	6.5	EIF	
3822003049	Of 7 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	7.0	EIF	
3822003050	Of 8 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	8.0	EIF	
3822003051	Of 10 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	10.0	EIF	
3822003052	Of 20 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	20.0	EIF	
3822003053	Of 27 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	27.0	EIF	
3822003054	Of 30 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	30.0	EIF	
3822003055	Of 36 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	36.0	EIF	
3822003056	Of 40 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	40.0	EIF	
3822003057	Of 50 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	50.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3822003058	Of subheadings 3706.10.1000, 3706.10.5020 and 3706.90.6020	6.5% or 182won/m	EIF	
3822003059	Of subheadings 3706.10.2000 and 3706.90.2000	6.5% or 4won/m	EIF	
3822003060	Of subheadings 3706.10.3010, 3706.10.4000, 3706.90.3010 and 3706.90.4000	6.5% or 26won/m	EIF	
3822003061	Of subheadings 3706.10.3020 and 3706.90.3020	6.5% or 468won/m	EIF	
3822003062	Of subheadings 3706.10.3030 and 3706.90.3030	6.5% or 78won/m	EIF	
3822003063	Of subheadings 3706.10.5010 and 3706.90.6010	6.5% or 1,092won/m	EIF	
3822003064	Of subheading 3706.10.6010	6.5% or 1,560won/m	EIF	
3822003065	Of subheading 3706.10.6020	6.5% or 260won/m	EIF	
3822003066	Of subheadings 3706.90.1000 and 3706.90.5020	6.5% or 8won/m	EIF	
3822003067	Of subheading 3706.90.5010	6.5% or 25won/m	EIF	
3823110000	Stearic acid	8.0	EIF	
3823120000	Oleic acid	8.0	EIF	
3823130000	Tall oil fatty acids	8.0	EIF	
3823191000	Palmitic acids	8.0	EIF	
3823192000	Acid oils from refining	8.0	EIF	
3823199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
3823701000	Cetyl alcohol	5.0	EIF	
3823702000	Stearyl alcohol	5.0	EIF	
3823703000	Oleyl alcohol	5.0	EIF	
3823704000	Lauryl alcohol	5.0	EIF	
3823709010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
3823709090	Other	5.0	EIF	
3824100000	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	6.5	EIF	
3824300000	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	6.5	EIF	
3824400000	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	6.5	EIF	
3824500000	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	6.5	EIF	
3824600000	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	8.0	5	
3824711000	Detergents based on trichlorotrifluoroethane	6.5	EIF	
3824719000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3824720000	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	6.5	EIF	
3824730000	Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	6.5	EIF	
3824740000	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	6.5	EIF	
3824750000	Containing carbon tetrachloride	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3824760000	Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	6.5	EIF	
3824770000	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	6.5	EIF	
3824780000	Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	6.5	EIF	
3824790000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3824810000	Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	6.5	EIF	
3824820000	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	6.5	EIF	
3824830000	Containing tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6.5	EIF	
3824901000	Roasted chromite	5.0	EIF	
3824902100	Getters for vacuum tubes	6.5	EIF	
3824902200	Preparations of carbon resistors or ceramic solid resistors	6.5	EIF	
3824902410	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2.0	EIF	
3824902490	Other	6.5	EIF	
3824903100	Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl ($\leq C_{10}$, including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	6.5	EIF	
3824903200	Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl ($\leq C_{10}$, including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	6.5	EIF	
3824903300	Mixtures consisting mainly of [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl ($\leq C_{10}$, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	EIF	
3824903400	Mixtures consisting mainly of alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoryldifluorides	6.5	EIF	
3824903500	Mixtures consisting mainly of [O-2-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl ($\leq C_{10}$, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	EIF	
3824903600	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	6.5	EIF	
3824903700	Mixtures consisting mainly of dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	6.5	EIF	
3824903800	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines or their protonated salts	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3824903911	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N dimethyl-2-amino-ethanol or N,N-diethyl-2-amino ethanol or their protonated salts	6.5	EIF	
3824903919	Other	6.5	EIF	
3824903920	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols or their protonated salts	6.5	EIF	
3824903930	Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	6.5	EIF	
3824903990	Other	6.5	EIF	
3824904100	Mixed polyethylene glycol	6.5	EIF	
3824904200	Ion-exchangers	6.5	EIF	
3824904300	Anti-scaling compounds	6.5	EIF	
3824904400	Additives to harden varnish or glue	6.5	EIF	
3824905100	Ink-removers	6.5	EIF	
3824905200	Stencil correctors	6.5	EIF	
3824905300	Correcting fluids	6.5	EIF	
3824906100	Compounded extenders for paints	6.5	EIF	
3824906200	Preparations for the manufacture of certain ceramic articles (artificial teeth, etc)	6.5	EIF	
3824906300	Soda-lime	6.5	EIF	
3824906400	Hydrated silica gel	6.5	EIF	
3824906500	Anti-rust preparations	6.5	EIF	
3824906600	Preparations for the manufacture of ceramic condenser and ferrite core	6.5	EIF	
3824907100	Metal plating preparations	6.5	EIF	
3824907200	Chlorinated paraffin	6.5	EIF	
3824907300	Anti-foaming agent	6.5	EIF	
3824907400	Foaming agent	6.5	EIF	
3824907500	Prepared calcium carbonate	6.5	EIF	
3824907600	Liquid crystal preparations	6.5	EIF	
3824907700	Ammoniacal gas liquors	6.5	EIF	
3824908010	Based on methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	6.5	EIF	
3824908090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3824909010	Micro-element fertilisers (other than products of Chapter 31)	6.5	EIF	
3824909020	Polydiphenylmethane polydiisocyanate (Crude-MDI)	6.5	EIF	
3824909030	Chewing gum base	6.5	EIF	
3824909050	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	6.5	EIF	
3824909090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3825100000	Municipal waste	6.5	EIF	
3825200000	Sewage sludge	6.5	EIF	
3825301000	Of heading 30.05.	0.0	EIF	
3825302000	Of subheading 3824.90	6.5	EIF	
3825303000	Of subheading 4015.11	8.0	EIF	
3825304000	Of subheading 9018.3	8.0	EIF	
3825410000	Halogenated	6.5	EIF	
3825490000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3825500000	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3825610000	Mainly containing organic constituents	6.5	EIF	
3825690000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3825900000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3901101000	Linear low density polyethylene	6.5	EIF	
3901109000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3901201000	Of pulp	6.5	EIF	
3901209000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3901300000	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	6.5	EIF	
3901900000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3902100000	Polypropylene	6.5	EIF	
3902200000	Polyisobutylene	6.5	EIF	
3902300000	Propylene copolymers	6.5	EIF	
3902900000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3903110000	Expansible	6.5	EIF	
3903190000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3903200000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	6.5	EIF	
3903300000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	6.5	EIF	
3903901000	Styrene-butadiene copolymers	6.5	EIF	
3903909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3904100000	Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	6.5	EIF	
3904210000	Non-plasticised	6.5	EIF	
3904220000	Plasticised	6.5	EIF	
3904300000	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	6.5	EIF	
3904400000	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	6.5	EIF	
3904500000	Vinylidene chloride polymers	6.5	EIF	
3904610000	Polytetrafluoroethylene	6.5	EIF	
3904690000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3904900000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3905120000	In aqueous dispersion	6.5	EIF	
3905190000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3905210000	In aqueous dispersion	6.5	EIF	
3905290000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3905300000	Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	8.0	EIF	
3905910000	Copolymers	6.5	EIF	
3905990000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3906100000	Poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.5	EIF	
3906901000	Poly acryl amide	8.0	EIF	
3906909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
3907100000	Polyacetals	6.5	EIF	
3907201000	Polyoxyethylene (polyethylene glycol)	6.5	EIF	
3907202000	Polyoxypropylene (polypropylene glycol)	6.5	EIF	
3907203000	Poly phenylene oxide	6.5	EIF	
3907209000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3907301000	For making semiconductor	6.5	EIF	
3907309000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3907400000	Polycarbonates	6.5	EIF	
3907500000	Alkyd resins	6.5	EIF	
3907600000	Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	6.5	EIF	
3907700000	Poly(lactic acid)	6.5	EIF	
3907910000	Unsaturated	6.5	EIF	
3907991000	Poly butylene terephthalate	6.5	EIF	
3907999000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3908101000	Polyamide-6	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3908102000	Polyamide-6,6	6.5	EIF	
3908103000	Polyamide-11, -12, -6,9, -6,10, -6,12	6.5	EIF	
3908900000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3909101000	Urea resins	6.5	EIF	
3909102000	Thiourea resins	6.5	EIF	
3909200000	Melamine resins	6.5	EIF	
3909300000	Other amino-resins	6.5	EIF	
3909400000	Phenolic resins	6.5	EIF	
3909500000	Polyurethanes	6.5	EIF	
3910001000	For making semiconductor	6.5	EIF	
3910009010	Silicon oil	6.5	EIF	
3910009020	Silicon rubber	6.5	EIF	
3910009090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3911101000	Petroleum resins	8.0	EIF	
3911102000	Coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins	8.0	EIF	
3911103000	Polyterpenes	8.0	EIF	
3911901000	Polysulphides	6.5	EIF	
3911902000	Polysulphones	6.5	EIF	
3911903000	Furan resin	6.5	EIF	
3911909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3912110000	Non-plasticised	5.0	EIF	
3912120000	Plasticised	5.0	EIF	
3912200000	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	6.5	EIF	
3912311000	Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose	6.5	EIF	
3912319000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3912391000	Methyl cellulose	6.5	EIF	
3912399000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3912901000	Regenerated cellulose	6.5	EIF	
3912909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3913101000	Sodium alginate	6.5	EIF	
3913102000	Propylene glycol alginate	6.5	EIF	
3913109000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3913901000	Hardened proteins	6.5	EIF	
3913902010	Chlorinated rubber	6.5	EIF	
3913902020	Rubber hydrochloride	6.5	EIF	
3913902030	Oxidised rubber	6.5	EIF	
3913902040	Cyclised rubber	6.5	EIF	
3913902090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3913909010	Dextran	6.5	EIF	
3913909090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3914001000	Cationic	6.5	EIF	
3914009000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3915101000	Film, sheets, plates and foil before they became wastes	6.5	EIF	
3915102000	Pipes and hoses before they became wastes	6.5	EIF	
3915109000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3915200000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	EIF	
3915300000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	EIF	
3915901000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	EIF	
3915902000	Of acrylic polymers	6.5	EIF	
3915903000	Of polyacetals	6.5	EIF	
3915904000	Of polycarbonates	6.5	EIF	
3915905000	Of polyamides	6.5	EIF	
3915909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3916100000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3916200000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	EIF	
3916901000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	EIF	
3916902000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	EIF	
3916903000	Of acrylic polymers	6.5	EIF	
3916904000	Of polyamides	6.5	EIF	
3916909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3917101000	Of hardened protein	6.5	EIF	
3917102000	Of cellulosic materials	6.5	EIF	
3917210000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	EIF	
3917220000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	EIF	
3917230000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	EIF	
3917291000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	EIF	
3917292000	Of polyamides	6.5	EIF	
3917299000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3917311000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	EIF	
3917312000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	EIF	
3917319000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3917321000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	EIF	
3917322000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	EIF	
3917329000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3917331000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	EIF	
3917332000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	EIF	
3917339000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3917391000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	EIF	
3917392000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	EIF	
3917399000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3917400000	Fittings	6.5	EIF	
3918101000	Of polyvinyl chloride	6.5	EIF	
3918102000	Of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate	6.5	EIF	
3918109000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3918900000	Of other plastics	6.5	EIF	
3919100000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	6.5	EIF	
3919900000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3920100000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	EIF	
3920200000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	EIF	
3920300000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	EIF	
3920430000	Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	6.5	EIF	
3920490000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3920510000	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.5	EIF	
3920590000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3920610000	Of polycarbonates	6.5	EIF	
3920620000	Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	6.5	EIF	
3920630000	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	EIF	
3920690000	Of other polyesters	6.5	EIF	
3920710000	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	EIF	
3920730000	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	EIF	
3920791000	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	EIF	
3920799000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3920910000	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	6.5	EIF	
3920920000	Of polyamides	6.5	EIF	
3920930000	Of amino-resins	6.5	EIF	
3920940000	Of phenolic resins	6.5	EIF	
3920991000	For aircrafts	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3920999010	Polyimides film, for manufacturing Printed Circuit Board with the function of lead frame	4.0	EIF	
3920999090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3921110000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	EIF	
3921120000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	EIF	
3921130000	Of polyurethanes	6.5	EIF	
3921140000	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	EIF	
3921191010	Separator, for manufacturing secondary battery	4.0	EIF	
3921191090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3921192010	Separator, for manufacturing secondary battery	4.0	EIF	
3921192090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3921193010	Of polymethyl methacrylate	6.5	EIF	
3921193090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3921194010	Of polycarbonates	6.5	EIF	
3921194020	Of polyethylene terephthalate	6.5	EIF	
3921194030	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	EIF	
3921194090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3921195010	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	EIF	
3921195020	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	EIF	
3921195090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3921199010	Of polyvinyl butyral	6.5	EIF	
3921199020	Of polyamides	6.5	EIF	
3921199030	Of amino-resins	6.5	EIF	
3921199040	Of phenolic resins	6.5	EIF	
3921199090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3921901000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	EIF	
3921902000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	EIF	
3921903000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	EIF	
3921904010	Rigid	6.5	EIF	
3921904020	Flexible	6.5	EIF	
3921905010	Of polymethyl methacrylate	6.5	EIF	
3921905090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3921906010	Of polycarbonates	6.5	EIF	
3921906020	Of polyethylene terephthalate	6.5	EIF	
3921906030	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	EIF	
3921906090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3921907010	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	EIF	
3921907020	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	EIF	
3921907030	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	EIF	
3921907090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3921909010	Of polyvinyl butyral	6.5	EIF	
3921909020	Of polyamides	6.5	EIF	
3921909030	Of amino-resins	6.5	EIF	
3921909040	Of phenolic resins	6.5	EIF	
3921909050	Of polyurethanes	6.5	EIF	
3921909090	Other	6.5	EIF	
3922101000	Baths and shower baths	6.5	EIF	
3922102000	Wash-basins	6.5	EIF	
3922103000	Sinks	6.5	EIF	
3922200000	Lavatory seats and covers	6.5	EIF	
3922901000	Bidets	6.5	EIF	
3922909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3923100000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	6.5	EIF	
3923210000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
3923290000	Of other plastics	6.5	EIF	
3923300000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	6.5	EIF	
3923400000	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	6.5	EIF	
3923500000	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	6.5	EIF	
3923900000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3924100000	Tableware and kitchenware	6.5	EIF	
3924901000	Soap dishes and boxes	6.5	EIF	
3924902000	Table cloths and other similar articles	6.5	EIF	
3924909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3925100000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	6.5	EIF	
3925200000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	6.5	EIF	
3925300000	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	6.5	EIF	
3925900000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3926101000	Pencil cases and erasers	6.5	EIF	
3926102000	Binders and albums	6.5	EIF	
3926109000	Other	6.5	EIF	
3926200000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	6.5	EIF	
3926300000	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	6.5	EIF	
3926400000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	6.5	EIF	
3926901000	Parts for use in machinery and mechanical appliances	6.5	EIF	
3926902000	Fans and hand screens non-mechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	6.5	EIF	
3926903000	Labels and tags	6.5	EIF	
3926904000	Adhesive tapes with case	6.5	EIF	
3926905000	Frames for painting, photographs, mirrors and the like	6.5	EIF	
3926909000	Other	6.5	EIF	
4001100000	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	0.0	EIF	
4001211000	Rss 1X	0.0	EIF	
4001212000	Rss No.1	0.0	EIF	
4001213000	Rss No.2	0.0	EIF	
4001214000	Rss No.3	0.0	EIF	
4001215000	Rss No.4	0.0	EIF	
4001216000	Rss No.5	0.0	EIF	
4001220000	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	0.0	EIF	
4001290000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4001301000	Chicle gum	2.0	EIF	
4001309000	Other	2.0	EIF	
4002110000	Latex	8.0	EIF	
4002190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4002201000	Latex	8.0	EIF	
4002209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4002311000	Latex	5.0	EIF	
4002319000	Other	5.0	EIF	
4002391000	Latex	5.0	EIF	
4002399010	Of chlorinated-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR)	5.0	EIF	
4002399020	Of brominated-isobutene-isoprene rubber (BIIR)	5.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4002410000	Latex	8.0	EIF	
4002490000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4002510000	Latex	8.0	EIF	
4002590000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4002601000	Latex	8.0	EIF	
4002609000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4002701000	Latex	8.0	EIF	
4002709000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4002801000	Latex	8.0	EIF	
4002809000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4002910000	Latex	8.0	EIF	
4002991000	Of carboxylated acrylonitrile-butadiene rubbers (XNBR)	8.0	EIF	
4002992000	Of acrylonitrile-isoprene rubbers (NIR)	8.0	EIF	
4002993000	Thioplasts (TM)	8.0	EIF	
4002999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4003000000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	8.0	EIF	
4004000000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	3.0	EIF	
4005101000	Plates, sheets and strip	8.0	EIF	
4005109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4005200000	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	8.0	EIF	
4005910000	Plates, sheets and strip	8.0	EIF	
4005991000	Compounded rubber latex	8.0	EIF	
4005999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4006100000	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	8.0	EIF	
4006901000	Rubber rods	8.0	EIF	
4006902000	Rubber tubes	8.0	EIF	
4006903000	Rubber profile shapes	8.0	EIF	
4006904000	Rubber discs, rings and washers	8.0	EIF	
4006905000	Rubber thread	8.0	EIF	
4006909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4007001000	Rubber thread	8.0	EIF	
4007002000	Rubber cord	8.0	EIF	
4008111000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8.0	EIF	
4008119000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4008191000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8.0	EIF	
4008199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4008211000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8.0	EIF	
4008219000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4008291000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8.0	EIF	
4008299000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4009110000	Without fittings	8.0	EIF	
4009120000	With fittings	8.0	EIF	
4009210000	Without fittings	8.0	EIF	
4009220000	With fittings	8.0	EIF	
4009310000	Without fittings	8.0	EIF	
4009320000	With fittings	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4009410000	Without fittings	8.0	EIF	
4009420000	With fittings	8.0	EIF	
4010110000	Reinforced only with metal	8.0	EIF	
4010120000	Reinforced only with textile materials	8.0	EIF	
4010191000	Reinforced only with plastics	8.0	EIF	
4010199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4010310000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	8.0	EIF	
4010320000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	8.0	EIF	
4010330000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	8.0	EIF	
4010340000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	8.0	EIF	
4010350000	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	8.0	EIF	
4010360000	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	8.0	EIF	
4010390000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4011101000	Of radial carcass	8.0	EIF	
4011102000	Of biased carcass	8.0	EIF	
4011109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4011201010	For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter	8.0	EIF	
4011201090	Other	8.0	EIF	
4011202010	For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter	8.0	EIF	
4011202090	Other	8.0	EIF	
4011209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4011300000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5.0	EIF	
4011400000	Of a kind used on motorcycles	8.0	EIF	
4011500000	Of a kind used on bicycles	8.0	EIF	
4011610000	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	8.0	EIF	
4011620000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	8.0	EIF	
4011630000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	8.0	EIF	
4011690000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4011920000	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	8.0	EIF	
4011930000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4011940000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	8.0	EIF	
4011990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4012110000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8.0	EIF	
4012120000	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8.0	EIF	
4012130000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5.0	EIF	
4012190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4012201000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5.0	EIF	
4012209010	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8.0	EIF	
4012209020	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8.0	EIF	
4012209090	Other	8.0	EIF	
4012901010	Solid tyres	5.0	EIF	
4012901020	Cushion tyres	5.0	EIF	
4012901030	Tyre treads	5.0	EIF	
4012901040	Tyre flaps	5.0	EIF	
4012909010	Solid tyres	8.0	EIF	
4012909020	Cushion tyres	8.0	EIF	
4012909030	Tyre treads	8.0	EIF	
4012909040	Tyre flaps	8.0	EIF	
4012909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
4013101000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8.0	EIF	
4013102000	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8.0	EIF	
4013200000	Of a kind used on bicycles	8.0	EIF	
4013901000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5.0	EIF	
4013909010	Of a kind used on motorcycles or motor scooters	8.0	EIF	
4013909020	Of a kind used on industrial vehicles or agricultural machinery	8.0	EIF	
4013909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
4014100000	Sheath contraceptives	8.0	EIF	
4014901000	Teats	8.0	EIF	
4014909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4015110000	Surgical	8.0	EIF	
4015190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4015901000	Protective clothing for divers	8.0	EIF	
4015902000	Protective clothing for radiologists	8.0	EIF	
4015909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4016100000	Of cellular rubber	8.0	EIF	
4016910000	Floor coverings and mats	8.0	EIF	
4016920000	Erasers	8.0	EIF	
4016930000	Gaskets, washers and other seals	8.0	EIF	
4016940000	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	8.0	EIF	
4016951000	Pneumatic mattresses	8.0	EIF	
4016952000	Pillows	8.0	EIF	
4016953000	Cushions	8.0	EIF	
4016959000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4016991010	Parts of balloons airships, flying machines, gliders, kites, and parachutes	0.0	EIF	
4016991090	Other	8.0	EIF	
4016992000	Rubber bands	8.0	EIF	
4016993000	Stoppers and rings for bottles	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4016999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4017001000	Hard rubber	8.0	EIF	
4017002000	Articles of hard rubber	8.0	EIF	
4101201000	Hides and skins, untanned	1.0	EIF	
4101202000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5.0	EIF	
4101501011	Cow hide	1.0	EIF	
4101501012	Steer hide	1.0	EIF	
4101501013	Ox hide	1.0	EIF	
4101501014	Bull hide	1.0	EIF	
4101501019	Other	1.0	EIF	
4101501021	Cow hide	1.0	EIF	
4101501022	Steer hide	1.0	EIF	
4101501023	Ox hide	1.0	EIF	
4101501024	Bull hide	1.0	EIF	
4101501029	Other	1.0	EIF	
4101501090	Other	1.0	EIF	
4101502000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5.0	EIF	
4101901011	Of calf skin	1.0	EIF	
4101901019	Other	1.0	EIF	
4101901091	Of calf skin	1.0	EIF	
4101901099	Other	1.0	EIF	
4101902000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5.0	EIF	
4102100000	With wool on	1.0	EIF	
4102211000	Hides and skins, untanned	1.0	EIF	
4102212000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5.0	EIF	
4102291000	Hides and skins, untanned	1.0	EIF	
4102292000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5.0	EIF	
4103201010	Of snake	1.0	EIF	
4103201020	Of lizard	1.0	EIF	
4103201030	Of crocodile	1.0	EIF	
4103201090	Other	1.0	EIF	
4103202000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	5.0	EIF	
4103301000	Hides and skins, untanned	1.0	EIF	
4103302000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	5.0	EIF	
4103901010	Of eels	1.0	EIF	
4103901020	Of kangaroo	1.0	EIF	
4103901030	Of camels (including dromedaries)	1.0	EIF	
4103901090	Other	1.0	EIF	
4103902010	Of camels (including dromedaries)	3.0	EIF	
4103902090	Other	5.0	EIF	
4104110000	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	5.0	EIF	
4104190000	Other	5.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4104410000	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	5.0	EIF	
4104490000	Other	5.0	EIF	
4105100000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5.0	EIF	
4105300000	In the dry state (crust)	5.0	EIF	
4106210000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5.0	EIF	
4106220000	In the dry state (crust)	5.0	EIF	
4106310000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5.0	EIF	
4106320000	In the dry state (crust)	5.0	EIF	
4106400000	Of reptiles	5.0	EIF	
4106910000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5.0	EIF	
4106920000	In the dry state (crust)	5.0	EIF	
4107110000	Full grains, unsplit	5.0	EIF	
4107120000	Grain splits	5.0	EIF	
4107190000	Other	5.0	EIF	
4107910000	Full grains, unsplit	5.0	EIF	
4107920000	Grain splits	5.0	EIF	
4107990000	Other	5.0	EIF	
4112000000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5.0	EIF	
4113100000	Of goats or kids	5.0	EIF	
4113200000	Of swine	5.0	EIF	
4113300000	Of reptiles	5.0	EIF	
4113900000	Other	5.0	EIF	
4114100000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	5.0	EIF	
4114201000	Patent leather	5.0	EIF	
4114202000	Patent laminated leather	5.0	EIF	
4114203000	Metallised leather	5.0	EIF	
4115100000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	8.0	EIF	
4115200000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	3.0	EIF	
4201001000	Of reptile leather	8.0	EIF	
4201009010	Saddles and saddle cloths	8.0	EIF	
4201009020	Traces	8.0	EIF	
4201009030	Leads	8.0	EIF	
4201009040	Muzzles	8.0	EIF	
4201009090	Other	8.0	EIF	
4202111010	Of snake	8.0	EIF	
4202111020	Of lizard	8.0	EIF	
4202111030	Of crocodile	8.0	EIF	
4202111040	Of eels	8.0	EIF	
4202111050	Of kangaroo	8.0	EIF	
4202111090	Other	8.0	EIF	
4202112000	Of composition leather	8.0	EIF	
4202113000	Of patent leather	8.0	EIF	
4202121010	Of polyvinylchloride	8.0	EIF	
4202121020	Of polyurethane	8.0	EIF	
4202121090	Other	8.0	EIF	
4202122000	Of textile materials	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4202191000	Of paper board	8.0	EIF	
4202199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4202211010	Of snake	8.0	EIF	
4202211020	Of lizard	8.0	EIF	
4202211030	Of crocodile	8.0	EIF	
4202211040	Of eels	8.0	EIF	
4202211050	Of kangaroo	8.0	EIF	
4202211090	Other	8.0	EIF	
4202212000	Of composition leather	8.0	EIF	
4202213000	Of patent leather	8.0	EIF	
4202221010	Of polyvinylchloride	8.0	EIF	
4202221020	Of polyurethane	8.0	EIF	
4202221090	Other	8.0	EIF	
4202222000	Of textile materials	8.0	EIF	
4202291000	Of paper-board	8.0	EIF	
4202299000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4202311010	Of snake	8.0	EIF	
4202311020	Of lizard	8.0	EIF	
4202311030	Of crocodile	8.0	EIF	
4202311040	Of eels	8.0	EIF	
4202311050	Of kangaroo	8.0	EIF	
4202311090	Other	8.0	EIF	
4202312000	Of composition leather	8.0	EIF	
4202313000	Of patent leather	8.0	EIF	
4202321010	Of polyvinylchloride	8.0	EIF	
4202321020	Of polyurethane	8.0	EIF	
4202321090	Other	8.0	EIF	
4202322000	Of textile materials	8.0	EIF	
4202391000	Of paper board	8.0	EIF	
4202399000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4202911010	Of snake	8.0	EIF	
4202911020	Of lizard	8.0	EIF	
4202911030	Of crocodile	8.0	EIF	
4202911040	Of eels	8.0	EIF	
4202911050	Of kangaroo	8.0	EIF	
4202911090	Other	8.0	EIF	
4202912000	Of composition leather	8.0	EIF	
4202913000	Of patent leather	8.0	EIF	
4202921010	Of polyvinylchloride	8.0	EIF	
4202921020	Of polyurethane	8.0	EIF	
4202921090	Other	8.0	EIF	
4202922000	Of textile materials	8.0	EIF	
4202991000	Of paper board	8.0	EIF	
4202999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4203101010	Coats	13.0	EIF	
4203101020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13.0	EIF	
4203101050	Vests	13.0	EIF	
4203101060	Pants and trousers	13.0	EIF	
4203101070	Skirts	13.0	EIF	
4203101080	Overalls	13.0	EIF	
4203101090	Other	13.0	EIF	
4203102010	Coats	13.0	EIF	
4203102020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13.0	EIF	
4203102050	Vests	13.0	EIF	
4203102060	Pants and trousers	13.0	EIF	
4203102070	Skirts	13.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4203102080	Overalls	13.0	EIF	
4203102090	Other	13.0	EIF	
4203103010	Coats	13.0	EIF	
4203103020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13.0	EIF	
4203103050	Vests	13.0	EIF	
4203103060	Pants and trousers	13.0	EIF	
4203103070	Skirts	13.0	EIF	
4203103080	Overalls	13.0	EIF	
4203103090	Other	13.0	EIF	
4203109010	Coats	13.0	EIF	
4203109020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13.0	EIF	
4203109050	Vests	13.0	EIF	
4203109060	Pants and trousers	13.0	EIF	
4203109070	Skirts	13.0	EIF	
4203109080	Overalls	13.0	EIF	
4203109090	Other	13.0	EIF	
4203211000	Baseball glove	13.0	EIF	
4203212000	Golf glove	13.0	EIF	
4203213000	Ski glove	13.0	EIF	
4203214000	Motor cycle glove	13.0	EIF	
4203215000	Batting glove	13.0	EIF	
4203216000	Tennis glove	13.0	EIF	
4203217000	Ice hockey glove	13.0	EIF	
4203219000	Other	13.0	EIF	
4203291000	Working glove	13.0	EIF	
4203292000	Thermal glove	13.0	EIF	
4203293000	Driver's glove	13.0	EIF	
4203299000	Other	13.0	EIF	
4203301010	Of snake	13.0	EIF	
4203301020	Of lizard	13.0	EIF	
4203301030	Of crocodile	13.0	EIF	
4203301040	Of eels	13.0	EIF	
4203301090	Other	13.0	EIF	
4203309000	Other	13.0	EIF	
4203400000	Other clothing accessories	13.0	EIF	
4205001110	Belts	8.0	EIF	
4205001190	Other	8.0	EIF	
4205001900	Other articles of leather	8.0	EIF	
4205002110	Belts	8.0	EIF	
4205002190	Other	8.0	EIF	
4205002900	Other articles of composition leather	8.0	EIF	
4206001000	Catgut	8.0	EIF	
4206009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4301100000	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3.0	EIF	
4301300000	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3.0	EIF	
4301600000	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3.0	EIF	
4301801000	Of chinchila	3.0	EIF	
4301802000	Of opossum	3.0	EIF	
4301803000	Of raccoon	3.0	EIF	
4301804000	Of coyote	3.0	EIF	
4301805000	Of rabbit or hare	3.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4301806000	Of musk-rat	3.0	EIF	
4301809000	Other	3.0	EIF	
4301900000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	3.0	EIF	
4302110000	Of mink	5.0	EIF	
4302191000	Of beaver	5.0	EIF	
4302192000	Of musk-rat	5.0	EIF	
4302193000	Of fox	5.0	EIF	
4302195000	Of chinchila	5.0	EIF	
4302196000	Of opossum	5.0	EIF	
4302197000	Of raccoon	5.0	EIF	
4302198000	Of coyote	5.0	EIF	
4302199010	Of sheep	5.0	EIF	
4302199020	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	5.0	EIF	
4302199090	Other	5.0	EIF	
4302201000	Of mink	5.0	EIF	
4302202000	Of rabbit or hare	5.0	EIF	
4302203000	Of beaver	5.0	EIF	
4302204000	Of musk-rat	5.0	EIF	
4302205000	Of fox	5.0	EIF	
4302207000	Of chinchila	5.0	EIF	
4302209010	Of opossum	5.0	EIF	
4302209020	Of raccoon	5.0	EIF	
4302209030	Of coyote	5.0	EIF	
4302209090	Other	5.0	EIF	
4302300000	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	5.0	EIF	
4303101100	Of mink	16.0	EIF	
4303101200	Of rabbit or hare	16.0	EIF	
4303101300	Of lamb	16.0	EIF	
4303101400	Of beaver	16.0	EIF	
4303101500	Of musk-rat	16.0	EIF	
4303101600	Of fox	16.0	EIF	
4303101800	Of chinchila	16.0	EIF	
4303101910	Of opossum	16.0	EIF	
4303101920	Of raccoon	16.0	EIF	
4303101930	Of coyote	16.0	EIF	
4303101990	Other	16.0	EIF	
4303102100	Of mink	16.0	EIF	
4303102200	Of rabbit or hare	16.0	EIF	
4303102300	Of lamb	16.0	EIF	
4303102400	Of beaver	16.0	EIF	
4303102500	Of musk-rat	16.0	EIF	
4303102600	Of fox	16.0	EIF	
4303102800	Of chinchila	16.0	EIF	
4303102910	Of opossum	16.0	EIF	
4303102920	Of raccoon	16.0	EIF	
4303102930	Of coyote	16.0	EIF	
4303102990	Other	16.0	EIF	
4303900000	Other	16.0	EIF	
4304001000	Artificial fur	8.0	EIF	
4304002000	Articles of artificial fur	8.0	EIF	
4401100000	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	2.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4401210000	Coniferous	2.0	EIF	
4401221000	For manufacturing pulp	0.0	EIF	
4401229000	Other	2.0	EIF	
4401301000	Wood Pellets	2.0	EIF	
4401309000	Other	2.0	EIF	
4402101000	Agglomerated wood charcoal	2.0	3	
4402109000	Other	2.0	3	
4402901000	Agglomerated wood charcoal	2.0	3	
4402909000	Other	2.0	3	
4403101000	Tropical woods	0.0	EIF	
4403102000	Non-coniferous	0.0	EIF	
4403109000	Coniferous	0.0	EIF	
4403201000	Cedar	0.0	EIF	
4403202010	Douglas fir	0.0	EIF	
4403202020	Hemlock	0.0	EIF	
4403203000	Red pine	0.0	EIF	
4403204000	White wood or fir	0.0	EIF	
4403205000	Larch	0.0	EIF	
4403207000	Spruce	0.0	EIF	
4403208000	Radiata pine	0.0	EIF	
4403209000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4403410000	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	0.0	EIF	
4403491000	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	0.0	EIF	
4403492010	Teak	0.0	EIF	
4403492020	Keruing	0.0	EIF	
4403492030	Kapur	0.0	EIF	
4403492040	Jelutong	0.0	EIF	
4403492090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4403493000	Okoume', Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore and Iroko	0.0	EIF	
4403494000	Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobé	0.0	EIF	
4403495000	Mahogany and Balsa	0.0	EIF	
4403499000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4403910000	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	0.0	EIF	
4403920000	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	0.0	EIF	
4403991010	Rosewood	0.0	EIF	
4403991020	Ebonywood	0.0	EIF	
4403991040	Ash	0.0	EIF	
4403991050	Walnut	0.0	EIF	
4403991090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4403992000	Lignum vitae	0.0	EIF	
4403993010	Aspen	0.0	EIF	
4403993020	Poplar	0.0	EIF	
4403993030	Maple	0.0	EIF	
4403993040	Elm	0.0	EIF	
4403993050	Birch	0.0	EIF	
4403993060	Basswood	0.0	EIF	
4403994000	Paulownia	0.0	EIF	
4403999011	Malas	0.0	EIF	
4403999012	Taun	0.0	EIF	
4403999019	Other	0.0	EIF	
4403999090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4404102000	Wooden sticks	5.0	5	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4404109000	Other	5.0	5	
4404202000	Wooden sticks	5.0	5	
4404209000	Other	5.0	5	
4405000000	Wood wool; wood flour.	5.0	5	
4406100000	Not impregnated	5.0	5	
4406900000	Other	5.0	5	
4407101000	Cedar	5.0	5	
4407102000	Oregon pine	5.0	5	
4407103000	Red pine	5.0	5	
4407104000	White wood or fir	5.0	5	
4407105000	Larch	5.0	5	
4407107000	Spruce	5.0	5	
4407108000	Radiata pine	5.0	5	
4407109000	Other	5.0	5	
4407210000	Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	5.0	5	
4407220000	Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	5.0	5	
4407250000	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	5.0	5	
4407260000	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	5.0	5	
4407270000	Sapelli	5.0	5	
4407280000	Iroko	5.0	5	
4407291000	Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	5.0	5	
4407292000	Teak	5.0	5	
4407293000	Okoume, Obeche, Sipo, Acajou, d'afrique, Makore, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou Limba and Azobe	5.0	5	
4407299000	Other	5.0	5	
4407910000	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	5.0	5	
4407920000	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	5.0	5	
4407930000	Of maple (Acer spp.)	5.0	5	
4407940000	Of cherry (Prunus spp.)	5.0	5	
4407950000	Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	5.0	5	
4407991010	Rosewood	5.0	5	
4407991020	Ebonywood	5.0	5	
4407991040	Walnut	5.0	5	
4407991090	Other	5.0	5	
4407992000	Lignum vitae	5.0	5	
4407993010	Aspen	5.0	5	
4407993020	Poplar	5.0	5	
4407993040	Elm	5.0	5	
4407993050	Birch	5.0	5	
4407993060	Basswood	5.0	5	
4407994000	Paulownia	5.0	5	
4407999010	Tropical woods, not specified in the foregoing	5.0	5	
4407999090	Other	5.0	5	
4408106000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8.0	3	
4408109100	For manufacturing plywood	3.0	EIF	
4408109200	Patterned veneer	3.0	3	
4408109910	Cedar	5.0	3	
4408109920	Oregon pine	5.0	3	
4408109930	Red pine	5.0	3	
4408109940	White wood or fir	5.0	3	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4408109950	Larch	5.0	3	
4408109960	Spruce	5.0	3	
4408109970	Radiata pine	5.0	3	
4408109990	Other	5.0	3	
4408313000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8.0	3	
4408319011	For manufacturing plywood	3.0	EIF	
4408319012	Patterned veneer	3.0	3	
4408319019	Other	5.0	3	
4408319021	For manufacturing plywood	3.0	EIF	
4408319022	Patterned veneer	3.0	3	
4408319029	Other	5.0	3	
4408396000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8.0	3	
4408399011	For manufacturing plywood	3.0	EIF	
4408399012	Patterned veneer	3.0	3	
4408399019	Other	5.0	3	
4408399021	For manufacturing plywood	3.0	EIF	
4408399022	Patterned veneer	3.0	3	
4408399029	Other	5.0	3	
4408399031	For manufacturing plywood	3.0	EIF	
4408399032	Patterned veneer	3.0	3	
4408399039	Other	5.0	3	
4408399041	For manufacturing plywood	3.0	EIF	
4408399042	Patterned veneer	3.0	3	
4408399049	Other	5.0	3	
4408399051	For manufacturing plywood	3.0	EIF	
4408399052	Patterned veneer	3.0	3	
4408399059	Other	5.0	3	
4408399091	For manufacturing plywood	3.0	EIF	
4408399092	Patterned veneer	3.0	3	
4408399099	Other	5.0	3	
4408901000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8.0	3	
4408909150	For manufacturing plywood	3.0	EIF	
4408909160	Patterned veneer	3.0	3	
4408909191	Rosewood	5.0	3	
4408909192	Ebonywood	5.0	3	
4408909193	Ash	5.0	3	
4408909194	Walnut	5.0	3	
4408909195	Oak	5.0	3	
4408909199	Other	5.0	3	
4408909210	For manufacturing plywood	3.0	EIF	
4408909220	Patterned veneer	3.0	3	
4408909290	Other	5.0	3	
4408909370	For manufacturing plywood	3.0	EIF	
4408909380	Patterned veneer	3.0	3	
4408909391	Aspen	5.0	3	
4408909392	Poplar	5.0	3	
4408909393	Maple	5.0	3	
4408909394	Elm	5.0	3	
4408909395	Birch	5.0	3	
4408909396	Basswood	5.0	3	
4408909410	For manufacturing plywood	3.0	EIF	
4408909420	Patterned veneer	3.0	3	
4408909490	Other	5.0	3	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4408909912	For manufacturing plywood	3.0	EIF	
4408909913	Patterned veneer	3.0	3	
4408909914	Baboen	5.0	3	
4408909919	Other	5.0	3	
4408909991	For manufacturing plywood	3.0	EIF	
4408909992	Patterned veneer	3.0	3	
4408909999	Other	5.0	3	
4409100000	Coniferous	8.0	10	
4409210000	Of bamboo	8.0	10	
4409290000	Other	8.0	5	
4410111000	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8.0	10	
4410112000	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	8.0	10	
4410113000	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	8.0	10	
4410119000	Other	8.0	10	
4410121000	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8.0	10	
4410129000	Other	8.0	10	
4410191010	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8.0	7	
4410191090	Other	8.0	7	
4410199010	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8.0	10	
4410199020	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	8.0	10	
4410199030	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	8.0	10	
4410199090	Other	8.0	10	
4410900000	Other	8.0	10	
4411121000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8.0	10	
4411122000	Mechanically worked or surface covered	8.0	10	
4411129000	Other	8.0	10	
4411131000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8.0	10	
4411132000	Mechanically worked or surface covered	8.0	10	
4411139000	Other	8.0	10	
4411141000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8.0	10	
4411142010	Floor board	8.0	10	
4411142090	Other	8.0	10	
4411149000	Other	8.0	10	
4411921000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8.0	10	
4411922010	Floor board	8.0	10	
4411922090	Other	8.0	10	
4411929000	Other	8.0	10	
4411931000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8.0	10	
4411932010	Floor board	8.0	10	
4411932090	Other	8.0	10	
4411939000	Other	8.0	10	
4411941000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8.0	10	
4411949000	Other	8.0	10	
4412101010	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	8.0	10	
4412101020	Of a thickness not less than 6 mm	8.0	10	
4412102000	Floorboard	8.0	10	
4412109010	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	8.0	10	
4412109090	Other	8.0	10	
4412311000	Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm	8.0	5	
4412312000	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm	8.0	5	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4412313000	Of a thickness less than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm	8.0	5	
4412314000	Of a thickness less than 10 mm but not less than 6 mm	10.0	10	
4412315000	Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 10 mm	10.0	10	
4412316000	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm	10.0	10	
4412317000	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm	10.0	10	
4412321000	Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm	8.0	5	
4412322000	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm	8.0	5	
4412323000	Of a thickness less than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm	8.0	5	
4412324000	Of a thickness less than 10 mm but not less than 6 mm	10.0	10	
4412325000	Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 10 mm	10.0	10	
4412326000	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm	10.0	10	
4412327000	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm	10.0	10	
4412391010	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	8.0	5	
4412391090	Other	10.0	10	
4412399010	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	8.0	5	
4412399090	Other	10.0	10	
4412941000	Blockboard	8.0	10	
4412942000	Laminboard	8.0	10	
4412943000	Battenboard	8.0	10	
4412991011	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10.0	7	
4412991019	Other	8.0	5	
4412991021	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10.0	7	
4412991029	Other	8.0	5	
4412991031	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10.0	7	
4412991039	Other	8.0	5	
4412991041	Floor board, of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10.0	10	
4412991042	Floor board, other	8.0	10	
4412991043	Other, of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10.0	7	
4412991049	Other	8.0	5	
4412992010	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10.0	7	
4412992090	Other	8.0	5	
4412993010	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10.0	7	
4412993090	Other	8.0	7	
4412999111	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10.0	10	
4412999119	Other	8.0	10	
4412999191	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10.0	7	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4412999199	Other	8.0	10	
4412999211	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10.0	10	
4412999219	Other	8.0	10	
4412999291	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10.0	10	
4412999299	Other	8.0	10	
4413000000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	8.0	10	
4414000000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	8.0	7	
4415100000	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	8.0	7	
4415200000	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	8.0	7	
4416000000	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	8.0	7	
4417000000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	8.0	7	
4418100000	Windows, French-windows and their frames	8.0	7	
4418200000	Doors and their frames and thresholds	8.0	7	
4418400000	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	8.0	7	
4418500000	Shingles and shakes	8.0	7	
4418600000	Posts and beams	8.0	7	
4418711000	Parquet panels	8.0	7	
4418719000	Other	8.0	7	
4418721000	Parquet panels	8.0	7	
4418729000	Other	8.0	7	
4418791000	Parquet panels	8.0	7	
4418799000	Other	8.0	7	
4418901000	Cellular wood panels	8.0	7	
4418909000	Other	8.0	7	
4419001000	Bowls	8.0	7	
4419002010	Of bamboo	8.0	7	
4419002090	Other	8.0	7	
4419009000	Other	8.0	7	
4420101000	Statuettes	8.0	7	
4420109000	Other	8.0	7	
4420901000	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	8.0	7	
4420902010	Cigarette caskets or case	8.0	7	
4420902020	Jewellery casket or case	8.0	7	
4420902030	Other articles of furniture, not falling within Chapter 94	8.0	7	
4420902090	Other	8.0	7	
4420909010	Cigarette, jewellery casket or case	8.0	7	
4420909020	Other articles of furniture, not falling within Chapter 94	8.0	7	
4420909090	Other	8.0	7	
4421100000	Clothes hangers	8.0	7	
4421901010	Bobbins	8.0	7	
4421901090	Other	8.0	7	
4421902000	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	8.0	7	
4421903000	Toothpick	8.0	7	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4421904000	Wood paving blocks	8.0	7	
4421905000	Fans and hand screens, nonmechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	8.0	7	
4421909000	Other	8.0	7	
4501100000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	8.0	5	
4501900000	Other	8.0	5	
4502000000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	8.0	5	
4503100000	Corks and stoppers	8.0	5	
4503900000	Other	8.0	5	
4504100000	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	8.0	5	
4504900000	Other	8.0	5	
4601211000	Mats and matting	8.0	EIF	
4601212000	Screens	8.0	EIF	
4601221000	Mats and matting	8.0	EIF	
4601222000	Screens	8.0	EIF	
4601291000	Mats and matting	8.0	EIF	
4601292000	Screens	8.0	EIF	
4601921000	Eunjukbaljang (of width less than 35 cm)	8.0	EIF	
4601929000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4601930000	Of rattan	8.0	EIF	
4601941000	Eunjukbaljang (of width less than 35 cm)	8.0	EIF	
4601949000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4601991000	Articles in sheets plaited with plastics	8.0	EIF	
4601999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4602111000	Basket	8.0	5	
4602112000	Trays, dishes and other similar kitchen or tablewares	8.0	5	
4602119000	Other	8.0	5	
4602120000	Of rattan	8.0	5	
4602191000	Articles of rush	8.0	EIF	
4602199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4602900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
4701001000	Unbleached	0.0	EIF	
4701002000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0.0	EIF	
4702000000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	0.0	EIF	
4703110000	Coniferous	0.0	EIF	
4703190000	Non-coniferous	0.0	EIF	
4703211000	Semi-bleached	0.0	EIF	
4703212000	Bleached	0.0	EIF	
4703291000	Semi-bleached	0.0	EIF	
4703292000	Bleached	0.0	EIF	
4704110000	Coniferous	0.0	EIF	
4704190000	Non-coniferous	0.0	EIF	
4704210000	Coniferous	0.0	EIF	
4704290000	Non-coniferous	0.0	EIF	
4705000000	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	0.0	EIF	
4706100000	Cotton linters pulp	0.0	EIF	
4706200000	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4706301000	Mechanical	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4706302000	Chemical	0.0	EIF	
4706303000	Semi-chemical	0.0	EIF	
4706911000	Unbleached	0.0	EIF	
4706912000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0.0	EIF	
4706921000	Unbleached	0.0	EIF	
4706922000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0.0	EIF	
4706931000	Unbleached	0.0	EIF	
4706932000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0.0	EIF	
4707100000	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4707200000	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	0.0	EIF	
4707300000	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	0.0	EIF	
4707900000	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	0.0	EIF	
4801000000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	0.0	EIF	
4802100000	Hand-made paper and paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4802200000	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4802400000	Wallpaper base	0.0	EIF	
4802541010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4802541090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4802549010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4802549090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4802551010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4802551020	Copy or duplicating paper	0.0	EIF	
4802551030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including Optical Mark Reading paper and Optical Character Reading paper)	0.0	EIF	
4802551040	Fancy paper	0.0	EIF	
4802551090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4802559010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4802559090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4802561010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4802561020	Copy or duplicating paper	0.0	EIF	
4802561030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)	0.0	EIF	
4802561040	Fancy paper	0.0	EIF	
4802561090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4802569010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4802569090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4802571010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4802571020	Copy or duplicating paper	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4802571030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)	0.0	EIF	
4802571040	Fancy paper	0.0	EIF	
4802571090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4802579010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4802579090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4802581010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4802581020	Fancy paper	0.0	EIF	
4802581090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4802582010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4802582090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4802589010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4802589090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4802611010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4802611020	Copy or duplicating paper	0.0	EIF	
4802611030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)	0.0	EIF	
4802611040	Fancy paper	0.0	EIF	
4802611090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4802619010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4802619090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4802621010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4802621020	Copy or duplicating paper	0.0	EIF	
4802621030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)	0.0	EIF	
4802621040	Fancy paper	0.0	EIF	
4802621090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4802629010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4802629090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4802691010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4802691020	Copy or duplicating paper	0.0	EIF	
4802691030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)	0.0	EIF	
4802691040	Fancy paper	0.0	EIF	
4802691090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4802699010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4802699090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4803001000	Toilet or facial tissue stock for household or sanitary purposes	0.0	EIF	
4803002000	Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	0.0	EIF	
4803009000	Other	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4804110000	Unbleached	0.0	EIF	
4804190000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4804210000	Unbleached	0.0	EIF	
4804290000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4804311000	Electric insulating paper and paper board	0.0	EIF	
4804312000	Condenser paper and paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4804313000	Wrapping paper and paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4804319000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4804391000	Electric insulating paper and paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4804392000	Condenser paper and paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4804393000	Wrapping paper and paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4804399000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4804411010	Weighing less than 200 g/m ²	0.0	EIF	
4804411090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4804419010	Weighing less than 200 g/m ²	0.0	EIF	
4804419090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4804421010	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	0.0	EIF	
4804421020	Folding carton stock(Including cosmetic, pharmaceutic, cigarette case and the like)	0.0	EIF	
4804421030	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	0.0	EIF	
4804421090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4804429010	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	0.0	EIF	
4804429020	Folding carton stock(Including cosmetic, pharmaceutic, cigarette case and the like)	0.0	EIF	
4804429030	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	0.0	EIF	
4804429090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4804491000	Weighing less than 200 g/m ²	0.0	EIF	
4804499000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4804510000	Unbleached	0.0	EIF	
4804521000	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	0.0	EIF	
4804522000	Folding carton stock(Including cosmetic, pharmaceutic, cigarette case and the like)	0.0	EIF	
4804523000	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	0.0	EIF	
4804529000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4804590000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4805110000	Semi-chemical fluting paper	0.0	EIF	
4805120000	Straw fluting paper	0.0	EIF	
4805190000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4805241000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4805249000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4805251000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4805259000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4805300000	Sulphite wrapping paper	0.0	EIF	
4805400000	Filter paper and paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4805500000	Felt paper and paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4805911000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4805919010	Condenser paper and paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4805919090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4805921000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4805929000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4805931000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0.0	EIF	
4805939000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4806100000	Vegetable parchment	0.0	EIF	
4806200000	Greaseproof papers	0.0	EIF	
4806300000	Tracing papers	0.0	EIF	
4806401000	Glassine paper	0.0	EIF	
4806409000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4807000000	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	0.0	EIF	
4808100000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	0.0	EIF	
4808200000	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	0.0	EIF	
4808300000	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	0.0	EIF	
4808900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4809201000	One-ply	0.0	EIF	
4809202000	Multi-ply	0.0	EIF	
4809901000	Transfer paper	0.0	EIF	
4809902010	Weighing not less than 65g/m ²	0.0	EIF	
4809902090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4809903000	Graphic art paper	0.0	EIF	
4809904000	Carbon or similar copying papers	0.0	EIF	
4809909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4810131000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4810139000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4810141000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4810149000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4810191000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4810199000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4810220000	Light-weight coated paper	0.0	EIF	
4810290000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4810311000	Folding carton stock(Including cosmetic, pharmaceutic, cigarette case and the like)	0.0	EIF	
4810312000	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	0.0	EIF	
4810319000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4810321000	Folding carton stock(Including cosmetic, pharmaceutic, cigarette case and the like)	0.0	EIF	
4810322000	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	0.0	EIF	
4810329000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4810390000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4810921010	Weighing not more than 250g/m ²	0.0	EIF	
4810921090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4810922000	Ivory duplex board with white back	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4810929000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4810991000	Matrix paper	0.0	EIF	
4810992000	Filter paper	0.0	EIF	
4810999000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4811101000	Roofing paper	0.0	EIF	
4811109000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4811410000	Self-adhesive	0.0	EIF	
4811490000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4811511000	Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but not more than 265 g/m ²	0.0	EIF	
4811519011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4811519019	Other	0.0	EIF	
4811519090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4811590000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4811600000	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	0.0	EIF	
4811901010	Ruled, lined or squared	0.0	EIF	
4811901090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4811902010	Cellulose wadding	0.0	EIF	
4811902090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4812000000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	0.0	EIF	
4813100000	In the form of booklets or tubes	0.0	EIF	
4813200000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	0.0	EIF	
4813900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4814100000	"Ingrain" paper	0.0	EIF	
4814201000	Wall paper	0.0	EIF	
4814202000	Lincrusta	0.0	EIF	
4814209000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4814901010	Of kohemp fiber	0.0	EIF	
4814901090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4814909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4816201000	One ply	0.0	EIF	
4816202000	Multi-ply	0.0	EIF	
4816901000	Transfer paper	0.0	EIF	
4816902010	Weighing not less than 65g/m ²	0.0	EIF	
4816902090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4816903000	Graphic art paper	0.0	EIF	
4816904000	Carbon or similar copying papers	0.0	EIF	
4816905000	Duplicator stencils	0.0	EIF	
4816909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4817100000	Envelopes	0.0	EIF	
4817200000	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	0.0	EIF	
4817300000	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	0.0	EIF	
4818100000	Toilet paper	0.0	EIF	
4818200000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	0.0	EIF	
4818300000	Tablecloths and serviettes	0.0	EIF	
4818401000	Napkin and napkin liners for babies	0.0	EIF	
4818409000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4818500000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4818900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4819100000	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4819200000	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4819300000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	0.0	EIF	
4819400000	Other sacks and bags, including cones	0.0	EIF	
4819501000	Suitable for packing liquid	0.0	EIF	
4819509000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4819600000	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	0.0	EIF	
4820100000	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	0.0	EIF	
4820200000	Exercise books	0.0	EIF	
4820300000	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	0.0	EIF	
4820400000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	0.0	EIF	
4820500000	Albums for samples or for collections	0.0	EIF	
4820900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4821100000	Printed	0.0	EIF	
4821900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4822100000	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	0.0	EIF	
4822900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4823200000	Filter paper and paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4823400000	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	0.0	EIF	
4823610000	Of bamboo	0.0	EIF	
4823690000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4823700000	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	0.0	EIF	
4823901010	Cards punched	0.0	EIF	
4823901090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4823902000	Electric insulating paper	0.0	EIF	
4823903011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4823903019	Other	0.0	EIF	
4823903021	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4823903029	Other	0.0	EIF	
4823903090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4823905000	Perforated paper for jacquard weaving machines	0.0	EIF	
4823909011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4823909019	Other	0.0	EIF	
4823909090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4901101000	Printed in Korean	0.0	EIF	
4901109000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4901911000	Printed in Korean	0.0	EIF	
4901919000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4901991000	Printed in Korean	0.0	EIF	
4901999000	Other	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
4902101010	Newspapers	0.0	EIF	
4902101090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4902109000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4902901010	Journals	0.0	EIF	
4902901090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4902909010	Journals	0.0	EIF	
4902909090	Other	0.0	EIF	
4903000000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	0.0	EIF	
4904000000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	0.0	EIF	
4905100000	Globes	0.0	EIF	
4905911000	Maps and hydrographic chart	0.0	EIF	
4905919000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4905990000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4906001000	Plans	0.0	EIF	
4906002000	Drawings	0.0	EIF	
4906009000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4907001000	Unused postage stamp	0.0	EIF	
4907002000	Air way bill	0.0	EIF	
4907009000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4908100000	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	0.0	EIF	
4908901000	Transfers (decalcomanias) for cushion flooring sheet	0.0	EIF	
4908909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4909000000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	0.0	EIF	
4910001000	Of paper or paperboard	0.0	EIF	
4910009000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4911100000	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	0.0	EIF	
4911911000	Printed plans and drawings	0.0	EIF	
4911919000	Other	0.0	EIF	
4911990000	Other	0.0	EIF	
5001000000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	51% or 5,276won/kg, whichever is the greater	EIF	
5002001010	Not more than 20 decitex	3.0	EIF	
5002001020	More than 20 decitex but not more than 25.56 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater	EIF	
5002001030	More than 25.56 decitex but not more than 28.89 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater	EIF	
5002001040	More than 28.89 decitex but not more than 36.67 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater	EIF	
5002001050	More than 36.67 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
5002002000	Doupion silk	3.0	EIF	
5002009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5003001100	Cocoon waste	2.0	EIF	
5003001200	Floss silk	2.0	EIF	
5003001300	Bisu	2.0	EIF	
5003001400	Frison	2.0	EIF	
5003001900	Other	2.0	EIF	
5003009100	Pegine	2.0	EIF	
5003009200	Silk noil (Bourette)	2.0	EIF	
5003009900	Other	2.0	EIF	
5004000000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	8.0	EIF	
5005001000	Hand made yarn	8.0	EIF	
5005002000	Yarn spun from silk waste	8.0	EIF	
5005003000	Yarn spun from noil silk	8.0	EIF	
5006001000	Silk yarn	8.0	EIF	
5006002000	Hand made yarn	8.0	EIF	
5006003000	Yarn spun from silk waste	8.0	EIF	
5006004000	Yarn spun from noil silk	8.0	EIF	
5006005000	Silk worm gut	8.0	EIF	
5007100000	Fabrics of noil silk	13.0	EIF	
5007201000	Silk fabrics, grey	13.0	EIF	
5007202010	Shibori	13.0	EIF	
5007202020	Satin	13.0	EIF	
5007202030	Crepe de chine	13.0	EIF	
5007202090	Other	13.0	EIF	
5007209000	Other	13.0	EIF	
5007901000	Silk fabrics, grey	13.0	EIF	
5007902000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with acetate yarn	13.0	EIF	
5007903000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with other man-made fiber	13.0	EIF	
5007904000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with wool	13.0	EIF	
5007909000	Other	13.0	EIF	
5101110000	Shorn wool	0.0	EIF	
5101190000	Other	0.0	EIF	
5101210000	Shorn wool	0.0	EIF	
5101290000	Other	0.0	EIF	
5101300000	Carbonised	0.0	EIF	
5102110000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	0.0	EIF	
5102190000	Other	0.0	EIF	
5102200000	Coarse animal hair	0.0	EIF	
5103100000	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	0.0	EIF	
5103200000	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	0.0	EIF	
5103300000	Waste of coarse animal hair	0.0	EIF	
5104000000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	0.0	EIF	
5105100000	Carded wool	0.0	EIF	
5105210000	Combed wool in fragments	0.0	EIF	
5105291000	Top of all wool	0.0	EIF	
5105292000	Top of blended wool	0.0	EIF	
5105293000	Roving	0.0	EIF	
5105299000	Other	0.0	EIF	
5105310000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	0.0	EIF	
5105390000	Other	0.0	EIF	
5105400000	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	0.0	EIF	
5106101000	Of all wool	8.0	7	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
5106109000	Other	8.0	5	
5106201000	Mixed with polyester fiber	8.0	5	
5106202000	Mixed with polyamide fiber	8.0	5	
5106203000	Mixed with acrylic fiber	8.0	5	
5106204000	Mixed with other synthetic fiber	8.0	5	
5106209000	Other	8.0	5	
5107101000	Of all wool	8.0	5	
5107102000	Mixed with synthetic fiber	8.0	7	
5107109000	Mixed with other fiber	8.0	7	
5107201000	Mixed with polyester fiber	8.0	7	
5107202000	Mixed with polyamide fiber	8.0	7	
5107203000	Mixed with acrylic fiber	8.0	7	
5107204000	Mixed with other synthetic fiber	8.0	7	
5107209000	Mixed with other fiber	8.0	7	
5108100000	Carded	8.0	5	
5108200000	Combed	8.0	7	
5109101000	Yarn of wool	8.0	5	
5109109000	Yarn of fine animal hair	8.0	5	
5109901000	Yarn of wool	8.0	5	
5109909000	Yarn of fine animal hair	8.0	5	
5110000000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	8.0	5	
5111111000	Of wool	13.0	5	
5111112000	Of fine animal hair	13.0	5	
5111191000	Of wool	13.0	7	
5111192000	Of fine animal hair	13.0	7	
5111200000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	13.0	5	
5111300000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	13.0	5	
5111900000	Other	13.0	5	
5112111000	Of wool	13.0	5	
5112112000	Of fine animal hair	13.0	7	
5112191000	Of wool	13.0	5	
5112192000	Of fine animal hair	13.0	5	
5112200000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	13.0	7	
5112300000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	13.0	7	
5112900000	Other	13.0	5	
5113000000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	13.0	5	
5201001000	Seed cotton	0.0	EIF	
5201009010	Less than 23.2 mm (7/8 inch) of fibre-length	0.0	EIF	
5201009020	Not less than 23.2 mm (7/8 inch), but less than 25.4 mm (1 inch) of fibre-length	0.0	EIF	
5201009030	Not less than 25.4 mm (1 inch), but less than 28.5 mm (1-1/8 inch) of fibre-length	0.0	EIF	
5201009050	Not less than 28.5 mm (1-1/8 inch), but less than 34.9 mm (1-3/8 inch) of fiber length	0.0	EIF	
5201009060	Not less than 34.9 mm (1-3/8 inch) of fiber-length	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
5202100000	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	0.0	EIF	
5202910000	Garnetted stock	0.0	EIF	
5202990000	Other	0.0	EIF	
5203000000	Cotton, carded or combed.	0.0	EIF	
5204110000	Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	8.0	EIF	
5204190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5204200000	Put up for retail sale	8.0	EIF	
5205111000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5205119000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205121010	Measuring not more than 370.37 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (not less than 27 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number). excluding open end yarn	4.0	EIF	
5205121090	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205129000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205131000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5205139000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205141000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5205149000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205151000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5205159000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205211000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5205219000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205221000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	7	
5205229000	Other	8.0	7	
5205231000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	7	
5205239000	Other	8.0	7	
5205241000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	7	
5205249000	Other	8.0	7	
5205261000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	7	
5205269000	Other	8.0	7	
5205271000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5205279000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205281000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5205289000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205311000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5205319000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205321010	Measuring not more than 370.37 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(not less than 27 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number). excluding open end yarn	4.0	EIF	
5205321090	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205329000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205331000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5205339000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205341000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5205349000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205351000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5205359000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205411000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5205419000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205421000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5205429000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205431000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5205439000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205441000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
5205449000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205461000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5205469000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205471000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5205479000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5205481000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5205489000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5206111000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5206119000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5206121000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5206129000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5206131000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5206139000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5206141000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5206149000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5206151000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5206159000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5206211000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5206219000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5206221000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5206229000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5206231000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5206239000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5206241000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5206249000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5206251000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5206259000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5206311000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5206319000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5206321000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5206329000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5206331000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5206339000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5206341000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5206349000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5206351000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5206359000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5206411000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5206419000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5206421000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5206429000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5206431000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5206439000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5206441000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5206449000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5206451000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5206459000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5207101000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5207109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5207901000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8.0	EIF	
5207909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5208110000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	10.0	EIF	
5208120000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	10.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
5208130000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.0	EIF	
5208190000	Other fabrics	10.0	EIF	
5208210000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	10.0	EIF	
5208220000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	10.0	EIF	
5208230000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.0	EIF	
5208290000	Other fabrics	10.0	EIF	
5208310000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	10.0	EIF	
5208320000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	10.0	EIF	
5208330000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.0	EIF	
5208390000	Other fabrics	10.0	EIF	
5208410000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	10.0	EIF	
5208420000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	10.0	EIF	
5208430000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.0	EIF	
5208490000	Other fabrics	10.0	EIF	
5208510000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	10.0	EIF	
5208520000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	10.0	EIF	
5208591000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.0	EIF	
5208599000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5209110000	Plain weave	10.0	EIF	
5209120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.0	EIF	
5209190000	Other fabrics	10.0	EIF	
5209210000	Plain weave	10.0	EIF	
5209220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.0	EIF	
5209290000	Other fabrics	10.0	EIF	
5209310000	Plain weave	10.0	EIF	
5209320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.0	EIF	
5209390000	Other fabrics	10.0	EIF	
5209410000	Plain weave	10.0	EIF	
5209420000	Denim	10.0	EIF	
5209430000	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.0	EIF	
5209490000	Other fabrics	10.0	EIF	
5209510000	Plain weave	10.0	EIF	
5209520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.0	EIF	
5209590000	Other fabrics	10.0	EIF	
5210110000	Plain weave	10.0	EIF	
5210191000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.0	EIF	
5210199000	Other	10.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
5210210000	Plain weave	10.0	EIF	
5210291000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.0	EIF	
5210299000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5210310000	Plain weave	10.0	EIF	
5210320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.0	EIF	
5210390000	Other fabrics	10.0	EIF	
5210410000	Plain weave	10.0	EIF	
5210491000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.0	EIF	
5210499000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5210510000	Plain weave	10.0	EIF	
5210590000	Other fabrics	10.0	EIF	
5211110000	Plain weave	10.0	EIF	
5211120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.0	EIF	
5211190000	Other fabrics	10.0	EIF	
5211200000	Bleached	10.0	EIF	
5211310000	Plain weave	10.0	EIF	
5211320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.0	EIF	
5211390000	Other fabrics	10.0	EIF	
5211410000	Plain weave	10.0	EIF	
5211420000	Denim	10.0	EIF	
5211430000	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.0	EIF	
5211490000	Other fabrics	10.0	EIF	
5211510000	Plain weave	10.0	EIF	
5211520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.0	EIF	
5211590000	Other fabrics	10.0	EIF	
5212110000	Unbleached	10.0	EIF	
5212120000	Bleached	10.0	EIF	
5212130000	Dyed	10.0	EIF	
5212140000	Of yarns of different colours	10.0	EIF	
5212150000	Printed	10.0	EIF	
5212210000	Unbleached	10.0	EIF	
5212220000	Bleached	10.0	EIF	
5212230000	Dyed	10.0	EIF	
5212240000	Of yarns of different colours	10.0	EIF	
5212250000	Printed	10.0	EIF	
5301100000	Flax, raw or retted	2.0	EIF	
5301210000	Broken or scutched	2.0	EIF	
5301290000	Other	2.0	EIF	
5301301000	Flax tow	2.0	EIF	
5301302000	Flax waste	2.0	EIF	
5302100000	True hemp, raw or retted	2.0	EIF	
5302901000	True hemp, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun.	2.0	EIF	
5302902010	Tow of true hemp	2.0	EIF	
5302902020	Waste of true hemp	2.0	EIF	
5303101000	Jute	2.0	EIF	
5303102000	Other textile bast fibres	2.0	EIF	
5303901010	Jute	2.0	EIF	
5303901090	Other textile bast fibres	2.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
5303909010	Tow and waste of jute	2.0	EIF	
5303909090	Tow and waste of other textile bast fibres	2.0	EIF	
5305001010	Raw	2.0	EIF	
5305001090	Other	2.0	EIF	
5305002010	Raw	2.0	EIF	
5305002090	Other	2.0	EIF	
5305003010	Raw	2.0	EIF	
5305003090	Other	2.0	EIF	
5305009010	Raw	2.0	EIF	
5305009090	Other	2.0	EIF	
5306101000	Of all flax	8.0	EIF	
5306102000	Of mixed	8.0	EIF	
5306201000	Of all flax	8.0	EIF	
5306202000	Of mixed	8.0	EIF	
5307101000	Of jute	8.0	EIF	
5307109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5307201000	Of jute	8.0	EIF	
5307209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5308100000	Coir yarn	8.0	EIF	
5308200000	True hemp yarn	8.0	EIF	
5308901000	Ramie yarn	8.0	EIF	
5308909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5309110000	Unbleached or bleached	2.0	EIF	
5309190000	Other	2.0	EIF	
5309210000	Unbleached or bleached	2.0	EIF	
5309290000	Other	2.0	EIF	
5310101000	Jute fabrics	8.0	EIF	
5310109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5310901000	Jute fabrics	8.0	EIF	
5310909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5311001000	Of ramie	8.0	EIF	
5311002000	Of true hemp	8.0	EIF	
5311003000	Of paper yarn	8.0	EIF	
5311009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5401101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8.0	EIF	
5401102000	Of polyesters	8.0	EIF	
5401103000	Of acrylic polymers	8.0	EIF	
5401109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5401201000	Of viscose rayon	8.0	EIF	
5401202000	Of cellulose acetate	8.0	EIF	
5401209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5402110000	Of aramids	8.0	EIF	
5402191011	For tire cord	8.0	EIF	
5402191012	For fishing net	8.0	EIF	
5402191019	For other	8.0	EIF	
5402191021	For tire cord	8.0	EIF	
5402191022	For fishing net	8.0	EIF	
5402191029	For other	8.0	EIF	
5402191090	Other	8.0	EIF	
5402199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5402200000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	8.0	EIF	
5402311010	Of nylon 6	8.0	EIF	
5402311020	Of nylon 66	8.0	EIF	
5402311090	Other	8.0	EIF	
5402319000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5402321010	Of nylon 6	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
5402321020	Of nylon 66	8.0	EIF	
5402321090	Other	8.0	EIF	
5402329000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5402331000	Of poly trimethylene terephthalate	8.0	EIF	
5402339000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5402340000	Of polypropylene	8.0	EIF	
5402390000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5402440000	Elastomeric	8.0	EIF	
5402451010	Of nylon 6	8.0	EIF	
5402451020	Of nylon 66	8.0	EIF	
5402451090	Other	8.0	EIF	
5402459000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5402461000	Of poly trimethylene terephthalate	8.0	EIF	
5402469000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5402471000	Of poly trimethylene terephthalate	8.0	EIF	
5402479000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5402480000	Other, of polypropylene	8.0	EIF	
5402491000	Of acrylic polymers	8.0	EIF	
5402499000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5402510000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8.0	EIF	
5402520000	Of polyesters	8.0	EIF	
5402591000	Of acrylic polymers	8.0	EIF	
5402599000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5402610000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8.0	EIF	
5402620000	Of polyesters	8.0	EIF	
5402691000	Of acrylic polymers	8.0	EIF	
5402692000	Of polyvinyl alcohol	8.0	EIF	
5402699000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5403100000	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	2.0	EIF	
5403311000	Textured yarn	2.0	EIF	
5403319000	Other	2.0	EIF	
5403321000	Textured yarn	2.0	EIF	
5403329000	Other	2.0	EIF	
5403331000	Textured yarn	8.0	EIF	
5403339000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5403391000	Textured yarn	8.0	EIF	
5403399000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5403411000	Textured yarn	2.0	EIF	
5403419000	Other	2.0	EIF	
5403421000	Textured yarn	8.0	EIF	
5403429000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5403491000	Textured yarn	8.0	EIF	
5403499000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5404110000	Elastomeric	8.0	EIF	
5404120000	Other, of polypropylene	8.0	EIF	
5404191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8.0	EIF	
5404192000	Of polyurethane	8.0	EIF	
5404193000	Of polyvinyl alcohol	8.0	EIF	
5404199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5404901000	Of strip	8.0	EIF	
5404909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5405001000	Monofilament	8.0	EIF	
5405009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5406001000	Synthetic filament yarn	8.0	EIF	
5406002000	Artificial filament yarn	8.0	EIF	
5407101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
5407102000	Of polyesters	8.0	EIF	
5407200000	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	8.0	EIF	
5407300000	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI	8.0	EIF	
5407410000	Unbleached or bleached	8.0	EIF	
5407420000	Dyed	8.0	EIF	
5407430000	Of yarns of different colours	8.0	EIF	
5407440000	Printed	8.0	EIF	
5407510000	Unbleached or bleached	8.0	EIF	
5407520000	Dyed	8.0	EIF	
5407530000	Of yarns of different colours	8.0	EIF	
5407540000	Printed	8.0	EIF	
5407611000	Unbleached or bleached	8.0	EIF	
5407612000	Dyed	8.0	EIF	
5407613000	Of yarns of different colours	8.0	EIF	
5407614000	Printed	8.0	EIF	
5407691000	Unbleached or bleached	8.0	EIF	
5407692000	Dyed	8.0	EIF	
5407693000	Of yarns of different colours	8.0	EIF	
5407694000	Printed	8.0	EIF	
5407711000	Of acrylic polymers	8.0	EIF	
5407719000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5407721000	Of acrylic polymers	8.0	EIF	
5407729000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5407731000	Of acrylic polymers	8.0	EIF	
5407739000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5407741000	Of acrylic polymers	8.0	EIF	
5407749000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5407811000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8.0	EIF	
5407812000	Of polyesters	8.0	EIF	
5407813000	Of acrylic polymers	8.0	EIF	
5407819000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5407821000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8.0	EIF	
5407822000	Of polyesters	8.0	EIF	
5407823000	Of acrylic polymers	8.0	EIF	
5407829000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5407831000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8.0	EIF	
5407832000	Of polyesters	8.0	EIF	
5407833000	Of acrylic polymers	8.0	EIF	
5407839000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5407841000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8.0	EIF	
5407842000	Of polyesters	8.0	EIF	
5407843000	Of acrylic polymers	8.0	EIF	
5407849000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5407911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8.0	EIF	
5407912000	Of polyesters	8.0	EIF	
5407913000	Of acrylic polymers	8.0	EIF	
5407919000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5407921000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8.0	EIF	
5407922000	Of polyesters	8.0	EIF	
5407923000	Of acrylic polymers	8.0	EIF	
5407929000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5407931000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8.0	EIF	
5407932000	Of polyesters	8.0	EIF	
5407933000	Of acrylic polymers	8.0	EIF	
5407939000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5407941000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
5407942000	Of polyesters	8.0	EIF	
5407943000	Of acrylic polymers	8.0	EIF	
5407949000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5408100000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	8.0	EIF	
5408210000	Unbleached or bleached	8.0	EIF	
5408220000	Dyed	8.0	EIF	
5408230000	Of yarns of different colours	8.0	EIF	
5408240000	Printed	8.0	EIF	
5408310000	Unbleached or bleached	8.0	EIF	
5408320000	Dyed	8.0	EIF	
5408330000	Of yarns of different colours	8.0	EIF	
5408340000	Printed	8.0	EIF	
5501100000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8.0	EIF	
5501200000	Of polyesters	8.0	EIF	
5501301000	Acrylic	8.0	EIF	
5501302000	Modacrylic	8.0	EIF	
5501400000	Of polypropylene	8.0	EIF	
5501900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5502001000	Of viscose rayon	7.5	EIF	
5502002010	Less than 44,000 decitex	7.5	EIF	
5502002020	Not less than 44,000 decitex	7.5	EIF	
5502009000	Other	7.5	EIF	
5503111000	Of special section face	8.0	EIF	
5503119000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5503191000	Of special section face	8.0	EIF	
5503199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5503201000	Of special section face	8.0	EIF	
5503209010	Of poly trimethylene terephthalate	8.0	EIF	
5503209090	Other	8.0	EIF	
5503301010	Of special section face	8.0	EIF	
5503301020	Of conjugated section face	8.0	EIF	
5503301090	Other	8.0	EIF	
5503302010	Of special section face	8.0	EIF	
5503302020	Of conjugated section face	8.0	EIF	
5503302090	Other	8.0	EIF	
5503400000	Of polypropylene	8.0	EIF	
5503900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5504101000	Of special section face	2.0	EIF	
5504102000	Of polynosic section face	2.0	EIF	
5504109000	Other	2.0	EIF	
5504901000	Of cellulose acetate	8.0	EIF	
5504902000	Of lyocell	4.0	EIF	
5504909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5505100000	Of synthetic fibres	2.0	EIF	
5505200000	Of artificial fibres	2.0	EIF	
5506101000	Of special section face	8.0	EIF	
5506109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5506201000	Of special section face	8.0	EIF	
5506209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5506301010	Of special section face	8.0	EIF	
5506301020	Of conjugated section face	8.0	EIF	
5506301090	Other	8.0	EIF	
5506302010	Of special section face	8.0	EIF	
5506302020	Of conjugated section face	8.0	EIF	
5506302090	Other	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
5506900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5507001010	Of special section face	8.0	EIF	
5507001020	Of polynosic section face	8.0	EIF	
5507001090	Other	8.0	EIF	
5507002000	Of cellulose acetate	8.0	EIF	
5507009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5508101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8.0	EIF	
5508102000	Of polyesters	8.0	EIF	
5508103000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8.0	EIF	
5508109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5508201000	Of viscose rayon	8.0	EIF	
5508202000	Of cellulose acetate	8.0	EIF	
5508209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5509111000	High tenacity yarn	8.0	EIF	
5509119000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5509121000	High tenacity yarn	8.0	EIF	
5509129000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5509211000	High tenacity yarn	8.0	EIF	
5509219000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5509221000	High tenacity yarn	8.0	EIF	
5509229000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5509311000	Acrylic	8.0	EIF	
5509312000	Modacrylic	8.0	EIF	
5509321000	Acrylic	8.0	EIF	
5509322000	Modacrylic	8.0	EIF	
5509410000	Single yarn	8.0	EIF	
5509420000	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	8.0	EIF	
5509510000	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	8.0	EIF	
5509520000	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	8.0	EIF	
5509530000	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	8.0	EIF	
5509590000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5509611000	Acrylic	8.0	EIF	
5509612000	Modacrylic	8.0	EIF	
5509621000	Acrylic	8.0	EIF	
5509622000	Modacrylic	8.0	EIF	
5509691010	Acrylic	8.0	EIF	
5509691020	Modacrylic	8.0	EIF	
5509692010	Acrylic	8.0	EIF	
5509692020	Modacrylic	8.0	EIF	
5509911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8.0	EIF	
5509919000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5509921000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8.0	EIF	
5509929000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5509990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5510111000	Of viscose rayon	8.0	7	
5510112000	Of cellulose acetate	8.0	7	
5510119000	Other	8.0	7	
5510121000	Of viscose rayon	8.0	EIF	
5510122000	Of cellulose acetate	8.0	EIF	
5510129000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5510201000	Of viscose rayon	8.0	EIF	
5510202000	Of cellulose acetate	8.0	EIF	
5510209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5510301000	Of viscose rayon	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
5510302000	Of cellulose acetate	8.0	EIF	
5510309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5510901000	Of viscose rayon	8.0	EIF	
5510902000	Of cellulose acetate	8.0	EIF	
5510909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5511101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8.0	EIF	
5511102000	Of polyesters	8.0	EIF	
5511103000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8.0	EIF	
5511109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5511201000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8.0	EIF	
5511202000	Of polyesters	8.0	EIF	
5511203000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8.0	EIF	
5511209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5511301000	Of viscose rayon	8.0	EIF	
5511302000	Of cellulose acetate	8.0	EIF	
5511309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5512110000	Unbleached or bleached	10.0	EIF	
5512191000	Dyed	10.0	EIF	
5512192000	Of yarns of different colours	10.0	EIF	
5512193000	Printed	10.0	EIF	
5512211000	Acrylic	10.0	EIF	
5512212000	Modacrylic	10.0	EIF	
5512290000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5512911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10.0	EIF	
5512919000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5512991000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10.0	EIF	
5512999000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5513110000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10.0	EIF	
5513120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10.0	EIF	
5513130000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10.0	EIF	
5513191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10.0	EIF	
5513192010	Acrylic	10.0	EIF	
5513192020	Modacrylic	10.0	EIF	
5513199000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5513210000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10.0	EIF	
5513231000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10.0	EIF	
5513239000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5513291000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10.0	EIF	
5513292010	Acrylic	10.0	EIF	
5513292020	Modacrylic	10.0	EIF	
5513299000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5513310000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave.	10.0	EIF	
5513391000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10.0	EIF	
5513392010	Acrylic	10.0	EIF	
5513392020	Modacrylic	10.0	EIF	
5513399000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5513410000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10.0	EIF	
5513491000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10.0	EIF	
5513492010	Acrylic	10.0	EIF	
5513492020	Modacrylic	10.0	EIF	
5513499000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5514110000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
5514120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10.0	EIF	
5514191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10.0	EIF	
5514192010	Acrylic	10.0	EIF	
5514192020	Modacrylic	10.0	EIF	
5514193000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10.0	EIF	
5514199000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5514210000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10.0	EIF	
5514220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10.0	EIF	
5514230000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10.0	EIF	
5514291000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10.0	EIF	
5514292010	Acrylic	10.0	EIF	
5514292020	Modacrylic	10.0	EIF	
5514299000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5514300000	Of yarns of different colours	10.0	EIF	
5514410000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10.0	EIF	
5514420000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10.0	EIF	
5514430000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10.0	EIF	
5514491000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10.0	EIF	
5514492010	Acrylic	10.0	EIF	
5514492020	Modacrylic	10.0	EIF	
5514499000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5515111000	Unbleached or bleached	10.0	EIF	
5515119000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5515121000	Unbleached or bleached	10.0	EIF	
5515129000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5515131000	Unbleached or bleached	10.0	EIF	
5515139000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5515191000	Unbleached or bleached	10.0	EIF	
5515199000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5515211000	Unbleached or bleached	10.0	EIF	
5515219000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5515221000	Unbleached or bleached	10.0	EIF	
5515229000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5515291000	Unbleached or bleached	10.0	EIF	
5515299000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5515911000	Unbleached or bleached	10.0	EIF	
5515919000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5515991000	Unbleached or bleached	10.0	EIF	
5515999000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5516111000	Of viscose rayon	10.0	EIF	
5516112000	Of cellulose acetate	10.0	EIF	
5516119000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5516121000	Of viscose rayon	10.0	EIF	
5516122000	Of cellulose acetate	10.0	EIF	
5516129000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5516131000	Of viscose rayon	10.0	EIF	
5516132000	Of cellulose acetate	10.0	EIF	
5516139000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5516141000	Of viscose rayon	10.0	EIF	
5516142000	Of cellulose acetate	10.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
5516149000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5516211000	Of viscose rayon	10.0	EIF	
5516212000	Of cellulose acetate	10.0	EIF	
5516219000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5516221000	Of viscose rayon	10.0	EIF	
5516222000	Of cellulose acetate	10.0	EIF	
5516229000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5516231000	Of viscose rayon	10.0	EIF	
5516232000	Of cellulose acetate	10.0	EIF	
5516239000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5516241000	Of viscose rayon	10.0	EIF	
5516242000	Of cellulose acetate	10.0	EIF	
5516249000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5516311000	Of viscose rayon	10.0	EIF	
5516312000	Of cellulose acetate	10.0	EIF	
5516319000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5516321000	Of viscose rayon	10.0	EIF	
5516322000	Of cellulose acetate	10.0	EIF	
5516329000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5516331000	Of viscose rayon	10.0	EIF	
5516332000	Of cellulose acetate	10.0	EIF	
5516339000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5516341000	Of viscose rayon	10.0	EIF	
5516342000	Of cellulose acetate	10.0	EIF	
5516349000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5516411000	Of viscose rayon	10.0	EIF	
5516412000	Of cellulose acetate	10.0	EIF	
5516419000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5516421000	Of viscose rayon	10.0	EIF	
5516422000	Of cellulose acetate	10.0	EIF	
5516429000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5516431000	Of viscose rayon	10.0	EIF	
5516432000	Of cellulose acetate	10.0	EIF	
5516439000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5516441000	Of viscose rayon	10.0	EIF	
5516442000	Of cellulose acetate	10.0	EIF	
5516449000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5516911000	Of viscose rayon	10.0	EIF	
5516912000	Of cellulose acetate	10.0	EIF	
5516919000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5516921000	Of viscose rayon	10.0	EIF	
5516922000	Of cellulose acetate	10.0	EIF	
5516929000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5516931000	Of viscose rayon	10.0	EIF	
5516932000	Of cellulose acetate	10.0	EIF	
5516939000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5516941000	Of viscose rayon	10.0	EIF	
5516942000	Of cellulose acetate	10.0	EIF	
5516949000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5601100000	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	8.0	EIF	
5601210000	Of cotton	8.0	EIF	
5601220000	Of man-made fibres	8.0	EIF	
5601290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5601301000	Textile flock	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
5601309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5602101000	Needleloom felt	8.0	EIF	
5602102000	Stitch-bonded fiber fabrics	8.0	EIF	
5602211000	Piano felt	8.0	EIF	
5602219000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5602290000	Of other textile materials	8.0	EIF	
5602900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5603111000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8.0	EIF	
5603119000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5603121000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8.0	EIF	
5603129000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5603131000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8.0	EIF	
5603139000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5603141000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8.0	EIF	
5603149000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5603910000	Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	8.0	EIF	
5603920000	Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	8.0	EIF	
5603930000	Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	8.0	EIF	
5603940000	Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	8.0	EIF	
5604100000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	8.0	EIF	
5604901000	Imitation catguts consisting of textile yarn	8.0	EIF	
5604902000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	8.0	EIF	
5604909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5605000000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	8.0	EIF	
5606001000	Gimped yarn	8.0	EIF	
5606002000	Chenille yarn	8.0	EIF	
5606003000	Loop wale-yarn	8.0	EIF	
5606009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5607210000	Binder or baler twine	10.0	EIF	
5607290000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5607410000	Binder or baler twine	10.0	EIF	
5607490000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5607500000	Of other synthetic fibres	10.0	EIF	
5607901000	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	10.0	EIF	
5607909000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5608111000	Of synthetic fibres	10.0	EIF	
5608119000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5608191000	Of synthetic fibres	10.0	EIF	
5608199000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5608901000	Of cotton	10.0	EIF	
5608909000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5609001000	Of cotton	8.0	EIF	
5609002000	Of vegetable fibres, except cotton	8.0	EIF	
5609003000	Of man-made fibres	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
5609009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5701100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10.0	EIF	
5701900000	Of other textile materials	10.0	EIF	
5702100000	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	10.0	EIF	
5702200000	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	10.0	EIF	
5702310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10.0	EIF	
5702320000	Of man-made textile materials	10.0	EIF	
5702390000	Of other textile materials	10.0	EIF	
5702410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10.0	EIF	
5702420000	Of man-made textile materials	10.0	EIF	
5702490000	Of other textile materials	10.0	EIF	
5702500000	Other, not of pile construction, not made up	10.0	EIF	
5702910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10.0	EIF	
5702920000	Of man-made textile materials	10.0	EIF	
5702990000	Of other textile materials	10.0	EIF	
5703100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10.0	EIF	
5703200000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10.0	EIF	
5703300000	Of other man-made textile materials	10.0	EIF	
5703900000	Of other textile materials	10.0	EIF	
5704100000	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3m²	10.0	EIF	
5704900000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5705000000	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	10.0	EIF	
5801101000	Pile fabrics	13.0	EIF	
5801102000	Chenille fabrics	13.0	EIF	
5801210000	Uncut weft pile fabrics	13.0	EIF	
5801220000	Cut corduroy	13.0	EIF	
5801230000	Other weft pile fabrics	13.0	EIF	
5801240000	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	13.0	EIF	
5801250000	Warp pile fabrics, cut	13.0	EIF	
5801260000	Chenille fabrics	13.0	EIF	
5801310000	Uncut weft pile fabrics	13.0	EIF	
5801320000	Cut corduroy	13.0	EIF	
5801330000	Other weft pile fabrics	13.0	EIF	
5801340000	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	13.0	EIF	
5801350000	Warp pile fabrics, cut	13.0	EIF	
5801360000	Chenille fabrics	13.0	EIF	
5801900000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
5802110000	Unbleached	8.0	EIF	
5802190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5802200000	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	8.0	EIF	
5802300000	Tufted textile fabrics	8.0	EIF	
5803000000	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	8.0	EIF	
5804101000	Of silk	13.0	EIF	
5804102000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
5804103000	Of man-made fibres	13.0	EIF	
5804109000	Other	13.0	EIF	
5804210000	Of man-made fibres	13.0	EIF	
5804291000	Of silk	13.0	EIF	
5804292000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
5804299000	Other	13.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
5804300000	Hand-made lace	13.0	EIF	
5805001010	Of wool or fine animal hair	8.0	EIF	
5805001090	Other	8.0	EIF	
5805002000	Needle-worked tapestries	8.0	EIF	
5806101000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8.0	EIF	
5806102000	Of cotton	8.0	EIF	
5806103000	Of man-made fibres	8.0	EIF	
5806109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5806200000	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	8.0	EIF	
5806310000	Of cotton	8.0	EIF	
5806320000	Of man-made fibres	8.0	EIF	
5806391000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8.0	EIF	
5806392000	Of vegetable fibres, except cotton	8.0	EIF	
5806399000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5806400000	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	8.0	EIF	
5807101000	Labels	8.0	EIF	
5807109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5807901000	Labels	8.0	EIF	
5807909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5808100000	Braids in the piece	8.0	EIF	
5808901000	Ornamental trimmings	8.0	EIF	
5808909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5809000000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	8.0	EIF	
5810100000	Embroidery without visible ground	13.0	EIF	
5810910000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
5810920000	Of man-made fibres	13.0	EIF	
5810990000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
5811001000	Of silk	8.0	EIF	
5811002000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8.0	EIF	
5811003000	Of cotton	8.0	EIF	
5811004000	Of man-made fibres	8.0	EIF	
5811009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5901100000	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	8.0	EIF	
5901901000	Tracing cloth	8.0	EIF	
5901902000	Prepared painting canvas	8.0	EIF	
5901903000	Buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics	8.0	EIF	
5902100000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8.0	EIF	
5902200000	Of polyesters	8.0	EIF	
5902900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5903100000	With poly (vinyl chloride)	10.0	EIF	
5903200000	With polyurethane	10.0	EIF	
5903900000	Other	10.0	EIF	
5904100000	Linoleum	8.0	EIF	
5904900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5905000000	Textile wall coverings	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
5906100000	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	8.0	EIF	
5906910000	Knitted or crocheted	8.0	EIF	
5906990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5907001000	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	8.0	EIF	
5907002000	Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloth or the like	8.0	EIF	
5907009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5908001000	Wicks	8.0	EIF	
5908009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5909000000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	8.0	EIF	
5910000000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	8.0	EIF	
5911101000	Of narrow fabrics	8.0	EIF	
5911109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
5911200000	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	8.0	EIF	
5911310000	Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	8.0	EIF	
5911320000	Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	8.0	EIF	
5911400000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	8.0	EIF	
5911900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6001101000	Of cotton	10.0	EIF	
6001102000	Of man-made fibres	10.0	EIF	
6001109000	Other	10.0	EIF	
6001210000	Of cotton	10.0	EIF	
6001220000	Of man-made fibres	10.0	EIF	
6001290000	Of other textile materials	10.0	EIF	
6001910000	Of cotton	10.0	EIF	
6001920000	Of man-made fibres	10.0	EIF	
6001990000	Of other textile materials	10.0	EIF	
6002400000	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	10.0	EIF	
6002900000	Other	10.0	EIF	
6003100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10.0	EIF	
6003200000	Of cotton	10.0	EIF	
6003300000	Of synthetic fibres	10.0	EIF	
6003400000	Of artificial fibres	10.0	EIF	
6003900000	Other	10.0	EIF	
6004100000	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	10.0	EIF	
6004900000	Other	10.0	EIF	
6005210000	Unbleached or bleached	10.0	EIF	
6005220000	Dyed	10.0	EIF	
6005230000	Of yarns of different colours	10.0	EIF	
6005240000	Printed	10.0	EIF	
6005310000	Unbleached or bleached	10.0	EIF	
6005320000	Dyed	10.0	EIF	
6005330000	Of yarns of different colours	10.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
6005340000	Printed	10.0	EIF	
6005410000	Unbleached or bleached	10.0	EIF	
6005420000	Dyed	10.0	EIF	
6005430000	Of yarns of different colours	10.0	EIF	
6005440000	Printed	10.0	EIF	
6005900000	Other	10.0	EIF	
6006100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10.0	EIF	
6006210000	Unbleached or bleached	10.0	EIF	
6006220000	Dyed	10.0	EIF	
6006230000	Of yarns of different colours	10.0	EIF	
6006240000	Printed	10.0	EIF	
6006310000	Unbleached or bleached	10.0	EIF	
6006320000	Dyed	10.0	EIF	
6006330000	Of yarns of different colours	10.0	EIF	
6006340000	Printed	10.0	EIF	
6006410000	Unbleached or bleached	10.0	EIF	
6006420000	Dyed	10.0	EIF	
6006430000	Of yarns of different colours	10.0	EIF	
6006440000	Printed	10.0	EIF	
6006900000	Other	10.0	EIF	
6101200000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6101301000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6101302000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6101900000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6102100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6102200000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6102301000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6102302000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6102900000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6103101000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6103102000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6103109000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6103220000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6103230000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6103290000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6103310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6103320000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6103330000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6103390000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6103410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6103420000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6103430000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6103490000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6104130000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6104191000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6104199000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6104220000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6104230000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6104290000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6104310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6104320000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6104330000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6104390000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6104410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6104420000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6104430000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
6104440000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6104491000	Of silk	13.0	EIF	
6104499000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6104510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6104520000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6104530000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6104590000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6104610000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6104620000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6104630000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6104690000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6105100000	Of cotton	13.0	5	
6105201000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6105202000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6105901000	Of silk	13.0	EIF	
6105902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6105909000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6106100000	Of cotton	13.0	5	
6106201000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6106202000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6106901000	Of silk	13.0	EIF	
6106902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6106909000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6107110000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6107121000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6107122000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6107190000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6107210000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6107221000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6107222000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6107290000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6107910000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6107991000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6107999000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6108111000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6108112000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6108191000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6108199000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6108210000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6108221000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6108222000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6108290000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6108310000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6108321000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6108322000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6108390000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6108910000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6108921000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6108922000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6108991000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6108999000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6109101000	T-shirts	13.0	5	
6109109000	Other	13.0	5	
6109901010	T-shirts	13.0	EIF	
6109901090	Other	13.0	EIF	
6109902010	T-shirts	13.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
6109902090	Other	13.0	EIF	
6109903010	T-shirts	13.0	EIF	
6109903090	Other	13.0	EIF	
6109909010	T-shirts	13.0	EIF	
6109909090	Other	13.0	EIF	
6110110000	Of wool	13.0	EIF	
6110120000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	13.0	EIF	
6110190000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6110200000	Of cotton	13.0	5	
6110301000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6110302000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6110901000	Of silk	13.0	EIF	
6110909000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6111201000	Garments	13.0	5	
6111202000	Accessories	13.0	EIF	
6111301000	Garments	13.0	EIF	
6111302000	Accessories	13.0	EIF	
6111901000	Garments	13.0	EIF	
6111902000	Accessories	13.0	EIF	
6112110000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6112120000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6112190000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6112201000	Of man-made fibres	13.0	EIF	
6112209000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6112310000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6112390000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6112410000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6112490000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6113001000	Of heading 59.03	13.0	EIF	
6113002000	Of heading 59.06	13.0	EIF	
6113003000	Of heading 59.07	13.0	EIF	
6114200000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6114301000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6114302000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6114901000	Of silk	13.0	EIF	
6114909000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6115100000	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	13.0	EIF	
6115210000	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	13.0	EIF	
6115220000	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	13.0	EIF	
6115290000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6115301000	Of man-made fibres	13.0	EIF	
6115309000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6115940000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6115950000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6115960000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6115990000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6116100000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	8.0	EIF	
6116910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8.0	EIF	
6116921000	Working gloves	8.0	EIF	
6116929000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6116930000	Of synthetic fibres	8.0	EIF	
6116990000	Of other textile materials	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
6117101000	Of silk	13.0	EIF	
6117102000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6117103000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6117104000	Of man-made fibres	13.0	EIF	
6117109000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6117801000	Ties, bow ties and cravats	13.0	EIF	
6117809000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6117900000	Parts	13.0	EIF	
6201110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6201120000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6201131000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6201132000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6201190000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6201910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6201920000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6201931000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6201932000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6201990000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6202110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6202120000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6202131000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6202132000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6202190000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6202910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6202920000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6202931000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6202932000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6202990000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6203110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6203120000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6203190000	Of other textile fibres	13.0	EIF	
6203220000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6203230000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6203291000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6203299000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6203310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6203320000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6203330000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6203390000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6203410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6203421000	Of denim, including blue jeans	13.0	EIF	
6203429000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6203430000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6203490000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6204110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6204120000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6204130000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6204191000	Of silk	13.0	EIF	
6204199000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6204210000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6204220000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6204230000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6204291000	Of silk	13.0	EIF	
6204299000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6204310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6204320000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
6204330000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6204391000	Of silk	13.0	EIF	
6204399000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6204410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6204420000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6204430000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6204440000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6204491000	Of silk	13.0	EIF	
6204499000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6204510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6204520000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6204530000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6204591000	Of silk	13.0	EIF	
6204599000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6204610000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6204621000	Of denim, including blue jeans	13.0	EIF	
6204629000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6204630000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6204691000	Of silk	13.0	EIF	
6204699000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6205200000	Of cotton	13.0	5	
6205301000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6205302000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6205901000	Of silk	13.0	EIF	
6205902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6205909000	Other	13.0	5	
6206100000	Of silk or silk waste	13.0	EIF	
6206200000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6206300000	Of cotton	13.0	5	
6206401000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6206402000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6206900000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6207110000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6207191000	Of man-made fibres	13.0	EIF	
6207199000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6207210000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6207221000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6207222000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6207290000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6207910000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6207991000	Of silk	13.0	EIF	
6207992000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6207993010	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6207993020	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6207999000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6208111000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6208112000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6208191000	Of silk	13.0	EIF	
6208192000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6208199000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6208210000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6208221000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6208222000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6208290000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6208910000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6208921000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
6208922000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6208991000	Of silk	13.0	EIF	
6208992000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6208999000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6209201000	Garments	13.0	EIF	
6209202000	Accessories	13.0	EIF	
6209301000	Garments	13.0	EIF	
6209302000	Accessories	13.0	EIF	
6209901010	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6209901090	Other	13.0	EIF	
6209902000	Accessories	13.0	EIF	
6210101000	Of fabrics of heading 56.02	13.0	EIF	
6210102000	Of fabrics of heading 56.03	13.0	EIF	
6210201000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13.0	EIF	
6210202000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13.0	EIF	
6210203000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13.0	EIF	
6210301000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13.0	EIF	
6210302000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13.0	EIF	
6210303000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13.0	EIF	
6210401000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13.0	EIF	
6210402000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13.0	EIF	
6210403000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13.0	EIF	
6210501000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13.0	EIF	
6210502000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13.0	EIF	
6210503000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13.0	EIF	
6211111000	Of man-made fibres	13.0	EIF	
6211119000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6211121000	Of man-made fibres	13.0	EIF	
6211129000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6211201000	Of man-made fibres	13.0	EIF	
6211209000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6211321000	Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms	13.0	EIF	
6211329000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6211331000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6211332000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6211391000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6211399000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6211410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13.0	EIF	
6211421000	Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms	13.0	EIF	
6211429000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6211431000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6211432000	Of artificial fibres	13.0	EIF	
6211490000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6212101000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6212102000	Of man-made fibres	13.0	EIF	
6212109000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6212201000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6212202000	Of man-made fibres	13.0	EIF	
6212209000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6212300000	Corselettes	13.0	EIF	
6212900000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6213200000	Of cotton	8.0	EIF	
6213900000	Of other textile materials	8.0	EIF	
6214100000	Of silk or silk waste	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
6214200000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8.0	EIF	
6214300000	Of synthetic fibres	8.0	EIF	
6214400000	Of artificial fibres	8.0	EIF	
6214900000	Of other textile materials	8.0	EIF	
6215100000	Of silk or silk waste	8.0	EIF	
6215200000	Of man-made fibres	8.0	EIF	
6215900000	Of other textile materials	8.0	EIF	
6216001000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	8.0	EIF	
6216009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6217100000	Accessories	13.0	EIF	
6217900000	Parts	13.0	EIF	
6301100000	Electric blankets	10.0	EIF	
6301200000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	10.0	EIF	
6301300000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	10.0	EIF	
6301400000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibers	10.0	EIF	
6301900000	Other blankets and travelling rugs	10.0	EIF	
6302101000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6302109000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6302210000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6302220000	Of man-made fibres	13.0	EIF	
6302290000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6302310000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6302320000	Of man-made fibres	13.0	EIF	
6302390000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6302400000	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	13.0	EIF	
6302510000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6302530000	Of man-made fibres	13.0	EIF	
6302590000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6302600000	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6302910000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6302930000	Of man-made fibres	13.0	EIF	
6302990000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6303120000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6303191000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6303199000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6303910000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6303920000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6303990000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6304110000	Knitted or crocheted	13.0	EIF	
6304190000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6304910000	Knitted or crocheted	13.0	EIF	
6304920000	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6304930000	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6304990000	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6305100000	Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	8.0	EIF	
6305200000	Of cotton	8.0	EIF	
6305320000	Flexible intermediate bulk containers	8.0	EIF	
6305330000	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
6305390000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6305900000	Of other textile materials	8.0	EIF	
6306120000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6306190000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6306220000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6306290000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6306300000	Sails	13.0	EIF	
6306401000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6306409000	Of other textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6306910000	Of cotton	13.0	EIF	
6306991000	Of synthetic fibres	13.0	EIF	
6306999000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6307100000	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	10.0	EIF	
6307200000	Life-jackets and life-belts	10.0	EIF	
6307901000	Footwear lace	10.0	EIF	
6307902000	Cloth wrappers	10.0	EIF	
6307903000	Dress patterns	10.0	EIF	
6307909000	Other	10.0	EIF	
6308000000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	13.0	EIF	
6309000000	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	8.0	EIF	
6310100000	Sorted	8.0	EIF	
6310900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6401100000	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	8.0	EIF	
6401921000	Ski - boots	8.0	EIF	
6401929010	Of rubber	8.0	EIF	
6401929090	Other	8.0	EIF	
6401991010	Of rubber	8.0	EIF	
6401991090	Other	8.0	EIF	
6401999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6402120000	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	13.0	EIF	
6402190000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6402200000	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	13.0	EIF	
6402911000	Footwear, protective against cold	13.0	EIF	
6402912000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13.0	EIF	
6402919000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6402991000	Sandals or similar footwear, produced in one piece by moulding	13.0	EIF	
6402992000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13.0	EIF	
6402999000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6403120000	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	13.0	EIF	
6403190000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6403200000	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	13.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
6403400000	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	13.0	EIF	
6403511000	Dress shoes	13.0	EIF	
6403519000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6403591000	Dress shoes	13.0	EIF	
6403599000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6403911000	Dress shoes	13.0	EIF	
6403912000	Mountaineering footwear	13.0	EIF	
6403913000	Lace-boots	13.0	EIF	
6403914000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13.0	EIF	
6403919000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6403991000	Dress shoes	13.0	EIF	
6403992000	Mountaineering footwear	13.0	EIF	
6403993000	Lace-boots	13.0	EIF	
6403994000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13.0	EIF	
6403999000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6404110000	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13.0	EIF	
6404191000	Slippers	13.0	EIF	
6404199000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6404201000	Slippers	13.0	EIF	
6404209000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6405100000	With uppers of leather or composition leather	13.0	EIF	
6405200000	With uppers of textile materials	13.0	EIF	
6405900000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6406101000	Uppers	8.0	EIF	
6406102000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
6406201000	Outer soles	8.0	EIF	
6406202000	Heels	8.0	EIF	
6406910000	Of wood	8.0	EIF	
6406991000	Removable in-soles	8.0	EIF	
6406992000	Heel cushion	8.0	EIF	
6406993000	Gaiters	8.0	EIF	
6406994000	Leggings	8.0	EIF	
6406999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6501000000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	8.0	EIF	
6502000000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	8.0	EIF	
6504000000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	8.0	EIF	
6505100000	Hair-nets	8.0	EIF	
6505901010	Of synthetic fibres	8.0	EIF	
6505901090	Of other fibres	8.0	EIF	
6505902010	Sports cap	8.0	EIF	
6505902020	Berets	8.0	EIF	
6505902090	Other	8.0	EIF	
6505909000	Other	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
6506100000	Safety headgear	8.0	EIF	
6506910000	Of rubber or of plastics	8.0	EIF	
6506991000	Of leather	8.0	EIF	
6506992000	Of metal	8.0	EIF	
6506999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6507000000	Head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	8.0	EIF	
6601100000	Garden or similar umbrellas	13.0	EIF	
6601910000	Having a telescopic shaft	13.0	EIF	
6601991000	Walking-stick umbrellas	13.0	EIF	
6601992000	Sun umbrellas	13.0	EIF	
6601999000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6602001000	Walking-sticks	8.0	EIF	
6602002000	Seat-sticks	8.0	EIF	
6602003000	Whips, riding-crops	8.0	EIF	
6602009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6603200000	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	13.0	EIF	
6603900000	Other	13.0	EIF	
6701000000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	8.0	EIF	
6702100000	Of plastics	8.0	EIF	
6702901000	Of woven fabrics	8.0	EIF	
6702902000	Of paper	8.0	EIF	
6702909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6703001010	Washed, dressed, thinned	8.0	EIF	
6703001090	Other	8.0	EIF	
6703009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6704110000	Complete wigs	8.0	EIF	
6704191000	Partial wigs	8.0	EIF	
6704192000	False beards	8.0	EIF	
6704193000	False eyebrows	8.0	EIF	
6704194000	False eyelashes	8.0	EIF	
6704199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6704201000	Complete wigs	8.0	EIF	
6704202000	Partial wigs	8.0	EIF	
6704203000	False beards	8.0	EIF	
6704204000	False eyebrows	8.0	EIF	
6704205000	False eyelashes	8.0	EIF	
6704209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6704900000	Of other materials	8.0	EIF	
6801000000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	8.0	EIF	
6802100000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	8.0	EIF	
6802211000	Marble	8.0	EIF	
6802212000	Travertine	8.0	EIF	
6802213000	Alabaster	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
6802230000	Granite	8.0	5	
6802291000	Other calcareous stone	8.0	EIF	
6802299000	Other	8.0	5	
6802911000	Marble	8.0	EIF	
6802912000	Travertine	8.0	EIF	
6802913000	Alabaster	8.0	EIF	
6802920000	Other calcareous stone	8.0	EIF	
6802930000	Granite	8.0	5	
6802990000	Other stone	8.0	5	
6803001000	Inkstone	8.0	5	
6803009000	Other	8.0	5	
6804100000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	8.0	EIF	
6804210000	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	8.0	EIF	
6804220000	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	8.0	EIF	
6804230000	Of natural stone	8.0	EIF	
6804300000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	8.0	EIF	
6805100000	On a base of woven textile fabric only	8.0	EIF	
6805200000	On a base of paper or paperboard only	8.0	EIF	
6805300000	On a base of other materials	8.0	EIF	
6806101000	Slag wool	8.0	EIF	
6806102000	Rock wool	8.0	EIF	
6806103000	Ceramic fibre	8.0	EIF	
6806109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6806201000	Exfoliated vermiculite	8.0	EIF	
6806202000	Expanded clays	8.0	EIF	
6806204000	Expanded perlite	8.0	EIF	
6806209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6806901000	Fire proofing material	8.0	EIF	
6806909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6807100000	In rolls	8.0	EIF	
6807900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6808000000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	8.0	EIF	
6809110000	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	8.0	EIF	
6809190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6809900000	Other articles	8.0	EIF	
6810111000	Blocks	8.0	EIF	
6810112000	Bricks	8.0	EIF	
6810191000	Tiles	8.0	EIF	
6810192000	Flagstones	8.0	EIF	
6810193000	Roofing tiles	8.0	EIF	
6810199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6810910000	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	8.0	EIF	
6810991000	Beams and girders	8.0	EIF	
6810992000	Pile	8.0	EIF	
6810993000	Electric pole	8.0	EIF	
6810994000	Railway sleepers	8.0	EIF	
6810995000	Pipes	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
6810999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6811401010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	8.0	EIF	
6811401090	Other	8.0	EIF	
6811402010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	8.0	EIF	
6811402090	Other	8.0	EIF	
6811403000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	8.0	EIF	
6811409010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	8.0	EIF	
6811409090	Other	8.0	EIF	
6811810000	Corrugated sheets	8.0	EIF	
6811820000	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	8.0	EIF	
6811830000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	8.0	EIF	
6811890000	Other articles	8.0	EIF	
6812801000	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	8.0	EIF	
6812802000	Paper, millboard and felt	8.0	EIF	
6812803000	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	8.0	EIF	
6812809000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6812910000	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	8.0	EIF	
6812920000	Paper, millboard and felt	8.0	EIF	
6812930000	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	8.0	EIF	
6812990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6813201010	For automobiles	8.0	EIF	
6813201090	Other	8.0	EIF	
6813202010	For automobiles	8.0	EIF	
6813202090	Other	8.0	EIF	
6813209010	For automobiles	8.0	EIF	
6813209090	Other	8.0	EIF	
6813810000	Brake linings and pads	8.0	EIF	
6813891000	Clutch facing	8.0	EIF	
6813899000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6814100000	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	8.0	EIF	
6814900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6815101000	Non-electrical articles of graphite	8.0	EIF	
6815102000	Carbon fibre	8.0	EIF	
6815109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6815200000	Articles of peat	8.0	EIF	
6815910000	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	8.0	EIF	
6815990000	Other	8.0	5	
6901001000	Bricks	8.0	EIF	
6901002000	Blocks	8.0	EIF	
6901003000	Tiles	8.0	EIF	
6901009010	Slabs and panels	8.0	EIF	
6901009090	Other	8.0	EIF	
6902100000	Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	8.0	EIF	
6902200000	Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica(SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	8.0	EIF	
6902901000	Based upon silicon carbide or zircon	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
6902909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6903101000	Retorts	8.0	EIF	
6903102010	For furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	3.0	EIF	
6903102090	Other	8.0	EIF	
6903103000	Reaction vessels	8.0	EIF	
6903104000	Muffles	8.0	EIF	
6903105000	Nozzles	8.0	EIF	
6903106000	Plugs	8.0	EIF	
6903107000	Tubes and pipes	8.0	EIF	
6903108000	Bars and rods	8.0	EIF	
6903109000	Others	8.0	EIF	
6903201000	Retorts	8.0	EIF	
6903202000	Crucibles	8.0	EIF	
6903203000	Reaction vessels	8.0	EIF	
6903204000	Muffles	8.0	EIF	
6903205000	Nozzles	8.0	EIF	
6903206000	Plugs	8.0	EIF	
6903207000	Tubes and pipes	8.0	EIF	
6903208000	Bars and rods	8.0	EIF	
6903209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6903901000	Based upon silicon carbide or zircon	8.0	EIF	
6903909010	Retorts	8.0	EIF	
6903909020	Crucibles	8.0	EIF	
6903909030	Reaction vessels	8.0	EIF	
6903909040	Muffles	8.0	EIF	
6903909050	Nozzles	8.0	EIF	
6903909060	Plugs	8.0	EIF	
6903909070	Tubes and pipes	8.0	EIF	
6903909080	Bars and rods	8.0	EIF	
6903909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
6904100000	Building bricks	8.0	EIF	
6904900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6905100000	Roofing tiles	8.0	EIF	
6905901000	Chimney pots, cowls and chimney liners	8.0	EIF	
6905902000	Architectural ornaments	8.0	EIF	
6905909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6906001000	Pipes, conduits and guttering	8.0	EIF	
6906002000	Pipe fittings	8.0	EIF	
6907101000	Of porcelain or china	8.0	EIF	
6907109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6907901000	Of porcelain or china	8.0	EIF	
6907909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6908101000	Of porcelain or china	8.0	EIF	
6908109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6908901000	Of porcelain or china	8.0	EIF	
6908909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6909110000	Of porcelain or china	8.0	EIF	
6909120000	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	8.0	EIF	
6909190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6909900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6910101000	Wash basins	8.0	EIF	
6910102000	Baths	8.0	EIF	
6910103000	Water closet pans	8.0	EIF	
6910104000	Urinals	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
6910109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6910900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6911101000	Coffee sets or tea sets	8.0	EIF	
6911102000	Bowls and dishes	8.0	EIF	
6911109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6911901000	Household articles	8.0	EIF	
6911902000	Toilet articles	8.0	EIF	
6911909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6912001010	Coffee sets or tea sets	8.0	EIF	
6912001020	Bowls and dishes	8.0	EIF	
6912001090	Other	8.0	EIF	
6912002000	Household articles	8.0	EIF	
6912003000	Toilet articles	8.0	EIF	
6912009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6913101000	Statues, statuettes and busts	8.0	EIF	
6913109020	Ornamental tablewares	8.0	EIF	
6913109090	Other	8.0	EIF	
6913901000	Statues, statuettes and busts	8.0	EIF	
6913909020	Ornamental tablewares	8.0	EIF	
6913909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
6914101000	Flower - pots	8.0	EIF	
6914109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
6914901000	Flower - pots	8.0	EIF	
6914909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7001001000	Mass	5.0	EIF	
7001002000	Waste and scrap, cullet	3.0	EIF	
7002100000	Balls	8.0	EIF	
7002201000	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	3.0	EIF	
7002209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7002311000	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	3.0	EIF	
7002319000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7002320000	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	8.0	EIF	
7002390000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7003121000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7003122000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7003123000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7003124000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7003125000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7003126000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7003127000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7003191000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7003192000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7003193000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7003194000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7003195000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7003196000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7003197000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7003200000	Wired sheets	8.0	EIF	
7003300000	Profiles	8.0	EIF	
7004201000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7004202000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7004203000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7004204000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7004205000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7004206000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7004207000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7004901000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7004902000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7004903000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7004904000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7004905000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7004906000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7004907000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005101010	Not more than 4 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005101020	More than 4 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005101030	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005101040	More than 8 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005102010	Not more than 4 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005102020	More than 4 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005102030	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005102040	More than 8 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7005109010	Not more than 4 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005109020	More than 4 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005109030	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005109040	More than 8 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005211000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005212000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005213000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005214000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005215000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005216000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005217010	Not more than 10 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005217020	More than 10 mm but not more than 12 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005217030	More than 12 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7005291010	For PDP (plasma display panel)	4.0	EIF	
7005291020	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	3.0	EIF	
7005291030	For OLED (organic light emitting display)	4.0	EIF	
7005291091	Clear and transparent glass	8.0	EIF	
7005291092	Extra clear low-iron glass	8.0	EIF	
7005291099	Other	8.0	EIF	
7005292010	For PDP (plasma display panel)	4.0	EIF	
7005292020	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	3.0	EIF	
7005292030	For OLED (organic light emitting display)	4.0	EIF	
7005292091	Clear and transparent glass	8.0	EIF	
7005292092	Extra clear low-iron glass	8.0	EIF	
7005292099	Other	8.0	EIF	
7005293010	Clear and transparent glass	8.0	EIF	
7005293020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8.0	EIF	
7005293090	Other	8.0	EIF	
7005294010	Clear and transparent glass	8.0	EIF	
7005294020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8.0	EIF	
7005294090	Other	8.0	EIF	
7005295010	Clear and transparent glass	8.0	EIF	
7005295020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8.0	EIF	
7005295090	Other	8.0	EIF	
7005296010	Clear and transparent glass	8.0	EIF	
7005296020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8.0	EIF	
7005296090	Other	8.0	EIF	
7005297010	Clear and transparent glass	8.0	EIF	
7005297020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8.0	EIF	
7005297090	Other	8.0	EIF	
7005298010	Clear and transparent glass	8.0	EIF	
7005298020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8.0	EIF	
7005298090	Other	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7005299010	Clear and transparent glass	8.0	EIF	
7005299020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8.0	EIF	
7005299090	Other	8.0	EIF	
7005300000	Wired glass	8.0	EIF	
7006001000	For PDP (plasma display panel)	4.0	EIF	
7006002000	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	3.0	EIF	
7006003000	For OLED (organic light emitting display)	4.0	EIF	
7006009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7007111000	Not more than 8 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7007112000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7007191000	Not more than 8 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7007192000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8.0	EIF	
7007211000	Not more than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness	8.0	EIF	
7007212000	More than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness	8.0	EIF	
7007291000	Not more than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness	8.0	EIF	
7007292000	More than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness	8.0	EIF	
7008000000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	8.0	EIF	
7009100000	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	8.0	EIF	
7009910000	Unframed	8.0	EIF	
7009920000	Framed	8.0	EIF	
7010100000	Ampoules	8.0	EIF	
7010200000	Stoppers, lids and other closures	8.0	EIF	
7010900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7011100000	For electric lighting	8.0	EIF	
7011201000	Color	8.0	EIF	
7011209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7011900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7013100000	Of glass-ceramics	8.0	EIF	
7013220000	Of lead crystal	8.0	EIF	
7013280000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7013330000	Of lead crystal	8.0	EIF	
7013370000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7013410000	Of lead crystal	8.0	EIF	
7013420000	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	8.0	EIF	
7013490000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7013910000	Of lead crystal	8.0	EIF	
7013990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7014001000	Of sealed beam lamp	8.0	EIF	
7014009010	Signalling glassware	8.0	EIF	
7014009020	Optical elements of glass	8.0	EIF	
7015100000	Glasses for corrective spectacles	8.0	EIF	
7015901000	For sun glasses	8.0	EIF	
7015902000	Clock or watch glasses and the like	8.0	EIF	
7015909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7016100000	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7016901000	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes	8.0	EIF	
7016909010	Leaded lights	8.0	EIF	
7016909020	Stained glass	8.0	EIF	
7016909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
7017100000	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	8.0	EIF	
7017200000	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	8.0	EIF	
7017900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7018101000	Beads	8.0	EIF	
7018102000	Imitation pearls	8.0	EIF	
7018103000	Imitation precious and semi-precious stones	8.0	EIF	
7018104000	Imitation coral	8.0	EIF	
7018109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7018200000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	8.0	EIF	
7018901000	Glass eyes other than prosthetic articles	8.0	EIF	
7018909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7019110000	Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	8.0	EIF	
7019120000	Rovings	8.0	EIF	
7019190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7019310000	Mats	8.0	EIF	
7019320000	Thin sheets (voiles)	8.0	EIF	
7019390000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7019400000	Woven fabrics of rovings	8.0	EIF	
7019510000	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	8.0	EIF	
7019520000	Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	8.0	EIF	
7019590000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7019901000	Glass wool	8.0	EIF	
7019909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7020001011	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	0.0	EIF	
7020001012	Quartz crucibles for furnace of production of semiconductor wafers	3.0	EIF	
7020001013	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	3.0	EIF	
7020001019	Other	8.0	EIF	
7020001090	Other	8.0	EIF	
7020009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7101101000	Unworked	8.0	EIF	
7101102000	Worked	8.0	EIF	
7101210000	Unworked	8.0	EIF	
7101220000	Worked	8.0	EIF	
7102100000	unsorted	1.0	EIF	
7102210000	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7102290000	Other	5.0	EIF	
7102310000	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1.0	EIF	
7102390000	Other	5.0	EIF	
7103100000	Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	1.0	EIF	
7103911000	Industrial	5.0	EIF	
7103919010	Rubies	5.0	EIF	
7103919020	Sapphires	5.0	EIF	
7103919030	Emeralds	5.0	EIF	
7103991000	Industrial	5.0	EIF	
7103999010	Opal	5.0	EIF	
7103999020	Jade	5.0	EIF	
7103999030	Chalcedony	5.0	EIF	
7103999040	Rocky crystal	5.0	EIF	
7103999090	Other	5.0	EIF	
7104100000	piezo-electric quartz	5.0	EIF	
7104201000	Diamonds	5.0	EIF	
7104209000	Other	5.0	EIF	
7104901010	Diamonds	5.0	EIF	
7104901020	Synthetic quartz	5.0	EIF	
7104901090	Other	5.0	EIF	
7104909010	Diamonds	5.0	EIF	
7104909090	Other	5.0	EIF	
7105101000	Natural	5.0	EIF	
7105102000	Synthetic	5.0	EIF	
7105901000	Of garnet	5.0	EIF	
7105909000	Other	5.0	EIF	
7106100000	Powder	3.0	EIF	
7106911000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of silver	3.0	EIF	
7106919000	Other	3.0	EIF	
7106921000	Bars, rods and shapes	3.0	EIF	
7106922000	Plates, sheets and strips	3.0	EIF	
7106923000	Wire	3.0	EIF	
7106929000	Other	3.0	EIF	
7107001000	Bars, rods and shapes	3.0	EIF	
7107002000	Plates, sheets and strips	3.0	EIF	
7107003000	Wire	3.0	EIF	
7107004000	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	3.0	EIF	
7107009000	Other	3.0	EIF	
7108110000	Powder	3.0	EIF	
7108121000	Lumps, billets and grains	3.0	EIF	
7108129000	Other	3.0	EIF	
7108131010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	3.0	EIF	
7108131090	Other	3.0	EIF	
7108139010	Bars, rods and shapes	3.0	EIF	
7108139020	Plates, sheets and strips	3.0	EIF	
7108139090	Other	3.0	EIF	
7108200000	Monetary	0.0	EIF	
7109000000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	3.0	EIF	
7110110000	Unwrought or in powder form	3.0	EIF	
7110190000	Other	3.0	EIF	
7110210000	Unwrought or in powder form	3.0	EIF	
7110290000	Other	3.0	EIF	
7110310000	Unwrought or in powder form	3.0	EIF	
7110390000	Other	3.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7110410000	Unwrought or in powder form	3.0	EIF	
7110490000	Other	3.0	EIF	
7111000000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	3.0	EIF	
7112300000	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	2.0	EIF	
7112911000	Of residues	2.0	EIF	
7112919000	Other	3.0	EIF	
7112921000	Of residues	2.0	EIF	
7112929000	Other	3.0	EIF	
7112991000	Of residues	2.0	EIF	
7112992000	Of waste, paring and scrap of plastics	6.5	EIF	
7112999000	Other	3.0	EIF	
7113110000	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	8.0	EIF	
7113191000	Of platinum	8.0	EIF	
7113192000	Of gold	8.0	EIF	
7113199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7113201000	Platinum-clad	8.0	EIF	
7113202000	Gold-clad	8.0	EIF	
7113203000	Silver-clad	8.0	EIF	
7113209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7114111000	For table	8.0	EIF	
7114112000	For toilet	8.0	EIF	
7114113000	For office and desk	8.0	EIF	
7114114000	For use by smokers	8.0	EIF	
7114119000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7114191000	For table	8.0	EIF	
7114192000	For toilet	8.0	EIF	
7114193000	For office and desk	8.0	EIF	
7114194000	For use by smokers	8.0	EIF	
7114199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7114201000	For table	8.0	EIF	
7114202000	For toilet	8.0	EIF	
7114203000	For office and desk	8.0	EIF	
7114204000	For use by smokers	8.0	EIF	
7114209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7115100000	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	8.0	EIF	
7115901010	Platinum crucible	8.0	EIF	
7115901090	Other	8.0	EIF	
7115909010	Of gold, including metals clad with gold	8.0	EIF	
7115909020	Of silver, including metals clad with silver	8.0	EIF	
7115909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
7116101000	Of natural pearls	8.0	EIF	
7116102000	Of cultured pearls	8.0	EIF	
7116201000	Industrial	8.0	EIF	
7116209010	For personal adornment	8.0	EIF	
7116209090	Other	8.0	EIF	
7117110000	Cuff-links and studs	8.0	EIF	
7117191000	Necklace	8.0	EIF	
7117192000	Bracelet	8.0	EIF	
7117193000	Earring	8.0	EIF	
7117194000	Brooch	8.0	EIF	
7117195000	Ring	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7117196000	Chains for personal adornment	8.0	EIF	
7117199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7117900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7118100000	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	0.0	EIF	
7118901000	Gold coin	0.0	EIF	
7118902000	Silver coin	0.0	EIF	
7118909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7201101000	For casting	0.0	EIF	
7201102000	For steel manufacture	0.0	EIF	
7201109000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7201200000	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	0.0	EIF	
7201501000	Alloy pig iron	2.0	EIF	
7201502000	Spiegeleisen	2.0	EIF	
7202110000	Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	5.0	5	
7202190000	Other	5.0	5	
7202210000	Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	3.0	EIF	
7202291000	Containing by weight 2 % or more of magnesium	3.0	EIF	
7202299000	Other	3.0	EIF	
7202300000	Ferro-silico-manganese	5.0	5	
7202410000	Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	3.0	EIF	
7202490000	Other	3.0	EIF	
7202500000	Ferro-silico-chromium	3.0	EIF	
7202600000	Ferro-nickel	3.0	EIF	
7202700000	Ferro-molybdenum	3.0	EIF	
7202800000	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	3.0	EIF	
7202910000	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	3.0	EIF	
7202920000	Ferro-vanadium	3.0	EIF	
7202930000	Ferro-niobium	3.0	EIF	
7202991000	Ferro-phosphorus (iron phosphide), containing by weight 15 % or more of phosphorus	3.0	EIF	
7202999000	Other	3.0	EIF	
7203100000	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	0.0	EIF	
7203900000	Other	1.0	EIF	
7204100000	Waste and scrap of cast iron	0.0	EIF	
7204210000	Of stainless steel	0.0	EIF	
7204290000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7204300000	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	0.0	EIF	
7204410000	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings whether or not in bundles	0.0	EIF	
7204490000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7204500000	Remelting scrap ingots	0.0	EIF	
7205101000	Shot	5.0	EIF	
7205102000	Grit	5.0	EIF	
7205109000	Other	5.0	EIF	
7205210000	Of alloy steel	5.0	EIF	
7205290000	Other	5.0	EIF	
7206100000	Ingots	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7206900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7207111000	Blooms	0.0	EIF	
7207112000	Billets	0.0	EIF	
7207121000	Slabs	0.0	EIF	
7207122000	Sheet bars	0.0	EIF	
7207190000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7207201000	Blooms	0.0	EIF	
7207202000	Billets	0.0	EIF	
7207203000	Slabs	0.0	EIF	
7207204000	Sheet bars	0.0	EIF	
7207209000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7208101000	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0.0	EIF	
7208109000	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	0.0	EIF	
7208251000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7208259000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7208261000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7208269000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7208271000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7208279000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7208361000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7208369000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7208371000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7208379000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7208381000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7208389000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7208391000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7208399000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7208400000	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	0.0	EIF	
7208511000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7208519000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7208521000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7208529000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7208531000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7208539000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7208541000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7208549000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7208900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7209151000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7209159000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7209161000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7209169000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7209171000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7209179000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7209181000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7209189000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7209251000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7209259000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7209261000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7209269000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7209271000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7209279000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7209281000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7209289000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7209900000	Other	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7210110000	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	0.0	EIF	
7210120000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0.0	EIF	
7210200000	Plated or coated with lead, including terneplate	0.0	EIF	
7210301000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7210309000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7210410000	Corrugated	0.0	EIF	
7210491010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7210491090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7210499010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7210499090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7210500000	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	0.0	EIF	
7210610000	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	0.0	EIF	
7210690000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7210700000	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	0.0	EIF	
7210901000	Plated or coated with nickel	0.0	EIF	
7210902000	Plated or coated with copper	0.0	EIF	
7210909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7211130000	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	0.0	EIF	
7211141000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7211149000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7211191000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7211199000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7211231000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7211239000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7211291000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7211299000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7211901000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7211909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7212101000	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	0.0	EIF	
7212102000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0.0	EIF	
7212201000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7212209000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7212301010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7212301090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7212309010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7212309090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7212400000	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	0.0	EIF	
7212501000	Plated or coated with nickel	0.0	EIF	
7212502000	Plated or coated with copper	0.0	EIF	
7212509000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7212600000	Clad	0.0	EIF	
7213100000	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	0.0	EIF	
7213200000	Other, of free-cutting steel	0.0	EIF	
7213911010	Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	0.0	EIF	
7213911090	Other	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7213919000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7213991010	Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	0.0	EIF	
7213991090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7213999000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7214100000	Forged	0.0	EIF	
7214201000	Concrete reinforcing bar	0.0	EIF	
7214209000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7214300000	Other, of free-cutting steel	0.0	EIF	
7214910000	Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	0.0	EIF	
7214991000	Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon	0.0	EIF	
7214999000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7215100000	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0.0	EIF	
7215500000	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0.0	EIF	
7215900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7216101000	U section	0.0	EIF	
7216102000	I sections	0.0	EIF	
7216103000	H section	0.0	EIF	
7216210000	L sections	0.0	EIF	
7216220000	T sections	0.0	EIF	
7216310000	U sections	0.0	EIF	
7216320000	I sections	0.0	EIF	
7216333000	Less than 300 mm in height	0.0	EIF	
7216334000	300 mm or more but not more than 600 mm in height	0.0	EIF	
7216335000	More than 600 mm in height	0.0	EIF	
7216401000	L sections	0.0	EIF	
7216402000	T sections	0.0	EIF	
7216500000	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0.0	EIF	
7216610000	Obtained from flat-rolled products	0.0	EIF	
7216690000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7216910000	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	0.0	EIF	
7216990000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7217100000	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	0.0	EIF	
7217200000	Plated or coated with zinc	0.0	EIF	
7217301000	Plated or coated with copper	0.0	EIF	
7217309000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7217900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7218101000	Ingots	0.0	EIF	
7218109000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7218911000	Slabs	0.0	EIF	
7218912000	Sheet bars	0.0	EIF	
7218919000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7218991000	Blooms	0.0	EIF	
7218992000	Billets	0.0	EIF	
7218999000	Other	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7219111010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0.0	EIF	
7219111090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219119000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219121010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0.0	EIF	
7219121090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219129000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219131010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0.0	EIF	
7219131090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219139000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219141010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0.0	EIF	
7219141090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219149000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219211010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0.0	EIF	
7219211090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219219000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219221010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0.0	EIF	
7219221090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219229000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219231010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0.0	EIF	
7219231090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219239000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219241010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0.0	EIF	
7219241090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219249000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219311010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0.0	EIF	
7219311090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219319000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219321010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0.0	EIF	
7219321090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219329000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219331010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0.0	EIF	
7219331090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219339000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219341010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0.0	EIF	
7219341090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219349000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219351010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0.0	EIF	
7219351090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219359000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219901010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0.0	EIF	
7219901090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7219909000	Other	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7220111010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0.0	EIF	
7220111090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7220119000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7220121010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0.0	EIF	
7220121090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7220129000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7220201010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0.0	EIF	
7220201090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7220209000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7220901010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0.0	EIF	
7220901090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7220909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7221000000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	0.0	EIF	
7222110000	Of circular cross-section	0.0	EIF	
7222190000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7222200000	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0.0	EIF	
7222300000	Other bars and rods	0.0	EIF	
7222400000	Angles, shapes and sections	0.0	EIF	
7223000000	Wire of stainless steel.	0.0	EIF	
7224101000	Ingots	0.0	EIF	
7224109000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7224901000	Blooms	0.0	EIF	
7224902000	Billets	0.0	EIF	
7224903000	Slabs	0.0	EIF	
7224904000	Sheet bars	0.0	EIF	
7224909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7225110000	Grain-oriented	0.0	EIF	
7225190000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7225301000	Of high speed steel	0.0	EIF	
7225309010	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7225309090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7225401000	Of high speed steel	0.0	EIF	
7225409010	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7225409090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7225501000	Of high speed steel	0.0	EIF	
7225509000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7225911000	Of high speed steel	0.0	EIF	
7225919010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7225919090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7225921000	Of high speed steel	0.0	EIF	
7225929011	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7225929019	Other	0.0	EIF	
7225929091	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0.0	EIF	
7225929099	Other	0.0	EIF	
7225991000	Of high speed steel	0.0	EIF	
7225999000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7226110000	Grain-oriented	0.0	EIF	
7226190000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7226200000	Of high speed steel	0.0	EIF	
7226910000	Not further worked than hot-rolled	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7226920000	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0.0	EIF	
7226991000	Amorphous alloy steel thin sheet of a thickness of less than 100µm	0.0	EIF	
7226992000	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0.0	EIF	
7226993000	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0.0	EIF	
7226999000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7227100000	Of high speed steel	0.0	EIF	
7227200000	Of silico-manganese steel	0.0	EIF	
7227901000	Of heat-resisting steel	0.0	EIF	
7227909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7228100000	Bars and rods, of high speed steel	0.0	EIF	
7228200000	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	0.0	EIF	
7228300000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0.0	EIF	
7228400000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	0.0	EIF	
7228500000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0.0	EIF	
7228600000	Other bars and rods	0.0	EIF	
7228700000	Angles, shapes and sections	0.0	EIF	
7228800000	Hollow drill bars and rods	0.0	EIF	
7229200000	Of silico-manganese steel	0.0	EIF	
7229901010	Of high speed steel	0.0	EIF	
7229901090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7229902010	Of high speed steel	0.0	EIF	
7229902090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7229909010	Of high speed steel	0.0	EIF	
7229909090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7301101000	U type	0.0	EIF	
7301109000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7301201000	U sections	0.0	EIF	
7301202000	H sections	0.0	EIF	
7301203000	I sections	0.0	EIF	
7301209000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7302101010	Heat treated	0.0	EIF	
7302101090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7302102010	Heat treated	0.0	EIF	
7302102090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7302103010	Heat treated	0.0	EIF	
7302103090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7302104010	Heat treated	0.0	EIF	
7302104090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7302300000	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	8.0	EIF	
7302400000	Fish-plates and sole plates	0.0	EIF	
7302900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7303001010	Of ductile cast iron	8.0	EIF	
7303001090	Other	8.0	EIF	
7303002000	Hollow profiles	8.0	EIF	
7304110000	Of stainless steel	0.0	EIF	
7304190000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7304220000	Drill pipe of stainless steel	0.0	EIF	
7304230000	Other drill pipe	0.0	EIF	
7304240000	Other, of stainless steel	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7304290000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7304310000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0.0	EIF	
7304390000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7304410000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0.0	EIF	
7304490000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7304510000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled(cold-reduced)	0.0	EIF	
7304590000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7304900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7305111000	More than 406.4 mm but not more than 1,422.4 mm in external diameter	0.0	EIF	
7305112000	More than 1,422.4 mm in external diameter	0.0	EIF	
7305120000	Other, longitudinally welded	0.0	EIF	
7305190000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7305200000	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0.0	EIF	
7305311000	Submerged arc welded	0.0	EIF	
7305312000	Electric resistance welded	0.0	EIF	
7305319000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7305390000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7305900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7306110000	Welded, of stainless steel	0.0	EIF	
7306190000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7306211000	Casing	0.0	EIF	
7306212000	Tubing	0.0	EIF	
7306291000	Casing	0.0	EIF	
7306292000	Tubing	0.0	EIF	
7306301010	Zinc galvanized	0.0	EIF	
7306301020	Plated or clad with metal other than zinc	0.0	EIF	
7306301030	Coated with non-metal	0.0	EIF	
7306301090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7306302010	Zinc galvanized	0.0	EIF	
7306302020	Plated or clad with metal other than zinc	0.0	EIF	
7306302030	Coated with non-metal	0.0	EIF	
7306302090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7306401000	More than 114.3 mm in external diameter	0.0	EIF	
7306402000	Not more than 114.3 mm in external diameter	0.0	EIF	
7306500000	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	0.0	EIF	
7306611010	Galvanized zinc	0.0	EIF	
7306611090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7306612000	Of stainless steel	0.0	EIF	
7306613000	Of other alloy steel	0.0	EIF	
7306691010	Galvanized zinc	0.0	EIF	
7306691090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7306692000	Of stainless steel	0.0	EIF	
7306693000	Of other alloy steel	0.0	EIF	
7306901000	Double wall steel tube	0.0	EIF	
7306909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7307110000	Of non-malleable cast iron	8.0	EIF	
7307190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7307210000	Flanges	8.0	EIF	
7307221000	Threaded sleeves, of stainless steel	0.0	EIF	
7307229000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7307230000	Butt welding fittings	8.0	EIF	
7307290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7307910000	Flanges	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7307921000	Threaded sleeves, of iron or steel	0.0	EIF	
7307929000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7307930000	Butt welding fittings	8.0	EIF	
7307991000	Threaded, whether or not plated	8.0	EIF	
7307999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7308100000	Bridges and bridge-sections	0.0	EIF	
7308200000	Towers and lattice masts	8.0	EIF	
7308300000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	8.0	EIF	
7308400000	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	8.0	EIF	
7308901000	Lock-gates	0.0	EIF	
7308909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7309000000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	8.0	EIF	
7310100000	Of a capacity of 50 l or more	8.0	EIF	
7310210000	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	8.0	EIF	
7310290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7311001000	Not more than 30 l in capacity	8.0	EIF	
7311002000	More than 30 l but not more than 100 l in capacity	8.0	EIF	
7311003000	More than 100 l in capacity	8.0	EIF	
7312101011	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0.0	EIF	
7312101019	Other	0.0	EIF	
7312101091	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0.0	EIF	
7312101092	Steel tire cords	0.0	EIF	
7312101099	Other	0.0	EIF	
7312102011	Fitted with fitting or made up into articles	0.0	EIF	
7312102019	Other	0.0	EIF	
7312102091	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0.0	EIF	
7312102092	Steel tire cords	0.0	EIF	
7312102099	Other	0.0	EIF	
7312900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7313001000	Barbed iron or steel wire	0.0	EIF	
7313009000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7314120000	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	0.0	EIF	
7314140000	Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	0.0	EIF	
7314190000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7314200000	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100cm ² or more	0.0	EIF	
7314310000	Plated or coated with zinc	0.0	EIF	
7314390000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7314410000	Plated or coated with zinc	0.0	EIF	
7314420000	Coated with plastics	0.0	EIF	
7314490000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7314500000	Expanded metal	0.0	EIF	
7315110000	Roller chain	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7315120000	Other chain	8.0	EIF	
7315190000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
7315200000	Skid chain	8.0	EIF	
7315810000	Stud-link	8.0	EIF	
7315820000	Other, welded link	8.0	EIF	
7315890000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7315900000	Other parts	8.0	EIF	
7316001000	Anchors and grapnels	8.0	EIF	
7316002000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
7317001011	Plated, coated or painted	0.0	EIF	
7317001019	Other	0.0	EIF	
7317001021	Plated, coated or painted	0.0	EIF	
7317001029	Other	0.0	EIF	
7317002000	Tacks	0.0	EIF	
7317003000	Drawing or office working pins	0.0	EIF	
7317004000	Corrugated nails	0.0	EIF	
7317005000	Staples	0.0	EIF	
7317009000	Other	0.0	EIF	
7318110000	Coach screws	8.0	EIF	
7318120000	Other wood screws	8.0	EIF	
7318130000	Screw hooks and screw rings	8.0	EIF	
7318140000	Self-tapping screws	8.0	EIF	
7318151000	Machine screws	8.0	EIF	
7318152000	Bolts	8.0	EIF	
7318153000	Bolts and nuts (in set)	8.0	EIF	
7318159000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7318160000	Nuts	8.0	EIF	
7318190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7318210000	Spring washers and other lock washers	8.0	EIF	
7318220000	Other washers	8.0	EIF	
7318230000	Rivets	8.0	EIF	
7318240000	Cotters and cotter-pins	8.0	EIF	
7318290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7319200000	Safety pins	8.0	EIF	
7319301000	Pin used for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or device	8.0	EIF	
7319309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7319901010	Sewing needles	8.0	EIF	
7319901020	Darning needles	8.0	EIF	
7319901090	Other	8.0	EIF	
7319909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7320101000	Leaf-springs for automobiles	8.0	EIF	
7320102000	Leaf-springs for railway locomotives and rollingstocks	8.0	EIF	
7320109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7320201000	For automobiles	8.0	EIF	
7320202000	For shockabsorbers	8.0	EIF	
7320203000	For buffers on rolling stock couplings	8.0	EIF	
7320204000	For upholstery	8.0	EIF	
7320209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7320901000	Flat spiral springs	8.0	EIF	
7320909000	Other springs	8.0	EIF	
7321110000	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	8.0	EIF	
7321120000	For liquid fuel	8.0	EIF	
7321190000	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	8.0	EIF	
7321810000	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7321820000	For liquid fuel	8.0	EIF	
7321890000	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	8.0	EIF	
7321900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
7322111000	Radiators	8.0	EIF	
7322112000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
7322191000	Radiators	8.0	EIF	
7322192000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
7322901000	Solar collector and parts thereof	8.0	EIF	
7322909010	Air heater	8.0	EIF	
7322909020	Hot air distributor	8.0	EIF	
7322909030	Parts	8.0	EIF	
7323100000	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	8.0	EIF	
7323910000	Of cast iron, not enamelled	8.0	EIF	
7323920000	Of cast iron, enamelled	8.0	EIF	
7323930000	Of stainless steel	8.0	EIF	
7323940000	Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	8.0	EIF	
7323990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7324101000	Sinks	8.0	EIF	
7324102000	Wash basins	8.0	EIF	
7324210000	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	8.0	EIF	
7324291000	Of stainless steel	8.0	EIF	
7324299000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7324901000	Toilet sets	8.0	EIF	
7324908000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7324909000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
7325100000	Of non-malleable cast iron	8.0	EIF	
7325910000	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	8.0	EIF	
7325991000	Of cast iron	8.0	EIF	
7325992000	Of cast steel	8.0	EIF	
7325993000	Of alloy steel	8.0	EIF	
7325999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7326110000	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	8.0	EIF	
7326190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7326200000	Articles of iron or steel wire	8.0	EIF	
7326901000	Bobbins for textile machinery	8.0	EIF	
7326909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7401001000	Copper mattes	0.0	EIF	
7401002000	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	0.0	EIF	
7402001000	Unrefined copper	0.0	EIF	
7402002000	Copper anodes for electrolytic refining	0.0	EIF	
7403110000	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	3.0	5	
7403120000	Wire-bars	5.0	EIF	
7403130000	Billets	5.0	EIF	
7403191000	Slabs	5.0	EIF	
7403192000	Ingots	5.0	EIF	
7403199000	Other	5.0	EIF	
7403210000	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5.0	EIF	
7403220000	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	5.0	EIF	
7403291010	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	5.0	EIF	
7403291020	Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5.0	EIF	
7403299000	Other	5.0	EIF	
7404000000	Copper waste and scrap.	0.0	EIF	
7405000000	Master alloys of copper.	5.0	EIF	
7406100000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7406201000	Powders of lamellar structure	8.0	EIF	
7406202000	Flakes	8.0	EIF	
7407100000	Of refined copper	8.0	EIF	
7407210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8.0	EIF	
7407291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	8.0	EIF	
7407292010	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	8.0	EIF	
7407292020	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8.0	EIF	
7407299000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7408110000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	8.0	EIF	
7408190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7408210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8.0	EIF	
7408221000	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	8.0	EIF	
7408222000	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8.0	EIF	
7408291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	8.0	EIF	
7408299000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7409111000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5.0	EIF	
7409119000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7409191000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5.0	EIF	
7409199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7409211000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5.0	EIF	
7409219000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7409291000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5.0	EIF	
7409299000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7409311000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5.0	EIF	
7409319000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7409391000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5.0	EIF	
7409399000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7409401010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5.0	EIF	
7409401090	Other	8.0	EIF	
7409402010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5.0	EIF	
7409402090	Other	8.0	EIF	
7409901000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5.0	EIF	
7409909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7410110000	Of refined copper	8.0	EIF	
7410120000	Of copper alloys	8.0	EIF	
7410211000	Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board	8.0	EIF	
7410219000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7410221000	Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board	8.0	EIF	
7410229000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7411100000	Of refined copper	8.0	EIF	
7411210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8.0	EIF	
7411221000	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	8.0	EIF	
7411222000	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8.0	EIF	
7411291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	8.0	EIF	
7411299000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7412100000	Of refined copper	3.0	EIF	
7412200000	Of copper alloys	3.0	EIF	
7413000000	Stranded wire, cable, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	3.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7415101000	Plated, rolled or coated with precious metal	8.0	EIF	
7415109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7415210000	Washers (including spring washers)	8.0	EIF	
7415290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7415330000	Screws; bolts and nuts	8.0	EIF	
7415390000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7418110000	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	8.0	EIF	
7418191000	Table, kitchen articles	8.0	EIF	
7418192010	Solar collectors of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric	5.0	EIF	
7418192090	Other	8.0	EIF	
7418199010	Of solar collectors of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric	5.0	EIF	
7418199090	Other	8.0	EIF	
7418201000	Sanitary ware	8.0	EIF	
7418202000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
7419101000	Chain	8.0	EIF	
7419102000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
7419910000	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	0.0	EIF	
7419991010	Cloth	8.0	EIF	
7419991090	Other	8.0	EIF	
7419992000	Copper springs	8.0	EIF	
7419999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7501100000	Nickel mattes	0.0	EIF	
7501201010	Containing by weight 88 % or more of nickel	2.0	EIF	
7501201090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7501209010	Containing by weight 88 % or more of nickel	2.0	EIF	
7501209090	Other	0.0	EIF	
7502101000	Cathode	3.0	EIF	
7502109000	Other	3.0	EIF	
7502200000	Nickel alloys	3.0	EIF	
7503000000	Nickel waste and scrap.	0.0	EIF	
7504001000	Powders	5.0	EIF	
7504002000	Flakes	5.0	EIF	
7505110000	Of nickel, not alloyed	5.0	EIF	
7505120000	Of nickel alloys	5.0	EIF	
7505210000	Of nickel, not alloyed	5.0	EIF	
7505220000	Of nickel alloys	5.0	EIF	
7506101000	Plates, sheets and strip	5.0	EIF	
7506102000	Foil	5.0	EIF	
7506201000	Plates, sheets and strip	5.0	EIF	
7506202000	Foil	5.0	EIF	
7507110000	Of nickel, not alloyed	8.0	EIF	
7507120000	Of nickel alloys	8.0	EIF	
7507200000	Tube or pipe fittings	8.0	EIF	
7508100000	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	8.0	EIF	
7508901000	Electro-plating anodes	8.0	EIF	
7508902010	Of nickel, not alloyed	8.0	EIF	
7508902020	Of nickel alloys	8.0	EIF	
7508909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7601100000	Aluminium, not alloyed	1.0	EIF	
7601201000	Casting alloy	1.0	EIF	
7601202000	Billet	3.0	EIF	
7601209000	Other	1.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7602000000	Aluminium waste and scrap.	0.0	EIF	
7603100000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	8.0	EIF	
7603201000	Powders	8.0	EIF	
7603202000	Flakes	8.0	EIF	
7604101000	Bars and rods	8.0	EIF	
7604102010	Hollow profiles	8.0	EIF	
7604102090	Other	8.0	EIF	
7604210000	Hollow profiles	8.0	EIF	
7604291000	Bars and rods	8.0	EIF	
7604299000	Other profiles	8.0	EIF	
7605110000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	8.0	EIF	
7605190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7605210000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	8.0	EIF	
7605290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7606111000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8.0	EIF	
7606119000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7606120000	Of aluminium alloys	8.0	EIF	
7606911000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8.0	EIF	
7606919000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7606920000	Of aluminium alloys	8.0	EIF	
7607111000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8.0	EIF	
7607119000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7607191000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8.0	EIF	
7607199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7607201000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8.0	EIF	
7607209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7608100000	Of aluminium, not alloyed	8.0	EIF	
7608200000	Of aluminium alloys	8.0	EIF	
7609000000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	8.0	EIF	
7610100000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	8.0	EIF	
7610901000	Structures	8.0	EIF	
7610908000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7610909000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
7611000000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	8.0	EIF	
7612100000	Collapsible tubular containers	8.0	EIF	
7612901000	Rigid tubular containers	8.0	EIF	
7612909010	Less than 1 ℓ capacity	8.0	EIF	
7612909020	Not less than 1 ℓ but less than 20 ℓ in capacity	8.0	EIF	
7612909030	Not less than 20 ℓ in capacity	8.0	EIF	
7613001000	For compressed gas	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7613002000	For liquefied gas	8.0	EIF	
7614100000	With steel core	8.0	EIF	
7614900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7615110000	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	8.0	EIF	
7615191000	Solar collectors and parts thereof	5.0	EIF	
7615192000	Table, kitchen articles	8.0	EIF	
7615193000	Other household articles	8.0	EIF	
7615199000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
7615201000	Sanitary ware	8.0	EIF	
7615202000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
7616100000	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	8.0	EIF	
7616910000	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	8.0	EIF	
7616991000	Bobbins	8.0	EIF	
7616999010	Aluminium pouch	8.0	EIF	
7616999020	Aluminium knob	8.0	EIF	
7616999090	Other	8.0	EIF	
7801101000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of lead	3.0	10	
7801109000	Other	3.0	10	
7801910000	Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	3.0	5	
7801991000	Unrefined lead	1.0	EIF	
7801992010	Lead-tin alloys	3.0	5	
7801992090	Other	3.0	5	
7802000000	Lead waste and scrap.	0.0	EIF	
7804111000	Sheets and strip	8.0	EIF	
7804112000	Foil	8.0	EIF	
7804190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7804201000	Powders	8.0	EIF	
7804202000	Flakes	8.0	EIF	
7806001000	Lead containers	8.0	EIF	
7806002000	Electro-plating anodes	8.0	EIF	
7806003010	Bars and rods	8.0	EIF	
7806003020	Profiles	8.0	EIF	
7806003030	Wire	8.0	EIF	
7806004010	Tubes and pipes	8.0	EIF	
7806004020	Tubes or pipe fittings	8.0	EIF	
7806009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
7901110000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	3.0	10	
7901120000	Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	3.0	10	
7901201000	Zinc-aluminium alloy	3.0	10	
7901202000	Zinc-copper alloy	3.0	10	
7901209000	Other	3.0	10	
7902000000	Zinc waste and scrap.	0.0	EIF	
7903100000	Zinc dust	8.0	EIF	
7903901000	Powders	8.0	EIF	
7903902000	Flakes	8.0	EIF	
7904001000	Bars and rods	8.0	EIF	
7904002000	Profiles	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
7904003000	Wire	8.0	EIF	
7905001000	Plates, sheets and strip	8.0	EIF	
7905002000	Foil	8.0	EIF	
7907001000	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	8.0	EIF	
7907002010	Tubes and pipes	8.0	EIF	
7907002020	Tube or pipe fittings	8.0	EIF	
7907009010	Electro-plating anodes	8.0	EIF	
7907009090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8001100000	Tin, not alloyed	3.0	EIF	
8001200000	Tin alloys	3.0	EIF	
8002000000	Tin waste and scrap.	0.0	EIF	
8003001010	Unalloyed	8.0	EIF	
8003001090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8003002010	Unalloyed	8.0	EIF	
8003002090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8007001000	Electro-plating anodes	8.0	EIF	
8007002000	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	8.0	EIF	
8007003010	Foil	8.0	EIF	
8007003021	Powders	8.0	EIF	
8007003022	Flakes	8.0	EIF	
8007004000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	8.0	EIF	
8007009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8101100000	Powders	3.0	EIF	
8101940000	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	3.0	EIF	
8101961000	Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs	8.0	EIF	
8101969000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8101970000	Waste and scrap	0.0	EIF	
8101991010	Bars and rods	8.0	EIF	
8101991020	Profiles	8.0	EIF	
8101991030	Plates, sheets and strips	8.0	EIF	
8101991040	Foil	8.0	EIF	
8101999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8102100000	Powders	3.0	EIF	
8102940000	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	3.0	EIF	
8102951000	Bars and rods	8.0	EIF	
8102952000	Profiles	8.0	EIF	
8102953000	Plates, sheets and strip	8.0	EIF	
8102954000	Foil	8.0	EIF	
8102961000	Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs	8.0	EIF	
8102969000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8102970000	Waste and scrap	0.0	EIF	
8102990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8103201000	Unwrought	3.0	EIF	
8103202000	Powders	3.0	EIF	
8103300000	Waste and scrap	0.0	EIF	
8103900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8104110000	Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	3.0	EIF	
8104190000	Other	3.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8104200000	Waste and scrap	0.0	EIF	
8104301000	Raspings, turnings and granules	8.0	EIF	
8104302000	Powders	8.0	EIF	
8104901000	Bars and rods	8.0	EIF	
8104909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8105201000	Unwrought cobalt	3.0	EIF	
8105202000	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy	3.0	EIF	
8105203000	Powders	3.0	EIF	
8105300000	Waste and scrap	3.0	EIF	
8105900000	Other	3.0	EIF	
8106001010	Unwrought bismuth	3.0	EIF	
8106001020	Waste and scrap	3.0	EIF	
8106001030	Powders	3.0	EIF	
8106009000	Other	3.0	EIF	
8107201000	Unwrought cadmium	3.0	EIF	
8107202000	Powders	3.0	EIF	
8107300000	Waste and scrap	3.0	EIF	
8107900000	Other	3.0	EIF	
8108201000	Unwrought	3.0	EIF	
8108202000	Powders	3.0	EIF	
8108300000	Waste and scrap	3.0	EIF	
8108901000	Plates and strips	8.0	EIF	
8108902000	Tubes and pipes	8.0	EIF	
8108909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8109201000	Unwrought	3.0	EIF	
8109202000	Powders	3.0	EIF	
8109300000	Waste and scrap	3.0	EIF	
8109901010	Tubes and pipes	0.0	EIF	
8109901020	Plates, sheets and strips	0.0	EIF	
8109901030	Bars	0.0	EIF	
8109901090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8109909000	Other	3.0	EIF	
8110100000	Unwrought antimony; powders	3.0	EIF	
8110200000	Waste and scrap	3.0	EIF	
8110900000	Other	3.0	EIF	
8111000000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	3.0	EIF	
8112120000	Unwrought; powders	3.0	EIF	
8112130000	Waste and scrap	3.0	EIF	
8112190000	Other	3.0	EIF	
8112210000	Unwrought; powders	3.0	EIF	
8112220000	Waste and scrap	3.0	EIF	
8112290000	Other	3.0	EIF	
8112510000	Unwrought; powders	3.0	EIF	
8112520000	Waste and scrap	3.0	EIF	
8112590000	Other	3.0	EIF	
8112921000	Germanium	3.0	EIF	
8112922000	Vanadium	3.0	EIF	
8112923000	Gallium	3.0	EIF	
8112924000	Hafnium	3.0	EIF	
8112925000	Indium	3.0	EIF	
8112926000	Niobium(Columbium)	3.0	EIF	
8112927000	Rhenium	3.0	EIF	
8112929000	Other	3.0	EIF	
8112991000	Germanium	3.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8112992000	Vanadium	3.0	EIF	
8112993000	Gallium	3.0	EIF	
8112994000	Hafnium	3.0	EIF	
8112995000	Indium	3.0	EIF	
8112996000	Niobium(Columbium)	3.0	EIF	
8112997000	Rhenium	3.0	EIF	
8112999000	Other	3.0	EIF	
8113000000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	3.0	EIF	
8201100000	Spades and shovels	8.0	EIF	
8201200000	Forks	8.0	EIF	
8201300000	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	8.0	EIF	
8201400000	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	8.0	EIF	
8201500000	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	8.0	EIF	
8201600000	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	8.0	EIF	
8201901000	Scythes and sickles	8.0	EIF	
8201902000	Hay knives	8.0	EIF	
8201903000	Timber wedges	8.0	EIF	
8201909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8202101000	For wood	8.0	EIF	
8202102000	For metal	8.0	EIF	
8202109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8202200000	Band saw blades	8.0	EIF	
8202310000	With working part of steel	8.0	EIF	
8202391000	With working part of tungsten carbide	8.0	EIF	
8202392010	For machines sawing semiconductor wafer or device into each unit	8.0	EIF	
8202392090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8202393000	With working part of other materials	8.0	EIF	
8202399000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8202400000	Chain saw blades	8.0	EIF	
8202911000	Hack-saw blades	8.0	EIF	
8202919000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8202990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8203101000	For saw blades	8.0	EIF	
8203109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8203201000	Pliers (including cutting pliers)	8.0	EIF	
8203202000	Pincer	8.0	EIF	
8203203000	Tweezers	8.0	EIF	
8203204000	Nail pullers	8.0	EIF	
8203209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8203300000	Metal cutting shears and similar tools	8.0	EIF	
8203401000	Pipe cutters	8.0	EIF	
8203402000	Bolt croppers and clippers	8.0	EIF	
8203403000	Perforating punches	8.0	EIF	
8203409000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8204110000	Non-adjustable	8.0	EIF	
8204120000	Adjustable	8.0	EIF	
8204200000	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	8.0	EIF	
8205101000	For drilling	8.0	EIF	
8205102000	For threading	8.0	EIF	
8205103000	For tapping	8.0	EIF	
8205109000	Other	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8205200000	Hammers and sledge hammers	8.0	EIF	
8205300000	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	8.0	EIF	
8205400000	Screwdrivers	8.0	EIF	
8205510000	Household tools	8.0	EIF	
8205591000	Glaziers' diamond	8.0	EIF	
8205592000	Soldering irons	8.0	EIF	
8205593000	Grease guns	8.0	EIF	
8205595000	Tools for mining and public works	8.0	EIF	
8205596000	Tools for cement workers and painters	8.0	EIF	
8205597000	Watch makers' tools	8.0	EIF	
8205599000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8205600000	Blow lamps	8.0	EIF	
8205701000	Vices	8.0	EIF	
8205702000	Clamps	8.0	EIF	
8205709000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8205801000	Anvils	8.0	EIF	
8205802000	Portable forges	8.0	EIF	
8205803000	Hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	8.0	EIF	
8205809000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8205900000	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	8.0	EIF	
8206000000	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	8.0	EIF	
8207130000	With working part of cermets	8.0	EIF	
8207191000	With working part of other materials	8.0	EIF	
8207199000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8207201000	For drawing	8.0	EIF	
8207202000	For extruding	8.0	EIF	
8207301000	For pressing	8.0	EIF	
8207302000	For stamping	8.0	EIF	
8207303000	For punching	8.0	EIF	
8207309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8207401000	For tapping	8.0	EIF	
8207402000	For threading	8.0	EIF	
8207409000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8207501010	Of high speed steel	8.0	EIF	
8207501090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8207502000	Brace bits	8.0	EIF	
8207509000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8207601000	Reamers	8.0	EIF	
8207602000	Laps	8.0	EIF	
8207603000	Broaches	8.0	EIF	
8207609000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8207701000	Gear cutters	8.0	EIF	
8207702000	Milling cutters	8.0	EIF	
8207703000	Gear cutting hobs	8.0	EIF	
8207704000	Rotary files	8.0	EIF	
8207709000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8207801000	Tools for lathes	8.0	EIF	
8207809000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8207901000	Diamond tools	8.0	EIF	
8207909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8208100000	For metal working	8.0	EIF	
8208200000	For wood working	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8208300000	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	8.0	EIF	
8208400000	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	8.0	EIF	
8208900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8209001010	Of tungsten carbide, treated with gamma coating	8.0	EIF	
8209001040	Of cermets	8.0	EIF	
8209001090	Others	8.0	EIF	
8209002010	Of tungsten carbide	8.0	EIF	
8209002040	Of cermets	8.0	EIF	
8209002090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8210001000	Mills and grinders	8.0	EIF	
8210002000	Extractors and pressers	8.0	EIF	
8210003000	Beaters and mixers	8.0	EIF	
8210004000	Slicers and cutters	8.0	EIF	
8210005000	Openers, corks and sealers	8.0	EIF	
8210008000	Other domestic food-processing appliances	8.0	EIF	
8210009000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8211100000	Sets of assorted articles	8.0	EIF	
8211910000	Table knives having fixed blades	8.0	EIF	
8211920000	Other knives having fixed blades	8.0	EIF	
8211930000	Knives having other than fixed blades	8.0	EIF	
8211940000	Blades	8.0	EIF	
8211950000	Handles of base metal	8.0	EIF	
8212100000	Razors	8.0	EIF	
8212200000	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	8.0	EIF	
8212900000	Other parts	8.0	EIF	
8213001000	Ordinary scissors	8.0	EIF	
8213002010	For tailors and dressmakers	8.0	EIF	
8213002020	For hairdressers	8.0	EIF	
8213002090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8213003000	Manicure scissors	8.0	EIF	
8213004000	Scissor blades	8.0	EIF	
8213009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8214101000	Pencil sharpeners	8.0	EIF	
8214109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8214200000	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	8.0	EIF	
8214901000	Hair clippers	8.0	EIF	
8214902000	Butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives	8.0	EIF	
8214909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8215100000	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	8.0	EIF	
8215200000	Other sets of assorted articles	8.0	EIF	
8215911000	Spoons	8.0	EIF	
8215912000	Forks	8.0	EIF	
8215913000	Ladles and skimmers	8.0	EIF	
8215914000	Fish-knives and butter-knives	8.0	EIF	
8215915000	Tongs of all kinds	8.0	EIF	
8215919000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8215991000	Spoons	8.0	EIF	
8215992000	Forks	8.0	EIF	
8215993000	Ladles and skimmers	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8215994000	Fish-knives and butter-knives	8.0	EIF	
8215995000	Tong of all kinds	8.0	EIF	
8215999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8301100000	Padlocks	8.0	EIF	
8301200000	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	8.0	EIF	
8301300000	Locks of a kind used for furniture	8.0	EIF	
8301401010	Digital door locks	8.0	EIF	
8301401090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8301409000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8301500000	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	8.0	EIF	
8301600000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8301700000	Keys presented separately	8.0	EIF	
8302100000	Hinges	8.0	EIF	
8302200000	Castors	8.0	EIF	
8302300000	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	8.0	EIF	
8302411000	Suitable for doors or windows	8.0	EIF	
8302419000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8302420000	Other, suitable for furniture	8.0	EIF	
8302491000	Suitable for trunks, suitcases, or similar travel goods.	8.0	EIF	
8302499000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8302500000	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	8.0	EIF	
8302600000	Automatic door closers	8.0	EIF	
8303001000	Safes	8.0	EIF	
8303009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8304000000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	8.0	EIF	
8305100000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	8.0	EIF	
8305200000	Staples in strips	8.0	EIF	
8305900000	Other, including parts	8.0	EIF	
8306100000	Bells, gongs and the like	8.0	EIF	
8306210000	Plated with precious metal	8.0	EIF	
8306290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8306301000	Photograph, picture or similar frames	8.0	EIF	
8306302000	Mirrors of base metal	8.0	EIF	
8307100000	Of iron or steel	8.0	EIF	
8307900000	Of other base metal	8.0	EIF	
8308101000	Hooks	8.0	EIF	
8308102000	Eyes and eyelets	8.0	EIF	
8308200000	Tubular or bifurcated rivets	8.0	EIF	
8308901000	Clasps and frames with clasps	8.0	EIF	
8308902000	Buckles and buckle-clasps	8.0	EIF	
8308903000	Beads	8.0	EIF	
8308904000	Spangles	8.0	EIF	
8308909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8309100000	Crown corks	8.0	EIF	
8309901000	Easy opener end	8.0	EIF	
8309909000	Other	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8310000000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	8.0	EIF	
8311101000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8.0	EIF	
8311109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8311201000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8.0	EIF	
8311209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8311301000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8.0	EIF	
8311309010	Lead-tin alloy solders	8.0	EIF	
8311309090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8311901000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8.0	EIF	
8311909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8401100000	Nuclear reactors	0.0	EIF	
8401200000	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	0.0	EIF	
8401300000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	0.0	EIF	
8401400000	Parts of nuclear reactors	0.0	EIF	
8402110000	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour	8.0	EIF	
8402120000	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour	8.0	EIF	
8402191000	Heating medium boiler	8.0	EIF	
8402199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8402200000	Super-heated water boilers	8.0	EIF	
8402901000	Of steam and other vapour generating boilers	8.0	EIF	
8402902000	Of super-heated water boilers	8.0	EIF	
8403101000	Central heating boilers, using fuel oil	8.0	EIF	
8403102000	Central heating boilers, using coal or coke	8.0	EIF	
8403103000	Central heating boilers, using gas	8.0	EIF	
8403109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8403900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8404101000	Economisers	8.0	EIF	
8404102000	Super-heaters	8.0	EIF	
8404103000	Soot removers	8.0	EIF	
8404104000	Gas recoverers	8.0	EIF	
8404109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8404200000	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	8.0	EIF	
8404901000	Of condensers for vapour generating boilers	8.0	EIF	
8404902000	Of condensers for vapour engines and power units	8.0	EIF	
8404909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8405101000	Producer gas generators	8.0	EIF	
8405102000	Water gas generators	8.0	EIF	
8405103000	Acetylene gas generators	8.0	EIF	
8405104000	Oxygen generators	8.0	EIF	
8405109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8405901000	Of producer gas generators	8.0	EIF	
8405902000	Of water gas generators	8.0	EIF	
8405903000	Of acetylene gas generators	8.0	EIF	
8405904000	Of oxygen generators	8.0	EIF	
8405909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8406103000	Of an output exceeding 2 MW	5.0	EIF	
8406109000	Other	5.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8406811000	Of an output exceeding 40 MW but not exceeding 100 MW	5.0	EIF	
8406812000	Of an output exceeding 100 MW but not exceeding 300 MW	5.0	EIF	
8406813000	Of an output exceeding 300 MW	5.0	EIF	
8406820000	Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	5.0	EIF	
8406901000	Of steam turbines for marine propulsion	8.0	EIF	
8406909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8407100000	Aircraft engines	0.0	EIF	
8407210000	Outboard motors	8.0	EIF	
8407290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8407311000	For motor-cycles	8.0	EIF	
8407319000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8407321000	For motor-cycles	8.0	EIF	
8407329000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8407331000	For motor-cycles	8.0	EIF	
8407339000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8407341000	For motor-cycles	8.0	EIF	
8407349000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8407901000	For railway locomotives	0.0	EIF	
8407909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8408101000	With a rating not exceeding 300 kW	8.0	EIF	
8408102000	With a rating more than 300 kW, not exceeding 2,000 kW	8.0	EIF	
8408103000	With a rating more than 2,000 kW	8.0	EIF	
8408201000	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	8.0	EIF	
8408202000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	8.0	EIF	
8408203000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 4,000cc	8.0	EIF	
8408204000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 4,000cc but not exceeding 10,000cc	8.0	EIF	
8408205000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 10,000cc	8.0	EIF	
8408901010	Internal combustion engines for railway locomotives	0.0	EIF	
8408901090	Other	5.0	EIF	
8408909010	Internal combustion engines for ships	8.0	EIF	
8408909021	For generating of a power not less than 400 kW (Of a rpm 1,500 or 1,800)	4.0	EIF	
8408909029	Other	8.0	EIF	
8408909030	Internal combustion engines for heading 84.29	8.0	EIF	
8408909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8409100000	For aircraft engines	5.0	EIF	
8409911000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8.0	EIF	
8409912000	For outboard motors	8.0	EIF	
8409919000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8409991000	For railway locomotives and rolling stock	5.0	EIF	
8409992000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8.0	EIF	
8409993010	Of internal combustion engines with a rating not exceeding 300 kW	8.0	EIF	
8409993020	Of internal combustion engines with a rating exceeding 300 kW, but not exceeding 2,000 kW	8.0	EIF	
8409993030	Of internal combustion engines with a rating exceeding 2,000 kW	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8409999010	For generating	8.0	EIF	
8409999090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8410111000	Hydraulic turbines	0.0	EIF	
8410119000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8410120000	Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	0.0	EIF	
8410130000	Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	0.0	EIF	
8410901010	For water turbines	0.0	EIF	
8410901090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8410909010	For water turbines	0.0	EIF	
8410909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8411111000	For aircraft	3.0	EIF	
8411119010	For marine	8.0	EIF	
8411119090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8411121000	For aircraft	3.0	EIF	
8411129010	For marine	8.0	EIF	
8411129090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8411211000	For aircraft	3.0	EIF	
8411219010	For marine	8.0	EIF	
8411219090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8411221000	For aircraft	3.0	EIF	
8411229010	For marine	8.0	EIF	
8411229090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8411811000	For aircraft	3.0	EIF	
8411819010	For marine	8.0	EIF	
8411819090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8411821000	For aircraft	3.0	EIF	
8411829010	For marine	8.0	EIF	
8411829090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8411911000	For aircraft	3.0	EIF	
8411919000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8411991000	For aircraft	3.0	EIF	
8411999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8412101010	Ram-jet or pulsejet engines	5.0	EIF	
8412101090	Other	5.0	EIF	
8412109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8412211000	Hydraulic cylinder	8.0	EIF	
8412219000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8412290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8412310000	Linear acting (cylinders)	8.0	EIF	
8412390000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8412800000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8412901010	Ram-jet or pulse-jet engines	5.0	EIF	
8412901090	Other	5.0	EIF	
8412902000	Of water engines	0.0	EIF	
8412909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8413110000	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	8.0	EIF	
8413190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8413200000	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413. 19	8.0	EIF	
8413301000	For aircraft	8.0	EIF	
8413302000	For railway locomotive	8.0	EIF	
8413303000	For marine	8.0	EIF	
8413304000	For vehicles falling within Chapter 87	8.0	EIF	
8413309000	Other	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8413400000	Concrete pumps	8.0	EIF	
8413504000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8.0	EIF	
8413509010	Plunger pumps	8.0	EIF	
8413509020	Piston pumps	8.0	EIF	
8413509030	Diaphragm pumps	8.0	EIF	
8413509090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8413604000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8.0	EIF	
8413609010	Gear pumps	8.0	EIF	
8413609020	Vane pumps	8.0	EIF	
8413609030	Screw pumps	8.0	EIF	
8413609090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8413703000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8.0	EIF	
8413709010	Turbine pumps	8.0	EIF	
8413709020	Volute pumps	8.0	EIF	
8413709090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8413811000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8.0	EIF	
8413819000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8413820000	Liquid elevators	8.0	EIF	
8413911000	Of pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants	8.0	EIF	
8413912000	Of internal combustion engine	8.0	EIF	
8413913000	Of reciprocating pumps	8.0	EIF	
8413914000	Of centrifugal pumps	8.0	EIF	
8413915000	Of rotary pumps	8.0	EIF	
8413919000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8413920000	Of liquid elevators	8.0	EIF	
8414101000	For aircrafts	8.0	EIF	
8414109010	For machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices(other than those of an ultimate vacuum less than 9×10^{-3} Torr)	3.0	EIF	
8414109090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8414200000	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	8.0	EIF	
8414301000	Of a power requirement less than 11 kW	8.0	EIF	
8414302000	Of a power requirement not less than 11 kW	8.0	EIF	
8414400000	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	8.0	EIF	
8414511000	For aircrafts	8.0	EIF	
8414519000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8414591000	For aircrafts	8.0	EIF	
8414599000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8414601000	For aircrafts	8.0	EIF	
8414609000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8414801000	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side exceeding 120 cm	8.0	EIF	
8414809110	For aircrafts	8.0	EIF	
8414809190	Other	8.0	EIF	
8414809210	Of a power requirement less than 74.6 kW	8.0	EIF	
8414809220	Of a power requirement not less than 74.6 kW, less than 373 kW	8.0	EIF	
8414809230	Of a power not less than 373 kW	8.0	EIF	
8414809900	Other	8.0	EIF	
8414901000	Of fans and hoods	8.0	EIF	
8414909010	Of compressors used in refrigerating equipment	8.0	EIF	
8414909020	Of air or gas compressors (excluding for refrigerating equipment)	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8414909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8415101011	Of a power less than 11 kW	8.0	EIF	
8415101012	Of a power not less than 11 kW	8.0	EIF	
8415101021	Of a power less than 11 kW	8.0	EIF	
8415101022	Of a power not less than 11 kW	8.0	EIF	
8415102010	Of a power less than 11 kW	8.0	EIF	
8415102020	Of a power not less than 11 kW	8.0	EIF	
8415200000	Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	8.0	EIF	
8415810000	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	8.0	EIF	
8415820000	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	8.0	EIF	
8415830000	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	8.0	EIF	
8415900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8416101000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not more than 200 ℓ per hour	8.0	EIF	
8416102000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel exceeding 200 ℓ, but less than 1,500 ℓ per hour	8.0	EIF	
8416103000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not less than 1,500 ℓ per hour	8.0	EIF	
8416201000	Furnace burners for pulverised solid fuel	8.0	EIF	
8416202000	Furnace burners for gas	8.0	EIF	
8416209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8416300000	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	8.0	EIF	
8416901000	Of furnace burners	8.0	EIF	
8416909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8417101010	For iron-ores	8.0	EIF	
8417101090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8417102010	For iron or steel	8.0	EIF	
8417102090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8417200000	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	8.0	EIF	
8417801010	For cements	8.0	EIF	
8417801020	For glasses	8.0	EIF	
8417801030	For ceramics	8.0	EIF	
8417801090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8417802000	Laboratory type	8.0	EIF	
8417809000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8417900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8418101010	Of a capacity not exceeding 200 ℓ	8.0	EIF	
8418101020	Of a capacity exceeding 200 ℓ but not exceeding 400 ℓ	8.0	EIF	
8418101030	Of a capacity exceeding 400 ℓ	8.0	EIF	
8418109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8418211000	Of a capacity less than 200 ℓ	8.0	EIF	
8418212000	Of a capacity not less than 200 ℓ, but less than 400 ℓ	8.0	EIF	
8418213000	Of a capacity not less than 400 ℓ	8.0	EIF	
8418291000	Absorption-type, electrical	8.0	EIF	
8418299000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8418300000	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 ℓ capacity	8.0	EIF	
8418400000	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 ℓ capacity	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8418501000	Show-cases	8.0	EIF	
8418509000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8418610000	Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	8.0	EIF	
8418691000	Blood storage refrigerators	8.0	EIF	
8418692010	Ice-cream making machines	8.0	EIF	
8418692020	Ice-cuber	8.0	EIF	
8418692030	Water cooler	8.0	EIF	
8418692090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8418693000	Heat pumps	8.0	EIF	
8418910000	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	8.0	EIF	
8418991000	Of house hold type refrigerators	8.0	EIF	
8418999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8419110000	Instantaneous gas water heaters	8.0	EIF	
8419190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8419200000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	0.0	EIF	
8419310000	For agricultural products	8.0	EIF	
8419320000	For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8.0	EIF	
8419391000	Spin dryers for machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3.0	EIF	
8419399000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8419400000	Distilling or rectifying plant	8.0	EIF	
8419501000	For aircrafts	8.0	EIF	
8419509000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8419600000	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	8.0	EIF	
8419810000	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	8.0	EIF	
8419891000	Polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making	8.0	EIF	
8419899010	Heating plant and machinery	8.0	EIF	
8419899020	Cooling plant and machinery	8.0	EIF	
8419899030	Evaporating plant and machinery	8.0	EIF	
8419899040	Condensing plant and machinery	8.0	EIF	
8419899050	Solar-collectors and equipments	8.0	EIF	
8419899060	Constant high or low temperature chambers	8.0	EIF	
8419899070	Constant temperature and humidity chambers	8.0	EIF	
8419899080	Air-conditioner	8.0	EIF	
8419899090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8419901000	Of polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making	8.0	EIF	
8419909010	Of instantaneous or storage water heaters	8.0	EIF	
8419909020	Of making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food machinery and equipment	8.0	EIF	
8419909030	Of air-conditioning machinery, plant and equipment	8.0	EIF	
8419909040	Of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	0.0	EIF	
8419909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8420101000	For paper making	8.0	EIF	
8420102000	For textile fabrics	8.0	EIF	
8420103000	For leather	8.0	EIF	
8420104000	For rubber or plastic	8.0	EIF	
8420109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8420910000	Cylinders	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8420990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8421110000	Cream separators	8.0	EIF	
8421120000	Clothes-dryers	8.0	EIF	
8421191000	For medical, surgical or laboratory use	8.0	EIF	
8421192000	For food industry use	8.0	EIF	
8421193000	For petro-chemical industry use	8.0	EIF	
8421199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8421211000	Of the household type	8.0	EIF	
8421219010	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus to be used with swimming pools	8.0	EIF	
8421219020	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for making semiconductor devices	3.0	EIF	
8421219090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8421220000	For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	8.0	EIF	
8421231000	For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87	8.0	EIF	
8421232000	For aircrafts	8.0	EIF	
8421239000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8421291000	For dairy industry	8.0	EIF	
8421292000	For the treatment of harmful waste water	8.0	EIF	
8421293000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0.0	EIF	
8421294000	For aircrafts	8.0	EIF	
8421299000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8421311000	For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87	8.0	EIF	
8421312000	For aircrafts	8.0	EIF	
8421319000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8421391000	For the household type	8.0	EIF	
8421392000	For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87	8.0	EIF	
8421399010	For the treatment of harmful exhaust gas	8.0	EIF	
8421399020	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0.0	EIF	
8421399030	For aircrafts	8.0	EIF	
8421399090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8421910000	Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	8.0	EIF	
8421991000	For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87	8.0	EIF	
8421999010	Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for internal combustion engines	8.0	EIF	
8421999020	Filter for purifying machinery	8.0	EIF	
8421999030	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0.0	EIF	
8421999090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8422110000	Of the household type	8.0	EIF	
8422190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8422200000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	8.0	EIF	
8422301000	Machinery for filling bottles or other containers	8.0	EIF	
8422302000	Machinery for closing or sealing bottles or other containers	8.0	EIF	
8422303000	Machinery for capsuling or labelling bottles or other containers	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8422304000	Machinery for aerating beverages	8.0	EIF	
8422309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8422404000	Heat shrink wrapping machinery	8.0	EIF	
8422409010	Automatic wrapping machinery, including binding and tying machines	8.0	EIF	
8422409020	Automatic pack tiers	8.0	EIF	
8422409030	Vacuum packers	8.0	EIF	
8422409090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8422901000	Of dish washing machines	8.0	EIF	
8422902000	Of other packing or wrapping machinery	8.0	EIF	
8422909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8423100000	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	8.0	EIF	
8423201000	Conveyer scale	8.0	EIF	
8423202000	Feed meter or feed weighers	8.0	EIF	
8423209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8423300000	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	8.0	EIF	
8423810000	Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	8.0	EIF	
8423820000	Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	8.0	EIF	
8423891000	Truck scale	8.0	EIF	
8423899000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8423901010	Weights in the accuracy class	8.0	EIF	
8423901090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8423909000	Parts of weighing machinery	8.0	EIF	
8424100000	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	8.0	EIF	
8424201000	Spray guns	8.0	EIF	
8424202010	Of robot type	8.0	EIF	
8424202090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8424209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8424301000	Steam or sand blasting machines	8.0	EIF	
8424302000	High-pressure steam cleaners	8.0	EIF	
8424309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8424811000	Self-propelled sprayers	8.0	EIF	
8424812000	Other sprayers	8.0	EIF	
8424819000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8424891000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0.0	EIF	
8424899000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8424901000	Of fire extinguishers	8.0	EIF	
8424902000	Of spray guns	8.0	EIF	
8424903000	Of sprayers	8.0	EIF	
8424909010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0.0	EIF	
8424909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8425111010	Chain blocks	0.0	EIF	
8425111090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8425112010	Chain blocks	0.0	EIF	
8425112090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8425190000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8425311000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8425319000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8425391000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	0.0	EIF	
8425399000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8425410000	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	0.0	EIF	
8425421000	Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons	0.0	EIF	
8425422000	Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons	0.0	EIF	
8425491000	Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons	0.0	EIF	
8425492000	Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons	0.0	EIF	
8426110000	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	0.0	EIF	
8426121000	Mobile lifting frames on tyres	0.0	EIF	
8426122000	Straddle carriers	0.0	EIF	
8426190000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8426200000	Tower cranes	0.0	EIF	
8426301000	Portal cranes	0.0	EIF	
8426302000	Pedestal jib cranes	0.0	EIF	
8426410000	On tyres	0.0	EIF	
8426491000	Of telescopic boom type	0.0	EIF	
8426492000	Of latticed boom type	0.0	EIF	
8426499000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8426910000	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	0.0	EIF	
8426991000	Ships' derricks	0.0	EIF	
8426999000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8427101000	Of counter balance type	8.0	EIF	
8427102000	Of non counter balance type	8.0	EIF	
8427109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8427201010	With a loading capacity not more than 3 metric tons	8.0	EIF	
8427201020	With a loading capacity more than 3 metric tons	8.0	EIF	
8427209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8427901000	Hand pallet trucks	8.0	EIF	
8427909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8428101000	Lifts	0.0	EIF	
8428102000	Skip hoists	0.0	EIF	
8428201000	Pneumatic elevators	0.0	EIF	
8428202000	Pneumatic conveyors	0.0	EIF	
8428310000	Specially designed for underground use	0.0	EIF	
8428320000	Other, bucket type	0.0	EIF	
8428331010	Of a lifting speed less than 240m per minute	0.0	EIF	
8428331020	Of a lifting speed not less than 240m per minute	0.0	EIF	
8428332000	Conveyors	0.0	EIF	
8428390000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8428401000	Escalators	0.0	EIF	
8428402000	Moving walkways	0.0	EIF	
8428600000	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	0.0	EIF	
8428901000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8428909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8429111000	Bulldozers	0.0	EIF	
8429112000	Angledozer	0.0	EIF	
8429190000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8429200000	Graders and levellers	0.0	EIF	
8429300000	Scrapers	0.0	EIF	
8429401000	Tamping machines	0.0	EIF	
8429402000	Road rollers	0.0	EIF	
8429511010	Loaders	0.0	EIF	
8429511020	Backhoe loaders	0.0	EIF	
8429511030	Skid-steer loaders	0.0	EIF	
8429511090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8429519000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8429521010	Wheel type	0.0	EIF	
8429521020	Track type	0.0	EIF	
8429521090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8429529000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8429591000	Mechanical shovel	0.0	EIF	
8429599000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8430100000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	0.0	EIF	
8430200000	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	0.0	EIF	
8430310000	Self-propelled	0.0	EIF	
8430390000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8430411000	Boring machines	0.0	EIF	
8430412000	Sinking machines	0.0	EIF	
8430491000	Test boring machines	0.0	EIF	
8430499000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8430500000	Other machinery, self-propelled	0.0	EIF	
8430610000	Tamping or compacting machinery	0.0	EIF	
8430690000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8431100000	Of machinery of heading 84.25	0.0	EIF	
8431200000	Of machinery of heading 84.27	8.0	EIF	
8431310000	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	0.0	EIF	
8431390000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8431411000	Of excavators	0.0	EIF	
8431419000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8431420000	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	0.0	EIF	
8431430000	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	0.0	EIF	
8431491000	Hydraulic breaker	0.0	EIF	
8431492000	Crushers	0.0	EIF	
8431499000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8432100000	Ploughs	0.0	EIF	
8432210000	Disc harrows	0.0	EIF	
8432291000	Scarifiers	0.0	EIF	
8432292000	Weeders	0.0	EIF	
8432299000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8432301000	Seeders	0.0	EIF	
8432302000	Planters	0.0	EIF	
8432303000	Transplanters	0.0	EIF	
8432309000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8432401000	Manure spreaders	0.0	EIF	
8432402000	Fertiliser distributors	0.0	EIF	
8432800000	Other machinery	0.0	EIF	
8432901000	Of ploughs	0.0	EIF	
8432902000	Of automatic cultivators	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8432909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8433110000	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	0.0	EIF	
8433190000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8433200000	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	0.0	EIF	
8433300000	Other haymaking machinery	0.0	EIF	
8433400000	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	0.0	EIF	
8433510000	Combine harvester-threshers	0.0	EIF	
8433520000	Other threshing machinery	0.0	EIF	
8433530000	Root or tuber harvesting machines	0.0	EIF	
8433590000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8433601000	Eggs grading machines	0.0	EIF	
8433609010	Grading machines for agricultural produce	0.0	EIF	
8433609090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8433901000	Of combine harvester-threshers	0.0	EIF	
8433902000	Of hay or grass mowers	0.0	EIF	
8433909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8434100000	Milking machines	0.0	EIF	
8434201000	Homogenisers	0.0	EIF	
8434209000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8434901000	Of milking machines	0.0	EIF	
8434902000	Of homogenisers	0.0	EIF	
8434909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8435101000	Presses for the extraction of fruit juice	8.0	EIF	
8435102000	Crushers for the extraction of fruit juice	8.0	EIF	
8435103000	Homogenisers for the preparation of fruit juice	8.0	EIF	
8435109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8435900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8436101000	Feed cutter	8.0	EIF	
8436102000	Feed grinder, mill or crusher	8.0	EIF	
8436103000	Feed mixer	8.0	EIF	
8436109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8436211000	Incubators	8.0	EIF	
8436219000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8436290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8436800000	Other machinery	8.0	EIF	
8436910000	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	8.0	EIF	
8436990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8437101000	Forage-grass seed selectors	8.0	EIF	
8437109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8437801000	Machinery used in the milling industry	8.0	EIF	
8437802000	Machinery for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	8.0	EIF	
8437901000	Of machines for cleaning sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8.0	EIF	
8437909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8438101000	Bakery machinery	8.0	EIF	
8438109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8438200000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	8.0	EIF	
8438300000	Machinery for sugar manufacture	8.0	EIF	
8438400000	Brewery machinery	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8438501000	Machinery used in meat preparation	8.0	EIF	
8438509000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8438600000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	8.0	EIF	
8438801000	Machines for preparing fish, shell fish, etc	8.0	EIF	
8438809000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8438900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8439101000	Grinders	8.0	EIF	
8439102000	Cutters	8.0	EIF	
8439103000	Strainers	8.0	EIF	
8439104000	Press-pate machines	8.0	EIF	
8439105000	Beaters	8.0	EIF	
8439109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8439201000	Machines for forming paper	8.0	EIF	
8439202000	Paper making machine	8.0	EIF	
8439209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8439301000	Reeling machines	8.0	EIF	
8439302000	Machines for working surface	8.0	EIF	
8439303000	Machines for impregnating paper or paperboard	8.0	EIF	
8439309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8439910000	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	8.0	EIF	
8439990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8440101000	Book-sewing machines	8.0	EIF	
8440102000	Leaf-folding machines for book-binding	8.0	EIF	
8440109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8440901000	Of book-sewing machines	8.0	EIF	
8440909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8441100000	Cutting machines	8.0	EIF	
8441201000	Machines for making bags or sacks	8.0	EIF	
8441202000	Machines for making envelopes	8.0	EIF	
8441300000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	8.0	EIF	
8441400000	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8.0	EIF	
8441801000	Paper or paperboard trimming machines	8.0	EIF	
8441809000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8441900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8442301000	Machinery and apparatus for type-founding	8.0	EIF	
8442302000	Special moulding presses	8.0	EIF	
8442303000	Acid etching machines	8.0	EIF	
8442304000	Phototype-setting and composing machines	8.0	EIF	
8442305000	Machinery,apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes,with or without founding device	8.0	EIF	
8442309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8442401000	Of machinery and apparatus for type-setting	8.0	EIF	
8442402000	Of machinery and apparatus for type-founding	8.0	EIF	
8442409000	Other	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8442500000	Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	8.0	EIF	
8443110000	Offset printing machinery, reel fed	8.0	EIF	
8443120000	Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	8.0	EIF	
8443130000	Other offset printing machinery	8.0	EIF	
8443140000	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	8.0	EIF	
8443150000	Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	8.0	EIF	
8443160000	Flexographic printing machinery	8.0	EIF	
8443170000	Gravure printing machinery	8.0	EIF	
8443191000	Textile printing machines	8.0	EIF	
8443192000	Other printing machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	8.0	EIF	
8443199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8443311010	Laser beam printer	0.0	EIF	
8443311020	Dot-matrix printer	0.0	EIF	
8443311030	ink-jet printer	0.0	EIF	
8443311090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8443312000	Facsimile machine which perform one or more of the functions of printing or copying	0.0	EIF	
8443313010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	0.0	EIF	
8443313020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	8.0	EIF	
8443314000	Ink-jet printing machines, other than subheading 8443.31.10	8.0	EIF	
8443321010	Laser beam printer	0.0	EIF	
8443321020	Dot-matrix printer	0.0	EIF	
8443321030	Ink-jet printer	0.0	EIF	
8443321090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8443322000	Facsimile machine	0.0	EIF	
8443323000	Teleprinters	0.0	EIF	
8443324010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	0.0	EIF	
8443324020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	8.0	EIF	
8443325010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0.0	EIF	
8443325090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8443391010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0.0	EIF	
8443391090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8443392010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8443392020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	8.0	EIF	
8443393010	Incorporating an optical system	0.0	EIF	
8443393020	Of the contact type	8.0	EIF	
8443394000	Thermo-copying apparatus	8.0	EIF	
8443399000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8443911010	Automatic feeders	8.0	EIF	
8443911020	Folders, gummers, preforators and staplers	8.0	EIF	
8443911030	Serial numbering machines	8.0	EIF	
8443911090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8443919000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8443991000	Of subheading 8443.31.10 or 8443.32.10	0.0	EIF	
8443992000	Of facsimile machines	0.0	EIF	
8443993000	Of teleprinters	0.0	EIF	
8443994010	Automatic document feeders	0.0	EIF	
8443994020	Paper feeders	0.0	EIF	
8443994030	Sorters	0.0	EIF	
8443994090	Others	0.0	EIF	
8443995000	Of subheading 8443.31.4000, 8443.32.5010, 8443.32.5090, 8443.39.1010 or 8443.39.1090	8.0	EIF	
8443999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8444001000	Machines for extruding man-made textiles	5.0	EIF	
8444002000	Machines for drawing man-made textiles	5.0	EIF	
8444003000	Machines for texturing man-made textiles	5.0	EIF	
8444004000	Machines for cutting man-made textiles	5.0	EIF	
8444009000	Other	5.0	EIF	
8445110000	Carding machines	5.0	EIF	
8445120000	Combing machines	5.0	EIF	
8445130000	Drawing or roving machines	5.0	EIF	
8445191000	Blowing and mixing machines	5.0	EIF	
8445192000	Lap machines	5.0	EIF	
8445193000	Cotton gin	8.0	EIF	
8445199000	Other	5.0	EIF	
8445201010	Fine spinning frames	5.0	EIF	
8445201090	Other	5.0	EIF	
8445202010	Fine spinning frames	5.0	EIF	
8445202090	Other	5.0	EIF	
8445203000	For silk	5.0	EIF	
8445209000	Other	5.0	EIF	
8445301000	For filament yarns	5.0	EIF	
8445302000	For spun yarns	5.0	EIF	
8445309000	Other	5.0	EIF	
8445401000	Cones winders	5.0	EIF	
8445402000	Cheeses winders	5.0	EIF	
8445409000	Other	5.0	EIF	
8445901000	Warping machines	8.0	EIF	
8445902000	Warp sizing machines	8.0	EIF	
8445903000	Drawing-in machines	8.0	EIF	
8445904000	Warp tying-in machines	8.0	EIF	
8445909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8446100000	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	8.0	EIF	
8446211000	For cotton	8.0	EIF	
8446212000	For wool	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8446213000	For silk	8.0	EIF	
8446219000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8446290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8446301010	For cotton	8.0	EIF	
8446301020	For silk	8.0	EIF	
8446301030	For towel	8.0	EIF	
8446301090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8446302010	For cotton	8.0	EIF	
8446302020	For silk	8.0	EIF	
8446302030	For towel	8.0	EIF	
8446302090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8446303010	For cotton	8.0	EIF	
8446303020	For silk	8.0	EIF	
8446303030	For towel	8.0	EIF	
8446303090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8446309010	For cotton	8.0	EIF	
8446309020	For silk	8.0	EIF	
8446309030	For towel	8.0	EIF	
8446309090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8447111000	Stocking knitting machines	8.0	EIF	
8447119000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8447120000	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	8.0	EIF	
8447201010	Hand-knitting machines (including semi-automatic flat knitting machines)	8.0	EIF	
8447201020	Automatic flat knitting machines	8.0	EIF	
8447201090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8447202010	Raschel knitting machines	8.0	EIF	
8447202020	Tricot knitting machines	8.0	EIF	
8447202090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8447209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8447901000	Lace machines	8.0	EIF	
8447902010	Automatic embroidery machines	8.0	EIF	
8447902090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8447903000	Machines for making knotted net	8.0	EIF	
8447909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8448111000	Dobbies	8.0	EIF	
8448112000	Jacquards	8.0	EIF	
8448113000	Card punching machines	8.0	EIF	
8448119000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8448191000	Warp beam stands or creels	8.0	EIF	
8448192000	Automatic stop motions	8.0	EIF	
8448193000	Warp tyers	8.0	EIF	
8448199010	Auxiliary machines for making yarn (excluding cotton gin)	5.0	EIF	
8448199090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8448201000	Extruding nipples	5.0	EIF	
8448209000	Other	5.0	EIF	
8448310000	Card clothing	8.0	EIF	
8448321000	For carding machine(excluding garnet wires)	5.0	EIF	
8448329000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8448331000	Spindle flyers	5.0	EIF	
8448339010	Spindle	8.0	EIF	
8448339020	Spinning ring	8.0	EIF	
8448339030	Ring travellers	8.0	EIF	
8448391000	Warp beams	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8448399000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8448420000	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	8.0	EIF	
8448491000	Shuttles	8.0	EIF	
8448499000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8448511000	Hoisery needles	8.0	EIF	
8448512000	Needles for embroidery machines	8.0	EIF	
8448513000	Needles for lace machines	8.0	EIF	
8448519000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8448590000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8449001010	Machinery for making felt hats	8.0	EIF	
8449001090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8449002000	Bolcks for making hats	8.0	EIF	
8449009000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8450110000	Fully-automatic machines	8.0	EIF	
8450120000	Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	8.0	EIF	
8450190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8450200000	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	8.0	EIF	
8450900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8451100000	Dry-cleaning machines	8.0	EIF	
8451210000	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	8.0	EIF	
8451290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8451301000	Steam presses	8.0	EIF	
8451309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8451401000	Washing machines	8.0	EIF	
8451402000	Bleaching machines	8.0	EIF	
8451403000	Dyeing machines	8.0	EIF	
8451501000	Reeling unreeling machines	8.0	EIF	
8451502000	Cutting machines	8.0	EIF	
8451509000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8451801000	Heat treating machines	8.0	EIF	
8451802000	Stentering machines	8.0	EIF	
8451803000	Mercerising machines	8.0	EIF	
8451809010	Shrinking machines	8.0	EIF	
8451809020	Coating or impregnating machines	8.0	EIF	
8451809030	Raising machines	8.0	EIF	
8451809040	Padding machines	8.0	EIF	
8451809090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8451901000	Of dry cleaning machines	8.0	EIF	
8451902000	Of drying machines	8.0	EIF	
8451909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8452101010	For straight stitch	8.0	EIF	
8452101020	For zigzag stitch	8.0	EIF	
8452101030	Of free arm type	8.0	EIF	
8452101090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8452102000	Of manual type	8.0	EIF	
8452211000	For manufacturing shoes	8.0	EIF	
8452212000	For sewing sacks	8.0	EIF	
8452213000	For sewing leather or other thick stuffs	8.0	EIF	
8452214000	For sewing furs	8.0	EIF	
8452219000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8452291000	For manufacturing shoes	8.0	EIF	
8452292000	For sewing sacks	8.0	EIF	
8452293000	For sewing leather or other thick stuffs	8.0	EIF	
8452294000	For sewing furs	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8452299000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8452300000	Sewing machine needles	8.0	EIF	
8452400000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	8.0	EIF	
8452900000	Other parts of sewing machines	8.0	EIF	
8453101000	Machinery for preparing hides, skins or leather	8.0	EIF	
8453102000	Machinery for tanning hides, skins or leather	8.0	EIF	
8453103000	Machinery for working hides, skins or leather	8.0	EIF	
8453201000	Machinery for making footwear	8.0	EIF	
8453202000	Machinery for repairing footwear	8.0	EIF	
8453800000	Other machinery	8.0	EIF	
8453900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8454100000	Converters	8.0	EIF	
8454200000	Ingot moulds and ladles	8.0	EIF	
8454301010	Die-casting machines	8.0	EIF	
8454301090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8454309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8454901000	Of converters	8.0	EIF	
8454909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8455100000	Tube mills	8.0	EIF	
8455210000	Hot or combination hot and cold	8.0	EIF	
8455220000	Cold	8.0	EIF	
8455301000	Of casting	8.0	EIF	
8455302000	Of forging	8.0	EIF	
8455309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8455900000	Other parts	8.0	EIF	
8456103000	Operated by laser processes	8.0	EIF	
8456109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8456200000	Operated by ultrasonic processes	8.0	EIF	
8456301010	Wire cut electric discharge machine	8.0	EIF	
8456301090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8456309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8456900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8457101000	Of vertical type	8.0	EIF	
8457102000	Of horizontal type	8.0	EIF	
8457103000	Of double column type	8.0	EIF	
8457109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8457200000	Unit construction machines (single station)	8.0	EIF	
8457300000	Multi-station transfer machines	8.0	EIF	
8458110000	Numerically controlled	8.0	EIF	
8458190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8458910000	Numerically controlled	8.0	EIF	
8458990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8459100000	Way-type unit head machines	8.0	EIF	
8459210000	Numerically controlled	8.0	EIF	
8459291000	Radial drilling machines	8.0	EIF	
8459292000	Upright drilling machines	8.0	EIF	
8459293000	Multi-spindle drilling machines	8.0	EIF	
8459299000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8459310000	Numerically controlled	8.0	EIF	
8459390000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8459401000	Jig boring machines	8.0	EIF	
8459402000	Horizontal boring machines	8.0	EIF	
8459409000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8459510000	Numerically controlled	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8459590000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8459611000	Bed type milling machines	8.0	EIF	
8459612000	Planing milling machines	8.0	EIF	
8459619000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8459691000	Bed type milling machines	8.0	EIF	
8459692000	Planing milling machines	8.0	EIF	
8459693000	Universal tool milling machines	8.0	EIF	
8459694000	Profile milling machines	8.0	EIF	
8459699000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8459701000	Tapping machines	8.0	EIF	
8459709000	Other threading machines	8.0	EIF	
8460110000	Numerically controlled	8.0	EIF	
8460190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8460211000	Cylindrical grinders	8.0	EIF	
8460212000	Internal grinders	8.0	EIF	
8460213000	Centerless grinders	8.0	EIF	
8460214000	Profile grinders	8.0	EIF	
8460219000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8460291000	Cylindrical grinders	8.0	EIF	
8460292000	Internal grinders	8.0	EIF	
8460293000	Centerless grinders	8.0	EIF	
8460294000	Profile grinders	8.0	EIF	
8460299000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8460310000	Numerically controlled	8.0	EIF	
8460390000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8460401000	Honing machines	8.0	EIF	
8460402000	Lapping machines	8.0	EIF	
8460900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8461200000	Shaping or slotting machines	8.0	EIF	
8461300000	Broaching machines	8.0	EIF	
8461401010	Numerically controlled	8.0	EIF	
8461401090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8461402000	Gear grinding or gear finishing machines	8.0	EIF	
8461500000	Sawing or cutting-off machines	8.0	EIF	
8461900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8462101000	Air hammer	8.0	EIF	
8462109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8462210000	Numerically controlled	8.0	EIF	
8462290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8462310000	Numerically controlled	8.0	EIF	
8462390000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8462411000	Punching machines (including combined shearing machines)	8.0	EIF	
8462412000	Notching machines	8.0	EIF	
8462491000	Punching machines (including combined shearing machines)	8.0	EIF	
8462492000	Notching machines	8.0	EIF	
8462911000	Of the maximum pressure not more than 100 metric tons	8.0	EIF	
8462912000	Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300 metric tons	8.0	EIF	
8462913000	Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons, but not more than 1,000 metric tons	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8462914000	Of the maximum pressure more than 1,000 metric tons	8.0	EIF	
8462991010	Of the maximum pressure not more than 30 metric tons	8.0	EIF	
8462991020	Of the maximum pressure more than 30 metric tons, but not more than 100 metric tons	8.0	EIF	
8462991030	Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300 metric tons	8.0	EIF	
8462991040	Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons, but not more than 600 metric tons	8.0	EIF	
8462991050	Of the maximum pressure more than 600 metric tons, but not more than 1,500 metric tons	8.0	EIF	
8462991090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8462999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8463100000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	8.0	EIF	
8463200000	Thread rolling machines	8.0	EIF	
8463300000	Machines for working wire	8.0	EIF	
8463900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8464100000	Sawing machines	8.0	EIF	
8464201000	For working optical or spectacle glass	8.0	EIF	
8464202000	For working other glass	8.0	EIF	
8464209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8464901000	Machine-tools for cold working glass	8.0	EIF	
8464902000	Machine-tools for working concrete	8.0	EIF	
8464903000	Machine-tools for working ceramics	8.0	EIF	
8464909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8465101000	For working wood	8.0	EIF	
8465109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8465911000	For working wood	8.0	EIF	
8465919000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8465921000	For working wood	8.0	EIF	
8465929000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8465931000	For working wood	8.0	EIF	
8465939000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8465941000	For working wood	8.0	EIF	
8465949000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8465951000	For working wood	8.0	EIF	
8465959000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8465961000	For working wood	8.0	EIF	
8465969000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8465991000	For working wood	8.0	EIF	
8465999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8466100000	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	8.0	EIF	
8466201000	For aircrafts	8.0	EIF	
8466209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8466300000	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	8.0	EIF	
8466910000	For machines of heading 84.64	8.0	EIF	
8466920000	For machines of heading 84.65	8.0	EIF	
8466930000	For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	8.0	EIF	
8466940000	For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8467111000	Rock drillers	8.0	EIF	
8467112000	Screw drivers	8.0	EIF	
8467113000	Grinders	8.0	EIF	
8467114000	Impact wrench	8.0	EIF	
8467115000	Drill	8.0	EIF	
8467119000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8467191000	Rock drillers	8.0	EIF	
8467199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8467210000	Drills of all kinds	8.0	EIF	
8467220000	Saws	8.0	EIF	
8467290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8467810000	Chain saws	8.0	EIF	
8467891010	Of subheading 8430.49 or 8479.10	0.0	EIF	
8467891020	Of subheading 8479.89.9010, 8479.89.9030 or 8479.89.9091	8.0	EIF	
8467891090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8467899000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8467910000	Of chain saws	8.0	EIF	
8467920000	Of pneumatic tools	8.0	EIF	
8467990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8468100000	Hand-held blow pipes	8.0	EIF	
8468201000	Gas welding machines	8.0	EIF	
8468202000	Gas automatic cutting machines	8.0	EIF	
8468209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8468800000	Other machinery and apparatus	8.0	EIF	
8468900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8469001010	Word-processing machines	0.0	EIF	
8469001020	Automatic typewriters	8.0	EIF	
8469002000	Other typewriters, electric	8.0	EIF	
8469003000	Other typewriters, non-electric	8.0	EIF	
8470103010	Less than 17 digits	0.0	EIF	
8470103020	Not less than 17 digits	0.0	EIF	
8470104010	Of subheading 8472.90.9000	0.0	EIF	
8470104090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8470211000	Less than 17 digits	0.0	EIF	
8470212000	Not less than 17 digits	0.0	EIF	
8470290000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8470300000	Other calculating machines	0.0	EIF	
8470500000	Cash registers	0.0	EIF	
8470901000	Postage-franking machines	0.0	EIF	
8470902000	Ticket-issuing machines	0.0	EIF	
8470903000	Accounting machines	0.0	EIF	
8470909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8471300000	Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	0.0	EIF	
8471411000	Those of not less than 64bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0.0	EIF	
8471412000	Those of not less than 32bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0.0	EIF	
8471419000	Other	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8471491010	Those of not less than 64bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0.0	EIF	
8471491020	Those of not less than 32bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0.0	EIF	
8471491090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8471499000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8471501000	Those of not less than 64 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0.0	EIF	
8471502000	Those of not less than 32 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0.0	EIF	
8471509000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8471601010	Character (mark) readers	0.0	EIF	
8471601020	Key entry system	0.0	EIF	
8471601030	Mouse	0.0	EIF	
8471601040	Scanners	0.0	EIF	
8471601090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8471602000	Output units	0.0	EIF	
8471603020	Videotex or teletex	0.0	EIF	
8471603030	Voice input output devices	0.0	EIF	
8471603090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8471701000	Main storage units (RAM & ROM)	0.0	EIF	
8471702010	Floppy disk drive	0.0	EIF	
8471702020	Hard disk drive	0.0	EIF	
8471702031	Compact disc drive	0.0	EIF	
8471702032	Digital video disc drive	0.0	EIF	
8471702033	Blu-ray disk drive	0.0	EIF	
8471702039	Others	0.0	EIF	
8471702090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8471709000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8471800000	Other units of automatic data processing machines	0.0	EIF	
8471900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8472100000	Duplicating machines	8.0	EIF	
8472301000	Letters sorting machines	8.0	EIF	
8472302000	Machines for cancelling postage stamps	8.0	EIF	
8472309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8472901010	Automatic banknote or coin dispensers	0.0	EIF	
8472901020	Automatic banknote or coin receiving machines	0.0	EIF	
8472901040	Automatic banknote or coin dispensing and receiving machines	0.0	EIF	
8472901050	Coin-counting or wrapping machines	8.0	EIF	
8472901090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8472902000	Automatic sheet making machines for duplicating and printing	8.0	EIF	
8472903000	Ticket-issuing machines	8.0	EIF	
8472904000	Pencil-sharpening machines	8.0	EIF	
8472905000	Paper shredders	8.0	EIF	
8472906000	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	8.0	EIF	
8472909000	Other	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8473101000	Flat panel displays for word-processing machines(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	0.0	EIF	
8473102000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for word-processing machines, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0.0	EIF	
8473109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8473210000	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	0.0	EIF	
8473291000	Of machines of subheading 8470.30	0.0	EIF	
8473293000	Of machines of subheading 8470.50	0.0	EIF	
8473294000	Of machines of subheading 8470.90	0.0	EIF	
8473301000	Magnetic head	0.0	EIF	
8473302000	Main board, designed to be equipped with microprocessor unit	0.0	EIF	
8473303000	Case for computer	0.0	EIF	
8473304010	Sound Cards	0.0	EIF	
8473304020	Video Cards	0.0	EIF	
8473304030	Multimedia Cards	0.0	EIF	
8473304050	Communication Interface Cards	0.0	EIF	
8473304060	DRAM Modules	0.0	EIF	
8473304090	Others	0.0	EIF	
8473309010	Central processing unit(CPU) for computer, not classified in heading 85.42	0.0	EIF	
8473309090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8473401000	Flat panel displays for automatic teller machines other than subheadings 8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	0.0	EIF	
8473402000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for automatic teller machines other than subheadings 8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0.0	EIF	
8473409000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8473501000	Suitable for use principally with the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	0.0	EIF	
8473509000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8474100000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	0.0	EIF	
8474201000	Of crushing or grinding capacity not exceeding 20 tons per hour	0.0	EIF	
8474209000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8474311000	Batcher plants	0.0	EIF	
8474319000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8474321000	Asphalt plants	0.0	EIF	
8474329000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8474390000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8474801000	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sands	0.0	EIF	
8474802000	Machinery for agglomerating moulding or shaping	0.0	EIF	
8474809000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8474900000	Parts	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8475100000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	8.0	EIF	
8475210000	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	8.0	EIF	
8475291000	For the manufacture of plate glass	8.0	EIF	
8475292000	For the manufacture of glass-bottle	8.0	EIF	
8475299000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8475901000	Of machines for the manufacture of plate glass	8.0	EIF	
8475909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8476210000	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	8.0	EIF	
8476290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8476811000	For selling foods	8.0	EIF	
8476819000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8476891000	For selling foods	8.0	EIF	
8476893000	For selling cigarettes	8.0	EIF	
8476894000	For money-changing	8.0	EIF	
8476899000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8476900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8477101000	For rubber-industry	8.0	EIF	
8477102000	For plastic-industry	8.0	EIF	
8477201000	For rubber-industry	8.0	EIF	
8477202000	For plastic-industry	8.0	EIF	
8477300000	Blow moulding machines	8.0	EIF	
8477400000	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	8.0	EIF	
8477510000	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	8.0	EIF	
8477590000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8477800000	Other machinery	8.0	EIF	
8477900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8478100000	Machinery	8.0	EIF	
8478900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8479101000	Mortar or concrete spreading machines	0.0	EIF	
8479102000	Others road making machines	0.0	EIF	
8479109000	Others	0.0	EIF	
8479200000	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	8.0	EIF	
8479300000	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	8.0	EIF	
8479400000	Rope or cable-making machines	8.0	EIF	
8479501000	Of subheading 8479.81, 8479.82, 8479.89.9010, 8479.89.9030, 8479.89.9040, 8479.89.9060 or 8479.89.9091	8.0	EIF	
8479502000	Of Subheading 8479.89.9080	8.0	EIF	
8479509000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8479600000	Evaporative air coolers	8.0	EIF	
8479811000	Metal scouring machines	8.0	EIF	
8479812010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	3.0	EIF	
8479812090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8479813000	Winding machines	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8479814000	Insulating or protective material covering machines	8.0	EIF	
8479819000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8479821000	Mixers	8.0	EIF	
8479822000	Crushers and grinders	8.0	EIF	
8479823000	Homogenisers	8.0	EIF	
8479824000	Agitators	8.0	EIF	
8479829000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8479891010	Air purifiers (having functions of humidifying and dehumidifying)	8.0	EIF	
8479891090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8479899010	Presses or extruding machines	8.0	EIF	
8479899020	Machines and appliances for ships or fishing industry	8.0	EIF	
8479899030	Eyeletting or tubular rivetting machines	8.0	EIF	
8479899040	Automatic magnetic tape assembling machines	8.0	EIF	
8479899050	Coating machines	8.0	EIF	
8479899060	Auto-door operators	8.0	EIF	
8479899080	Automatic winding machines for fishing	8.0	EIF	
8479899091	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8.0	EIF	
8479899092	Surface mount machines for electronic parts	11.0	EIF	
8479899099	Other	8.0	EIF	
8479901010	Of air coolers (including parts of carcoolers)	8.0	EIF	
8479901020	Of machines and mechanical appliances of the household type	8.0	EIF	
8479901030	Of vehicles of Chapter 87	8.0	EIF	
8479902000	Of those specified in subheading 8479.89.9080	8.0	EIF	
8479903000	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semi-conductor devices	8.0	EIF	
8479909010	Of machinery for public works, building or the like	8.0	EIF	
8479909020	Of machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	8.0	EIF	
8479909030	Of rope or cable-making machines	8.0	EIF	
8479909040	Of machines and appliances for treating metal	8.0	EIF	
8479909050	Of mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	8.0	EIF	
8479909060	Of presses or extruding machines	8.0	EIF	
8479909070	Of machines and appliances of ships or fishing industry	8.0	EIF	
8479909080	Of automatic magnetic tape assembling machines	8.0	EIF	
8479909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8480100000	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	8.0	EIF	
8480200000	Mould bases	8.0	EIF	
8480300000	Moulding patterns	8.0	EIF	
8480410000	Injection or compression types	8.0	EIF	
8480490000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8480500000	Moulds for glass	8.0	EIF	
8480600000	Moulds for mineral materials	8.0	EIF	
8480710000	Injection or compression types	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8480790000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8481100000	Pressure-reducing valves	8.0	EIF	
8481201000	Valves for oleohydraulic transmissions	8.0	EIF	
8481202000	Valves for pneumatic transmissions	8.0	EIF	
8481300000	Check (nonreturn) valves	8.0	EIF	
8481400000	Safety or relief valves	8.0	EIF	
8481801010	Electric operated	8.0	EIF	
8481801020	Hydraulic pressure operated	8.0	EIF	
8481801030	Other automatic controlled	8.0	EIF	
8481801090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8481802000	Taps, cocks and traps	8.0	EIF	
8481809000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8481901000	Actuators	8.0	EIF	
8481909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8482101000	Of the inside diameter exceeding 100 mm	8.0	EIF	
8482102000	Of the inside diameter not exceeding 100 mm	13.0	EIF	
8482200000	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	8.0	EIF	
8482300000	Spherical roller bearings	8.0	EIF	
8482400000	Needle roller bearings	8.0	EIF	
8482500000	Other cylindrical roller bearings	8.0	EIF	
8482800000	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	8.0	EIF	
8482910000	Balls, needles and rollers	8.0	EIF	
8482990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8483101000	For aircrafts	3.0	EIF	
8483109010	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8.0	EIF	
8483109090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8483201000	For aircrafts	3.0	EIF	
8483209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8483301000	For aircrafts	3.0	EIF	
8483309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8483401010	Roller screws	3.0	EIF	
8483401090	Other	3.0	EIF	
8483409010	Gear	8.0	EIF	
8483409020	Gear boxes	8.0	EIF	
8483409030	Automatic transmissions	8.0	EIF	
8483409041	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8.0	EIF	
8483409049	Other	8.0	EIF	
8483409090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8483501000	For aircrafts	8.0	EIF	
8483509000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8483601000	For aircrafts	3.0	EIF	
8483609000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8483901000	For aircrafts	3.0	EIF	
8483909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8484101000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8.0	EIF	
8484109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8484200000	Mechanical seals	8.0	EIF	
8484900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8486101000	Spin dryers by centrifugal process	0.0	EIF	
8486102000	Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal boules	0.0	EIF	
8486103010	Machines for sawing monocrystal boules into slices	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8486103020	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of wafer, including lapping machines	0.0	EIF	
8486103090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8486104011	Machines for working any material by removal of material in the production of semiconductor wafers	0.0	EIF	
8486104019	Other	8.0	EIF	
8486104021	Apparatus for stripping or cleaning wafers	0.0	EIF	
8486104029	Other	8.0	EIF	
8486105010	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	0.0	EIF	
8486105020	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	0.0	EIF	
8486105030	Other furnaces and ovens	0.0	EIF	
8486109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8486201000	Spin dryers by centrifugal process	0.0	EIF	
8486202100	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	0.0	EIF	
8486202210	For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	0.0	EIF	
8486202290	Other	8.0	EIF	
8486202310	Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	0.0	EIF	
8486202390	Other	0.0	EIF	
8486203000	Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	0.0	EIF	
8486204000	Machines for depositing membrane or sputtering metal on semiconductor wafers	0.0	EIF	
8486205110	For semiconductor leads	0.0	EIF	
8486205190	Other	8.0	EIF	
8486205910	For semiconductor leads	0.0	EIF	
8486205990	Other	8.0	EIF	
8486206010	Direct write-on-semiconductor wafer apparatus	0.0	EIF	
8486206020	Step and repeat aligners	0.0	EIF	
8486206090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8486207000	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0.0	EIF	
8486208110	Laser cutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor materials	0.0	EIF	
8486208120	Machines for working any material by removal of material in the production of semiconductor wafers	0.0	EIF	
8486208190	Other	8.0	EIF	
8486208410	For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	0.0	EIF	
8486208420	Apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0.0	EIF	
8486208490	Other	8.0	EIF	
8486209110	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0.0	EIF	
8486209120	Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process	0.0	EIF	
8486209190	Other	0.0	EIF	
8486209200	Machines of coating and developing or stabilizing photoresist	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8486209310	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of semiconductor wafer, including lapping machines	0.0	EIF	
8486209320	Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers	0.0	EIF	
8486209390	Other	8.0	EIF	
8486209400	Machine for washing wafers, carrier or tube	0.0	EIF	
8486209500	Machine for mounting tape on semiconductor wafers	0.0	EIF	
8486209600	Machine for sawing semiconductor wafer into chips	0.0	EIF	
8486209900	Other	8.0	EIF	
8486301000	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning	0.0	EIF	
8486302000	Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised flat panel display substrates	0.0	EIF	
8486303010	Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	8.0	EIF	
8486303020	Operated by ultrasonic processes	8.0	EIF	
8486303030	Operated by electro-discharge processes	8.0	EIF	
8486303041	Dry etcher	8.0	EIF	
8486303049	Other	8.0	EIF	
8486304010	Grinding or polishing machines	8.0	EIF	
8486304090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8486305010	Coating machines	8.0	EIF	
8486305020	Coating and developing machines	8.0	EIF	
8486305031	Operated by physical method	8.0	EIF	
8486305032	Operated by chemical method	8.0	EIF	
8486305039	Other	8.0	EIF	
8486306010	Seal, Short, Spacer or Liquid crystal dispenser	8.0	EIF	
8486306020	Scribing machines	8.0	EIF	
8486306030	Panel assembler	8.0	EIF	
8486306090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8486307000	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	8.0	EIF	
8486308000	Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8.0	EIF	
8486309020	Robots for making flat panel displays	8.0	EIF	
8486309090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8486401010	Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	0.0	EIF	
8486401020	Focused ionic-beam milling machines for removing or repairing mask and reticle	0.0	EIF	
8486401030	Machines of coating and developing or stabilizing photoresist	0.0	EIF	
8486401040	Machines and apparatus for etching, cleaning or stripping mask and reticle	8.0	EIF	
8486401090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8486402010	Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors	0.0	EIF	
8486402020	Machines for inserting or removing semiconductor devices	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8486402031	Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors	0.0	EIF	
8486402039	Other	8.0	EIF	
8486402040	Machines to attach solder ball on semiconductor circuit board or ceramic board	3.0	EIF	
8486402050	Apparatus designed to bond or detach wafer on ceramic block in polish wafers	8.0	EIF	
8486402070	Moulds for rubber or plastics of injection or compression types	0.0	EIF	
8486402080	Machine for bonding semiconductor die, washing wafers, carrier or tube	0.0	EIF	
8486402091	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, for semiconductor leads, whether or not numerically controlled	0.0	EIF	
8486402092	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, other than semiconductor leads, whether or not numerically controlled	8.0	EIF	
8486402093	Machines for forming connections(bump) on an entire wafer before dicing	8.0	EIF	
8486402094	Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process, for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8.0	EIF	
8486402095	Resistance heated electric furnaces and ovens	8.0	EIF	
8486402099	Other	8.0	EIF	
8486403010	Automated machines and apparatus for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, boxes and other material for semiconductor devices	0.0	EIF	
8486403090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8486901010	Of subheading 8486.10.1000, 8486.10.2000, 8486.10.3010, 8486.10.3020, 8486.10.4011, 8486.10.4021, 8486.10.5010, 8486.10.5020 or 8486.10.5030	0.0	EIF	
8486901020	Of subheading 8486.10.3090, 8486.10.4019, 8486.10.4029 or 8486.10.9000	8.0	EIF	
8486902010	Of subheading 8486.20.1000, 8486.20.2100, 8486.20.2210, 8486.20.2310, 8486.20.2390, 8486.20.3000, 8486.20.4000, 8486.20.5110, 8486.20.5910, 8486.20.6010, 8486.20.6020, 8486.20.6090, 8486.20.7000, 8486.20.8110, 8486.20.8120, 8486.20.8410, 8486.20.8420, 8486.20.9110, 8486.20.9120, 8486.20.9190, 8486.20.9200, 8486.20.9310, 8486.20.9320, 8486.20.9400, 8486.20.9500 or 8486.20.9600	0.0	EIF	
8486902020	Of subheading 8486.20.2290, 8486.20.5190, 8486.20.5990, 8486.20.8190, 8486.20.8490, 8486.20.9390 or 8486.20.9900	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8486903010	Of subheading 8486.30.1000 or 8486.30.2000	0.0	EIF	
8486903020	Of subheading 8486.30.3010, 8486.30.3020, 8486.30.3030, 8486.30.3041, 8486.30.3049, 8486.30.4010, 8486.30.4090, 8486.30.6020, 8486.30.7000, 8486.30.8000, 8486.30.9020 or 8486.30.9090	8.0	EIF	
8486903030	Of subheading 8486.30.5010, 8486.30.5020, 8486.30.5031, 8486.30.5032, 8486.30.5039, 8486.30.6010, 8486.30.6030, or 8486.30.6090	8.0	EIF	
8486904010	Of subheading 8486.40.1010, 8486.40.1020, 8486.40.1030, 8486.40.2010, 8486.40.2031, 8486.40.2070, 8486.40.2080, 8486.40.2091, 8486.40.2094, 8486.40.2095, 8486.40.3010, 8486.40.3090, 8486.40.4011, 8486.40.4012 or 8486.40.4020	0.0	EIF	
8486904020	Of subheading 8486.40.1040, 8486.40.1090, 8486.40.2020, 8486.40.2039, 8486.40.2040, 8486.40.2050, 8486.40.2061, 8486.40.2062, 8486.40.2063, 8486.40.2092, 8486.40.2093, 8486.40.2099 or 8486.40.9000	8.0	EIF	
8487100000	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	8.0	EIF	
8487901000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8.0	EIF	
8487909010	Oil seal rings	8.0	EIF	
8487909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8501101000	DC motors	8.0	EIF	
8501102000	AC motors	8.0	EIF	
8501103000	Universal AC/DC motors	8.0	EIF	
8501201000	Of an output exceeding 37.5 W, but not exceeding 100 W	8.0	EIF	
8501202000	Of an output exceeding 100 W, but not exceeding 750 W	8.0	EIF	
8501203000	Of an output exceeding 750 W	8.0	EIF	
8501311010	Of an output not exceeding 100 W	8.0	EIF	
8501311090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8501312000	DC generators	8.0	EIF	
8501321000	DC motors	8.0	EIF	
8501322000	DC generators	8.0	EIF	
8501331000	DC motors	8.0	EIF	
8501332000	DC generators	8.0	EIF	
8501341000	DC motors	8.0	EIF	
8501342000	DC generators	8.0	EIF	
8501401000	Of an output not exceeding 100 W	8.0	EIF	
8501402000	Of an output exceeding 100 W but not exceeding 750 W	8.0	EIF	
8501403000	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	8.0	EIF	
8501404000	Of an output exceeding 75 kW	8.0	EIF	
8501510000	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	8.0	EIF	
8501520000	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	8.0	EIF	
8501531000	Of an output not exceeding 375 kW	8.0	EIF	
8501532000	Of an output exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 1,500 kW	8.0	EIF	
8501534000	Of an output exceeding 1,500 kW	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8501611000	Of an output not exceeding 750 VA	8.0	EIF	
8501612000	Of an output exceeding 750 VA but not exceeding 75 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8501620000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8501631000	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	0.0	EIF	
8501639000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8501640000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	0.0	EIF	
8502111000	Of an output not exceeding 750 VA	8.0	EIF	
8502112000	Of an output exceeding 750 VA but not exceeding 75 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8502120000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8502131010	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	0.0	EIF	
8502131090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8502132000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 3,500 kVA	0.0	EIF	
8502134000	Of an output exceeding 3,500 kVA	0.0	EIF	
8502201000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8502202000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8502203010	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	0.0	EIF	
8502203090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8502204000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	0.0	EIF	
8502311000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8502312000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8502313000	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8502314000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8502391000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8502392000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8502393000	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8502394000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8502400000	Electric rotary converters	8.0	EIF	
8503001000	Of motors	8.0	EIF	
8503002000	Of generators and of generating sets	8.0	EIF	
8503003000	Of rotary converters	8.0	EIF	
8504101010	Rated at not more than 1 A	8.0	EIF	
8504101020	Rated at more than 1 A but not more than 20 A	8.0	EIF	
8504102000	Rated at more than 20 A but not more than 60 A	8.0	EIF	
8504103000	Rated at more than 60 A	8.0	EIF	
8504211000	Instrument transformers	8.0	EIF	
8504219010	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 100 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8504219020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 650 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8504221000	Instrument transformers	8.0	EIF	
8504229010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1,000 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8504229020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1,000 kVA but not exceeding 5,000 kVA	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8504229030	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5,000 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8504230000	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8504311000	Instrument transformers	8.0	EIF	
8504312000	Voltage regulators	8.0	EIF	
8504319010	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 100 VA	8.0	EIF	
8504319020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 VA but not exceeding 500 VA	8.0	EIF	
8504319040	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 VA but not exceeding 1 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8504321000	Instrument transformers	8.0	EIF	
8504322000	Voltage regulators	8.0	EIF	
8504329010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 5 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8504329020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8504331000	Instrument transformers	8.0	EIF	
8504332000	Voltage regulators	8.0	EIF	
8504339010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 30 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8504339020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 30 kVA but not exceeding 100 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8504339040	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8504341000	Instrument transformers	8.0	EIF	
8504342000	Voltage regulators	8.0	EIF	
8504349010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA but not exceeding 2,000 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8504349030	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,000 kVA	8.0	EIF	
8504401010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0.0	EIF	
8504401090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8504402011	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0.0	EIF	
8504402019	Other	8.0	EIF	
8504402091	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0.0	EIF	
8504402099	Other	8.0	EIF	
8504403010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0.0	EIF	
8504403090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8504404010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0.0	EIF	
8504404090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8504405010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0.0	EIF	
8504405090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8504409011	For automatic data processing machines	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8504409019	Other	0.0	EIF	
8504409091	For telecommunication apparatus	0.0	EIF	
8504409099	Other	8.0	EIF	
8504501010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0.0	EIF	
8504501090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8504502010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0.0	EIF	
8504502090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8504509010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0.0	EIF	
8504509090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8504901000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of subheadings 8504.40, 8504.50 which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34, for automatic data machines and units thereof and telecommunication apparatus	0.0	EIF	
8504909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8505111000	Of alnico	8.0	EIF	
8505119000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8505191000	Of iron oxide	8.0	EIF	
8505199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8505200000	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	8.0	EIF	
8505901000	Electro-magnets	8.0	EIF	
8505902000	Electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders	8.0	EIF	
8505903000	Electro-magnetic lifting heads	8.0	EIF	
8505909000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8506101000	Manganese batteries	13.0	EIF	
8506102000	Alkali manganese batteries	13.0	EIF	
8506109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8506300000	Mercuric oxide	8.0	EIF	
8506400000	Silver oxide	8.0	EIF	
8506500000	Lithium	8.0	EIF	
8506600000	Air-Zinc	8.0	EIF	
8506801000	Zinc oxide	8.0	EIF	
8506809000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8506900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8507100000	Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	8.0	EIF	
8507200000	Other lead-acid accumulators	8.0	EIF	
8507300000	Nickel-cadmium	8.0	EIF	
8507400000	Nickel-iron	8.0	EIF	
8507801000	Nickel metal hydride	8.0	EIF	
8507802000	Lithium Ion	8.0	EIF	
8507803000	Lithium polymer	8.0	EIF	
8507809000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8507901000	Separators	8.0	EIF	
8507909000	Other	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8508110000	Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	8.0	EIF	
8508191000	Of a kind used for domestic purposes	8.0	EIF	
8508199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8508600000	Other vacuum cleaners	8.0	EIF	
8508701000	Of subheading 8508.11.0000 or 8508.19.1000	8.0	EIF	
8508702000	Of subheading 8508.19.9000 or 8508.60.0000	8.0	EIF	
8509400000	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	8.0	EIF	
8509801000	Coffee grinders	8.0	EIF	
8509802000	Ice grinders	8.0	EIF	
8509803000	Floor polishers	8.0	EIF	
8509804000	Kitchen waste disposers	8.0	EIF	
8509809000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8509900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8510100000	Shavers	8.0	EIF	
8510200000	Hair clippers	8.0	EIF	
8510300000	Hair-removing appliances	8.0	EIF	
8510901000	Of shavers	8.0	EIF	
8510902000	Of hair clippers	8.0	EIF	
8510903000	Of hair-removing appliances	8.0	EIF	
8511101000	For aircrafts	3.0	EIF	
8511109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8511201000	For aircrafts	3.0	EIF	
8511209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8511301000	For aircrafts	3.0	EIF	
8511309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8511401000	For aircrafts	3.0	EIF	
8511409000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8511501000	For aircrafts	3.0	EIF	
8511509000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8511801000	For aircraft	3.0	EIF	
8511809000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8511901000	For aircraft	3.0	EIF	
8511909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8512100000	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	8.0	EIF	
8512201000	Lighting equipment	8.0	EIF	
8512202000	Signalling equipment	8.0	EIF	
8512300000	Sound signalling equipment	8.0	EIF	
8512400000	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	8.0	EIF	
8512900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8513101000	Safety lamps of a kind used in mining	8.0	EIF	
8513102000	Flashlights	8.0	EIF	
8513109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8513900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8514101000	For laboratory	8.0	EIF	
8514102000	For metal industries	8.0	EIF	
8514103000	For food industries	8.0	EIF	
8514109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8514201000	For laboratory	8.0	EIF	
8514202000	For metal industries	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8514203000	For food industries	8.0	EIF	
8514209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8514300000	Other furnaces and ovens	8.0	EIF	
8514401000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0.0	EIF	
8514409000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8514901000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0.0	EIF	
8514909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8515110000	Soldering irons and guns	8.0	EIF	
8515190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8515211010	Of robot type	8.0	EIF	
8515211090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8515212010	Of robot type	8.0	EIF	
8515212090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8515213010	Of robot type	8.0	EIF	
8515213090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8515219010	Of robots type	8.0	EIF	
8515219090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8515291000	Spot welders	8.0	EIF	
8515292000	Seam welders	8.0	EIF	
8515293000	Butt welders	8.0	EIF	
8515299000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8515311010	Of robot type	8.0	EIF	
8515311090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8515319010	Of robot type	8.0	EIF	
8515319090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8515391000	AC arc welding machines and apparatus	8.0	EIF	
8515399000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8515801000	Ultrasonic machines	8.0	EIF	
8515802000	Electron beam machines	8.0	EIF	
8515803000	Laser operated machines	8.0	EIF	
8515809000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8515901000	Of welding machines	8.0	EIF	
8515909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8516100000	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	8.0	EIF	
8516210000	Storage heating radiators	8.0	EIF	
8516290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8516310000	Hair dryers	8.0	EIF	
8516320000	Other hair-dressing apparatus	8.0	EIF	
8516330000	Hand-drying apparatus	8.0	EIF	
8516400000	Electric smoothing irons	8.0	EIF	
8516500000	Microwave ovens	8.0	EIF	
8516601000	Electrical ovens	8.0	EIF	
8516602000	Electric rice cookers(including with constant warming function)	8.0	EIF	
8516609000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8516710000	Coffee or tea makers	8.0	EIF	
8516720000	Toasters	8.0	EIF	
8516791000	Electric jar	8.0	EIF	
8516799000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8516800000	Electric heating resistors	8.0	EIF	
8516900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8517110000	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	0.0	EIF	
8517121010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8517121090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517122010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0.0	EIF	
8517122090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517123010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0.0	EIF	
8517123090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517124010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0.0	EIF	
8517124090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517129010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0.0	EIF	
8517129090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517181000	Of push button type	0.0	EIF	
8517189000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517611000	Base stations transceiver	0.0	EIF	
8517619000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517621000	Teleprinters	0.0	EIF	
8517622010	For public exchange	0.0	EIF	
8517622020	For private exchange	0.0	EIF	
8517622090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517623110	Terminal equipment	0.0	EIF	
8517623120	Repeater	0.0	EIF	
8517623190	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517623210	Terminal equipment	0.0	EIF	
8517623220	Repeater	0.0	EIF	
8517623290	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517623310	Optical repeater	0.0	EIF	
8517623320	Optical terminal equipment	0.0	EIF	
8517623390	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517623410	Analog to digital, digital to analog converter	0.0	EIF	
8517623420	Codec (coder and decoder)	0.0	EIF	
8517623430	Modem (including modem card)	0.0	EIF	
8517623490	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517623510	FDM (frequency division modulation) type	0.0	EIF	
8517623520	TDM (time division modulation) type	0.0	EIF	
8517623590	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517623900	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517624010	Key-phone	0.0	EIF	
8517624020	Picture telegraphic apparatus	0.0	EIF	
8517624090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517625000	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy	0.0	EIF	
8517626010	Printing telegraphic apparatus	0.0	EIF	
8517626020	Picture telegraphic apparatus	0.0	EIF	
8517626031	Walkie-talkie sets	0.0	EIF	
8517626039	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517626040	Facsimile transmission equipments	0.0	EIF	
8517626050	Switching apparatus for radio telecommunication	0.0	EIF	
8517626060	Repeater for radio telecommunication	0.0	EIF	
8517626090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517627000	Other units of automatic data processing machines	0.0	EIF	
8517629000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517691100	HF (high frequency), MF (medium frequency) or LF(low frequency) receiving apparatus	8.0	EIF	
8517691211	Portable receivers for calling alerting or paging	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8517691219	Other	8.0	EIF	
8517691290	Other	8.0	EIF	
8517691900	Other	8.0	EIF	
8517692000	Videophones	0.0	EIF	
8517699000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517701010	Of line telephone sets	0.0	EIF	
8517701021	Key pads	0.0	EIF	
8517701022	Cases	0.0	EIF	
8517701029	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517701090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517702000	Of subheading 8517.61	0.0	EIF	
8517703010	Of teleprinters	0.0	EIF	
8517703021	Of public exchange	0.0	EIF	
8517703022	Of private exchange	0.0	EIF	
8517703029	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517703031	Of co-axial cable carrier equipment	0.0	EIF	
8517703032	Of optical fibre transmission system	0.0	EIF	
8517703039	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517703041	Of picture telegraphic apparatus	0.0	EIF	
8517703049	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517703050	Of transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy	0.0	EIF	
8517703060	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy other than subheading 8517.70.10	0.0	EIF	
8517703070	Other units of automatic data processing machines	0.0	EIF	
8517703090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8517704011	Of portable receiver for calling, altering or paging	0.0	EIF	
8517704019	Other	8.0	EIF	
8517704020	Of videophones	0.0	EIF	
8517704090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8518101000	Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use	0.0	EIF	
8518109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8518210000	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	8.0	EIF	
8518220000	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	8.0	EIF	
8518291000	For telecommunication use, (without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 50 mm)	0.0	EIF	
8518299000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8518304000	Line telephone handsets	0.0	EIF	
8518309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8518400000	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	8.0	EIF	
8518500000	Electric sound amplifier sets	8.0	EIF	
8518901000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of subheadings 8518.10.1000, 8518.29.1000	0.0	EIF	
8518909000	Other	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8519201000	Coin- or disc-operated record-players, not incorporating a sound recording device	8.0	EIF	
8519209000	Other, not incorporating a sound recording device	8.0	EIF	
8519301000	With automatic record changing mechanism	8.0	EIF	
8519309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8519500000	Telephone answering machines	0.0	EIF	
8519811000	Transcribing machines, not incorporating a sound recording device	8.0	EIF	
8519812100	Cassette-players, as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 85	8.0	EIF	
8519812210	For vehicles	8.0	EIF	
8519812220	Of portable type, other than as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 85	8.0	EIF	
8519812290	Other	8.0	EIF	
8519812310	For vehicles	8.0	EIF	
8519812320	Of portable type	8.0	EIF	
8519812390	Other	8.0	EIF	
8519812900	Other	8.0	EIF	
8519813000	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	8.0	EIF	
8519814111	For vehicles	8.0	EIF	
8519814112	Of portable type	8.0	EIF	
8519814119	Other	8.0	EIF	
8519814190	Other	8.0	EIF	
8519814210	For vehicles	8.0	EIF	
8519814220	Of portable type	8.0	EIF	
8519814290	Other	8.0	EIF	
8519814310	Of reel type	8.0	EIF	
8519814390	Other	8.0	EIF	
8519815010	Of reel type	8.0	EIF	
8519815020	Of disc type	8.0	EIF	
8519815030	Cassette-type	8.0	EIF	
8519815090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8519819000	Other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	8.0	EIF	
8519891010	Without loudspeaker	8.0	EIF	
8519891090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8519892000	Transcribing machines, not incorporating a sound recording device	8.0	EIF	
8519893000	Decks, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	8.0	EIF	
8519899010	Other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	8.0	EIF	
8519899020	Other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	8.0	EIF	
8521101000	Of a width exceeding 12.7 mm	8.0	EIF	
8521102000	Of a width not exceeding 12.7 mm	8.0	EIF	
8521901000	Of disc type	8.0	EIF	
8521909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8522100000	Pick-up cartridges	8.0	EIF	
8522901010	For audio recording	8.0	EIF	
8522901020	For video recording	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8522901090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8522902000	Laser pick-up	8.0	EIF	
8522909010	Flat panel displays(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)for telephone answering machines	0.0	EIF	
8522909020	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of telephone answering machines, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0.0	EIF	
8522909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8523210000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe, whether or not recording	8.0	EIF	
8523291110	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	0.0	EIF	
8523291120	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	0.0	EIF	
8523291130	Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	0.0	EIF	
8523291210	Floppy discs	0.0	EIF	
8523291290	Other	0.0	EIF	
8523291900	Other	0.0	EIF	
8523292111	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0.0	EIF	
8523292119	Other	0.0	EIF	
8523292121	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0.0	EIF	
8523292129	Other	0.0	EIF	
8523292131	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0.0	EIF	
8523292139	Other	0.0	EIF	
8523292211	Those recorded video	8.0	EIF	
8523292219	Other	8.0	EIF	
8523292221	Those recorded video	8.0	EIF	
8523292229	Other	8.0	EIF	
8523292231	Those recorded video	13.0% or 34won/min(at standard speed)	EIF	
8523292239	Other	8.0	EIF	
8523292911	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0.0	EIF	
8523292919	Other	0.0	EIF	
8523292991	Those recorded video	8.0	EIF	
8523292992	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0.0	EIF	
8523292999	Other	8.0	EIF	
8523401000	Unrecorded media	0.0	EIF	
8523402111	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0.0	EIF	
8523402119	Other	0.0	EIF	
8523402120	For reproducing sound only	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8523402131	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0.0	EIF	
8523402139	Other	8.0	EIF	
8523402911	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0.0	EIF	
8523402919	Other	0.0	EIF	
8523402991	Those recorded video	8.0	EIF	
8523402992	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0.0	EIF	
8523402999	Other	8.0	EIF	
8523511000	Unrecorded media	0.0	EIF	
8523512110	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0.0	EIF	
8523512190	Other	0.0	EIF	
8523512910	Those recorded video	8.0	EIF	
8523512920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0.0	EIF	
8523512990	Other	8.0	EIF	
8523521000	Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit and parts thereof	0.0	EIF	
8523529000	Other and parts thereof	8.0	EIF	
8523591000	Unrecorded media	0.0	EIF	
8523592110	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0.0	EIF	
8523592190	Other	0.0	EIF	
8523592910	Those recorded video	8.0	EIF	
8523592920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0.0	EIF	
8523592990	Other	8.0	EIF	
8523593000	Proximity cards and tags	0.0	EIF	
8523801000	Unrecorded media	0.0	EIF	
8523802100	Gramophone records	8.0	EIF	
8523802210	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0.0	EIF	
8523802290	Other	0.0	EIF	
8523802910	Those recorded video	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8523802920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0.0	EIF	
8523802990	Other	8.0	EIF	
8525501000	Radio-broadcasting apparatus	8.0	EIF	
8525502000	Television transmission apparatus	8.0	EIF	
8525509000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8525601000	Radio-broadcasting apparatus	0.0	EIF	
8525602000	Television transmission apparatus	0.0	EIF	
8525609000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8525801010	For video tape recorder	8.0	EIF	
8525801020	For monitor television	8.0	EIF	
8525801090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8525802010	Still image video cameras	0.0	EIF	
8525802090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8525803000	Video camera recorders	0.0	EIF	
8526101000	For aircrafts	8.0	EIF	
8526109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8526911010	For aircrafts	8.0	EIF	
8526911090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8526912010	For aircrafts	8.0	EIF	
8526912090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8526913010	For aircrafts	8.0	EIF	
8526913020	For vehicles	8.0	EIF	
8526913090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8526914000	Loran receivers	8.0	EIF	
8526919010	For aircrafts	8.0	EIF	
8526919020	For vehicles	8.0	EIF	
8526919090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8526920000	Radio remote control apparatus	8.0	EIF	
8527120000	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	8.0	EIF	
8527131000	Of Cassette-type	8.0	EIF	
8527132000	Of disc type	8.0	EIF	
8527133000	Combined with Cassette-type and disc type	8.0	EIF	
8527139000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8527190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8527211000	Of Cassette-type	8.0	EIF	
8527212000	Of disc type	8.0	EIF	
8527213000	Combined with Cassette-type and disc type	8.0	EIF	
8527219000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8527290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8527911010	Of Cassette-type	8.0	EIF	
8527911020	Of disc type	8.0	EIF	
8527911030	Combined with Cassette-type and disc type	8.0	EIF	
8527911090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8527919000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8527920000	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	8.0	EIF	
8527990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8528410000	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8528491010	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8.0	EIF	
8528491090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8528492010	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8.0	EIF	
8528492090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8528511000	LCD(liquid crystal display) monitor	0.0	EIF	
8528519000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8528591010	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8.0	EIF	
8528591090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8528592010	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8.0	EIF	
8528592090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8528610000	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	0.0	EIF	
8528690000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8528711010	Colour	8.0	EIF	
8528711020	Black and white or other monochrome	8.0	EIF	
8528712010	Supporting reception of broadcasting of which vertical resolution is more than or equal to 720lines	8.0	EIF	
8528712090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8528719010	Colour	8.0	EIF	
8528719020	Black and white or other monochrome	8.0	EIF	
8528721010	Of analog	8.0	EIF	
8528721020	Of digital	8.0	EIF	
8528722010	Of analog	8.0	EIF	
8528722020	Of digital	8.0	EIF	
8528723010	Of analog	8.0	EIF	
8528723020	Of digital	8.0	EIF	
8528724010	Of analog	8.0	EIF	
8528724020	Of digital	8.0	EIF	
8528729000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8528731000	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube under 37 cm in diagonal line	8.0	EIF	
8528732000	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 37 cm but under 45.72 cm in diagonal line	8.0	EIF	
8528733000	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 45.72 cm in diagonal line	8.0	EIF	
8528739000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8529101000	For radar apparatus	8.0	EIF	
8529109100	For radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	8.0	EIF	
8529109210	For receiving from satellites	8.0	EIF	
8529109290	Other	8.0	EIF	
8529109300	Of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony and radiotelegraphy	0.0	EIF	
8529109900	Other	8.0	EIF	
8529901000	Of radar apparatus	8.0	EIF	
8529909100	Of radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	8.0	EIF	
8529909200	Of transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8529909400	Of radio-broadcast receivers	8.0	EIF	
8529909500	Of television cameras	8.0	EIF	
8529909610	Tuner for colour	8.0	EIF	
8529909620	Tuner for black and white or monochrome	8.0	EIF	
8529909630	Screen for video projector	8.0	EIF	
8529909641	For plasma display panel type	8.0	EIF	
8529909649	Other	8.0	EIF	
8529909650	Other parts for black and white or monochrome	8.0	EIF	
8529909910	Of transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus or digital cameras (including digital still image video cameras)	0.0	EIF	
8529909920	Of subheading 8528.51, 8528.41.0000 or 8528.61.0000	0.0	EIF	
8529909990	Other	8.0	EIF	
8530101010	For ground equipment	8.0	EIF	
8530101090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8530109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8530800000	Other equipment	8.0	EIF	
8530900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8531101000	Burglar alarms	8.0	EIF	
8531102000	Fire alarms	8.0	EIF	
8531103000	Gas alarms	8.0	EIF	
8531104000	Electric bells	8.0	EIF	
8531105000	Sirens	8.0	EIF	
8531109000	Other sound or signalling apparatus	8.0	EIF	
8531201010	Of mobile telephones for cellular networks	0.0	EIF	
8531201090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8531202000	Indicator panels incorporating light emitting diodes (LED)	0.0	EIF	
8531801010	Of mobile telephones for cellular networks	8.0	EIF	
8531801090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8531809000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8531901000	Of subheading 8531.10	8.0	EIF	
8531902000	Of subheading 8531.20	0.0	EIF	
8531909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8532100000	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar(power capacitors)	0.0	EIF	
8532210000	Tantalum	0.0	EIF	
8532220000	Aluminium electrolytic	0.0	EIF	
8532230000	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	0.0	EIF	
8532240000	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	0.0	EIF	
8532250000	Dielectric of paper or plastics	0.0	EIF	
8532290000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8532301000	Variable polyethylene capacitors	0.0	EIF	
8532309000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8532901000	Of fixed capacitors	0.0	EIF	
8532902000	Of variable capacitors	0.0	EIF	
8532909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8533100000	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	0.0	EIF	
8533211000	Of chip-type	0.0	EIF	
8533219000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8533291000	Of chip-type	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8533299000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8533310000	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0.0	EIF	
8533390000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8533401000	Variable carbon resistors	0.0	EIF	
8533402000	Thermistor	0.0	EIF	
8533403000	Varistor	0.0	EIF	
8533409000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8533901000	Of variable resistors	0.0	EIF	
8533909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8534001000	Obtained by forming with passive elements (inductances, resistors and capacitors)	0.0	EIF	
8534002000	Of tape type or obtained by forming with circuits which function as lead frames	0.0	EIF	
8534009000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8535100000	Fuses	8.0	EIF	
8535211000	Rated at less than 7.25 kV	8.0	EIF	
8535212000	Rated at 7.25 kV and more but less than 72.5 kV	8.0	EIF	
8535291000	Rated at less than 200 kV	8.0	EIF	
8535292000	Rated at 200 kV and more	8.0	EIF	
8535301000	Rated at less than 7.25 kV	8.0	EIF	
8535302000	Rated at 7.25 kV and more but less than 72.5 kV	8.0	EIF	
8535303000	Rated at 72.5 kV and more but less than 200 kV	8.0	EIF	
8535304000	Rated at 200 kV and more	8.0	EIF	
8535400000	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	8.0	EIF	
8535901000	Connector	8.0	EIF	
8535902000	Electrical terminal	8.0	EIF	
8535909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8536101000	Of tube-type	8.0	EIF	
8536109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8536200000	Automatic circuit breakers	8.0	EIF	
8536300000	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	8.0	EIF	
8536410000	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	8.0	EIF	
8536490000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8536501000	Rotary type	8.0	EIF	
8536502000	Push-button type	8.0	EIF	
8536503000	Micro-type	8.0	EIF	
8536504000	Of magnet switches (including magnetic contactors)	8.0	EIF	
8536509010	Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A	0.0	EIF	
8536509020	Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (Insulated thyristor AC switches)	0.0	EIF	
8536509030	Of temperature protected, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip(chip-on-chip technology)for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	0.0	EIF	
8536509090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8536610000	Lamp-holders	8.0	EIF	
8536691000	For co-axial cables and printed circuits	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8536699000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8536701000	Of plastics	6.5	EIF	
8536702000	Of ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses	8.0	EIF	
8536703010	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	0.0	EIF	
8536703090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8536901000	Junction boxes	0.0	EIF	
8536909010	Connection and contact elements for wires and cables	0.0	EIF	
8536909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8537101000	Switch boards	8.0	EIF	
8537102000	Automatic control panels	8.0	EIF	
8537109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8537201000	Switch boards	8.0	EIF	
8537202000	Automatic control panels	8.0	EIF	
8537209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8538100000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	8.0	EIF	
8538901000	Of switches	8.0	EIF	
8538902000	Of automatic circuit breakers	8.0	EIF	
8538903000	Of relays	8.0	EIF	
8538904000	Of automatic control panels	8.0	EIF	
8538909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8539100000	Sealed beam lamp units	8.0	EIF	
8539210000	Tungsten halogen	8.0	EIF	
8539221000	Incandescent lamps	8.0	EIF	
8539222000	Decoration lamps	8.0	EIF	
8539223000	Beam lamps	8.0	EIF	
8539224000	Attracting fish lamps	8.0	EIF	
8539229000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8539290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8539310000	Fluorescent, hot cathode	8.0	EIF	
8539321000	Mercury lamps	8.0	EIF	
8539322000	Sodium vapour lamps	8.0	EIF	
8539323000	Metal halide lamps	8.0	EIF	
8539391000	Cold cathode fluorescent lamp(CCFL)	8.0	EIF	
8539399000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8539410000	Arc lamps	8.0	EIF	
8539491010	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3.0	EIF	
8539491090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8539492000	Infra-red lamps	8.0	EIF	
8539901000	Of filament lamps	8.0	EIF	
8539902000	Of discharge lamps	8.0	EIF	
8539909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8540110000	Colour	8.0	EIF	
8540120000	Black and white or other monochrome	8.0	EIF	
8540201000	Television camera tubes	8.0	EIF	
8540209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8540400000	Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	8.0	EIF	
8540500000	Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8540601000	Colour	8.0	EIF	
8540609000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8540710000	Magnetrons	8.0	EIF	
8540720000	Klystrons	8.0	EIF	
8540790000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8540810000	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	8.0	EIF	
8540891000	Thermionic valves and tubes for transmitters	8.0	EIF	
8540892000	Discharge tubes	8.0	EIF	
8540893000	Digitron	8.0	EIF	
8540899000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8540911000	Deflection coils	8.0	EIF	
8540912000	Electron guns	8.0	EIF	
8540913000	Shadow mask	8.0	EIF	
8540919000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8540990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8541101000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0.0	EIF	
8541109000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8541211000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0.0	EIF	
8541219000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8541291000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0.0	EIF	
8541299000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8541301000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0.0	EIF	
8541302000	Thyristors	0.0	EIF	
8541303000	Diacs	0.0	EIF	
8541304000	Triacs	0.0	EIF	
8541401000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0.0	EIF	
8541402010	Laser devices	0.0	EIF	
8541402090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8541409010	Photovoltaic cells	0.0	EIF	
8541409020	Photovoltaic cells(photovoltaic cells, including solar cells, photodiodes, photocouplers and photorelays	0.0	EIF	
8541409030	Charge coupled devices(CCD)	0.0	EIF	
8541409090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8541501000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0.0	EIF	
8541502000	Rectifier devices	0.0	EIF	
8541509000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8541601000	Crystal vibrator	0.0	EIF	
8541609000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8541901000	Lead frames	0.0	EIF	
8541902000	Of diodes	0.0	EIF	
8541903000	Of transistors	0.0	EIF	
8541909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8542311000	Monolithic integrated circuits	0.0	EIF	
8542312000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0.0	EIF	
8542313000	Multichip integrated circuits	0.0	EIF	
8542321010	DRAM (Dynamic random access memory)	0.0	EIF	
8542321020	SRAM(Static random access memory)	0.0	EIF	
8542321030	Flash memory	0.0	EIF	
8542321090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8542322000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0.0	EIF	
8542323000	Multichip integrated circuits	0.0	EIF	
8542331000	Monolithic integrated circuits	0.0	EIF	
8542332000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0.0	EIF	
8542333000	Multichip integrated circuits	0.0	EIF	
8542391000	Monolithic integrated circuits	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8542392000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0.0	EIF	
8542393000	Multichip integrated circuits	0.0	EIF	
8542901010	Lead frames	0.0	EIF	
8542901090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8542902010	Lead frames	0.0	EIF	
8542902090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8542903010	Lead frames	0.0	EIF	
8542903090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8543100000	Particle accelerators	8.0	EIF	
8543200000	Signal generators	8.0	EIF	
8543300000	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	8.0	EIF	
8543701000	Electric fence energisers	8.0	EIF	
8543702010	Medicated water electrolysis apparatus	8.0	EIF	
8543702020	Electrical beauty appliances	8.0	EIF	
8543702030	Audio mixers	8.0	EIF	
8543702040	Equalizers	8.0	EIF	
8543702050	Ozon generator	8.0	EIF	
8543702090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8543703000	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	0.0	EIF	
8543709010	High frequency amplifiers	8.0	EIF	
8543709020	Detectors, including optical sensor	8.0	EIF	
8543709030	Electrical nerve stimulation (T.E.N.S)	0.0	EIF	
8543709090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8543901000	Electronic microassemblies	0.0	EIF	
8543909011	Organic light emitting diodes(OLED)	0.0	EIF	
8543909019	Other	0.0	EIF	
8543909020	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0.0	EIF	
8543909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8544111000	Insulating lacquer or enamel insulated	8.0	EIF	
8544119000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8544190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8544200000	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	8.0	EIF	
8544300000	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	8.0	EIF	
8544421010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0.0	EIF	
8544421090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8544422010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0.0	EIF	
8544422090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8544429010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0.0	EIF	
8544429090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8544491011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	0.0	EIF	
8544491012	For a voltage exceeding 80V but not exceeding 1,000 V	8.0	EIF	
8544491090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8544492011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	0.0	EIF	
8544492012	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V	8.0	EIF	
8544492090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8544499011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8544499012	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V	8.0	EIF	
8544499090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8544601010	Plastic insulated wire	8.0	EIF	
8544601090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8544602010	Plastic insulated wire	8.0	EIF	
8544602090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8544603010	Plastic insulated wire	8.0	EIF	
8544603090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8544700000	Optical fibre cables	0.0	EIF	
8545110000	Of a kind used for furnaces	5.0	EIF	
8545190000	Other	5.0	EIF	
8545200000	Brushes	8.0	EIF	
8545901000	Carbons rod	8.0	EIF	
8545909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8546101000	Rated at not more than 1,000 V	8.0	EIF	
8546102000	Rated at more than 1,000 V	8.0	EIF	
8546201000	Rated at not more than 1,000 V	8.0	EIF	
8546202000	Rated at more than 1,000 V but not more than 10 kV	8.0	EIF	
8546203000	Rated at more than 10 kV but not more than 100 kV	8.0	EIF	
8546204000	Rated at more than 100 kV but not more than 300 kV	8.0	EIF	
8546205000	Rated at more than 300 kV	8.0	EIF	
8546901000	Artificial plastic insulators	8.0	EIF	
8546909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8547100000	Insulating fittings of ceramics	8.0	EIF	
8547200000	Insulating fittings of plastics	8.0	EIF	
8547900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8548101000	Of subheading 3824.90	6.5	EIF	
8548102000	Of subheading 7204.21, 7204.29, 7204.30 or 7204.49	0.0	EIF	
8548103000	Of subheading 7404.00	0.0	EIF	
8548104010	Of subheading 7503.00	0.0	EIF	
8548104020	Of subheading 7902.00	0.0	EIF	
8548105000	Of subheading 7802.00	0.0	EIF	
8548106010	Of subheading 8107.30	3.0	EIF	
8548106020	Of subheading 8111.00	3.0	EIF	
8548107000	Of subheading 8506.10, 8506.30, 8506.40, 8506.50, 8506.60 or 8506.80	8.0	EIF	
8548109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8548901000	Electronic microassemblies	0.0	EIF	
8548909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8601100000	Powered from an external source of electricity	5.0	EIF	
8601200000	Powered by electric accumulators	5.0	EIF	
8602100000	Diesel-electric locomotives	0.0	EIF	
8602900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8603101000	Coaches	5.0	EIF	
8603102000	Vans and trucks	5.0	EIF	
8603901000	Coaches	5.0	EIF	
8603902000	Vans and trucks	5.0	EIF	
8604001000	Workshops	5.0	EIF	
8604002000	Cranes	5.0	EIF	
8604003000	Testing coaches	5.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8604004000	Track inspection vehicles	5.0	EIF	
8604009000	Other	5.0	EIF	
8605001010	Sleeping cars	5.0	EIF	
8605001090	Other	5.0	EIF	
8605002000	Luggage vans	5.0	EIF	
8605003000	Travelling post office coaches	5.0	EIF	
8605004000	Hospital coaches	5.0	EIF	
8605009000	Other	5.0	EIF	
8606100000	Tank wagons and the like	0.0	EIF	
8606300000	Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	0.0	EIF	
8606911000	Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	0.0	EIF	
8606919000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8606920000	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	0.0	EIF	
8606990000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8607110000	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	5.0	EIF	
8607120000	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	5.0	EIF	
8607191000	Axles	5.0	EIF	
8607192000	Wheels	5.0	EIF	
8607193000	Pair of axle and wheel	5.0	EIF	
8607199000	Other	5.0	EIF	
8607210000	Air brakes and parts thereof	5.0	EIF	
8607290000	Other	5.0	EIF	
8607301000	Hooks	5.0	EIF	
8607302000	Coupling device	5.0	EIF	
8607303000	Buffers	5.0	EIF	
8607309000	Other	5.0	EIF	
8607910000	Of locomotives	5.0	EIF	
8607990000	Other	5.0	EIF	
8608001000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings	8.0	EIF	
8608002000	Mechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment	8.0	EIF	
8608009000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8609001000	For the transport of fluids	0.0	EIF	
8609002000	For the transport of compressed gas	0.0	EIF	
8609003000	For the transport of ordinary goods and material	0.0	EIF	
8609004000	For the transport of live animals	0.0	EIF	
8609005000	Of freezer and refrigerator	0.0	EIF	
8609009000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8701100000	Pedestrian controlled tractors	8.0	EIF	
8701201000	New	8.0	EIF	
8701202000	Used	8.0	EIF	
8701300000	Track-laying tractors	0.0	EIF	
8701901010	New	8.0	EIF	
8701901020	Used	8.0	EIF	
8701909110	Of less than 50HP	0.0	EIF	
8701909190	Other	0.0	EIF	
8701909900	Other	8.0	EIF	
8702101010	New	10.0	EIF	
8702101020	Used	10.0	EIF	
8702102010	New	10.0	EIF	
8702102020	Used	10.0	EIF	
8702103010	New	10.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8702103020	Used	10.0	EIF	
8702901010	New	10.0	EIF	
8702901020	Used	10.0	EIF	
8702902010	New	10.0	EIF	
8702902020	Used	10.0	EIF	
8702903010	New	10.0	EIF	
8702903020	Used	10.0	EIF	
8703101000	For travelling on snow	8.0	EIF	
8703102000	Golf cars	8.0	EIF	
8703109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8703217000	New	8.0	EIF	
8703218000	Used	8.0	EIF	
8703227000	New	8.0	EIF	
8703228000	Used	8.0	EIF	
8703231010	New	8.0	EIF	
8703231020	Used	8.0	EIF	
8703239010	New	8.0	EIF	
8703239020	Used	8.0	EIF	
8703241010	New	8.0	EIF	
8703241020	Used	8.0	EIF	
8703249010	New	8.0	EIF	
8703249020	Used	8.0	EIF	
8703317000	New	8.0	EIF	
8703318000	Used	8.0	EIF	
8703321010	New	8.0	EIF	
8703321020	Used	8.0	EIF	
8703329010	New	8.0	EIF	
8703329020	Used	8.0	EIF	
8703337000	New	8.0	EIF	
8703338000	Used	8.0	EIF	
8703907000	Electric vehicle	8.0	EIF	
8703909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8704100000	Dumpers designed for off-highway use	0.0	EIF	
8704211010	New	10.0	EIF	
8704211020	Used	10.0	EIF	
8704219010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10.0	EIF	
8704219020	Tank lorries	10.0	EIF	
8704219090	Other	10.0	EIF	
8704221011	New	10.0	EIF	
8704221012	Used	10.0	EIF	
8704221091	New	10.0	EIF	
8704221092	Used	10.0	EIF	
8704229010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10.0	EIF	
8704229020	Tank lorries	10.0	EIF	
8704229090	Other	10.0	EIF	
8704231010	New	10.0	EIF	
8704231020	Used	10.0	EIF	
8704239010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10.0	EIF	
8704239020	Tank lorries	10.0	EIF	
8704239090	Other	10.0	EIF	
8704311010	New	10.0	EIF	
8704311020	Used	10.0	EIF	
8704319010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10.0	EIF	
8704319020	Tank lorries	10.0	EIF	
8704319090	Other	10.0	EIF	
8704321010	New	10.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8704321020	Used	10.0	EIF	
8704329010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10.0	EIF	
8704329020	Tank lorries	10.0	EIF	
8704329090	Other	10.0	EIF	
8704901010	New	10.0	EIF	
8704901020	Used	10.0	EIF	
8704909010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10.0	EIF	
8704909020	Tank lorries	10.0	EIF	
8704909090	Other	10.0	EIF	
8705101000	Of telescopic boom type	8.0	EIF	
8705102000	Of latticed boom type	8.0	EIF	
8705109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8705200000	Mobile drilling derricks	8.0	EIF	
8705300000	Fire fighting vehicles	8.0	EIF	
8705400000	Concrete-mixer lorries	8.0	EIF	
8705901010	Agricultural spraying lorries	8.0	EIF	
8705901090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8705909010	Breakdown lorries	8.0	EIF	
8705909020	Road sweeper lorries	8.0	EIF	
8705909030	Mobile workshops	8.0	EIF	
8705909040	Mobile broadcast vans	8.0	EIF	
8705909050	Mobile clinics	8.0	EIF	
8705909060	Telegraphy, radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony transmitting and receiving vans and radar vehicles	8.0	EIF	
8705909070	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	8.0	EIF	
8705909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8706001010	Of those specified in subheading 8701.20 or 8701.90.10	8.0	EIF	
8706001090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8706002000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8.0	EIF	
8706003000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.03	8.0	EIF	
8706004000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8.0	EIF	
8706005000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8.0	EIF	
8707100000	For the vehicles of heading 87.03	8.0	EIF	
8707901010	Of those specified in subheading 8701.20 or 8701.90.10	8.0	EIF	
8707901090	Other	8.0	EIF	
8707902000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8.0	EIF	
8707903000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8.0	EIF	
8707904000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8.0	EIF	
8708100000	Bumpers and parts thereof	8.0	EIF	
8708210000	Safety seat belts	8.0	EIF	
8708290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8708301000	Mounted brake linings	8.0	EIF	
8708302000	Brake booster	8.0	EIF	
8708303000	Electronic control brakes	8.0	EIF	
8708309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8708400000	Gear boxes and parts thereof	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8708501000	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components and parts thereof	8.0	EIF	
8708502000	Non-driving axles and parts thereof	8.0	EIF	
8708700000	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	8.0	EIF	
8708800000	Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	8.0	EIF	
8708910000	Radiators and parts thereof	8.0	EIF	
8708920000	Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	8.0	EIF	
8708930000	Clutches and parts thereof	8.0	EIF	
8708940000	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	8.0	EIF	
8708951000	Air bags	8.0	EIF	
8708959000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8708991010	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.01	8.0	EIF	
8708991020	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8.0	EIF	
8708991030	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.03	8.0	EIF	
8708991040	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8.0	EIF	
8708991050	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8.0	EIF	
8708999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8709110000	Electrical	8.0	EIF	
8709190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8709900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
8710001000	Tanks	0.0	EIF	
8710002000	Other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised	0.0	EIF	
8710009000	Parts	0.0	EIF	
8711101000	Motor cycles	8.0	EIF	
8711102000	Mopeds	8.0	EIF	
8711103000	Side-cars	8.0	EIF	
8711109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8711201000	Motor cycles	8.0	EIF	
8711202000	Side-cars	8.0	EIF	
8711209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8711301000	Motor cycles	8.0	EIF	
8711302000	Side-cars	8.0	EIF	
8711309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8711401000	Motor cycles	8.0	EIF	
8711402000	Side-cars	8.0	EIF	
8711409000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8711501000	Motor cycles	8.0	EIF	
8711502000	Side-cars	8.0	EIF	
8711509000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8711901000	Motor cycles	8.0	EIF	
8711902000	Side-cars	8.0	EIF	
8711909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8712001000	Racing bicycles	8.0	EIF	
8712009010	For transportation of goods	8.0	EIF	
8712009020	Tricycles	8.0	EIF	
8712009090	Other	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8713100000	Not mechanically propelled	0.0	EIF	
8713900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8714110000	Saddles	8.0	EIF	
8714190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8714200000	Of carriages for disabled persons	0.0	EIF	
8714911000	Frames	8.0	EIF	
8714912000	Forks	8.0	EIF	
8714919000	Other parts	8.0	EIF	
8714921000	Wheel Rims	8.0	EIF	
8714922000	Spokes	8.0	EIF	
8714931000	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	8.0	EIF	
8714932000	Free-wheel sprocket-wheels	8.0	EIF	
8714941000	Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	8.0	EIF	
8714942000	Other brakes	8.0	EIF	
8714949000	Parts thereof	8.0	EIF	
8714950000	Saddles	8.0	EIF	
8714961000	Pedals	8.0	EIF	
8714962000	Crankgear	8.0	EIF	
8714969000	Parts thereof	8.0	EIF	
8714990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8715000000	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	8.0	EIF	
8716100000	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	8.0	EIF	
8716200000	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	8.0	EIF	
8716310000	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	8.0	EIF	
8716390000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8716400000	Other trailers and semi-trailers	8.0	EIF	
8716801000	Hand-carts	8.0	EIF	
8716802000	Carts drawn by ox or horse	8.0	EIF	
8716803000	Sledges	8.0	EIF	
8716809000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8716901000	Of trailers and semi-trailers	8.0	EIF	
8716909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8801001010	Gliders	0.0	EIF	
8801001020	Hang gliders	0.0	EIF	
8801009010	Balloons and dirigibles	8.0	EIF	
8801009090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8802111000	For military use	0.0	EIF	
8802119000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8802121000	For military use	0.0	EIF	
8802129000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8802201000	Of propeller type	0.0	EIF	
8802202000	Of turbo-propeller type	0.0	EIF	
8802203000	Of turbo-jet type	0.0	EIF	
8802209000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8802301000	Of propeller type	0.0	EIF	
8802302000	Of turbo-propeller type	0.0	EIF	
8802303000	Of turbo-jet type	0.0	EIF	
8802309000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8802401000	Of propeller type	0.0	EIF	
8802402000	Of turbo-propeller type	0.0	EIF	
8802403000	Of turbo-jet type	0.0	EIF	
8802409000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8802601010	Satellites	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8802601090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8802602000	Spacecraft launch vehicles	0.0	EIF	
8802603000	Suborbital	0.0	EIF	
8803100000	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	0.0	EIF	
8803200000	Under-carriages and parts thereof	0.0	EIF	
8803301000	Of aeroplanes	0.0	EIF	
8803302000	Of helicopters	0.0	EIF	
8803901000	Of gliders and hang gliders	0.0	EIF	
8803902000	Spacecraft (including satellites)	0.0	EIF	
8803909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8804001000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders)	0.0	EIF	
8804002000	Rotochutes	0.0	EIF	
8804009010	Of parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders)	0.0	EIF	
8804009020	Of rotochutes	0.0	EIF	
8805101010	For military use and police use	0.0	EIF	
8805101090	Other	5.0	EIF	
8805102010	For military use and police use	0.0	EIF	
8805102090	Other	5.0	EIF	
8805109010	For military use and police use	0.0	EIF	
8805109090	Other	5.0	EIF	
8805211010	For military and police use	0.0	EIF	
8805211090	Other	5.0	EIF	
8805212010	For military and police use	0.0	EIF	
8805212090	Other	5.0	EIF	
8805291010	For military and police use	0.0	EIF	
8805291090	Other	5.0	EIF	
8805292010	For military and police use	0.0	EIF	
8805292090	Other	5.0	EIF	
8901100000	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	0.0	EIF	
8901200000	Tankers	0.0	EIF	
8901300000	Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	0.0	EIF	
8901901000	Vessels for the transport of goods	0.0	EIF	
8901902000	Vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	0.0	EIF	
8902001010	Steel ships	0.0	EIF	
8902001020	FRP ships	0.0	EIF	
8902001030	Wooden ships	0.0	EIF	
8902001090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8902002010	Factory ships and other vessels for processing, preserving fishery products	0.0	EIF	
8902002090	Other	0.0	EIF	
8903100000	Inflatable	8.0	EIF	
8903910000	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	8.0	EIF	
8903920000	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	8.0	EIF	
8903991000	Outboard motorboats	8.0	EIF	
8903999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
8904001000	Tugs	5.0	EIF	
8904002000	Pusher craft	5.0	EIF	
8904009000	Other	5.0	EIF	
8905100000	Dredgers	5.0	EIF	
8905201000	Drilling ships platforms	5.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
8905202000	Production plat forms	5.0	EIF	
8905209000	Other	5.0	EIF	
8905901000	Light-vessels	5.0	EIF	
8905902000	Fire-floats	5.0	EIF	
8905903000	Floating cranes	5.0	EIF	
8905904000	Generating vessels	5.0	EIF	
8905905000	Salvage ships	5.0	EIF	
8905906000	Work-shop vessels	5.0	EIF	
8905907000	Drilling ships	5.0	EIF	
8905908000	Floating docks	5.0	EIF	
8905909000	Other	5.0	EIF	
8906100000	War ships	0.0	EIF	
8906900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
8907100000	Inflatable rafts	5.0	EIF	
8907901000	Rafts (other than subheading 8907.10)	5.0	EIF	
8907902000	Tanks	5.0	EIF	
8907903000	Coffer-dams	5.0	EIF	
8907904000	Landing-stages	5.0	EIF	
8907905000	Buoys	5.0	EIF	
8907906000	Beacons	5.0	EIF	
8907909000	Other	5.0	EIF	
8908001000	Ship, boats and other vessels for breaking up	0.0	EIF	
8908009000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9001101000	Optical fibres	8.0	EIF	
9001102000	Optical fibre bundles	8.0	EIF	
9001103000	Optical fibre cables	8.0	EIF	
9001200000	Sheets and plates of polarising material	8.0	EIF	
9001300000	Contact lenses	8.0	EIF	
9001401000	For vision correction	8.0	EIF	
9001409000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9001501000	For correcting visions	8.0	EIF	
9001509000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9001901000	Prisms	8.0	EIF	
9001902000	Mirrors	8.0	EIF	
9001903000	Other lenses	8.0	EIF	
9001909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9002111000	For photographic cameras.	8.0	EIF	
9002119010	For movie cameras and VTR(video tape recorder) cameras	8.0	EIF	
9002119020	For projectors	8.0	EIF	
9002119090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9002191000	For microscopes	8.0	EIF	
9002192000	For astronomical telescopes	8.0	EIF	
9002199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9002201000	For photographic cameras	8.0	EIF	
9002209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9002901000	For photographic cameras	8.0	EIF	
9002909010	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3.0	EIF	
9002909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9003110000	Of plastics	8.0	EIF	
9003191000	Made of or combined with precious metals	8.0	EIF	
9003199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9003900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
9004101000	Made of or combined with precious metals	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
9004109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9004901010	Made of, or combined with, precious metals	8.0	EIF	
9004901090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9004909010	Made of, or combined with, precious metals	8.0	EIF	
9004909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9005100000	Binoculars	8.0	EIF	
9005801000	Monoculars	8.0	EIF	
9005802010	Reflecting telescopes	8.0	EIF	
9005802020	Astronomical refracting telescopes	8.0	EIF	
9005802030	Transit instruments, equatorial or zenith telescopes and altazimuths	8.0	EIF	
9005802090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9005809000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9005900000	Parts and accessories (including mountings)	8.0	EIF	
9006100000	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	8.0	EIF	
9006301000	For subaqueous photography	8.0	EIF	
9006302000	Air survey cameras	8.0	EIF	
9006303000	For medical or surgical examination of internal organs	8.0	EIF	
9006304000	Comparison cameras for forensic and criminological purposes	8.0	EIF	
9006401000	Instant polaroid cameras	8.0	EIF	
9006402000	Instant sticker cameras	8.0	EIF	
9006409000	Others	8.0	EIF	
9006511000	Photographic cameras for special use	8.0	EIF	
9006519000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9006521000	Photographic cameras for special use	8.0	EIF	
9006529010	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	8.0	EIF	
9006529090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9006531000	Photographic cameras for special use	8.0	EIF	
9006539010	Single use/disposable cameras	8.0	EIF	
9006539020	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	8.0	EIF	
9006539090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9006591000	Photographic cameras for special use	8.0	EIF	
9006599010	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	8.0	EIF	
9006599090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9006610000	Discharge lamp("electronic") flashlight apparatus	8.0	EIF	
9006691000	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	8.0	EIF	
9006699000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9006910000	For cameras	8.0	EIF	
9006990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9007110000	For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	8.0	EIF	
9007191000	For film of less 30 mm width	8.0	EIF	
9007199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9007201000	For film of less than 16 mm width	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
9007209010	For film of less than 20 mm width	8.0	EIF	
9007209020	For film of not less than 20 mm width	8.0	EIF	
9007910000	For cameras	8.0	EIF	
9007920000	For projectors	8.0	EIF	
9008100000	Slide projectors	8.0	EIF	
9008200000	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	8.0	EIF	
9008300000	Other image projectors	8.0	EIF	
9008401000	For the preparation of printing plates	8.0	EIF	
9008402000	For microfilm	8.0	EIF	
9008409000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9008900000	Parts and accessories	8.0	EIF	
9010101000	For photo-engraving	8.0	EIF	
9010102000	For microfilm	8.0	EIF	
9010109010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0.0	EIF	
9010109090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9010501000	Developing apparatus for semiconductor manufacturing	0.0	EIF	
9010509000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9010600000	Projection screens	8.0	EIF	
9010901010	Of the apparatus of subheading 9010.50.1000	0.0	EIF	
9010901090	Other	0.0	EIF	
9010909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9011101000	Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0.0	EIF	
9011109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9011201010	Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0.0	EIF	
9011201090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9011209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9011801000	Polarising microscopes	8.0	EIF	
9011802000	Metallurgical microscopes	8.0	EIF	
9011803000	Phase contrast and interference microscopes	8.0	EIF	
9011804000	Biological microscopes	8.0	EIF	
9011805000	Comparison microscopes	8.0	EIF	
9011809000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9011901000	Of subheadings 9011.10.1000, 9011.20.1010	0.0	EIF	
9011909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9012101010	Electron beam microscopes, fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0.0	EIF	
9012101090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9012102000	Diffraction apparatus	8.0	EIF	
9012901000	Of subheading 9012.10.1010	0.0	EIF	
9012909000	Other	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
9013100000	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	8.0	EIF	
9013200000	Lasers, other than laser diodes	8.0	EIF	
9013801110	For opto-electronic watches	8.0	EIF	
9013801120	For electronic calculators	0.0	EIF	
9013801130	For televisions	8.0	EIF	
9013801140	For monitor	8.0	EIF	
9013801190	Other	8.0	EIF	
9013801910	For opto-electronic watches	8.0	EIF	
9013801920	For electronic calculators	0.0	EIF	
9013801930	For televisions	8.0	EIF	
9013801990	Other	8.0	EIF	
9013802000	Magnifiers, loupes, thread counters	8.0	EIF	
9013803000	Door viewers (door eyes)	8.0	EIF	
9013809000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9013901000	Of subheading 9013.80.1020	0.0	EIF	
9013909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9014101010	For aircrafts	8.0	EIF	
9014101090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9014102010	For aircrafts	8.0	EIF	
9014102090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9014109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9014200000	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	8.0	EIF	
9014800000	Other instruments and appliances	8.0	EIF	
9014901000	For aircrafts	8.0	EIF	
9014909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9015100000	Rangefinders	8.0	EIF	
9015200000	Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	8.0	EIF	
9015300000	Levels	8.0	EIF	
9015400000	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	8.0	EIF	
9015801000	For use in the field.	8.0	EIF	
9015802000	For hydrographic use	8.0	EIF	
9015803000	For oceanographic use	8.0	EIF	
9015804000	For hydrological use	8.0	EIF	
9015805000	For meteorological use	8.0	EIF	
9015809000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9015900000	Parts and accessories	8.0	EIF	
9016001000	Direct reading balances	8.0	EIF	
9016002000	Electronic balances	8.0	EIF	
9016008000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9016009000	Parts or accessories	8.0	EIF	
9017101000	Plotters	0.0	EIF	
9017109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9017201010	Plotters	0.0	EIF	
9017201090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9017202010	Plotters	0.0	EIF	
9017202090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9017203000	Mathematical calculating instruments	8.0	EIF	
9017209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9017301000	Micrometers	8.0	EIF	
9017302000	Dialgauges	8.0	EIF	
9017303000	Vernier callipers	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
9017309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9017801000	Divided scales, measuring rod and tapes	8.0	EIF	
9017809010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0.0	EIF	
9017809090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9017901000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0.0	EIF	
9017909010	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of plotters, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0.0	EIF	
9017909020	Flat panel displays for plotters (including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	0.0	EIF	
9017909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9018111000	Electro-cardiographs	8.0	EIF	
9018119000	Parts and accessories	8.0	EIF	
9018120000	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	8.0	EIF	
9018130000	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	8.0	EIF	
9018140000	Scintigraphic apparatus	8.0	EIF	
9018191000	Electro-encephalographs	8.0	EIF	
9018192000	Audiometers and similar apparatus	8.0	EIF	
9018194000	Electro-tonographs	8.0	EIF	
9018197000	Patient monitoring system	8.0	EIF	
9018198000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9018199000	Parts and accessories	8.0	EIF	
9018201000	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	8.0	EIF	
9018209000	Parts and accessories	8.0	EIF	
9018310000	Syringes, with or without needles	8.0	EIF	
9018321000	Needles for injections	8.0	EIF	
9018322000	Needles for sutures	8.0	EIF	
9018329000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9018391000	Blood transfusion set or intravenous set	8.0	EIF	
9018392000	Catheters	8.0	EIF	
9018398000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9018399000	Parts and accessories	8.0	EIF	
9018411000	Dental drill engines	8.0	EIF	
9018419000	Parts and accessories	8.0	EIF	
9018491000	Dental burs	8.0	EIF	
9018492000	Dental units	8.0	EIF	
9018493000	Scalers for treating tartar	8.0	EIF	
9018498000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9018499000	Parts and accessories	8.0	EIF	
9018501000	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances	8.0	EIF	
9018509000	Parts and accessories	8.0	EIF	
9018901000	Pregnancy diagnostic apparatus	8.0	EIF	
9018909010	Other ordinary surgical instruments and appliances	8.0	EIF	
9018909020	Gynaecological or obstetrical instruments	8.0	EIF	
9018909030	Endoscopes (gastrosopes, peritoneoscopes, cystoscopes and the like)	8.0	EIF	
9018909040	Artificial kidney apparatus	8.0	EIF	
9018909050	Dialyzers for artificial kidney apparatus	8.0	EIF	
9018909060	Veterinary instrument and appliances	8.0	EIF	
9018909080	Other	8.0	EIF	
9018909090	Parts and accessories	8.0	EIF	
9019101000	Mechano-therapy appliances	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
9019102000	Massage apparatus	0.0	EIF	
9019103000	Psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	0.0	EIF	
9019109000	Parts and accessories	0.0	EIF	
9019201000	Ozone therapy apparatus	0.0	EIF	
9019202000	Oxygen therapy apparatus	0.0	EIF	
9019203000	Aerosol therapy apparatus	0.0	EIF	
9019204000	Artificial respiration apparatus	0.0	EIF	
9019208000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9019209000	Parts and accessories	0.0	EIF	
9020001000	Gas masks	8.0	EIF	
9020008000	Other breathing appliances	8.0	EIF	
9020009000	Parts and accessories	8.0	EIF	
9021100000	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	0.0	EIF	
9021210000	Artificial teeth	0.0	EIF	
9021290000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9021310000	Artificial joints	0.0	EIF	
9021390000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9021400000	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	0.0	EIF	
9021500000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	0.0	EIF	
9021901000	Screws, staples, pins or the like which are inserted inside the human body	0.0	EIF	
9021908000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9021909000	Parts and accessories	0.0	EIF	
9022120000	Computed tomography apparatus	8.0	EIF	
9022130000	Other, for dental uses	8.0	EIF	
9022141020	Angiography units	8.0	EIF	
9022141030	Bone densimeter	8.0	EIF	
9022141090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9022142000	For veterinary use	8.0	EIF	
9022191000	For physical or chemical testing	8.0	EIF	
9022192000	For industrial use	8.0	EIF	
9022199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9022211010	Gamma cameras	8.0	EIF	
9022211020	Linear accelerators	8.0	EIF	
9022211030	Cobalt 60 therapy units	8.0	EIF	
9022211090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9022212000	For veterinary use	8.0	EIF	
9022291000	For physical or chemical testing	8.0	EIF	
9022292000	For industrial use	8.0	EIF	
9022299000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9022300000	X-ray tubes	8.0	EIF	
9022901010	X-ray generators	8.0	EIF	
9022901020	X-ray screens	8.0	EIF	
9022901030	X-ray high tension generators	8.0	EIF	
9022901090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9022909000	Parts and accessories	8.0	EIF	
9023001000	Models of human or animal anatomies	8.0	EIF	
9023009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9024101000	Hardness testing machines	8.0	EIF	
9024102000	Tensile testing machines	8.0	EIF	
9024103000	Compression testing machines	8.0	EIF	
9024104000	Fatigue testing machines	8.0	EIF	
9024105000	Universal type testing machines	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
9024106000	Machines and appliances for testing adhesive strength or shear force of ball or wire of printed circuits board, semiconductor device and electronic integrated circuit	8.0	EIF	
9024109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9024801010	Testing machines to detect changes in the dimensions of textile	8.0	EIF	
9024801020	Abrasion testing machines	8.0	EIF	
9024801090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9024809010	Elasticity meters	8.0	EIF	
9024809020	Plastometers	8.0	EIF	
9024809090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9024901000	Sensor (devices sensing a specific quantity of change, whether or not combined with equipment which convert measured signal into electrical signal)	8.0	EIF	
9024909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9025111000	Clinical or veterinary thermometers	0.0	EIF	
9025119000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9025191000	Thermometers	8.0	EIF	
9025192010	Optical pyrometers	8.0	EIF	
9025192090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9025801000	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments	8.0	EIF	
9025802010	Mercury barometer	8.0	EIF	
9025802090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9025803010	Psychrometers	8.0	EIF	
9025803020	Hair hygrometers	8.0	EIF	
9025803090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9025809000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9025901100	Temperature sensor	8.0	EIF	
9025901200	Humidity sensor	8.0	EIF	
9025901900	Other sensor	8.0	EIF	
9025909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9026101000	Flow meters	0.0	EIF	
9026102000	Level gauges	0.0	EIF	
9026109000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9026201110	Liquid type	0.0	EIF	
9026201120	Metallic type	0.0	EIF	
9026201190	Other	0.0	EIF	
9026201900	Other	0.0	EIF	
9026209000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9026801000	Heat meters	0.0	EIF	
9026802000	Anemometers	0.0	EIF	
9026809000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9026901100	Level sensor	0.0	EIF	
9026901200	Flow mass or speed sensor	0.0	EIF	
9026901300	Pressure sensor	0.0	EIF	
9026901400	Thermal sensor, other than temperature sensor and calorie sensor	0.0	EIF	
9026901900	Other sensor	0.0	EIF	
9026909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9027100000	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	8.0	EIF	
9027200000	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	0.0	EIF	
9027301000	Spectrometers	0.0	EIF	
9027302000	Spectrophotometers	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
9027303000	Spectrograph	0.0	EIF	
9027501000	Polarimeters	0.0	EIF	
9027502000	Refractometers	0.0	EIF	
9027503000	Colorimeters	0.0	EIF	
9027504000	Luxmeters	0.0	EIF	
9027509000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9027801000	For physical or chemical analysis	0.0	EIF	
9027802010	P.H meters	0.0	EIF	
9027802020	Calorimeters	0.0	EIF	
9027802030	Viscometers	0.0	EIF	
9027802040	Expansion meters	0.0	EIF	
9027802050	Exposure meters	8.0	EIF	
9027802090	Other	0.0	EIF	
9027901000	Microtomes	8.0	EIF	
9027909110	Gas sensor	8.0	EIF	
9027909121	Of particulate	0.0	EIF	
9027909122	Of smoke	8.0	EIF	
9027909130	Calorie sensor	0.0	EIF	
9027909190	Other	0.0	EIF	
9027909910	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0.0	EIF	
9027909991	For gas or smoke analysis apparatus and microtomes	8.0	EIF	
9027909999	Other	0.0	EIF	
9028101010	Of digital type	8.0	EIF	
9028101090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9028102000	Calibrating meters	8.0	EIF	
9028201010	Of digital type	8.0	EIF	
9028201090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9028202000	Calibrating meters	8.0	EIF	
9028301010	Not less than 50 A	8.0	EIF	
9028301020	Less than 50 A	8.0	EIF	
9028302000	Calibrating meters	8.0	EIF	
9028900000	Parts and accessories	8.0	EIF	
9029101000	Revolution counters	8.0	EIF	
9029102000	Production counters	8.0	EIF	
9029103000	Taximeters	8.0	EIF	
9029104000	Mileometers	8.0	EIF	
9029105000	Counters for indicating the working hours of machines	8.0	EIF	
9029109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9029201010	Chronometric system	8.0	EIF	
9029201090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9029202000	Stroboscopes	8.0	EIF	
9029901100	Speed sensor	8.0	EIF	
9029901200	Rotation sensor	8.0	EIF	
9029901900	Other sensor	8.0	EIF	
9029909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9030100000	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	0.0	EIF	
9030201010	Of cathode-ray	8.0	EIF	
9030201090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9030202010	Of cathode-ray	8.0	EIF	
9030202090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9030310000	Multimeters without a recording device	8.0	EIF	
9030320000	Multimeters with a recording device	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
9030331000	Voltmeters	8.0	EIF	
9030332000	Ammeters	8.0	EIF	
9030333000	Circuit testers	8.0	EIF	
9030334000	Resistance meters	8.0	EIF	
9030335000	Galvanometer	8.0	EIF	
9030336000	Frequency measuring apparatus	8.0	EIF	
9030339000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9030391000	Voltmeters	8.0	EIF	
9030392000	Ammeters	8.0	EIF	
9030393000	Circuit testers	8.0	EIF	
9030394000	Resistance meters	8.0	EIF	
9030395000	Galvanometer	8.0	EIF	
9030396000	Frequency measuring apparatus	8.0	EIF	
9030399000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9030401000	Crosstalk meter	0.0	EIF	
9030402000	Gain measuring instruments	0.0	EIF	
9030403000	Distortion factor meters	0.0	EIF	
9030404000	Psophometers	0.0	EIF	
9030409000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9030820000	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	0.0	EIF	
9030840000	Other, with a recording device	8.0	EIF	
9030890000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9030901100	Electromagnetic sensor	8.0	EIF	
9030901200	Radiation ray sensor	8.0	EIF	
9030901900	Other sensor	8.0	EIF	
9030909010	Of subheading 9030.82 (including sensors of subheading 9030.90)	0.0	EIF	
9030909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9031100000	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	8.0	EIF	
9031200000	Test benches	8.0	EIF	
9031411000	Focimeters	0.0	EIF	
9031419000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9031491000	Optical surface testers	8.0	EIF	
9031492000	Optical goniometers or angle gauges	8.0	EIF	
9031493000	Focimeters	8.0	EIF	
9031494010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0.0	EIF	
9031494090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9031499010	For measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	0.0	EIF	
9031499090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9031801000	Ultrasonic fish finders	8.0	EIF	
9031802000	Load-cells	8.0	EIF	
9031809010	Equipment for testing the characteristics of internal combustion engines	8.0	EIF	
9031809020	Gear testing machines	8.0	EIF	
9031809030	Planimeters	8.0	EIF	
9031809040	Spherometers	8.0	EIF	
9031809050	Apparatus for checking textile materials	8.0	EIF	
9031809060	Ultra-sonic thickness measuring instruments	8.0	EIF	
9031809070	Instruments for detecting faults cracks or other defects	8.0	EIF	
9031809080	Dynamometers	8.0	EIF	
9031809091	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
9031809099	Other	8.0	EIF	
9031901111	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0.0	EIF	
9031901119	Of other	0.0	EIF	
9031901190	Other	8.0	EIF	
9031901291	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0.0	EIF	
9031901292	Of other semiconductor manufacturing	0.0	EIF	
9031901299	Other	8.0	EIF	
9031901911	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0.0	EIF	
9031901919	Of other	0.0	EIF	
9031901990	Other	8.0	EIF	
9031909011	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0.0	EIF	
9031909019	Of other	0.0	EIF	
9031909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9032101010	For refrigerators	8.0	EIF	
9032101020	For aircraft	5.0	EIF	
9032101090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9032102000	Of fixed type	8.0	EIF	
9032200000	Manostats	8.0	EIF	
9032811010	For aircraft	5.0	EIF	
9032811090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9032812010	For aircraft	5.0	EIF	
9032812091	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3.0	EIF	
9032812099	Other	8.0	EIF	
9032819010	For aircraft	5.0	EIF	
9032819090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9032891010	For aircraft	5.0	EIF	
9032891090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9032892010	For aircraft	5.0	EIF	
9032892090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9032893010	For aircraft	5.0	EIF	
9032893090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9032899010	For aircraft	5.0	EIF	
9032899090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9032901000	For aircraft	5.0	EIF	
9032909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9033000000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	8.0	EIF	
9101110000	With mechanical display only	8.0	EIF	
9101191000	With opto-electronic display only	8.0	EIF	
9101199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9101210000	With automatic winding	8.0	EIF	
9101290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9101910000	Electrically operated	8.0	EIF	
9101990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9102111000	For the blind	8.0	EIF	
9102112000	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8.0	EIF	
9102119010	Battery or accumulator operated	8.0	EIF	
9102119090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9102121000	Battery or accumulator operated	8.0	EIF	
9102129010	For the blind	8.0	EIF	
9102129020	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
9102129090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9102191000	Battery or accumulator operated	8.0	EIF	
9102199010	For the blind	8.0	EIF	
9102199020	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8.0	EIF	
9102199090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9102211000	For the blind	8.0	EIF	
9102212000	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8.0	EIF	
9102219000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9102291000	For the blind	8.0	EIF	
9102292000	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	8.0	EIF	
9102299000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9102911000	Stop-watches	8.0	EIF	
9102912000	For the blind	8.0	EIF	
9102919010	Battery or accumulator powered	8.0	EIF	
9102919090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9102991000	Stop-watches	8.0	EIF	
9102992000	For the blind	8.0	EIF	
9102999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9103101000	Travel clocks	8.0	EIF	
9103109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9103901000	Travel clocks	8.0	EIF	
9103909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9104001000	For vehicles	8.0	EIF	
9104002000	For aircraft	8.0	EIF	
9104004000	For vessels	8.0	EIF	
9104009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9105110000	Electrically operated	8.0	EIF	
9105190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9105210000	Electrically operated	8.0	EIF	
9105290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9105910000	Electrically operated	8.0	EIF	
9105990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9106100000	Time-registers; time-recorders	8.0	EIF	
9106901000	Watchmen's telltales	8.0	EIF	
9106902000	Timers	8.0	EIF	
9106903000	Parking meters	8.0	EIF	
9106909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9107001000	With synchronous motor	8.0	EIF	
9107009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9108110000	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	5.0	EIF	
9108120000	With opto-electronic display only	5.0	EIF	
9108190000	Other	5.0	EIF	
9108200000	With automatic winding	5.0	EIF	
9108900000	Other	5.0	EIF	
9109110000	Of alarm clocks	8.0	EIF	
9109190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9109900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9110111000	Battery or accumulator powered	8.0	EIF	
9110112000	With automatic winding	8.0	EIF	
9110119000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9110121000	Battery or accumulator powered.	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
9110122000	With automatic winding	8.0	EIF	
9110129000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9110191000	Battery or accumulator powered	8.0	EIF	
9110192000	With automatic winding	8.0	EIF	
9110199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9110901000	Battery or accumulator powered	8.0	EIF	
9110909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9111100000	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8.0	EIF	
9111200000	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	8.0	EIF	
9111800000	Other cases	8.0	EIF	
9111901000	Of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	8.0	EIF	
9111909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9112200000	Cases	8.0	EIF	
9112900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
9113100000	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8.0	EIF	
9113200000	Of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	8.0	EIF	
9113901000	Of plastics	8.0	EIF	
9113902000	Of leather or composition leather	8.0	EIF	
9113909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9114100000	Springs, including hair-springs	8.0	EIF	
9114200000	Jewels	8.0	EIF	
9114300000	Dials	8.0	EIF	
9114400000	Plates and bridges	8.0	EIF	
9114900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9201101000	Of automatic	8.0	EIF	
9201109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9201200000	Grand pianos	8.0	EIF	
9201901000	Harpsichords	8.0	EIF	
9201909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9202101000	Violins	8.0	EIF	
9202102000	Violoncellos	8.0	EIF	
9202109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9202901000	Guitars	8.0	EIF	
9202902000	Harps	8.0	EIF	
9202903000	Mandolines	8.0	EIF	
9202904000	Banjo	8.0	EIF	
9202909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9205101000	Trumpets	8.0	EIF	
9205102000	Trombones	8.0	EIF	
9205109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9205901010	Flutes	8.0	EIF	
9205901020	Clarinets	8.0	EIF	
9205901030	Saxophones	8.0	EIF	
9205901040	Recorder	8.0	EIF	
9205901090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9205902010	Pipe organs	8.0	EIF	
9205902020	Reed organs	8.0	EIF	
9205902090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9205903010	Accordions	8.0	EIF	
9205903020	Melodicas	8.0	EIF	
9205903090	Other	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
9205904000	Mouth organs	8.0	EIF	
9205909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9206001000	Drums	8.0	EIF	
9206002000	Xylophones	8.0	EIF	
9206003000	Cymbals	8.0	EIF	
9206004000	Castanets	8.0	EIF	
9206005000	Maracas	8.0	EIF	
9206006000	Tambourine	8.0	EIF	
9206009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9207101000	Organs (including synthesizers)	8.0	EIF	
9207103000	Pianos	8.0	EIF	
9207109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9207901000	Guitars	8.0	EIF	
9207902000	Accordions	8.0	EIF	
9207903000	Rhythm box	8.0	EIF	
9207909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9208100000	Musical boxes	8.0	EIF	
9208901000	Fair ground organs	8.0	EIF	
9208902000	Mechanical street organs	8.0	EIF	
9208903000	Mechanical singing birds	8.0	EIF	
9208904000	Musical saws	8.0	EIF	
9208909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9209301000	Of metal wire	8.0	EIF	
9209309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9209910000	Parts and accessories for pianos	8.0	EIF	
9209920000	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	8.0	EIF	
9209940000	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	8.0	EIF	
9209991000	For musical movements	8.0	EIF	
9209992000	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	8.0	EIF	
9209993000	Mechanisms for musical boxes	8.0	EIF	
9209999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9301110000	Self-propelled	0.0	EIF	
9301190000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9301200000	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	0.0	EIF	
9301901000	Fully automatic shotguns	0.0	EIF	
9301902010	Bolt action	0.0	EIF	
9301902020	Semi-automatic	0.0	EIF	
9301902030	Fully automatic	0.0	EIF	
9301902090	Other	0.0	EIF	
9301903000	Machine-guns	0.0	EIF	
9301904010	Fully automatic pistols	0.0	EIF	
9301904090	Other	0.0	EIF	
9301909000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9302001010	Revolvers	0.0	EIF	
9302001021	Semi-automatic	0.0	EIF	
9302001029	Other	0.0	EIF	
9302001030	Pistols, multiple barrel	0.0	EIF	
9302001090	Other	0.0	EIF	
9302009010	Revolvers	0.0	EIF	
9302009021	Semi-automatic	0.0	EIF	
9302009029	Other	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
9302009030	Pistols, multiple barrel	0.0	EIF	
9302009090	Other	0.0	EIF	
9303100000	Muzzle-loading firearms	8.0	EIF	
9303201011	Pump-action	8.0	EIF	
9303201012	Semi-automatic	8.0	EIF	
9303201019	Other	8.0	EIF	
9303201020	Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns	8.0	EIF	
9303201090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9303209011	Pump-action	8.0	EIF	
9303209012	Semi-automatic	8.0	EIF	
9303209019	Other	8.0	EIF	
9303209020	Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns	8.0	EIF	
9303209090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9303301010	Single-shot	8.0	EIF	
9303301020	Semi-automatic	8.0	EIF	
9303301090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9303309010	Single-shot	8.0	EIF	
9303309020	Semi-automatic	8.0	EIF	
9303309090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9303900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9304001000	Air guns	8.0	EIF	
9304009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9305101010	Firing mechanisms	0.0	EIF	
9305101020	Frames and receivers	0.0	EIF	
9305101030	Barrels	0.0	EIF	
9305101040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	0.0	EIF	
9305101050	Magazines and parts thereof	0.0	EIF	
9305101060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	0.0	EIF	
9305101070	Butts, grips and plates	0.0	EIF	
9305101080	Slides (for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	0.0	EIF	
9305101090	Other	0.0	EIF	
9305109010	Firing mechanisms	8.0	EIF	
9305109020	Frames and receivers	8.0	EIF	
9305109030	Barrels	8.0	EIF	
9305109040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	8.0	EIF	
9305109050	Magazines and parts thereof	8.0	EIF	
9305109060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	8.0	EIF	
9305109070	Butts, grips and plates	8.0	EIF	
9305109080	Slides(for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	8.0	EIF	
9305109090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9305210000	Shotgun barrels	8.0	EIF	
9305291000	Firing mechanisms	8.0	EIF	
9305292000	Frames and receivers	8.0	EIF	
9305293000	Rifle barrels	8.0	EIF	
9305294000	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	8.0	EIF	
9305295000	Magazines and parts thereof	8.0	EIF	
9305296000	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	8.0	EIF	
9305297000	Flash eliminators and parts thereof	8.0	EIF	
9305298000	Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
9305299000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9305911010	Firing mechanisms	0.0	EIF	
9305911020	Frames and receivers	0.0	EIF	
9305911030	Barrels	0.0	EIF	
9305911040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	0.0	EIF	
9305911050	Magazines and parts thereof	0.0	EIF	
9305911060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	0.0	EIF	
9305911070	Flash eliminators and parts thereof	0.0	EIF	
9305911080	Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	0.0	EIF	
9305911090	Other	0.0	EIF	
9305919000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9305990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9306210000	Cartridges	0.0	EIF	
9306290000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9306301000	Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	0.0	EIF	
9306309000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9306900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9307000000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	0.0	EIF	
9401100000	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	0.0	EIF	
9401200000	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	8.0	EIF	
9401302000	Of cane	0.0	EIF	
9401303000	Covered with leather	0.0	EIF	
9401309000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9401401000	Of cane	0.0	EIF	
9401402000	Covered with leather	0.0	EIF	
9401409000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9401510000	Of bamboo or rattan	0.0	EIF	
9401591000	Of cane	0.0	EIF	
9401599000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9401611000	Covered with leather	0.0	EIF	
9401619000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9401691000	Covered with leather	0.0	EIF	
9401699000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9401711000	Covered with leather	0.0	EIF	
9401719000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9401791000	Covered with leather	0.0	EIF	
9401799000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9401801000	Of stone	0.0	EIF	
9401809000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9401901000	Of wooden	8.0	EIF	
9401902000	Of metal	8.0	EIF	
9401909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9402101010	Dentists' chairs	0.0	EIF	
9402101020	Optical chairs	0.0	EIF	
9402101090	Other	0.0	EIF	
9402109010	Barbers or beauty shop's chairs	0.0	EIF	
9402109090	Other	0.0	EIF	
9402901000	Operating tables	0.0	EIF	
9402902000	Gynecologic tables	0.0	EIF	
9402903000	Delivery tables	0.0	EIF	
9402908000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9402909000	Parts	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
9403100000	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	0.0	EIF	
9403201000	Beds	0.0	EIF	
9403209000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9403301000	Desks	0.0	EIF	
9403309000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9403401000	Dinner tables	8.0	EIF	
9403409000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9403501000	Beds	0.0	EIF	
9403509000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9403601010	Stationery chests	0.0	EIF	
9403601020	Dressing tables	0.0	EIF	
9403601030	Dressers (wardrobes)	0.0	EIF	
9403601090	Other	0.0	EIF	
9403609010	Stationery chests	0.0	EIF	
9403609020	Dressing tables	0.0	EIF	
9403609030	Dressers (wardrobes)	0.0	EIF	
9403609090	Other	0.0	EIF	
9403701000	Baby's step training	0.0	EIF	
9403709000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9403810000	Of bamboo or rattan	0.0	EIF	
9403890000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9403900000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
9404100000	Mattress supports	8.0	EIF	
9404210000	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	8.0	EIF	
9404290000	Of other materials	8.0	EIF	
9404300000	Sleeping bags	8.0	EIF	
9404900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9405101000	Of filament lamps	8.0	EIF	
9405102000	Of fluorescent lamps	8.0	EIF	
9405109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9405201000	Of filament lamps	8.0	EIF	
9405202000	Of fluorescent lamps	8.0	EIF	
9405209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9405301000	Of filament lamps	8.0	EIF	
9405309000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9405401000	Of anti-explosive type	8.0	EIF	
9405402000	Of flood type	8.0	EIF	
9405403000	Of street type	8.0	EIF	
9405409000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9405500000	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	8.0	EIF	
9405601000	Of neon tubes	8.0	EIF	
9405602000	Of filament lamps	8.0	EIF	
9405603000	Of fluorescent lamps	8.0	EIF	
9405609000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9405911000	Of chandeliers	8.0	EIF	
9405919000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9405921000	Of chandeliers	8.0	EIF	
9405929000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9405991000	Of chandeliers	8.0	EIF	
9405999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9406001000	Of wood	8.0	10	
9406009010	Of plastic	8.0	EIF	
9406009020	Of iron or steel	8.0	EIF	
9406009030	Of aluminium	8.0	EIF	
9406009090	Other	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
9503001100	Children's tricycles	0.0	EIF	
9503001200	Scooters	0.0	EIF	
9503001300	Pedal cars	0.0	EIF	
9503001400	Dolls' carriages	0.0	EIF	
9503001800	Other	0.0	EIF	
9503001900	Parts and accessories	0.0	EIF	
9503002110	Of textiles	8.0	EIF	
9503002120	Of rubbers	0.0	EIF	
9503002130	Of plastics	8.0	EIF	
9503002140	Of ceramics	0.0	EIF	
9503002150	Of glasses	0.0	EIF	
9503002160	Of wood	0.0	EIF	
9503002190	Other	8.0	EIF	
9503002910	Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	8.0	EIF	
9503002990	Other	0.0	EIF	
9503003110	Electric trains	0.0	EIF	
9503003190	Accessories	0.0	EIF	
9503003200	Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.00.31	0.0	EIF	
9503003300	Other construction sets and constructional toys	0.0	EIF	
9503003411	Of textile materials	8.0	EIF	
9503003419	Other	8.0	EIF	
9503003491	Of textile material	8.0	EIF	
9503003492	Of rubbers	0.0	EIF	
9503003493	Of plastics	8.0	EIF	
9503003494	Of metal	8.0	EIF	
9503003495	Of ceramics	0.0	EIF	
9503003496	Of glasses	0.0	EIF	
9503003497	Of wood	0.0	EIF	
9503003499	Other	8.0	EIF	
9503003500	Toy musical instruments and apparatus	8.0	EIF	
9503003600	Puzzles	0.0	EIF	
9503003700	Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	8.0	EIF	
9503003800	Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	8.0	EIF	
9503003911	Balloons, toy balls, kites and the like	8.0	EIF	
9503003919	Other	8.0	EIF	
9503003990	Parts and accessories (excluding those of subheading 9503.00.3190)	0.0	EIF	
9504100000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	0.0	EIF	
9504201000	Billiard tables	0.0	EIF	
9504202000	Billiard balls	0.0	EIF	
9504209000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9504300000	Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment	0.0	EIF	
9504400000	Playing cards	0.0	EIF	
9504901010	Pin tables	0.0	EIF	
9504901020	Pin setters	0.0	EIF	
9504901030	Bowling balls	0.0	EIF	
9504901040	Lane	0.0	EIF	
9504901050	Bowling pins	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
9504901090	Other	0.0	EIF	
9504902000	Electronic games	0.0	EIF	
9504903000	Other articles and equipment	0.0	EIF	
9504909010	Of video games	0.0	EIF	
9504909020	Of electronic games	0.0	EIF	
9504909090	Other	0.0	EIF	
9505100000	Articles for Christmas festivities	8.0	EIF	
9505900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9506110000	Skis	8.0	EIF	
9506120000	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	8.0	EIF	
9506190000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9506210000	Sailboards	8.0	EIF	
9506290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9506310000	Clubs, complete	8.0	EIF	
9506320000	Balls	8.0	EIF	
9506391000	Parts of clubs	8.0	EIF	
9506399000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9506401000	Table-tennis tables	8.0	EIF	
9506402000	Table-tennis rackets	8.0	EIF	
9506403000	Table-tennis balls	8.0	EIF	
9506409000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9506510000	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	8.0	EIF	
9506591000	Badminton rackets	8.0	EIF	
9506599000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9506610000	Lawn-tennis balls	8.0	EIF	
9506621000	Soccer balls	8.0	EIF	
9506622000	Basket balls	8.0	EIF	
9506623000	Volley balls	8.0	EIF	
9506624000	Hand balls	8.0	EIF	
9506625000	American footballs	8.0	EIF	
9506629000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9506691000	Badminton shuttlecock	8.0	EIF	
9506692000	Baseballs	8.0	EIF	
9506699000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9506700000	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	8.0	EIF	
9506910000	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	8.0	EIF	
9506990000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9507101000	Of glass fibre	8.0	EIF	
9507102000	Of carbon	8.0	EIF	
9507109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9507200000	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	8.0	EIF	
9507300000	Fishing reels	8.0	EIF	
9507901000	Fish landing nets and other fishing tackles	8.0	EIF	
9507909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9508100000	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	8.0	EIF	
9508900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9601100000	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	8.0	EIF	
9601901010	A nucleus for cultivating pearl	0.0	EIF	
9601901090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9601902000	Of horn	8.0	EIF	
9601903000	Of bone	8.0	EIF	
9601904000	Of coral	8.0	EIF	
9601909010	A nucleus for cultivating pearl	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
9601909090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9602001000	Gelatin capsules	8.0	EIF	
9602009010	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material	8.0	EIF	
9602009020	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances	8.0	EIF	
9602009090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9603100000	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	8.0	EIF	
9603210000	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	8.0	EIF	
9603290000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9603300000	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	8.0	EIF	
9603400000	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	8.0	EIF	
9603500000	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	8.0	EIF	
9603900000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9604000000	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	8.0	EIF	
9605000000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	8.0	EIF	
9606100000	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	8.0	EIF	
9606210000	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	8.0	EIF	
9606220000	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	8.0	EIF	
9606291000	Of shell-fish shell	8.0	EIF	
9606299000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9606300000	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	8.0	EIF	
9607110000	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	8.0	EIF	
9607191000	Of plastic	8.0	EIF	
9607199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9607201000	Of base metal	8.0	EIF	
9607202000	Of plastic	8.0	EIF	
9607209000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9608100000	Ball point pens	8.0	EIF	
9608200000	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	8.0	EIF	
9608310000	Indian ink drawing pens	8.0	EIF	
9608391000	Fountainpens	8.0	EIF	
9608399000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9608401000	Propelling Pencils	8.0	EIF	
9608402010	Of mechanical type	8.0	EIF	
9608402090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9608500000	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	8.0	EIF	
9608600000	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	8.0	EIF	
9608911000	Pen nibs	8.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
9608912000	Nib points	8.0	EIF	
9608991000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
9608999000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9609101000	Pencils	8.0	EIF	
9609102000	Color pencils	8.0	EIF	
9609103000	Crayons	8.0	EIF	
9609200000	Pencil leads, black or coloured	8.0	EIF	
9609901000	Crayons and oil pastels.	8.0	EIF	
9609902000	Pastels	8.0	EIF	
9609903010	For writing	8.0	EIF	
9609903090	Other	8.0	EIF	
9609909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9610001000	Slates	8.0	EIF	
9610002000	Black boards	8.0	EIF	
9610009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9611001000	Stamps	8.0	EIF	
9611002000	Hand printing sets	8.0	EIF	
9611009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9612101000	For typewriter	8.0	EIF	
9612102000	For EDPS machines	8.0	EIF	
9612109000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9612200000	Ink-pads	8.0	EIF	
9613100000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	8.0	EIF	
9613200000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	8.0	EIF	
9613800000	Other lighters	8.0	EIF	
9613901000	Piezo-electric ignition units	8.0	EIF	
9613909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9614001000	Pipes and pipe bowls	8.0	EIF	
9614009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9615111000	Combs	8.0	EIF	
9615119000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9615191000	Combs	8.0	EIF	
9615199000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9615901000	Hair-pins	8.0	EIF	
9615909000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9616100000	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	8.0	EIF	
9616200000	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	8.0	EIF	
9617001000	Vacuum flasks	8.0	EIF	
9617002000	Vacuum lunch-boxes	8.0	EIF	
9617008000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9617009000	Parts	8.0	EIF	
9618001000	Tailors' dummies	8.0	EIF	
9618002000	Automata	8.0	EIF	
9618009000	Other	8.0	EIF	
9701101000	Paintings	0.0	EIF	
9701102000	Drawings	0.0	EIF	
9701103000	Pastels	0.0	EIF	
9701900000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9702001000	Engravings	0.0	EIF	
9702002000	Prints	0.0	EIF	
9702003000	Lithographs	0.0	EIF	
9703001000	Sculptures	0.0	EIF	
9703002000	Statuary	0.0	EIF	
9704001000	Postage stamps	0.0	EIF	

HSK	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	ASG
9704009000	Other	0.0	EIF	
9705000000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	0.0	EIF	
9706001000	Ceramics	0.0	EIF	
9706002000	Musical instruments	0.0	EIF	
9706009000	Other	0.0	EIF	

ANNEX 2B
SCHEDULE OF PERU

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
0101101000	- - Horses	0	EIF	
0101102000	- - Asses	0	EIF	
0101901100	- - - For racing	9	EIF	
0101901900	- - - Other	9	EIF	
0101909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0102100000	- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	EIF	
0102901000	- - For fighting	9	EIF	
0102909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0103100000	- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	EIF	
0103910000	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	0	EIF	
0103920000	- - Weighing 50 kg or more	0	EIF	
0104101000	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	0	EIF	
0104109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0104201000	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	0	EIF	
0104209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0105110000	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	0	EIF	
0105120000	- - Turkeys	0	EIF	
0105190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0105940000	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	0	EIF	
0105990000	- - Other	9	EIF	
0106110000	- - Primates	9	EIF	
0106120000	- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	9	EIF	
0106191100	- - - - Llamas (Lama glama), included guanacos	9	EIF	
0106191200	- - - - Alpacas (Lama pacus)	9	EIF	
0106191900	- - - - Other	9	EIF	
0106199000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
0106200000	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	9	EIF	
0106310000	- - Birds of prey	9	EIF	
0106320000	- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	9	EIF	
0106390000	- - Other	9	EIF	
0106901000	- - Insects	9	EIF	
0106909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
0201100000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	20	15	
0201200000	- Other cuts with bone in	20	12	
0201300010	- - «Thin cuts»	20	12	
0201300090	- - Other	20	12	
0202100000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	20	15	
0202200000	- Other cuts with bone in	20	12	
0202300010	- - «Thin cuts»	20	12	
0202300090	- - Other	20	12	
0203110000	- - - Carcasses and half-carcasses	17	10	
0203120000	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	17	10	
0203190000	- - Other	17	10	
0203210000	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	17	10	
0203220000	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	17	10	
0203290000	- - Other	17	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
0204100000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	9	5	
0204210000	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	9	5	
0204220000	- - Other cuts with bone in	9	5	
0204230000	- - Boneless	9	5	
0204300000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	9	5	
0204410000	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	9	5	
0204420000	- - Other cuts with bone in	9	5	
0204430000	- - Boneless	9	5	
0204500000	- Meat of goats	9	5	
0205000000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	0	EIF	
0206100000	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	9	12	
0206210000	- - Tongues	9	10	
0206220000	- - Livers	9	10	
0206290000	- - Other	9	10	
0206300000	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	9	10	
0206410000	- - Livers	9	10	
0206490000	- - Other	9	10	
0206800000	- Other, fresh or chilled	0	EIF	
0206900000	- Other, frozen	0	EIF	
0207110000	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	17	10	
0207120000	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	17	10	
0207130011	- - - "Halves and leg quarters, included their cuts"	17	17-A	
0207130012	- - - "Halves and leg quarters, included their cuts"	17	17-A	
0207130090	- - - Other	17	17-A	
0207140010	- - - "Halves and leg quarters, included their cuts"	17	17-A	
0207140021	- - - Other	17	17-A	
0207140022	- - - Other	17	17-A	
0207140090	- - - Other	17	17-A	
0207240000	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	17	10	
0207250000	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	17	10	
0207260000	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	17	10	
0207270000	- - Cuts and offal, frozen	17	10	
0207320000	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	17	10	
0207330000	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	17	10	
0207340000	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	17	10	
0207350000	- - Other, fresh or chilled	17	10	
0207360000	- - Other, frozen	17	10	
0208100000	- Of rabbits or hares	9	EIF	
0208300000	- Of primates	9	EIF	
0208400000	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	9	EIF	
0208500000	- Of reptiles (including snakes and (sea) turtles)	9	EIF	
0208900000	- Other	9	EIF	
0209001000	- Bacon	17	5	
0209009000	- Other	17	10	
0210110000	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	17	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
0210120000	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	17	5	
0210190000	- - Other	17	10	
0210200000	- Meat of bovine animals	20	15	
0210910000	- - Of primates	9	EIF	
0210920000	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	9	EIF	
0210930000	- - Of reptiles (including snakes and (sea) turtles)	9	EIF	
0210991000	- - - Edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal:	20	10	
0210999000	- - - Other	20	10	
0301100000	- Ornamental fish	9	3	
0301911000	- - - For breeding or industrial raising	9	7	
0301919000	- - - Other	9	7	
0301920000	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	9	10	
0301930000	- - Carp	9	3	
0301940000	- - Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	9	5	
0301950000	- - Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	9	3	
0301991000	- - - For breeding or industrial raising	9	5	
0301999000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
0302110000	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	0	EIF	
0302120000	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	0	EIF	
0302190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0302210000	- - Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	0	EIF	
0302220000	- - Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	0	EIF	
0302230000	- - Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	0	EIF	
0302290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0302310000	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	0	EIF	
0302320000	- - Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	0	EIF	
0302330000	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	0	EIF	
0302340000	- - Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	0	EIF	
0302350000	- - Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	0	EIF	
0302360000	- - Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	0	EIF	
0302390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0302400000	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes	0	EIF	
0302500000	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes	0	EIF	
0302610000	- - Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	0	EIF	
0302620000	- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
0302630000	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	0	EIF	
0302640000	- - Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	0	EIF	
0302650000	- - Dogfish and other sharks	0	EIF	
0302660000	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	0	EIF	
0302670000	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	0	EIF	
0302680000	- - Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	0	EIF	
0302690000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0302700000	- Livers and roes	0	EIF	
0303110000	- - Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	0	EIF	
0303190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0303210000	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	0	EIF	
0303220000	- - Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	0	EIF	
0303290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0303310000	- - Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	0	EIF	
0303320000	- - Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	0	EIF	
0303330000	- - Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	0	EIF	
0303390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0303410000	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	0	EIF	
0303420000	- - Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	0	EIF	
0303430000	- - Skipjack or strip-bellied bonito	0	EIF	
0303440000	- - Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	0	EIF	
0303450000	- - Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	0	EIF	
0303460000	- - Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	0	EIF	
0303490000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0303510000	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	0	EIF	
0303520000	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	0	EIF	
0303610000	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	0	EIF	
0303620000	- - Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	0	EIF	
0303710010	- - - Without head and entrails	0	EIF	
0303710090	- - - Other	0	EIF	
0303720000	- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	0	EIF	
0303730000	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	0	EIF	
0303740000	- - Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	0	EIF	
0303750000	- - Dogfish and other sharks	0	EIF	
0303760000	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	0	EIF	
0303770000	- - Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	0	EIF	
0303780000	- - Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	0	EIF	
0303790000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0303800000	- Livers and roes	0	EIF	
0304110000	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	0	EIF	
0304120000	- - Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	0	EIF	
0304190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0304210000	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
0304220000	- - Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	0	EIF	
0304291010	- - - - In blocks, skinless, with bone in	0	EIF	
0304291020	- - - - In blocks, skinless, boneless	0	EIF	
0304291030	- - - - In blocks, minced	0	EIF	
0304291040	- - - - Portions ("tablets"), skinless, with bone in	0	EIF	
0304291050	- - - - Interfoliated, skinless, with bone in	0	EIF	
0304291060	- - - - Interfoliated, skinless, boneless	0	EIF	
0304291090	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
0304299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
0304910000	- - Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	0	EIF	
0304920000	- - Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	0	EIF	
0304990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0305100000	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	9	3	
0305200000	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	0	EIF	
0305301000	- - Of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	0	EIF	
0305309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0305410000	- - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	0	EIF	
0305420000	- - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	0	EIF	
0305490000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0305510000	- - Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	0	EIF	
0305591000	- - - Shark's fins and other dogfish	0	EIF	
0305592000	- - - Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	0	EIF	
0305599000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
0305610000	- - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	0	EIF	
0305620000	- - Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	0	EIF	
0305630000	- - Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	0	EIF	
0305690000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0306110000	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	0	EIF	
0306120000	- - Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	0	EIF	
0306131100	- - - - Whole	0	EIF	
0306131200	- - - - Tails, without caparison	0	EIF	
0306131300	- - - - Tails, with caparison, not cooked by steaming or by boiling water	0	EIF	
0306131400	- - - - Tails, with caparison, cooked by steaming or by boiling water	0	EIF	
0306131900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
0306139100	- - - - Shrimps	0	EIF	
0306139900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
0306140000	- - Crabs	0	EIF	
0306190000	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	0	EIF	
0306210000	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
0306220000	- - Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	0	EIF	
0306231100	- - - - For breeding or industrial raising	0	EIF	
0306231910	- - - - - Fresh or chilled	0	EIF	
0306231990	- - - - - Other	0	EIF	
0306239100	- - - - For breeding or industrial raising	0	EIF	
0306239900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
0306240000	- - Crabs (except macrura)	0	EIF	
0306291000	- - - Flours, meals and pellets	0	EIF	
0306299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
0307100000	- Oysters	0	EIF	
0307211000	- - - Scallops ("shell of fan")	0	EIF	
0307219000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
0307291000	- - - Scallops ("shell of fan")	0	EIF	
0307299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
0307310000	- - Live, fresh or chilled	0	EIF	
0307390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0307410000	- - Live, fresh or chilled	0	EIF	
0307490000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0307510000	- - Live, fresh or chilled	0	EIF	
0307590000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0307600000	- Snails, other than sea snails	0	EIF	
0307911000	- - - Sea-urchins	0	EIF	
0307919000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
0307992000	- - - "Locos" (Concholepas concholepas)	0	EIF	
0307993000	- - - Sea cucumber (Isostichopus fuscus)	0	EIF	
0307994000	- - - Sea snails	0	EIF	
0307995000	- - - "Lapas"	0	EIF	
0307999010	- - - - Razor clams (Mesodema donacium)	0	EIF	
0307999090	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
0401100000	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	9	15	See Annex 2D
0401200000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	9	15	See Annex 2D
0401300000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %	17	15	
0402101000	- - In packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	9	17-B	See Annex 2D
0402109000	- - Other	9	17-B	See Annex 2D
0402211100	- - - - In packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	9	17-B	See Annex 2D
0402211900	- - - - Other	9	17-B	See Annex 2D
0402219100	- - - - In packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	9	17-B	See Annex 2D
0402219900	- - - - Other	9	17-B	See Annex 2D
0402291100	- - - - In packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	9	17-B	See Annex 2D
0402291900	- - - - Other	9	17-B	See Annex 2D
0402299100	- - - - In packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	9	17-B	See Annex 2D
0402299900	- - - - Other	9	17-B	See Annex 2D
0402911000	- - - Evaporated milk	17	17-B	
0402919000	- - - Other	17	17-B	
0402991000	- - - Condensed milk	9	17-B	See Annex 2D
0402999000	- - - Other	17	17-B	
0403100020	- - Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	17	15	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
0403100090	- - Other	17	15	
0403901000	- - Buttermilk	17	15	
0403909010	- - - Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	17	15	
0403909090	- - - Other	17	15	
0404101000	- - Partially or completely demineralized whey	17	10	
0404109000	- - Other	9	12	See Annex 2D
0404900000	- Other	17	10	
0405100000	- Butter	9	15	See Annex 2D
0405200000	- Dairy spreads	17	15	
0405902000	- - Dehydrated dairy oil («butteroil»)	9	15	See Annex 2D
0405909000	- - Other	9	15	See Annex 2D
0406100000	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	17	17-B	
0406200000	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	17	17-B	
0406300000	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	9	17-B	See Annex 2D
0406400000	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	17	17-B	
0406904000	- - Containing less than 50% by weight of humidity calculated on a totally defatted basis	9	17-B	See Annex 2D
0406905000	- - Containing not less than 50% but less than 56% by weight of humidity calculated on a totally defatted basis	9	17-B	See Annex 2D
0406906000	- - Containing not less than 56% but less than 69% by weight of humidity calculated on a totally defatted basis	9	17-B	See Annex 2D
0406909000	- - Other	9	17-B	See Annex 2D
0407001000	- Hatching eggs	0	EIF	
0407002000	- For producing vaccines (free of specific pathogens)	9	EIF	
0407009000	- Other	9	10	
0408110000	- - Dried	9	10	
0408190000	- - Other	9	10	
0408910000	- - Dried	9	10	
0408990000	- - Other	9	10	
0409001000	- In containers of a capacity exceeding 300kg	9	EIF	
0409009000	- Other	9	EIF	
0410000000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	9	EIF	
0501000000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	9	EIF	
0502100000	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	9	EIF	
0502900000	- Other	0	EIF	
0504001000	- Stomachs	9	10	
0504002000	- Guts	9	EIF	
0504003000	- Bladders	9	EIF	
0505100000	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	0	EIF	
0505900000	- Other	9	EIF	
0506100000	Ossein and bones treated with acid	9	EIF	
0506900000	- Other	9	EIF	
0507100000	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	0	EIF	
0507900000	- Other	9	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
0508000000	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	9	EIF	
0510001000	- Bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	9	EIF	
0510009000	- Other	9	EIF	
0511100000	- Bovine semen	0	EIF	
0511911000	- - - Fish roes	0	EIF	
0511912000	- - - Waste of fish	9	EIF	
0511919000	- - - Other	9	5	
0511991000	- - - Cochineal and similar insects	9	EIF	
0511993000	- - - Animal semen, other than bovine semen	0	EIF	
0511994000	- - - Embryos	0	EIF	
0511999020	- - - - Natural sponges of animal origin	0	EIF	
0511999090	- - - - Other	9	EIF	
0601100000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	0	EIF	
0601200000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	0	EIF	
0602101000	- - Orchids	0	EIF	
0602109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0602200000	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	0	EIF	
0602300000	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	0	EIF	
0602400000	- Roses, grafted or not	0	EIF	
0602901000	- - Orchids, including their rooted slips	0	EIF	
0602909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0603110000	- - Roses	9	EIF	
0603121000	- - - Miniature	9	EIF	
0603129000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
0603130000	- - Orchids	9	EIF	
0603141000	- - - Pompoms	9	EIF	
0603149000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
0603191000	- - - Gypsophila (illusion) (Gypsophila paniculata L.)	9	EIF	
0603192000	- - - Aster	9	EIF	
0603193000	- - - Alstroemeria	9	EIF	
0603194000	- - - Gerbera	9	EIF	
0603199000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
0603900000	- Other	9	EIF	
0604100000	- Mosses and lichens	9	EIF	
0604910000	- - Fresh	9	EIF	
0604990000	- - Other	9	EIF	
0701100000	- Seed	0	EIF	
0701900000	- Other	9	5	
0702000000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	0	EIF	
0703100000	- Onions and shallots	9	EIF	
0703201000	- - Seed	9	EIF	
0703209000	- - Other	9	EIF	
0703900000	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	9	EIF	
0704100000	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
0704200000	- Brussels sprouts	0	EIF	
0704900000	- Other	0	EIF	
0705110000	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	0	EIF	
0705190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0705210000	- - Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	0	EIF	
0705290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0706100000	- Carrots and turnips	0	EIF	
0706900000	- Other	0	EIF	
0707000000	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	0	EIF	
0708100000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	9	EIF	
0708200000	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	9	EIF	
0708900000	- Other leguminous vegetables	9	EIF	
0709200000	- Asparagus	0	EIF	
0709300000	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	0	EIF	
0709400000	- Celery other than celeriac	0	EIF	
0709510000	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	0	EIF	
0709590000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0709600000	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	0	EIF	
0709700000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	0	EIF	
0709901000	- - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. Saccharata)	0	EIF	
0709902000	- - Olives	0	EIF	
0709903000	- - Artichokes	0	EIF	
0709909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0710100000	- Potatoes	9	EIF	
0710210000	- - Peas (Pisum sativum)	9	EIF	
0710220000	- - Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	9	EIF	
0710290000	- - Other	9	EIF	
0710300000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	9	EIF	
0710400000	- Sweet corn	0	EIF	
0710801000	- - Asparagus	9	EIF	
0710809000	- - Other	9	EIF	
0710900000	- Mixtures of vegetables	9	EIF	
0711200000	- Olives	17	EIF	
0711400000	- Cucumbers and gherkins	17	EIF	
0711510000	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	17	EIF	
0711590000	- - Other	17	EIF	
0711900000	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	17	EIF	
0712200000	- Onions	9	EIF	
0712310000	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	9	EIF	
0712320000	- - Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	9	EIF	
0712330000	- - Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	9	EIF	
0712390000	- - Other	9	5	
0712901000	- - Garlic	9	5	
0712902000	- - Sweet corn for sowing	9	EIF	
0712909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
0713101000	- - Seed	0	EIF	
0713109010	- - - Whole	9	5	
0713109020	- - - Split	9	5	
0713201000	- - Seed	0	EIF	
0713209000	- - Other	9	5	
0713311000	- - - Seed	0	EIF	
0713319000	- - - Other	9	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
0713321000	- - - Seed	0	EIF	
0713329000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
0713331100	- - - - Black	0	EIF	
0713331900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
0713339100	- - - - Black	9	EIF	
0713339200	- - - - "Canario"	9	EIF	
0713339900	- - - - Other	9	5	
0713391000	- - - Seed	0	EIF	
0713399100	- - - - Lima beans (Phaseolus lunatus)	9	EIF	
0713399200	- - - - Blackeyes beans (Vigna unguiculata)	9	EIF	
0713399900	- - - - Other	9	EIF	
0713401000	- - Seed	0	EIF	
0713409000	- - Other	9	5	
0713501000	- - Seed	0	EIF	
0713509000	- - Other	9	EIF	
0713901000	- - Seed	0	EIF	
0713909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
0714100000	- Manioc (cassava)	9	EIF	
0714201000	- - Seed	9	EIF	
0714209000	- - Other	9	EIF	
0714901000	- - Maca (Lepidium meyenii)	9	EIF	
0714909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
0801111000	- - - Seed	9	EIF	
0801119000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
0801190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
0801210000	- - In shell	9	EIF	
0801220000	- - Shelled	9	EIF	
0801310000	- - In shell	9	EIF	
0801320000	- - Shelled	9	EIF	
0802110000	- - In shell	9	EIF	
0802121000	- - - Seed	9	EIF	
0802129000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
0802210000	- - In shell	9	EIF	
0802220000	- - Shelled	9	EIF	
0802310000	- - In shell	9	EIF	
0802320000	- - Shelled	9	EIF	
0802400000	- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)	9	5	
0802500000	- Pistachios	9	EIF	
0802600000	- Macadamia nuts	9	EIF	
0802900000	- Other	9	EIF	
0803001100	- - Of a kind "plantain"	9	EIF	
0803001200	- - Of a kind "Cavendish valery"	9	EIF	
0803001300	- - (Dwarf Cavendish, orito) (Musa acuminata)	9	EIF	
0803001900	- - Other	9	EIF	
0803002000	- Dried	9	EIF	
0804100000	- Dates	9	EIF	
0804200000	- Figs	9	EIF	
0804300000	- Pineapples	9	EIF	
0804400000	- Avocado	9	EIF	
0804501000	- - Guavas	9	EIF	
0804502000	- - Mangos and mangosteens	9	EIF	
0805100000	- Oranges	9	EIF	
0805201000	- - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	9	EIF	
0805202000	- - Tangelo (Citrus reticulate x Citrus paradisis)	9	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
0805209000	- - Other	9	EIF	
0805400000	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	9	EIF	
0805501000	- - Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)	9	EIF	
0805502100	- - - Lemon (Citrus aurantifolia) (limon sutil, limon comun, limon criollo)	9	EIF	
0805502200	- - - Limes (Tahitian lemon) (Citrus latifolia)	9	EIF	
0805900000	- Other	9	EIF	
0806100000	- Fresh	9	EIF	
0806200000	- Dried	9	5	
0807110000	- - Watermelons	9	EIF	
0807190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
0807200000	- Papaws (papayas)	9	EIF	
0808100000	- Apples	9	EIF	
0808201000	- - Pears	9	EIF	
0808202000	- - Quinces	9	EIF	
0809100000	- Apricots	9	EIF	
0809200000	- Cherries	9	EIF	
0809300000	- Peaches, including nectarines	9	EIF	
0809400000	- Plums and sloes	9	EIF	
0810100000	- Strawberries (frutillas)	9	EIF	
0810200000	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	9	EIF	
0810400000	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	9	EIF	
0810500000	- Kiwifruit	9	EIF	
0810600000	- Durians	9	EIF	
0810901000	- - "Granadilla", "maracuyá" (parchita) and other passion fruits (Passiflora spp.)	9	EIF	
0810902000	- - Soursops, sweetsops and other anonas (Annona spp.)	9	EIF	
0810903000	- - Tree tomato ("lima tomate", "tamarillo") (Cyphomandra betacea)	9	EIF	
0810904000	- - Pitahayas (Cereus spp.)	9	EIF	
0810905000	- - Uchuvas ("uvillas") (Physalis peruviana)	9	EIF	
0810909000	- - Other	9	5	
0811101000	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	17	EIF	
0811109000	- - Other	17	EIF	
0811200000	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	17	EIF	
0811901000	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	17	EIF	
0811909100	- - - Mango (Mangifera indica L.)	17	EIF	
0811909200	- - - Camu Camu (Myrciaria dubia)	17	EIF	
0811909300	- - - Lucuma (Lucuma obovata)	17	EIF	
0811909400	- - - «Passion fruit» (parchita) (Passiflora edulis)	17	EIF	
0811909500	- - - Soursop (Annona muricata)	17	EIF	
0811909600	- - - Papaws	17	EIF	
0811909900	- - - Other	17	EIF	
0812100000	- Cherries	17	EIF	
0812902000	- - Peaches, including nectarines	17	EIF	
0812909000	- - Other	17	EIF	
0813100000	- Apricots	9	EIF	
0813200000	- Prunes	9	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
0813300000	- Apples	9	EIF	
0813400000	- Other fruit	9	EIF	
0813500000	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	9	EIF	
0814001000	- Of lemon (citrus limonum, common lemon, creole lemon) (Citrus aurantifolia)	17	EIF	
0814009000	- Other	17	EIF	
0901111000	- - - Seed	17	EIF	
0901119000	- - - Other	17	EIF	
0901120000	- - Decaffeinated	17	EIF	
0901211000	- - - Beans	17	EIF	
0901212000	- - - Ground	9	EIF	
0901220000	- - Decaffeinated	9	EIF	
0901900000	- Other	9	EIF	
0902100000	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	9	EIF	
0902200000	- Other green tea (not fermented)	9	EIF	
0902300000	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	9	EIF	
0902400000	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	9	EIF	
0903000000	Maté.	17	EIF	
0904110000	- - Neither crushed nor ground	9	EIF	
0904120000	- - Crushed or ground	0	EIF	
0904201010	- - - Whole	0	EIF	
0904201020	- - - In pieces or slices	0	EIF	
0904201030	- - - Crushed or ground	0	EIF	
0904209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
0905000000	Vanilla.	9	EIF	
0906110000	- - Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	9	EIF	
0906190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
0906200000	- Crushed or ground	0	EIF	
0907000000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	9	EIF	
0908100000	- Nutmeg	9	EIF	
0908200000	- Mace	9	EIF	
0908300000	- Cardamoms	9	EIF	
0909100000	- Seeds of anise or badian	9	EIF	
0909201000	- - Seed	9	EIF	
0909209000	- - Other	9	EIF	
0909300000	- Seeds of cumin	9	EIF	
0909400000	- Seeds of caraway	9	EIF	
0909500000	- Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	9	EIF	
0910100000	- Ginger	9	EIF	
0910200000	- Saffron	9	EIF	
0910300000	- Turmeric (curcuma)	9	EIF	
0910910000	- - Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter	9	EIF	
0910991000	- - - Bay leaves	9	EIF	
0910999000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
1001101000	- - Seed	0	EIF	
1001109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
1001901000	- - Wheat for sowing	0	EIF	
1001902000	- - Other wheat	0	EIF	
1001903000	- - Meslin	9	EIF	
1002001000	- Seed	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
1002009000	- Other	17	EIF	
1003001000	- Seed	0	EIF	
1003009000	- Other	9	EIF	
1004001000	- Seed	0	EIF	
1004009000	- Other	17	EIF	
1005100000	- Seed	0	EIF	
1005901100	- - - Yellow	9	12	See Annex 2D
1005901200	- - - White	9	12	See Annex 2D
1005902000	- - Bursting maize (Zea mays convar. microsperma or Zea mays var. everta)	9	10	
1005903000	- - White maize (Zea mays amilacea cv. gigante)	9	10	
1005904000	- - Purple maize (Zea mays amilacea cv. morado)	9	10	
1005909000	- - Other	9	12	See Annex 2D
1006101000	- - Seed	0	X	
1006109000	- - Other	9	X	See Annex 2D
1006200000	- Husked (brown) rice	9	X	See Annex 2D
1006300000	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	9	X	See Annex 2D
1006400000	- Broken rice	9	X	See Annex 2D
1007001000	- Seed	0	EIF	
1007009000	- Other	9	12	See Annex 2D
1008101000	- - Seed	0	EIF	
1008109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
1008201000	- - Seed	0	EIF	
1008209000	- - Other	9	EIF	
1008301000	- - Seed	0	EIF	
1008309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
1008901100	- - - Seed	0	EIF	
1008901900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
1008909100	- - - Seed	9	EIF	
1008909200	- - - Kiwicha (Amaranthus caudatus), except for sowing	9	EIF	
1008909900	- - - Other	9	EIF	
1101000000	Wheat or meslin flour.	0	EIF	
1102100000	- Rye flour	9	EIF	
1102200000	- Maize (corn) flour	9	10	
1102900000	- Other	9	5 ¹⁾	
1103110000	- - Of wheat	9	5	
1103130000	- - Of maize (corn)	9	12	See Annex 2D
1103190000	- - Of other cereals	0	EIF ¹⁾	
1103200000	- Pellets	0	EIF ¹⁾	
1104120000	- - Of oats	9	5	
1104190000	- - Of other cereals	9	EIF ¹⁾	
1104220000	- - Of oats	9	5	
1104230000	- - Of maize (corn)	17	10	
1104291000	- - - Of barley	9	5	
1104299000	- - - Other	9	5	
1104300000	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	9	EIF	
1105100000	- Flour, meal and powder	0	EIF	
1105200000	- Flakes, granules and pellets	0	EIF	

- 1) Goods classified under this HS provision shall be treated as in staging categories specified in Tariff Schedule of Peru, except for rice-related goods classified under the same HS provision, which shall be treated as in staging category X.

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
1106100000	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	0	EIF	
1106201000	- - Maca (<i>Lepidium meyenii</i>)	9	EIF	
1106209000	- - Other	9	EIF	
1106301000	- - Of bananas	9	EIF	
1106302000	- - Of "lucuma"	9	EIF	
1106309000	- - Other	9	EIF	
1107100000	- Not roasted	9	EIF	
1107200000	- Roasted	9	EIF	
1108110000	- - Wheat starch	9	5	
1108120000	- - Maize (corn) starch	9	12	See Annex 2D
1108130000	- - Potato starch	9	12	See Annex 2D
1108140000	- - Manioc (cassava) starch	9	5	
1108190000	- - Other starches	9	5	
1108200000	- Inulin	9	EIF	
1109000000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	9	5	
1201001000	- Seed	0	EIF	
1201009000	- Other	0	EIF	
1202101000	- - Seed	0	EIF	
1202109000	- - Other	9	EIF	
1202200000	- Shelled, whether or not broken	9	EIF	
1203000000	Copra.	9	EIF	
1204001000	- Seed	0	EIF	
1204009000	- Other	9	EIF	
1205101000	- - Seed	0	EIF	
1205109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
1205901000	- - Seed	0	EIF	
1205909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
1206001000	- Seed	0	EIF	
1206009000	- Other	9	EIF	
1207201000	- - Seed	0	EIF	
1207209000	- - Other	9	EIF	
1207401000	- - Seed	0	EIF	
1207409000	- - Other	9	EIF	
1207501000	- - Seed	0	EIF	
1207509000	- - Other	0	EIF	
1207910000	- - Poppy seeds	9	EIF	
1207991100	- - - - Palm and almond kernel	0	EIF	
1207991900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
1207999100	- - - - Karite seed	9	EIF	
1207999900	- - - - Other	9	EIF	
1208100000	- Of soya beans	9	EIF	
1208900000	- Other	9	EIF	
1209100000	- Sugar beet seed	0	EIF	
1209210000	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	0	EIF	
1209220000	- - Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed	0	EIF	
1209230000	- - Fescue seed	0	EIF	
1209240000	- - Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed	0	EIF	
1209250000	- - Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed	0	EIF	
1209290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
1209300000	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	0	EIF	
1209911000	- - - Of onion, leek, garlic and other vegetables of the genus <i>Allium</i>	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
1209912000	- - - Of sprout, cauliflower, broccoli, turnip and other of the genus Brassica	0	EIF	
1209913000	- - - Of carrot (Daucus carota)	0	EIF	
1209914000	- - - Of lettuce (Lactuca sativa)	0	EIF	
1209915000	- - - Of tomatoes (Lycopersicum spp.)	0	EIF	
1209919000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
1209991000	- - - Seeds of fruit-trees or of forestal-trees	0	EIF	
1209992000	- - - Seeds of tobacco	0	EIF	
1209993000	- - - Seeds of tara (Caesalpineia spinosa)	0	EIF	
1209994000	- - - Seeds of annatto (onoto, bija)	0	EIF	
1209999000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
1210100000	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	0	EIF	
1210200000	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	0	EIF	
1211200000	- Ginseng roots	9	5	
1211300000	- Coca leaf	9	EIF	
1211400000	- Poppy straw	9	EIF	
1211903000	- - Wild marjoram (Origanum vulgare)	9	EIF	
1211905000	- - Cats's claw (Uncaria tomentosa)	9	EIF	
1211906000	- - Lemon verbena "Hierbaluisa" (Cymbopogon citratus)	9	EIF	
1211909040	- - - Pyrethrum (pelitre)	9	EIF	
1211909090	- - - Other	9	5	
1212200000	- Seaweeds and other algae	9	5	
1212910000	- - Sugar beet	9	EIF	
1212991000	- - - Sugar cane	9	EIF	
1212999010	- - - - locust beans and seeds	9	EIF	
1212999090	- - - - Other	9	EIF	
1213000000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	9	EIF	
1214100000	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	0	EIF	
1214900000	- Other	0	EIF	
1301200000	- Gum Arabic	0	EIF	
1301904000	- - Gum tragacanth	0	EIF	
1301909010	- - - Lac	0	EIF	
1301909090	- - - Other	9	EIF	
1302111000	- - - Concentrate of poppy straw	9	EIF	
1302119000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
1302120000	- - Of liquorice	9	EIF	
1302130000	- - Of hops	0	EIF	
1302191100	- - - - Presented or put up for retail sale	9	5	
1302191900	- - - - Other	9	5	
1302192000	- - - Extract of soya beans, whether or not powdered	9	5	
1302199100	- - - - Presented or put up for retail sale	9	5	
1302199900	- - - - Other	9	5	
1302200000	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	0	EIF	
1302310000	- - Agar-agar	0	EIF	
1302320000	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	0	EIF	
1302391000	- - - Mucilages of tara seed (Caesalpineia spinosa)	9	5	
1302399000	- - - Other	9	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
1401100000	- Bamboos	9	EIF	
1401200000	- Rattans	9	EIF	
1401900000	- Other	9	EIF	
1404200000	- Cotton linters	9	EIF	
1404901000	- - Annatto in powder	9	EIF	
1404902000	- - Tara in powder (<i>Caesalpineia spinosa</i>)	9	EIF	
1404909010	- - - Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for stuffing, whether or not in layers even with support of other materials, except "Kapok".	0	EIF	
1404909090	- - - Other	9	EIF	
1501001000	- Pig fat (including lard)	9	10	
1501003000	- Poultry fat	9	5	
1502001100	- - Denatured	9	EIF	
1502001900	- - Other	9	EIF	
1502009000	- Other	0	EIF	
1503000000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	0	EIF	
1504101000	- - Of cod liver	0	EIF	
1504102100	- - - Crude	9	3	
1504102900	- - - Other	9	3	
1504201000	- - Crude	9	5	
1504209000	- - Other	9	5	
1504300000	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	9	3	
1505001000	- Wool grease, crude	0	EIF	
1505009100	- - Lanolin	0	EIF	
1505009900	- - Other	0	EIF	
1506001000	- Oil of ox foot	0	EIF	
1506009000	- Other	0	EIF	
1507100000	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	0	EIF	
1507901000	- - Containing added denatured substances in a proportion not exceeding 1%	0	EIF	
1507909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
1508100000	- Crude oil	0	EIF	
1508900000	- Other	0	EIF	
1509100000	- Virgin	0	EIF	
1509900000	- Other	0	EIF	
1510000000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	0	EIF	
1511100000	- Crude oil	9	5	
1511900000	- Other	0	EIF	
1512111000	- - - Of sunflower	0	EIF	
1512112000	- - - Of safflower	0	EIF	
1512191000	- - - Of sunflower	9	EIF	
1512192000	- - - Of safflower	9	EIF	
1512210000	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	9	EIF	
1512290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
1513110000	- - Crude oil	0	EIF	
1513190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
1513211000	- - - Of palm kernel	9	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
1513212000	- - - Of babassu	0	EIF	
1513291000	- - - Of palm kernel	9	5	
1513292000	- - - Of babassu	9	EIF	
1514110000	- - Crude oil	0	EIF	
1514190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
1514910000	- - Crude oil	0	EIF	
1514990000	- - Other	9	EIF	
1515110000	- - Crude oil	0	EIF	
1515190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
1515210000	- - Crude oil	9	5	
1515290000	- - Other	9	10	
1515300000	- Castor oil and its fractions	0	EIF	
1515500000	- Sesame oil and its fractions	0	EIF	
1515900010	- - Tung oil and its fractions	0	EIF	
1515900090	- - Other	9	5	
1516100000	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	9	5	
1516200000	- Vegetable fats and oils and its fractions	9	5	
1517100000	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	0	EIF	
1517900000	- Other	9	10	
1518001000	- Linoxyn	9	5	
1518009000	- Other	0	EIF	
1520000000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	9	EIF	
1521101000	- - Carnauba wax	0	EIF	
1521102000	- - Candelilla wax	0	EIF	
1521109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
1521901000	- - Beewax or other insect waxes	9	EIF	
1521902000	- - Spermaceti	9	EIF	
1522000000	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	0	EIF	
1601000000	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	17	10	
1602100000	- Homogenised preparations	17	10	
1602200000	- Of liver of any animal	17	10	
1602311000	- - - Seasoned and frozen pieces	17	10	
1602319000	- - - Other	17	10	
1602321011	- - - - Halves and leg quarters, included their cuts.	17	17-A	
1602321012	- - - - Other	17	17-A	
1602321090	- - - Other	17	17-A	
1602329011	- - - Other	17	17-A	
1602329012	- - - Other	17	17-A	
1602329090	- - - Other	17	17-A	
1602391000	- - - Seasoned and frozen pieces	17	10	
1602399000	- - - Other	17	10	
1602410000	- - Hams and cuts thereof	17	10	
1602420000	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof	17	10	
1602490000	- - Other, including mixtures	17	10	
1602500000	- Of bovine animals	20	10	
1602900000	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	20	12	
1603000000	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	9	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
1604110000	- - Salmon	0	EIF	
1604120000	- - Herrings	0	EIF	
1604131010	- - - - In oval packings	0	EIF	
1604131020	- - - - In tall packings	0	EIF	
1604131090	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
1604132000	- - - In oil	0	EIF	
1604133000	- - - Boiled in water and salt	0	EIF	
1604139000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
1604141000	- - - Tunas	0	EIF	
1604142000	- - - Skipjack and bonito	0	EIF	
1604150000	- - Mackerel	0	EIF	
1604160000	- - Anchovies	0	EIF	
1604190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
1604200000	- Other prepared or preserved fish	0	EIF	
1604300000	- Caviar and caviar substitutes	0	EIF	
1605100000	- Crab	0	EIF	
1605200000	- Shrimps and prawns	0	EIF	
1605300000	- Lobster	0	EIF	
1605400000	- Other crustaceans	0	EIF	
1605901000	- - Clams, abalone and razor clams	0	EIF	
1605909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
1701111000	- - - Brown sugarloaf "Chancaca"	0	EIF	
1701119000	- - - Other	9	12	See Annex 2D
1701120000	- - Beet sugar	9	12	See Annex 2D
1701910000	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	9	5	
1701991000	- - - Chemically pure sucrose	9	5	
1701999000	- - - Other	0	EIF	See Annex 2D
1702110000	- - Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	0	EIF	
1702191000	- - - Lactose	0	EIF	
1702192000	- - - Lactose syrup	9	5	
1702200000	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	9	5	
1702301000	- - Containing by weight 99% or more glucose, expressed as anhydrous glucose, calculated on the dry matter (Dextrose)	0	EIF	
1702302000	- - Glucose syrup	9	12	See Annex 2D
1702309000	- - Other	9	5	
1702401000	- - Glucose	9	5	
1702402000	- - Glucose syrup	9	5	
1702500000	- Chemically pure fructose	0	EIF	
1702600000	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	9	12	See Annex 2D
1702901000	- - Artificial honey substitutes, whether or not mixed with natural honey.	9	5	
1702902000	- - Caramel	9	12	See Annex 2D
1702903000	- - Sugars containing added flavouring or colouring matter	9	12	See Annex 2D
1702904000	- - Other syrups	9	12	See Annex 2D
1702909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
1703100000	- Cane molasses	9	EIF	
1703900000	- Other	9	EIF	
1704101000	- - Sugar-coated	9	10	
1704109000	- - Other	9	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
1704901000	- - Toffees and sweets, including lollipops, candies, drops	9	10	
1704909000	- - Other	9	10	
1801001100	- - Seed	9	EIF	
1801001900	- - Other	9	EIF	
1801002000	- Roasted	9	EIF	
1802000000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	0	EIF	
1803100000	- Not defatted	9	5	
1803200000	- Wholly or partly defatted	9	5	
1804001100	- - With an index of acidity expressed in oleic acid not exceeding 1%	9	5	
1804001200	- - With an index of acidity expressed in oleic acid exceeding 1% but not exceeding 1.65%	9	5	
1804001300	- - With an index of acidity expressed in oleic acid exceeding 1.65%	9	5	
1804002000	- Cocoa fat and oil	9	5	
1805000000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	9	5	
1806100000	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	9	5	
1806201000	- - Not containing sugar or other sweetening matter	17	5	
1806209000	- - Other	17	5	
1806311000	- - - Not containing sugar or other sweetening matter	9	5	
1806319000	- - - Other	9	5	
1806320000	- - Not filled	9	10	
1806900000	- Other	9	10 ¹⁾	
1901101000	- - Prepared milk obtained from maternal milk	9	15	
1901109100	- - - Preparations for infant use obtained from flour, meal, starch or malt extract	9	15	
1901109900	- - - Other	9	15	
1901200000	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05	0	EIF ¹⁾	
1901901000	- - Malt extract	9	5	
1901902000	- - Milk caramel or milk sweet (Manjar blanco)	0	EIF	See Annex 2D
1901909000	- - Other	0	EIF ¹⁾	See Annex 2D
1902110000	- - Containing eggs	0	EIF	
1902190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
1902200000	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	0	EIF	
1902300000	- Other pasta	0	EIF	
1902400000	- Couscous	0	EIF	
1903000000	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	0	EIF	
1904100000	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	9	10	
1904200000	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	9	5	

- 1) Goods classified under this HS provision shall be treated as in staging categories specified in Tariff Schedule of Peru, except for rice-related goods classified under the same HS provision, which shall be treated as in staging category X.

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
1904300000	- Bulgur wheat	0	EIF	
1904900000	- Other	17	10	
1905100000	- Crispbread	0	EIF	
1905200000	- Gingerbread and the like	0	EIF	
1905310000	- - Sweet biscuits	0	EIF	
1905320000	- - Waffles and wafers	0	EIF	
1905400000	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	0	EIF	
1905901000	- - Salted and flavoured biscuits	0	EIF	
1905909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2001100000	- Cucumber and gherkins	9	EIF	
2001901000	- - Olives	9	EIF	
2001909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
2002100000	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	9	EIF	
2002900000	- Other	9	EIF	
2003100000	- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	9	EIF	
2003200000	- Truffles	9	EIF	
2003900000	- Other	9	EIF	
2004100000	- Potatoes	9	5	
2004900000	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	9	EIF	
2005100000	- Homogenised vegetables	9	EIF	
2005200000	- Potatoes	9	5	
2005400000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	9	EIF	
2005510000	- - Beans, shelled	9	EIF	
2005590000	- - Other	9	EIF	
2005600000	- Asparagus	9	EIF	
2005700000	- Olives	9	EIF	
2005800000	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	9	EIF	
2005910000	- - Bamboo shoots	9	EIF	
2005991000	- - - Artichokes	9	EIF	
2005992000	- - - Piquillo pepper (Capsicum annuum)	9	EIF	
2005999000	- - - Other	9	5	
2006000000	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	9	5	
2007100000	- Homogenised preparations	9	5	
2007911000	- - - Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades	9	EIF	
2007912000	- - - Purées and pastes	9	EIF	
2007991100	- - - - Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades	9	5	
2007991200	- - - - Purées and pastes	9	5	
2007999100	- - - - Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades	9	5	
2007999200	- - - - Purées and pastes	9	10	
2008111000	- - - Butter	17	EIF	
2008119000	- - - Other	9	5	
2008191000	- - - Cashew nuts	9	EIF	
2008192000	- - - Pistachios	9	EIF	
2008199000	- - - Other, including mixtures	9	5	
2008201000	- - In water containing added sugar or other sweetening matter including syrup	9	EIF	
2008209000	- - Other	9	EIF	
2008300000	- Citrus fruit	9	5	
2008400000	- Pears	9	EIF	
2008500000	- Apricots	9	EIF	
2008601000	- - In water containing added sugar or other sweetening matter including syrup	9	EIF	
2008609000	- - Other	9	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2008702000	- - In water containing added sugar or other sweetening matter including syrup	9	EIF	
2008709000	- - Other	9	EIF	
2008800000	- Strawberries (frutillas)	9	EIF	
2008910000	- - Palm hearts	9	EIF	
2008920000	- - Mixtures	9	EIF	
2008992000	- - - Papaws (papayas)	9	EIF	
2008993000	- - - Mangoes	9	EIF	
2008999000	- - - Other	9	5	
2009110000	- - Frozen	9	EIF	
2009120000	- - Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	9	EIF	
2009190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
2009210000	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	9	EIF	
2009290000	- - Other	9	EIF	
2009310000	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	9	EIF	
2009391000	- - - Of lemon of subheading 0805.50.21	9	EIF	
2009399000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
2009410000	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	9	EIF	
2009490000	- - Other	9	EIF	
2009500000	- Tomato juice	9	EIF	
2009610000	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	17	EIF	
2009690000	- - Other	17	EIF	
2009710000	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	9	EIF	
2009790000	- - Other	9	EIF	
2009801100	- - - Of papaw	9	5	
2009801200	- - - Of "maracuyá" (passiflora edulis)	9	5	
2009801300	- - - Of sour-sop (Annona muricata)	9	5	
2009801400	- - - Of mangoe	9	5	
2009801500	- - - Of camu camu (Myrciaria dubia)	9	5	
2009801900	- - - Other	9	5	
2009802000	- - Juice of any other single vegetable	9	5	
2009900000	- Mixtures of juices	9	EIF	
2101110000	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates	0	EIF	
2101120000	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	0	EIF	
2101200000	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	0	EIF	
2101300000	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	0	EIF	
2102101000	- - Culture yeast	9	EIF	
2102109000	- - Other	9	5	
2102200000	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	9	5	
2102300000	- Prepared baking powders	9	EIF	
2103100000	- Soya sauce	0	EIF	
2103200000	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	0	EIF	
2103301000	- - Mustard flour	9	5	
2103302000	- - Prepared mustard	0	EIF	
2103901000	- - Mayonnaise	0	EIF	
2103902000	- - Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	0	EIF	
2103909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2104101000	- - Preparations for soups and broths	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2104102000	- - Soups and broths, prepared	0	EIF	
2104200000	- Homogenised composite food preparations	0	EIF	
2105001000	- Icecreams, not containing lacteous fat	9	15	
2105009000	- Other	17	15	
2106101100	- - - Of soya, of a protein content in dry basis between 65% and 75%	9	5	
2106101900	- - - Other	9	5	
2106102000	- - Textured protein substances	9	5	
2106901000	- - Powdered creams, ice creams, puddings, flans, jellies and the like	9	5	
2106902100	- - - Put up in packings for retail sale	0	EIF	
2106902900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2106903000	- - Protein hydrolysates	9	5	
2106904000	- - Autolysed yeasts	0	EIF	
2106905000	- - Improvers of panification	9	5	
2106906000	- - Sweeteners with foodstuffs	0	EIF	
2106907100	- - - Containing mixtures or extracts of plants, part of plants, seeds or fruits	0	EIF	
2106907200	- - - Containing mixtures or extracts of plants, part of plants, seeds or fruits, with vitamins, minerals or other substances	0	EIF	
2106907300	- - - Containing vitamins and minerals	0	EIF	
2106907400	- - - Containing vitamins	0	EIF	
2106907900	- - - Other	0	EIF	See Annex 2D
2106908000	- - Maternal milk substitutes from non lacteous origin for infants up to 12 months old.	0	EIF	
2106909000	- - Other	0	EIF	See Annex 2D
2201100011	- - - Natural, even gassed	9	EIF	
2201100012	- - - Artificial, whether or not aerated	9	EIF	
2201100030	- - Aerated water	9	EIF	
2201900010	- - Not aerated water	9	EIF	
2201900020	- - Ice	9	EIF	
2201900090	- - Other	9	5	
2202100000	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	9	5	
2202900000	- Other	9	5	
2203000000	Beer made from malt	9	5	
2204100000	- Sparkling wine	9	5	
2204210000	- - In containers holding 2 l or less	9	5	
2204291000	- - - Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	0	EIF	
2204299000	- - - Other	9	5	
2204300000	- Other grape must	9	5	
2205100000	- In containers holding 2 l or less	9	5	
2205900000	- Other	9	5	
2206000000	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	9	5	
2207100000	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher	9	5	
2207200010	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	9	5	
2207200090	- - - Other	9	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2208202100	- - - "Pisco"	9	5	
2208202200	- - - "Singani"	9	EIF	
2208202900	- - - Other	9	5	
2208203000	- - Spirits by distilling grape pomace ("grappa" and similar)	9	5	
2208300000	- Whiskies	9	5	
2208400000	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar cane products	9	5	
2208500000	- Gin and Geneva	9	5	
2208600000	- Vodka	9	5	
2208701000	- - Of anise	9	5	
2208702000	- - Cremes	9	5	
2208709000	- - Other	9	5	
2208901000	- - Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol	9	5	
2208902000	- - Spirits of agave	9	5	
2208904200	- - - Of anise	9	5	
2208904900	- - - Other	9	5	
2208909000	- - Other	9	5	
2209000000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	0	EIF	
2301101000	- - Greaves	0	EIF	
2301109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2301201100	- - - Of a fat content by weight exceeding 2%	0	EIF	
2301201900	- - - Of a fat content by weight not exceeding 2%	0	EIF	
2301209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2302100000	- Of maize (corn)	0	EIF	
2302300000	- Of wheat	0	EIF	
2302400010	- - Of rice	0	EIF	
2302400090	- - Other	0	EIF	
2302500000	- Of leguminous plants	0	EIF	
2303100000	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	0	EIF	
2303200000	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	0	EIF	
2303300000	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	0	EIF	
2304000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	0	EIF	
2305000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of groundnut oil.	0	EIF	
2306100000	- Of cotton seeds	0	EIF	
2306200000	- Of linseed	0	EIF	
2306300000	- Of sunflower seeds	0	EIF	
2306410000	- - Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	0	EIF	
2306490000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2306500000	- Of coconut or copra	0	EIF	
2306600000	- Of palm nuts or kernels	0	EIF	
2306900000	- Other	0	EIF	
2307000000	Wine lees; argol.	0	EIF	
2308001000	- Flour of marigold flowers	0	EIF	
2308009000	- Other	0	EIF	
2309101000	- - Presented in hermetic sealed cans	0	EIF	
2309109000	- - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2309901000	- - Sweetened forage	0	EIF	
2309902000	- - Premixes	0	EIF	
2309903000	- - Milk substitutes used in calf feeding	0	EIF	
2309909000	- - Other	0	EIF	See Annex 2D
2401101000	- - Black tobacco	9	5	
2401102000	- - Blond tobacco	9	5	
2401201000	- - Black tobacco	9	5	
2401202000	- - Blond tobacco	9	5	
2401300000	- Tobacco refuse	9	EIF	
2402100000	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	9	EIF	
2402201000	- - Of black tobacco	9	5	
2402202000	- - Of blond tobacco	9	5	
2402900000	- Other	9	EIF	
2403100000	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	9	EIF	
2403910000	- - Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	9	EIF	
2403990000	- - Other	9	EIF	
2501001000	- Table salt	9	5	
2501002000	- Sodium chloride of a purity of 99.5% or more, whether or not in aqueous solution	0	EIF	
2501009100	- - Denatured	9	5	
2501009200	- - For livestock feed	9	5	
2501009910	- - - Seawater	0	EIF	
2501009990	- - - Other	9	5	
2502000000	Unroasted iron pyrites.	9	5	
2503000000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	0	EIF	
2504100000	- In powder or in flakes	9	5	
2504900000	- Other	9	5	
2505100000	- Silica sands and quartz sands	9	5	
2505900000	- Other	9	5	
2506100000	- Quartz	9	5	
2506200000	- Quartzite	9	5	
2507001000	- Kaolin, whether or not calcined	0	EIF	
2507009000	- Other	0	EIF	
2508100000	- Bentonite	9	5	
2508300000	- Fire-clay	9	5	
2508400000	- Other clays	0	EIF	
2508500000	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	0	EIF	
2508600000	- Mullite	0	EIF	
2508700000	- Chamotte or dinas earths	0	EIF	
2509000000	Chalk.	9	5	
2510100000	- Unground	0	EIF	
2510200000	- Ground	0	EIF	
2511100000	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	9	5	
2511200000	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	0	EIF	
2512000000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	0	EIF	
2513100010	- - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	9	5	
2513100090	- - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2513200000	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	0	EIF	
2514000000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	9	5	
2515110000	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	0	EIF	
2515120000	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	0	EIF	
2515200000	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	0	EIF	
2516110000	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	0	EIF	
2516120000	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	0	EIF	
2516200000	- Sandstone	0	EIF	
2516900000	- Other monumental or building stone	0	EIF	
2517100000	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	0	EIF	
2517200000	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	0	EIF	
2517300000	- Tarred macadam	0	EIF	
2517410000	- - Of marble	0	EIF	
2517490000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2518100000	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	9	5	
2518200000	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	9	5	
2518300000	- Dolomite ramming mix	0	EIF	
2519100000	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	0	EIF	
2519901000	- - Fused magnesia	0	EIF	
2519902000	- - Magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.	0	EIF	
2519903000	- - Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering	0	EIF	
2520100000	- Gypsum; anhydrite	0	EIF	
2520200000	- Plasters	0	EIF	
2521000000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	9	5	
2522100000	- Quicklime	0	EIF	
2522200000	- Slaked lime	0	EIF	
2522300000	- Hydraulic lime	0	EIF	
2523100000	- Cement clinkers	0	EIF	
2523210000	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	0	EIF	
2523290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2523300000	- Aluminous cement	0	EIF	
2523900000	- Other hydraulic cements	0	EIF	
2524101000	- - Fibres	0	EIF	
2524109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2524900000	- Other	0	EIF	
2525100000	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	9	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2525200000	- Mica powder	9	5	
2525300000	- Mica waste	9	5	
2526100000	- Not crushed, not powdered	9	5	
2526200000	- Crushed or powdered	0	EIF	
2528100000	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	9	EIF	
2528900000	- Other	9	EIF	
2529100000	- Feldspar	9	5	
2529210000	- - Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	0	EIF	
2529220000	- - Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	9	5	
2529300000	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	0	EIF	
2530100000	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	0	EIF	
2530200000	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	0	EIF	
2530900010	- Natural criolite; natural chiolite	0	EIF	
2530900020	- - Natural micaceous iron oxides	0	EIF	
2530900090	- - Other	0	EIF	
2601110000	- - Non-agglomerated	9	EIF	
2601120000	- - Agglomerated	9	EIF	
2601200000	- Roasted iron pyrites	9	EIF	
2602000000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	0	EIF	
2603000000	Cooper ores and concentrates.	9	EIF	
2604000000	Níkel ores and concentrates.	9	5	
2605000000	Cobalt ores and concentrate.	9	5	
2606000000	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	0	EIF	
2607000000	Lead ores and concentrates.	9	EIF	
2608000000	Zinc ores and concentrates.	9	EIF	
2609000000	Tin ores and concentrates.	9	5	
2610000000	Chromium ores and concentrates.	0	EIF	
2611000000	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	9	EIF	
2612100000	- Uranium ores and concentrates	9	5	
2612200000	- Thorium ores and concentrates	9	5	
2613100000	- Roasted	9	5	
2613900000	- Other	9	EIF	
2614000000	Titanium ores and concentrates.	0	EIF	
2615100000	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	0	EIF	
2615900000	- Other	9	5	
2616100000	- Silver ores and concentrates	9	EIF	
2616901000	- - Gold ores and concentrates	9	EIF	
2616909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2617100000	- Antimony ores and concentrates	9	5	
2617900000	- Other	9	5	
2618000000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	9	5	
2619000000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	9	5	
2620110000	- - Hard zinc spelter	0	EIF	
2620190000	- - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2620210000	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	9	5	
2620290000	- - Other	9	5	
2620300000	- Containing mainly copper	0	EIF	
2620400000	- Containing mainly aluminium	9	5	
2620600000	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	9	5	
2620910000	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	9	5	
2620990000	- - Other	9	5	
2621100000	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	9	5	
2621900000	- Other	9	5	
2701110000	- - Anthracite	0	EIF	
2701120000	- - Bituminous coal	0	EIF	
2701190000	- - Other coal	0	EIF	
2701200000	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.	0	EIF	
2702100000	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	0	EIF	
2702200000	- Agglomerated lignite	0	EIF	
2703000000	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	0	EIF	
2704001000	- Coke and semi-coke of coal	0	EIF	
2704002000	- Coke and semi-coke of lignite or of peat	0	EIF	
2704003000	- Retort carbon	0	EIF	
2705000000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	0	EIF	
2706000000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	0	EIF	
2707100000	- Benzol (benzene)	0	EIF	
2707200000	- Toluol (toluene)	0	EIF	
2707300000	- Xylol (xylenes)	0	EIF	
2707400000	- Naphthalene	0	EIF	
2707501000	- - Solvent naphtha	0	EIF	
2707509000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2707910000	- - Creosote oils	9	5	
2707991000	- - - Anthracene	0	EIF	
2707999000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2708100000	- Pitch	9	5	
2708200000	- Pitch coke	0	EIF	
2709000000	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	0	EIF	
2710111100	- - - - For engines of aviation	0	EIF	
2710111310	- - - - With an anti-detonant index not exceeding 84	0	EIF	
2710111321	- - - - With an anti-detonant index exceeding 84 but not exceeding 90	0	EIF	
2710111329	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
2710111331	- - - - With an anti-detonant index exceeding 90 but not exceeding 95	0	EIF	
2710111339	- - - - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2710111341	- - - - - With an anti-detonant index exceeding 95 but not exceeding 97	0	EIF	
2710111349	- - - - - Other	0	EIF	
2710111351	- - - - - With an anti-detonant index exceeding 97	0	EIF	
2710111359	- - - - - Other	0	EIF	
2710111900	- - - - - Other	0	EIF	
2710112000	- - - Petroleum spirits with tetraethyllead:	0	EIF	
2710119100	- - - - - White Spirit	0	EIF	
2710119200	- - - - - Gasoline type jet fuel for reactors and turbines	0	EIF	
2710119300	- - - - - Tetrapropylene	0	EIF	
2710119400	- - - - - Mixtures of n-paraffins	0	EIF	
2710119500	- - - - - Mixtures of n-oleffins	0	EIF	
2710119900	- - - - - Other	0	EIF	
2710191200	- - - - - Mixtures of n-paraffins	0	EIF	
2710191300	- - - - - Mixtures of n-oleffins	0	EIF	
2710191400	- - - - - Kerosene	0	EIF	
2710191510	- - - - - Destined to the businesses of aviation	0	EIF	
2710191590	- - - - - Other	0	EIF	
2710191900	- - - - - Other	0	EIF	
2710192111	- - - - - Diesel 2	0	EIF	
2710192119	- - - - - Other	0	EIF	
2710192121	- - - - - Diesel 2	0	EIF	
2710192129	- - - - - Other	0	EIF	
2710192131	- - - - - Diesel 2	0	EIF	
2710192139	- - - - - Other	0	EIF	
2710192141	- - - - - Diesel 2	0	EIF	
2710192149	- - - - - Other	0	EIF	
2710192191	- - - - - Other	0	EIF	
2710192199	- - - - - Other	0	EIF	
2710192210	- - - - - Residual 6	0	EIF	
2710192290	- - - - - Other	0	EIF	
2710192900	- - - - - Other	0	EIF	
2710193100	- - - - - Mixtures of n-paraffins	0	EIF	
2710193200	- - - - - Mixtures of n-oleffins	0	EIF	
2710193300	- - - - - Insulator oil for electrical use	0	EIF	
2710193400	- - - - - Lubricating grease	0	EIF	
2710193500	- - - - - Oil base for lubricants	0	EIF	
2710193600	- - - - - Oils for hydraulic transmission	0	EIF	
2710193700	- - - - - White oils (of petroleum jelly or of paraffin wax)	0	EIF	
2710193800	- - - - - Other lubricating oils	0	EIF	
2710193900	- - - - - Other	0	EIF	
2710910000	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	0	EIF	
2710990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2711110000	- - Natural gas	0	EIF	
2711120000	- - Propane	0	EIF	
2711130000	- - Butanes	0	EIF	
2711140000	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	0	EIF	
2711190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2711210000	- - Natural gas	0	EIF	
2711290000	- - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2712101000	- - Crude	0	EIF	
2712109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2712200000	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	0	EIF	
2712901000	- - Micro-crystalline petroleum wax	0	EIF	
2712902000	- - Ozokerite and ceresin	0	EIF	
2712903000	- - Paraffin containing by weight 0.75% or more of oil	0	EIF	
2712909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2713110000	- - Not calcined	9	5	
2713120000	- - Calcined	0	EIF	
2713200000	- Petroleum bitumen	9	EIF	
2713900000	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	9	5	
2714100000	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	0	EIF	
2714900000	- Other	0	EIF	
2715001000	- Bituminous mastics	9	5	
2715009000	- Other	9	5	
2716000000	Electrical energy. (optional heading)	0	EIF	
2801100000	- Chlorine	9	10	
2801200000	- Iodine	0	EIF	
2801300000	- Fluorine; bromine	0	EIF	
2802000000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	9	5	
2803001000	- Acetylene black	0	EIF	
2803009000	- Other	0	EIF	
2804100000	- Hydrogen	9	5	
2804210000	- - Argon	9	5	
2804290000	- - Other	9	EIF	
2804300000	- Nitrogen	9	5	
2804400000	- Oxygen	9	5	
2804501000	- - Boron	9	5	
2804502000	- - Tellurium	9	5	
2804610000	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	0	EIF	
2804690000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2804701000	- - Red phosphorus or amorphous	0	EIF	
2804709000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2804800000	- Arsenic	0	EIF	
2804901000	- - Selenium in powder form	9	5	
2804909000	- - Other	9	5	
2805110000	- - Sodium	0	EIF	
2805120000	- - Calcium	0	EIF	
2805190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2805300000	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	0	EIF	
2805400000	- Mercury	9	5	
2806100000	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	9	5	
2806200000	- Chlorosulphuric acid	0	EIF	
2807001000	- Sulphuric acid	9	8	
2807002000	- Oleum	9	5	
2808001000	- Nitric acid	0	EIF	
2808002000	- Sulphonitric acids	0	EIF	
2809100000	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	0	EIF	
2809201000	- - Phosphoric acid	0	EIF	
2809202000	- - Polyphosphoric acids	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2810001000	- Orthoboric acid	9	EIF	
2810009000	- Other	9	EIF	
2811110000	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	0	EIF	
2811191000	- - - Aminosulphonic acid (sulphamic acid)	0	EIF	
2811193000	- - - Phosphorus derivatives	0	EIF	
2811194000	- - - Hydrogen cyanide	9	5	
2811199020	- - - - Sulphur derivates, selenium derivatives, tellurium derivatives	0	EIF	
2811199090	- - - - Other	9	5	
2811210000	- - Carbon dioxide	9	5	
2811221000	- - - Silica gel	0	EIF	
2811229000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2811292000	- - - Dinitrogen oxide (nitrous oxide)	9	5	
2811294000	- - - Diarsenic trioxide (arsenic sesquioxide, arsenious oxide, white arsenic)	9	5	
2811299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2812101000	- - Arsenic trichloride	9	5	
2812102000	- - Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	9	5	
2812103100	- - - Phosphorus oxychloride	9	5	
2812103200	- - - Phosphorus trichloride	9	5	
2812103300	- - - Phosphorus pentachloride	9	5	
2812103900	- - - Other	9	5	
2812104100	- - - Sulphur monochloride	9	5	
2812104200	- - - Sulphur dichloride	9	5	
2812104900	- - - Other	9	5	
2812105000	- - Thionyl chloride	9	5	
2812109000	- - Other	9	5	
2812900000	- Other	0	EIF	
2813100000	- Carbon disulphide	0	EIF	
2813902000	- - Phosphorus sulphides	0	EIF	
2813909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2814100000	- Anhydrous ammonia	0	EIF	
2814200000	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	9	10	
2815110000	- - Solid	9	5	
2815120000	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	9	10	
2815200000	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	0	EIF	
2815300000	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	0	EIF	
2816100000	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	0	EIF	
2816400000	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	0	EIF	
2817001000	- Zinc oxide	0	EIF	
2817002000	- Zinc peroxide	0	EIF	
2818100000	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	0	EIF	
2818200000	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	0	EIF	
2818300000	- Aluminium hydroxide	0	EIF	
2819100000	- Chromium trioxide	0	EIF	
2819901000	- - Dichromium trioxide (chromium sesquioxide or "oxide green")	9	5	
2819909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2820100000	- Manganese dioxide	0	EIF	
2820900000	- Other	0	EIF	
2821101000	- - Oxides	0	EIF	
2821102000	- - Hydroxides	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2821200000	- Earth colours	0	EIF	
2822000000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	0	EIF	
2823001000	- Titanium dioxide (titanic oxide or titanic anhydride)	0	EIF	
2823009000	- Other	0	EIF	
2824100000	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	9	5	
2824900000	- Other	9	5	
2825100000	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	0	EIF	
2825200000	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	0	EIF	
2825300000	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	0	EIF	
2825400000	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	0	EIF	
2825500000	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	9	5	
2825600000	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	0	EIF	
2825700000	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	0	EIF	
2825800000	- Antimony oxides	0	EIF	
2825901000	- - Tin oxides and hydroxides	0	EIF	
2825904000	- - Calcium oxide and hydroxide	9	5	
2825909010	- - - Bismuth oxides and hydroxides	0	EIF	
2825909090	- - - Other	9	5	
2826120000	- - Of aluminium	0	EIF	
2826191000	- - - Of sodium	0	EIF	
2826199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2826300000	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	0	EIF	
2826900000	- Other	0	EIF	
2827100000	- Ammonium chloride	9	10	
2827200000	- Calcium chloride	9	10	
2827310000	- - Of magnesium	0	EIF	
2827320000	- - Of aluminium	0	EIF	
2827350000	- - Of nickel	0	EIF	
2827391000	- - - Of copper	0	EIF	
2827393000	- - - Of tin	9	5	
2827394000	- - - Of iron	9	5	
2827395000	- - - Of zinc	9	5	
2827399010	- - - - Of cobalt	9	5	
2827399090	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
2827410000	- - Of copper	9	5	
2827491000	- - - Of aluminium	0	EIF	
2827499000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2827510000	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	0	EIF	
2827590000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2827601000	- - Of sodium or of potassium	0	EIF	
2827609000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2828100000	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	9	10	
2828901100	- - - Of sodium	9	10	
2828901900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2828902000	- - Chlorites	0	EIF	
2828903000	- - Hypobromites	0	EIF	
2829110000	- - Of sodium	0	EIF	
2829191000	- - - Of potassium	0	EIF	
2829199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2829901000	- - Perchlorates	0	EIF	
2829902000	- - Potassium iodate	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2829909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2830101000	- - Sodium sulphide	9	10	
2830102000	- - Sodium sulphhydrate	9	5	
2830901000	- - Potassium sulphide	0	EIF	
2830909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2831100000	- Of sodium	0	EIF	
2831900000	- Other	0	EIF	
2832100000	- Sodium sulphites	0	EIF	
2832201000	- - Of ammonium	9	5	
2832209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2832301000	- - Of sodium	9	5	
2832309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2833110000	- - Disodium sulphate	0	EIF	
2833190000	- - Other	9	5	
2833210000	- - Of magnesium	0	EIF	
2833220000	- - Of aluminium	9	10	
2833240000	- - Of nickel	9	5	
2833250000	- - Of copper	0	EIF	
2833270000	- - Of barium	0	EIF	
2833291000	- - - Of iron	9	5	
2833293000	- - - Of lead	9	5	
2833295000	- - - Of chrome	9	10	
2833296000	- - - Of zinc	0	EIF	
2833299000	- - - Other	9	5	
2833301000	- - Of aluminium	0	EIF	
2833309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2833401000	- - Of sodium	0	EIF	
2833409000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2834100000	- Nitrites	0	EIF	
2834210000	- - Of potassium	0	EIF	
2834291000	- - - Of magnesium	0	EIF	
2834299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2835100000	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	0	EIF	
2835220000	- - Of mono- or disodium	0	EIF	
2835240000	- - Of potassium	0	EIF	
2835250000	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	0	EIF	
2835260000	- - Other phosphates of calcium	0	EIF	
2835291000	- - - Of iron	0	EIF	
2835292000	- - - Of triammonium	0	EIF	
2835299010	- - - - Of trisodium	0	EIF	
2835299090	- - - - Other	9	10	
2835310000	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	0	EIF	
2835391000	- - - Sodium pyrophosphates	0	EIF	
2835399000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2836200000	- Disodium carbonate	0	EIF	
2836300000	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	9	10	
2836400000	- Potassium carbonates	0	EIF	
2836500000	- Calcium carbonate	9	10	
2836600000	- Barium carbonate	0	EIF	
2836910000	- - Lithium carbonates	0	EIF	
2836920000	- - Strontium carbonate	0	EIF	
2836991000	- - - Precipitated magnesium carbonate	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2836992000	- - - Ammoniumcarbonate	0	EIF	
2836993000	- - - Cobalt carbonate	0	EIF	
2836994000	- - - Nickel carbonate	0	EIF	
2836995000	- - - Sodium sesquicarbonate	0	EIF	
2836999000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2837111000	- - - Cyanide	0	EIF	
2837112000	- - - Cyanide oxide	0	EIF	
2837190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2837200000	- Complex cyanides	0	EIF	
2839110000	- - Sodium metasilicates	9	10	
2839190000	- - Other	9	10	
2839901000	- - Of aluminium	0	EIF	
2839902000	- - Of precipitated calcium	0	EIF	
2839903000	- - Of magnesium	9	5	
2839904000	- - Of potassium	9	10	
2839909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2840110000	- - Anhydrous	0	EIF	
2840190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
2840200000	- Other borates	9	EIF	
2840300000	- Peroxoborates (perboratos)	0	EIF	
2841300000	- Sodium dichromate	0	EIF	
2841501000	- - Chromates of zinc or of lead	9	5	
2841502000	- - Potassium chromate	0	EIF	
2841503000	- - Sodium chromate	0	EIF	
2841504000	- - Potassium dichromate	0	EIF	
2841505000	- - Thallium dichromate	0	EIF	
2841509000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2841610000	- - Potassium permanganate	9	5	
2841690000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2841700000	- Molybdates	9	5	
2841800000	- Tungstates (wolframates)	0	EIF	
2841901000	- - Aluminates	0	EIF	
2841909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2842100000	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	0	EIF	
2842901000	- - Arsenites and arsenates	9	10	
2842902100	- - - Of ammonium and zinc	9	5	
2842902900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2842903000	- - Double or complex phosphates (phosphosalts)	0	EIF	
2842909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2843100000	- Colloidal precious metals	0	EIF	
2843210000	- - Silver nitrate	9	7	
2843290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2843300000	- Gold compounds	9	3	
2843900000	- Other compounds; amalgams	9	3	
2844100000	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2844200000	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	0	EIF	
2844300000	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	0	EIF	
2844401000	- - Radioactive residues	0	EIF	
2844409000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2844500000	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	0	EIF	
2845100000	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	0	EIF	
2845900000	- Other	0	EIF	
2846100000	- Cerium compounds	0	EIF	
2846900000	- Other	0	EIF	
2847000000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	0	EIF	
2848000000	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.	0	EIF	
2849100000	- Of calcium	9	10	
2849200000	- Of silicon	0	EIF	
2849901000	- - Of tungsten	0	EIF	
2849909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2850001000	- Lead azide	0	EIF	
2850002000	- Azides	0	EIF	
2850009000	- Other	0	EIF	
2852001000	- Mercury sulphates	0	EIF	
2852002100	- - Merbromin (DCI) (mercurochrome)	0	EIF	
2852002910	- - - Salts and esters of lactic acid	9	5	
2852002990	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2852009011	- - - Mercurous chloride	0	EIF	
2852009012	- - - Mercuric chloride	0	EIF	
2852009021	- - - Oxichlorides and hidroxychlorides	0	EIF	
2852009022	- - - Iodides and oxy-iodides	0	EIF	
2852009023	- - - Sulphides; polysulphides, even though they are non-chemically defined	0	EIF	
2852009024	- - - Nitrates	0	EIF	
2852009025	- - - Polyphosphates	0	EIF	
2852009026	- - - Cyanides and oxycyanides	0	EIF	
2852009027	- - - Complex cyanides	0	EIF	
2852009031	- - - Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	0	EIF	
2852009032	- - - Chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	0	EIF	
2852009033	- - - Double or complex silicates, included aluminosilicates, even though they are chemically defined	0	EIF	
2852009034	- - - Arsenites and arsenates	9	5	
2852009035	- - - Double or complex chlorides	0	EIF	
2852009036	- - - Double or complex phosphates (fosfosals)	0	EIF	
2852009037	- - - The rest of inorganic acids or peroxyacids salts	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2852009041	- - - Inorganic bases; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	9	5	
2852009042	- - - Inorganic or organic of precious metal compounds	9	5	
2852009043	- - - Phosphides	0	EIF	
2852009044	- - - Carbides	0	EIF	
2852009045	- - - Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides	0	EIF	
2852009050	- - The rest of inorganic compounds	9	5	
2852009061	- - - Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ether, esters and other derivatives.	9	5	
2852009062	- - - Inorganic products used as luminophores	0	EIF	
2852009063	- - - Albuminates and other albumins derivatives.	0	EIF	
2852009064	- - - Protein matters and their derivatives not elsewhere specified or included	0	EIF	
2852009065	- - - Chemical preparations for photographic purposes , except varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations; unmixed products for photographic purposes or put up for retail sale ready for their use.	9	5	
2852009066	- - - Diagnostic or laboratory reagent on any supporting sheet and diagnostic or laboratory reagent prepared , whether or not on supporting sheet.	0	EIF	
2852009067	- - - Certified reference materials	0	EIF	
2853001000	- Cyanogen chloride	9	5	
2853003000	- Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity; liquid air and purified air	9	5	
2853009000	- Other	9	5	
2901100000	- Saturated	0	EIF	
2901210000	- - Ethylene	9	5	
2901220000	- - Propene (propylene)	9	5	
2901230000	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	0	EIF	
2901240000	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	0	EIF	
2901290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2902110000	- - Cyclohexane	9	5	
2902190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2902200000	- Benzene	9	EIF	
2902300000	- Toluene	0	EIF	
2902410000	- - o-Xylene	9	5	
2902420000	- - m-Xylene	0	EIF	
2902430000	- - p-Xylene	0	EIF	
2902440000	- - Mixed xylene isomers	0	EIF	
2902500000	- Styrene	0	EIF	
2902600000	- Ethylbenzene	0	EIF	
2902700000	- Cumene	9	5	
2902901000	- - Naphtalene	0	EIF	
2902909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2903111000	- - - Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	0	EIF	
2903112000	- - - Chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	0	EIF	
2903120000	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	0	EIF	
2903130000	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)	0	EIF	
2903140000	- - Carbon tetrachloride	9	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2903150000	- - Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	9	5	
2903191000	- - - 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	9	5	
2903199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2903210000	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	9	5	
2903220000	- - Trichloroethylene	0	EIF	
2903230000	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	0	EIF	
2903291000	- - - Vinylidene chloride (monomer)	0	EIF	
2903299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2903310000	- - Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	0	EIF	
2903391000	- - - Bromoethane (methyl bromide)	0	EIF	
2903392100	- - - - Difluoromethane	0	EIF	
2903392200	- - - - Trifluoromethane	0	EIF	
2903392300	- - - - Difluoroethane	0	EIF	
2903392400	- - - - Trifluoroethane	0	EIF	
2903392500	- - - - Tetrafluoroethane	0	EIF	
2903392600	- - - - Pentafluoroethane	0	EIF	
2903393000	- - - 1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluor-2-(trifluoromethyl)prop-1-ene	9	5	
2903399000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2903410000	- - Trichlorofluoromethane	9	EIF	
2903420000	- - Dichlorodifluoromethane	9	EIF	
2903430000	- - Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	9	EIF	
2903440000	- - Diclorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	9	EIF	
2903451000	- - - Clorotrifluoromethane	9	EIF	
2903452000	- - - Pentachlorofluoroethane	9	EIF	
2903453000	- - - Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	9	EIF	
2903454100	- - - - Heptachlorofluoropropanes	9	EIF	
2903454200	- - - - Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	9	EIF	
2903454300	- - - - Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	9	EIF	
2903454400	- - - - Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	9	EIF	
2903454500	- - - - Trichloropentafluoropropanes	9	EIF	
2903454600	- - - - Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	9	EIF	
2903454700	- - - - Chloroheptafluoropropanes	9	EIF	
2903459000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
2903460000	- - Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	9	EIF	
2903470000	- - Other perhalogenated derivatives	0	EIF	
2903491100	- - - - Chlorodifluoromethane	0	EIF	
2903491300	- - - - Dichloropentafluoropropanes	0	EIF	
2903491400	- - - - Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	0	EIF	
2903491500	- - - - Chlorotetrafluoroethanes	0	EIF	
2903491600	- - - - Dichlorofluoroethanes	0	EIF	
2903491700	- - - - Chlorodifluoroethanes	0	EIF	
2903491800	- - - - Trichlorofluoroethanes	9	EIF	
2903491900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
2903492000	- - - Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine:	9	EIF	
2903499000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2903511000	- - - Lindane (ISO) gamma isomer	9	EIF	
2903512000	- - - Alpha, beta and delta isomers	9	EIF	
2903519000	- - - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2903521000	- - - Aldrin (ISO)	9	EIF	
2903522000	- - - Clordane (ISO)	9	EIF	
2903523000	- - - Heptachlor (ISO)	9	EIF	
2903591000	- - - Camphechlor (toxaphene)	9	EIF	
2903592000	- - - Mirex	0	EIF	
2903599000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2903610000	- - Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	0	EIF	
2903621000	- - - Hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	9	EIF	
2903622000	- - - DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p- chlorophenyl)ethane)	9	EIF	
2903690000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2904101000	- - Naphtalenesulphonic acids	9	EIF	
2904109000	- - Other	9	8	
2904201000	- - Dinitrotoluene	9	EIF	
2904202000	- - Trinitrotoluene (TNT)	0	EIF	
2904203000	- - Tinitrobutylmetaxylene and dinitrobutyl-paracymene	0	EIF	
2904204000	- - Nitrobenzene	0	EIF	
2904209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2904901000	- - Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	9	EIF	
2904909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2905110000	- - Methanol (methyl alcohol)	0	EIF	
2905121000	- - - Propyl alcohol	0	EIF	
2905122000	- - - Isopropyl alcohol	0	EIF	
2905130000	- - Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	0	EIF	
2905141000	- - - Isobutyl	0	EIF	
2905149000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2905161000	- - - 2-Ethylhexanol	0	EIF	
2905169000	- - - Other octyl alcohols	0	EIF	
2905170000	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	0	EIF	
2905191000	- - - Methylamyl	0	EIF	
2905192000	- - - Other hexyl alcohols (hexanols); heptyl alcohols (heptanols)	0	EIF	
2905193000	- - - Nonyl alcohols (nonanols)	0	EIF	
2905194000	- - - Decyl alcohols (decanols)	0	EIF	
2905195000	- - - 3,3-dimethylbutan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	9	EIF	
2905196000	- - - Penthanol (amylic alcohol) and isomers	0	EIF	
2905199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2905220000	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols	0	EIF	
2905290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2905310000	- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	0	EIF	
2905320000	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	0	EIF	
2905391000	- - - Butylene glycol (butandiol)	0	EIF	
2905399000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2905410000	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	0	EIF	
2905420000	- - Pentaerythritol	0	EIF	
2905430000	- - Mannitol	0	EIF	
2905440000	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)	0	EIF	
2905450000	- - Glycerol	9	EIF	
2905490000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2905510000	- - Ethchlorvynol (INN)	0	EIF	
2905590000	- - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2906110000	- - Menthol	0	EIF	
2906120000	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclo-hexanols	0	EIF	
2906130000	- - Sterols and inositols	0	EIF	
2906190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2906210000	- - Benzyl alcohol	0	EIF	
2906290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2907111000	- - - Phenol (hydroxybenzene)	0	EIF	
2907112000	- - - Salts	0	EIF	
2907120000	- - Cresols and their salts	0	EIF	
2907131000	- - - Nonylphenol	0	EIF	
2907139000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2907150000	- - Naphthols and their salts	0	EIF	
2907190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2907210000	- - Resorcinol and its salts	0	EIF	
2907220000	- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	0	EIF	
2907230000	- - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	0	EIF	
2907291000	- - - Phenol-alcohols	0	EIF	
2907299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2908110000	- - Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	0	EIF	
2908190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2908910000	- - Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	0	EIF	
2908991000	- - - Only sulphonated derivatives, its salts and esters	0	EIF	
2908992100	- - - - Dinitro ortho cresol (DNOC)	0	EIF	
2908992200	- - - - Dinitrophenol	0	EIF	
2908992300	- - - - Picric acid (trinitrophenyl)	0	EIF	
2908992900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
2908999000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2909110000	- - Diethyl ether	0	EIF	
2909191000	- - - Methyl tert-butyl ether	9	EIF	
2909199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2909200000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	EIF	
2909301000	- - Anetol	0	EIF	
2909309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2909410000	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	0	EIF	
2909430000	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	0	EIF	
2909440000	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	0	EIF	
2909491000	- - - Dipropylene glycol	0	EIF	
2909492000	- - - Triethylene glycol	9	EIF	
2909493000	- - - Glicerylguaiacol	0	EIF	
2909494000	- - - Methylether of propylene glycol	0	EIF	
2909495000	- - - Other ethers of propylene glycols	0	EIF	
2909496000	- - - Other ethers of ethylene glycols	0	EIF	
2909499000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2909501000	- - Guaiacol, eugenol and isoeugenol; potassium guaiacolsulphonates	0	EIF	
2909509000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2909601000	- - Methylethylketone peroxide	9	EIF	
2909609000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2910100000	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2910200000	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	0	EIF	
2910300000	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	0	EIF	
2910400000	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	9	EIF	
2910902000	- - Endrin (ISO)	9	EIF	
2910909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2911000000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	0	EIF	
2912110000	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)	9	7	
2912120000	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	0	EIF	
2912192000	- - - Citral and citronellal	0	EIF	
2912193000	- - - Gluteraldehyde	9	EIF	
2912199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2912210000	- - Benzaldehyde	0	EIF	
2912291000	- - - Cinnamaldehyde and phenylacetaldehyde	0	EIF	
2912299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2912300000	- Aldehyde-alcohols	0	EIF	
2912410000	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	0	EIF	
2912420000	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	0	EIF	
2912490000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2912500000	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	0	EIF	
2912600000	- Paraformaldehyde	0	EIF	
2913000000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	0	EIF	
2914110000	- - Acetone	0	EIF	
2914120000	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	0	EIF	
2914130000	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	0	EIF	
2914190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2914210000	- - Camphor	0	EIF	
2914221000	- - - Cyclohexanone	0	EIF	
2914222000	- - - Methylcyclohexanones	0	EIF	
2914230000	- - Ionones and methylionones	0	EIF	
2914292000	- - - Isophoron	0	EIF	
2914299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2914310000	- - Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	0	EIF	
2914390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2914401000	- - 4-Hidroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	0	EIF	
2914409000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2914500000	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	0	EIF	
2914610000	- - Anthraquinone	0	EIF	
2914690000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2914700000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	EIF	
2915110000	- - Formic acid	0	EIF	
2915121000	- - - Sodium formate	0	EIF	
2915129000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2915130000	- - Esters of formic acid	0	EIF	
2915210000	- - Acetic acid	0	EIF	
2915240000	- - Acetic anhydride	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2915291000	- - - Calcium, lead, copper, chromium, aluminum and iron acetates	0	EIF	
2915292000	- - - Sodium acetate	0	EIF	
2915299010	- - - - Cobalt acetate	9	EIF	
2915299090	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
2915310000	- - Ethyl acetate	0	EIF	
2915320000	- - Vinyl acetate	0	EIF	
2915330000	- - n-Butyl acetate	0	EIF	
2915360000	- - Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	0	EIF	
2915391000	- - - 2-etoxyethyl acetate	0	EIF	
2915392100	- - - - Propyl acetate	0	EIF	
2915392200	- - - - Isopropyl acetate	0	EIF	
2915393000	- - - Amyl and isoamyl acetates	0	EIF	
2915399000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2915401000	- - Acids	0	EIF	
2915402000	- - Salts and esters	0	EIF	
2915501000	- - Propionic acid	0	EIF	
2915502100	- - - Salts	0	EIF	
2915502200	- - - Ésters	0	EIF	
2915601100	- - - Butanoic acids	0	EIF	
2915601900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2915602000	- - Pentanoic acids, salts and esters	0	EIF	
2915701000	- - Palmitic acid, their salts and esters	9	5	
2915702100	- - - Stearic acids	0	EIF	
2915702200	- - - Salts	9	EIF	
2915702900	- - - Esters	9	5	
2915902000	- - Bromoacetic acids	0	EIF	
2915903100	- - - Acetyl chloride	0	EIF	
2915903900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2915904000	- - Tin octanoate	9	EIF	
2915905000	- - Lauric acid	0	EIF	
2915909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2916111000	- - - Acrylic acid	0	EIF	
2916112000	- - - Salts	0	EIF	
2916121000	- - - Butyl acrylate	0	EIF	
2916129000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2916130000	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts	0	EIF	
2916141000	- - - Methyl methacrylate	0	EIF	
2916149000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2916151000	- - - Oleic acid	0	EIF	
2916152000	- - - Oleic acid salts and esters	0	EIF	
2916159000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2916191000	- - - Sorbic acid and their salts	0	EIF	
2916192000	- - - Acrylic acid derivatives	0	EIF	
2916199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2916201000	- - Alethrin (ISO)	0	EIF	
2916202000	- - Permethrine (ISO) (INN)	0	EIF	
2916209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2916311000	- - - Benzoic acid	0	EIF	
2916313000	- - - Sodium benzoate	0	EIF	
2916314000	- - - Naphthyl benzoate, ammonium benzoate, potassium benzoate, calcium benzoate, methyl benzoate and ethyl benzoate	0	EIF	
2916319000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2916321000	- - - Benzoyl peroxide	9	EIF	
2916322000	- - - Benzoyl chloride	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2916340000	- - Phenylacetic acid and its salts	0	EIF	
2916350000	- - Esters of phenylacetic acid	0	EIF	
2916360000	- - Binapacryl (ISO)	0	EIF	
2916390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2917111000	- - - Oxalic acid	9	EIF	
2917112000	- - - Salts and esters	0	EIF	
2917121000	- - - Adipic acid	0	EIF	
2917122000	- - - Salts and esters	0	EIF	
2917131000	- - - Azelaic acid (INN), their salts and esters	0	EIF	
2917132000	- - - Sebacic acid, their salts and esters	0	EIF	
2917140000	- - Maleic anhydride	0	EIF	
2917191000	- - - Maleic acid	0	EIF	
2917192000	- - - Salts, esters and other derivatives of maleic acid	9	EIF	
2917193000	- - - Fumaric acid	0	EIF	
2917199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2917200000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	0	EIF	
2917320000	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates	0	EIF	
2917330000	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	9	EIF	
2917341000	- - - Dimethyl or diethyl orthophthalates	9	EIF	
2917342000	- - - Dibutyl orthophthalates	9	EIF	
2917349000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2917350000	- - Phthalic anhydride	0	EIF	
2917361000	- - - Terephthalic acid	0	EIF	
2917362000	- - - Salts	0	EIF	
2917370000	- - Dimethyl terephthalate	0	EIF	
2917392000	'- - - Orthophthalic acid and their salts	9	5	
2917393000	- - - Isophthalic acid, its esters and salts	0	EIF	
2917394000	- - - Trimellitic anhydride	0	EIF	
2917399000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2918111000	- - - Lactic acid	0	EIF	
2918112000	- - - Calcium lactate	0	EIF	
2918119000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
2918120000	- - Tartaric acid	0	EIF	
2918130000	- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid	0	EIF	
2918140000	- - Citric acid	0	EIF	
2918153000	- - - Sodium citrate	0	EIF	
2918159000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2918161000	- - - Gluconic acid	0	EIF	
2918162000	- - - Calcium gluconate	0	EIF	
2918163000	- - - Sodium gluconate	0	EIF	
2918169000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2918180000	- - Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	0	EIF	
2918191000	- - - 2,2-diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	9	EIF	
2918192000	- - - Gluconic acid derivatives	0	EIF	
2918199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2918211000	- - - Salicylic acid	0	EIF	
2918212000	- - - Salts	0	EIF	
2918221000	- - - O-Acetylsalicylic acid	0	EIF	
2918222000	- - - Salts and esters	0	EIF	
2918230000	- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	0	EIF	
2918291100	- - - - Methyl p-hydroxibenzoate	0	EIF	
2918291200	- - - - Propyl p-hydroxibenzoate	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2918291900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
2918299000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
2918300000	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	0	EIF	
2918910000	- - 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	9	EIF	
2918991100	- - - - 2,4-D (ISO)	0	EIF	
2918991200	- - - - Salts	0	EIF	
2918992000	- - - 2,4-D esters	0	EIF	
2918993000	- - - Dicamba (ISO)	0	EIF	
2918994000	- - - MCPA (ISO)	0	EIF	
2918995000	- - - 2,4-DB 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid	0	EIF	
2918996000	- - - Dichlorprop (ISO)	0	EIF	
2918997000	- - - Diclofop-methyl, methyl (2-(4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) propionate	0	EIF	
2918999100	- - - - Sodium naproxen	0	EIF	
2918999200	- - - - 2,4 dichlorophenoxypropionic acid	0	EIF	
2918999900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
2919100000	- Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	0	EIF	
2919901100	- - - Sodium glicerophosphate	9	EIF	
2919901900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2919902000	- - Dimethyl-dichloro-vinyl phosphate (DDVP)	0	EIF	
2919903000	- - Chlorphenvinphos (ISO)	0	EIF	
2919909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2920111000	- - - Parathion (ISO)	0	EIF	
2920112000	- - - Parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	9	EIF	
2920191000	- - - Ethyl parathion	9	EIF	
2920192000	- - - O-ethyl-O-P-nitrophenyl benzothiophosphate (EPN)	0	EIF	
2920199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2920901000	- - Nitroglycerin (Nitroglycerol)	9	EIF	
2920902000	- - Penthrite (tetranitropentaerythritol)	0	EIF	
2920903100	- - - Dimethyl and trimethyl	9	EIF	
2920903200	- - - Diethyl and triethyl	9	EIF	
2920903900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2920909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2921110000	- - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	0	EIF	
2921191000	- - - Bis-(2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	9	EIF	
2921192000	- - - Chlormethine (INN) (bis(2-chloroethyl) methylamine)	9	EIF	
2921193000	- - - Trichlormethine (INN) (tris(2-chlorethyl) amine)	9	EIF	
2921194000	- - - N,N-dyalkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salt	9	EIF	
2921195000	- - - Diethylamine and its salts	0	EIF	
2921199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2921210000	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	0	EIF	
2921220000	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	0	EIF	
2921290000	- - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2921300000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	EIF	
2921410000	- - Aniline and its salts	0	EIF	
2921421000	- - - Chloroanilines	0	EIF	
2921422000	- - - N-methyl-N,2,4,6-tetranitroaniline (tetralite)	0	EIF	
2921429000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2921430000	- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	EIF	
2921440000	- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	EIF	
2921450000	- - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta -naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	EIF	
2921461000	- - - Amfetamine (INN)	0	EIF	
2921462000	- - - Benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN) and fencamfamin (INN)	0	EIF	
2921463000	- - - Lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN)	0	EIF	
2921469000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2921491000	- - - Xylidines	0	EIF	
2921499000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2921510000	- - o-, m- y p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	EIF	
2921590000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2922111000	- - - Monoethanolamine	0	EIF	
2922112000	- - - Salts	0	EIF	
2922121000	- - - Diethanolamine	0	EIF	
2922122000	- - - Salts	0	EIF	
2922131000	- - - Triethanolamine	0	EIF	
2922132000	- - - Salts	0	EIF	
2922141000	- - - Dextropropoxyphene (INN)	9	EIF	
2922142000	- - - Salts	9	EIF	
2922192100	- - - - N,N-Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	9	EIF	
2922192200	- - - - N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	9	EIF	
2922192900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
2922193000	- - - Ethyldiethanolamine	9	EIF	
2922194000	- - - Methyl-diethanolamine	9	EIF	
2922199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2922210000	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	0	EIF	
2922290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2922311000	- - - Amfepramone (INN)	0	EIF	
2922312000	- - - Methadone (INN)	0	EIF	
2922313000	- - - Normethadone (INN)	0	EIF	
2922319000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2922390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2922410000	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	0	EIF	
2922421000	- - - Monosodium glutamate	9	10	
2922429000	- - - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2922430000	- - Anthranilic acid and its salts	0	EIF	
2922441000	- - - Tilidine (INN)	0	EIF	
2922449000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2922491000	- - - Glycine (INN), its salts and esters	0	EIF	
2922493000	- - - Alanines (INN), phenylalanine (INN), leucine (INN), isoleucine (INN) and aspartic acid (INN)	0	EIF	
2922494100	- - - - Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA)	0	EIF	
2922494200	- - - - Salts	0	EIF	
2922499000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2922503000	- - 2-Amino-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methyl)-phenylpropane (STP,DOM)	0	EIF	
2922504000	- - Amino-acid-phenols, their salts and derivatives	0	EIF	
2922509000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2923100000	- Choline and its salts	0	EIF	
2923200000	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	0	EIF	
2923901000	- - Choline derivatives	0	EIF	
2923909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2924110000	- - Meprobamate (INN)	0	EIF	
2924120000	- - Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	0	EIF	
2924190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2924211000	- - - Diuron (ISO)	9	EIF	
2924219000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2924230000	- - 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	0	EIF	
2924240000	- - Ethinamate (INN)	9	EIF	
2924291000	- - - p-Acetamidophenol (Paracetamol) (INN)	0	EIF	
2924292000	- - - Lidocaine (INN)	0	EIF	
2924293000	- - - Carbaryl (ISO) (INN)	0	EIF	
2924294000	- - - Propanil (ISO)	0	EIF	
2924295000	- - - Metalaxyl (ISO)	0	EIF	
2924296000	- - - Aspartame (INN)	0	EIF	
2924297000	- - - Atenolol (INN)	0	EIF	
2924298000	- - - Butachlor (2'-chloro-2',6' diethyl-N-(butoxymethyl) acetanilide)	0	EIF	
2924299100	- - - - 2'-chloro-2',6' diethyl-N-(methoximethyl) acetanilide	0	EIF	
2924299900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
2925110000	- - Saccharin and its salts	0	EIF	
2925120000	- - Glutethimide (INN)	0	EIF	
2925190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2925210000	- - Chlordimeform (ISO)	0	EIF	
2925291000	- - - Guanidines, derivatives and salts	0	EIF	
2925299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2926100000	- Acrylonitrile	0	EIF	
2926200000	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	0	EIF	
2926301000	- - Fenproporex (INN) and its salts	9	EIF	
2926302000	- - Methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	9	EIF	
2926902000	- - Acetonitrile	0	EIF	
2926903000	- - Acetone cyanhydrine	0	EIF	
2926904000	- - 2-Cyano-N-[(ethylamino)carbonyl]-2-(methoxyamino) acetamide (cymoxanil)	0	EIF	
2926905000	- - Cypermethrin	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2926909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2927000000	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	0	EIF	
2928001000	- Ethyl-methyl-ketoxime (butanone oxime)	0	EIF	
2928002000	- Phoxim (ISO)(INN)	9	EIF	
2928009000	- Other	0	EIF	
2929101000	- - Toluene-diisocyanate	0	EIF	
2929109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2929901000	- - N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	9	EIF	
2929902000	- - Dialkyl (methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphoramidates	9	EIF	
2929903000	- - Sodium cyclamate (INN)	0	EIF	
2929909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2930201000	- - Ethyldipropylthiocarbamate	0	EIF	
2930209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2930301000	- - Tetramethylthiuram disulphide (ISO) (INN)	0	EIF	
2930309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2930400000	- Methionine	0	EIF	
2930500000	- Captafol (ISO) and metamidophos (ISO)	0	EIF	
2930901100	- - - Thiophanate – methyl (ISO)	0	EIF	
2930901900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2930902100	- - - N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, or isopropyl)aminoethane-2 -thiol and their protonated salts	0	EIF	
2930902900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2930903000	- - Malathion (ISO)	0	EIF	
2930904000	- - Butyrate (ISO), thiobencarb, vernolate	0	EIF	
2930905100	- - - Sodium isopropyl xanthate (ISO)	9	5	
2930905900	- - - Other	9	5	
2930906000	- - Thiodiglycol (INN) [bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulphide)]	9	EIF	
2930907000	- - O,O-diethyl S-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts	9	EIF	
2930908000	- - O-Ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	9	EIF	
2930909100	- - - Containing a phosphorus atom bonded to a methyl, ethyl, n- propyl or isopropyl group, without other carbon atoms	0	EIF	
2930909200	- - - Salts, esters and derivatives of methionine	0	EIF	
2930909310	- - - - Dimethioate (ISO)	0	EIF	
2930909320	- - - - Fenthion (ISO)	9	EIF	
2930909400	- - - [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (<= C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	9	EIF	
2930909500	- - - 2-chloroethyl and chloromethylsulphide; bis(2-chloroethyl)sulphide	9	EIF	
2930909600	- - - Bis(2-chloroethylthio)methane; 1,2-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)ethane; 1,3-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane; 1,4-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)- n-butane; 1,5-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane.	9	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2930909700	- - - Bis-(2-chloro-ethylthiomethyl) oxide; bis-(2-chloroethylthioethyl) oxide	9	EIF	
2930909900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2931001000	- Tetraethyl-lead	0	EIF	
2931003100	- - Glyphosate (ISO)	0	EIF	
2931003200	- - Salts	0	EIF	
2931004000	- O-Alkyl (< C10, including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	9	EIF	
2931009100	- - Containing a phosphorus atom bonded to a methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group, without other carbon atoms	9	EIF	
2931009200	- - Trichlorfon (ISO)	0	EIF	
2931009300	- - - O-Alkyl (< C10, including cycloalkyl) N-N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	9	EIF	
2931009400	- - 2-chlorovinylchloroarsine; Bis(2-chlorovinyl)chloroarsine; Tris(2-chlorovinyl)arsine	9	EIF	
2931009500	- - Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyl difluorides	9	EIF	
2931009600	- - [O-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl] hydrogenoalkyl phosphonites; its esters of O-Alkyl (< C10, including cycloalkyl); its alkylated or protonated salts	9	EIF	
2931009700	- - O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate; O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	9	EIF	
2931009900	- - Other	0	EIF	
2932110000	- - Tetrahydrofuran	0	EIF	
2932120000	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	0	EIF	
2932131000	- - - Furfuryl alcohol	0	EIF	
2932132000	- - - Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	0	EIF	
2932190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2932210000	- - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	0	EIF	
2932291000	'- - - Warfarin (ISO) (INN)	0	EIF	
2932292000	- - - Phenolphthalein (INN)	0	EIF	
2932299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2932910000	- - Isosafrole	0	EIF	
2932920000	- - 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	0	EIF	
2932930000	- - Piperonal	0	EIF	
2932940000	- - Safrol	0	EIF	
2932950000	- - Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	9	EIF	
2932991000	- - - Piperonyl butoxide	0	EIF	
2932992000	- - - Eucalyptol	0	EIF	
2932994000	'- - - Carbofuran (ISO)	0	EIF	
2932999000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2933111000	- - - Phenazone (INN) (antipyrin)	0	EIF	
2933113000	- - - Dipirone (4-methylamino-1,5 dimethyl-2-phenyl-3-pyrazolone sodium methansulfonate)	0	EIF	
2933119000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2933191000	- - - Phenilbutazone (INN)	0	EIF	
2933199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2933210000	- - Hydantoin and its derivatives	0	EIF	
2933290000	- - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2933310000	- - Pyridine and its salts	0	EIF	
2933320000	- - Piperidine and its salts	0	EIF	
2933331000	- - - Bromazepam (INN)	0	EIF	
2933332000	- - - Fentanyl (INN)	0	EIF	
2933333000	- - - Pethidine (INN)	9	EIF	
2933334000	- - - Pethidine (INN) intermediate A; (4-cyano-1-methyl-4-phenyl-piperidine or 1-methyl-4-fenhy-4-cyanopiperidine)	9	EIF	
2933335000	- - - Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidin (INN)	9	EIF	
2933339000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2933391100	- - - - Picloram (ISO)	0	EIF	
2933391200	- - - - Salts	0	EIF	
2933392000	- - - Paraquat dichloride	0	EIF	
2933393000	- - - Isonicotinic acid hydrazide	0	EIF	
2933396000	- - - 3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	9	EIF	
2933397000	- - - Quinuclidin-3-ol	9	EIF	
2933399000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2933410000	- - Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	0	EIF	
2933491000	- - - 6-Ethoxy-1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline (ethoxyquin)	0	EIF	
2933499000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2933520000	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	0	EIF	
2933531000	- - - Phenobarbital (INN)	0	EIF	
2933532000	- - - Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN) and butobarbital (INN)	0	EIF	
2933533000	- - - Cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN) and pentobarbital (INN)	0	EIF	
2933534000	- - - Secbutobarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN)	0	EIF	
2933539000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2933540000	- - Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	0	EIF	
2933551000	- - - Loprazolam (INN)	9	EIF	
2933552000	- - - Mecloqualone (INN)	9	EIF	
2933553000	- - - Methaqualone (INN)	9	EIF	
2933554000	- - - Zipeprol (INN)	9	EIF	
2933559000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2933591000	- - - Piperazine (diethylenediamine) and 2,5-dimethylpiperazine (dimethyl-2,5-diethylenediamine)	0	EIF	
2933592000	- - - Amprolium (INN)	0	EIF	
2933593000	- - - Other piperazine derivatives	0	EIF	
2933594000	- - - Thiopental sodium (INN)	0	EIF	
2933595000	- - - Ciprofloxacin (INN) and its salts	0	EIF	
2933596000	- - - Hydroxyzine (INN)	0	EIF	
2933599000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2933610000	- - Melamine	0	EIF	
2933691000	- - - Atrazine (ISO)	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2933699000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2933710000	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	9	EIF	
2933720000	- - Clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)	0	EIF	
2933791000	- - - Primidone (INN)	0	EIF	
2933799000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2933911000	- - - Alprazolam (INN)	0	EIF	
2933912000	- - - Diazepam (INN)	0	EIF	
2933913000	- - - Lorazepam (INN)	9	EIF	
2933914000	- - - Triazolam (INN)	9	EIF	
2933915000	- - - Camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN)	0	EIF	
2933916000	- - - Flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN) and nimetazepam (INN)	0	EIF	
2933917000	- - - Nitrazepam (DCI), nordazepam (DCI), oxazepam (DCI), pinazepam (DCI), prazepam (DCI), pirovalerona (DCI), temazepam (DCI) and tetrazepam (DCI)	9	EIF	
2933919000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2933991000	- - - Parbendazole (INN)	0	EIF	
2933992000	- - - Albendazole (INN)	0	EIF	
2933999010	- - - - Triadimefon	9	EIF	
2933999090	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
2934101000	- - Tiabendazole (ISO)	0	EIF	
2934109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2934200010	- - Mercaptobenzothiazole	0	EIF	
2934200090	- - Other	0	EIF	
2934300010	- - Phenotiazine	9	EIF	
2934300090	- - Other	0	EIF	
2934911000	- - - - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN) and dextromoramide (INN)	9	EIF	
2934912000	- - - Haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN) and pemoline (INN)	9	EIF	
2934913000	- - - Phenmetrazine (INN), phendimetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN)	9	EIF	
2934919000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2934991000	- - - Sultones and sultams	0	EIF	
2934992000	- - - (6-aminopenicillanic)acid	0	EIF	
2934993000	- - - Nucleic acids and their salts	0	EIF	
2934994000	- - - Levamisole (INN)	0	EIF	
2934999000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2935001000	- Sulpiride (INN)	0	EIF	
2935009000	- Other	0	EIF	
2936210000	- - Vitamins A and their derivatives	0	EIF	
2936220000	- - Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	0	EIF	
2936230000	- - Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	0	EIF	
2936240000	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (vitamin B3 or vitamin B5) and its derivatives	0	EIF	
2936250000	- - Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	0	EIF	
2936260000	- - Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	0	EIF	
2936270000	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2936280000	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives	0	EIF	
2936291000	- - - Vitamin B9 and their derivatives	0	EIF	
2936292000	- - - Vitamin K and its derivatives	0	EIF	
2936293000	- - - Vitamin PP and its derivatives	0	EIF	
2936299000	- - - Other vitamins and their derivatives	0	EIF	
2936900000	- Other, including natural concentrates	0	EIF	
2937110000	- - Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	0	EIF	
2937120000	- - Insulin and its salts	0	EIF	
2937191000	- - - Oxytocin (INN)	0	EIF	
2937199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2937211000	- - - Hydrocortisone	0	EIF	
2937212000	- - - Prednisolone (INN) (dehydrohydrocortisone)	0	EIF	
2937219010	- - - - Prednisone (dehydrocortisone)	0	EIF	
2937219020	- - - - Cortisone	0	EIF	
2937221000	- - - Betamethasone (INN)	0	EIF	
2937222000	- - - Dexamethasone (INN)	0	EIF	
2937223000	- - - Triamcinolone (INN)	0	EIF	
2937224000	- - - Fluocinonide (INN)	0	EIF	
2937229010	- - - - Of hydrocortisone	0	EIF	
2937229090	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
2937231000	- - - Progesterone (INN) and its derivatives	0	EIF	
2937232000	- - - Oestriol (folliculin hydrate)	9	EIF	
2937239000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2937291000	- - - Cyproterone (INN)	0	EIF	
2937292000	- - - Finasteride (INN)	0	EIF	
2937299010	- - - - Corticosterone and its esters	0	EIF	
2937299020	- - - - Pregnenolone (INN) and epoxypregnenolone	0	EIF	
2937299030	- - - - Esters and salts of hydrocortisone	0	EIF	
2937299040	- - - - Desoxycorticosterone acetate (DCIM); chloroprednisone acetate (DCIM)	9	EIF	
2937299090	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
2937310000	- - Epinephrine	0	EIF	
2937390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2937400000	- Amino-acid derivatives	0	EIF	
2937500000	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	0	EIF	
2937900000	- Other	0	EIF	
2938100000	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	0	EIF	
2938902000	- - Saponins	0	EIF	
2938909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2939111000	- - - Concentrates of poppy straw and its salts	0	EIF	
2939112000	- - - Codeine and its salts	0	EIF	
2939113000	- - - Dihydrocodeine (INN) and its salts	0	EIF	
2939114000	- - - Heroin and its salts	9	EIF	
2939115000	- - - Morphine and its salts	0	EIF	
2939116000	- - - Buprenorphine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN); salts thereof:	0	EIF	
2939117000	- - - Pholcodine (INN), nicomorphine (DCI), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	0	EIF	
2939191000	- - - Papaverine, its salts and derivatives	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2939199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2939200000	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:	0	EIF	
2939300000	- Caffeine and their salts	0	EIF	
2939410000	- - Ephedrine and its salts	0	EIF	
2939420000	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	0	EIF	
2939430000	- - Cathine (INN) and its salts	0	EIF	
2939492000	- - - dl-norephedrine (Phenylpropanolamine) and its salts	0	EIF	
2939499000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2939510000	- - Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	0	EIF	
2939590000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2939610000	- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	0	EIF	
2939620000	- - Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	0	EIF	
2939630000	- - Lysergic acid and its salts	9	EIF	
2939690000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2939911000	- - - Cocaine; its salts, esters and other derivatives	9	EIF	
2939912000	- - - Ecgonine; its salts, esters and other derivatives	9	EIF	
2939914010	- - - - Methamphetamine (INN)	9	EIF	
2939914020	- - - - Salts, esters and other derivatives	0	EIF	
2939915010	- - - - Methamphetamine racemate	9	EIF	
2939915020	- - - - Salts, esters and other derivatives	0	EIF	
2939916010	- - - - Levomethamphetamine	9	EIF	
2939916020	- - - - Salts, esters and other derivatives	0	EIF	
2939991000	- - - Scopolamine, its salts and derivatives	0	EIF	
2939999000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2940000000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	0	EIF	
2941101000	- - Ampicillin (INN) and its salts	0	EIF	
2941102000	- - Amoxicillin (INN) and its salts	0	EIF	
2941103000	- - Oxacillin (INN), cloxacillin (INN), dicloxacillin (INN) and its salts	0	EIF	
2941104000	- - Ampicillin, amoxicillin and dicloxacillin derivatives	0	EIF	
2941109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2941200000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	EIF	
2941301000	- - Oxytetracycline (ISO) (INN) and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	EIF	
2941302000	- - Chlortetracycline and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	EIF	
2941309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2941400000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	EIF	
2941500000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	EIF	
2941901000	- - Neomycin (INN) and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	EIF	
2941902000	- - Actinomycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
2941903000	- - Bacitracin (INN) and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	EIF	
2941904000	- - Gramicidin (INN) and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	EIF	
2941905000	- - Tyrothricin (INN)	0	EIF	
2941906010	- - - Cephalexin (INN)	0	EIF	
2941906090	- - - Other	0	EIF	
2941909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
2942000000	Other organic compounds.	0	EIF	
3001201000	- - Of liver	9	EIF	
3001202000	- - Of bile	9	EIF	
3001209000	- - Other	9	EIF	
3001901000	- - Heparin and its salts	9	EIF	
3001909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
3002101100	- - - Antiophidic	9	5	
3002101200	- - - Antidiphtheric	9	5	
3002101300	- - - Antitetanic	9	5	
3002101900	- - - Other	9	5	
3002103100	- - - Human plasma and other human blood fractions	9	5	
3002103200	- - - For oncological or HIV treatment	9	5	
3002103300	- - - Laboratory or diagnostic reagents not to be used in patients	9	EIF	
3002103900	- - - Other	9	EIF	
3002201000	- - Antipoliomyelitic vaccine	9	5	
3002202000	- - Antirrabic vaccine	9	5	
3002203000	- - Antimeasles vaccine	9	5	
3002209000	- - Other	9	5	
3002301000	- - Antiaphthous	9	5	
3002309000	- - Other	9	5	
3002901000	- - Cultures of microorganisms	9	5	
3002902000	- - Laboratory or diagnostic reagents not to be used in patients	9	5	
3002903000	- - Human blood	9	EIF	
3002904000	- - Saxitoxin	9	EIF	
3002905000	- - Ricin	9	EIF	
3002909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
3003100000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	9	10	
3003200000	- Containing other antibiotics	9	10	
3003310000	- - Containing insulin	9	10	
3003390000	- - Other	9	10	
3003400000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	9	10	
3003901000	- - For human use	9	10	
3003902000	- - For veterinary use	9	10	
3004101000	- - For human use	9	10	
3004102000	- - For veterinary use	9	10	
3004201100	- - - For oncological or HIV treatment	9	10	
3004201900	- - - Other	9	10	
3004202000	- - For veterinary use	9	10	
3004310000	- - Containing insulin	9	10	
3004321100	- - - - For oncological or HIV treatment	9	10	
3004321900	- - - - Other	9	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
3004322000	- - - For veterinary use	9	10	
3004391100	- - - - For oncological or HIV treatment	9	10	
3004391900	- - - - Other	9	10	
3004392000	- - - For veterinary use	9	10	
3004401100	- - - Anesthetic	9	10	
3004401200	- - - For oncological or HIV treatment	9	10	
3004401900	- - - Other	9	10	
3004402000	- - For veterinary use	9	10	
3004501000	- - For human use	9	10	
3004502000	- - For veterinary use	9	10	
3004901000	- - Synthetic substitutes of human plasma	9	5	
3004902100	- - - Anesthetic	9	10	
3004902200	- - - Parchs impregnated with nitroglycerine	9	10	
3004902300	- - - For parenterally feeding	9	10	
3004902400	- - - For oncological or HIV treatment	9	10	
3004902900	- - - Other	9	10	
3004903000	- - Other medicaments for veterinary use	9	10	
3005101000	- - Adhesive tapes and adhesive bandages	9	10	
3005109000	- - Other	9	10	
3005901000	- - Absorbent cotton	9	10	
3005902000	- - Bandage	9	10	
3005903100	- - - Impregnated with plaster or with other substances proper of fracture treatment	9	10	
3005903900	- - - Other	9	10	
3005909000	- - Other	9	10	
3006101000	- - Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials	9	10	
3006102000	- - Sterile tissue adhesive for surgical wound closure	9	10	
3006109000	- - Other	9	EIF	
3006200000	- Blood-grouping reagents	9	5	
3006301000	- - Opacifying preparations based on barium sulphate	9	5	
3006302000	- - Other opacifying preparations	9	5	
3006303000	- - Diagnostic reagents	9	5	
3006401000	- - Dental cements and other dental fillings	9	5	
3006402000	- - Bone reconstruction cements	9	5	
3006500000	- First-aid boxes and kits	9	5	
3006600000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	9	5	
3006700000	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	9	5	
3006910000	- - Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	9	5	
3006920000	- - Waste pharmaceuticals	9	5	
3101001000	- Seabird guano	0	EIF	
3101009000	- Other	0	EIF	
3102101000	- - Containing by weight 45% or more of nitrogen but not more than 46% (fertilizing quality)	0	EIF	
3102109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3102210000	- - Ammonium sulphate	0	EIF	
3102290000	- - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
3102300010	- - For agricultural use	0	EIF	
3102300020	- - For mining use (ANFO degree)	0	EIF	
3102300090	- - Other	0	EIF	
3102400000	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	0	EIF	
3102500000	- Sodium nitrate	0	EIF	
3102600000	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	0	EIF	
3102800000	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	0	EIF	
3102901000	- - Mixtures of calcium nitrate with magnesium nitrate	0	EIF	
3102909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3103100000	- Superphosphates	0	EIF	
3103900010	- - Basic slag	0	EIF	
3103900090	- - Other	0	EIF	
3104201000	- - Containing by weight 22% or more of potassium but not more than 62%, expressed in potassium oxide (fertilizing quality)	0	EIF	
3104209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3104300000	- Potassium sulphate	0	EIF	
3104901000	- - Magnesium sulphate and potassium sulphate	0	EIF	
3104909010	- - - Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	0	EIF	
3104909090	- - - Other	0	EIF	
3105100000	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	0	EIF	
3105200000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	0	EIF	
3105300000	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	0	EIF	
3105400000	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	0	EIF	
3105510000	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	0	EIF	
3105590000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3105600000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising element phosphorus and potassium	0	EIF	
3105901000	- - Sodium potassium nitrate (saltpetre)	0	EIF	
3105902000	- - Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two of the fertilising materials: phosphorus and potassium	0	EIF	
3105909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3201100000	- Quebracho extract	0	EIF	
3201200000	- Wattle extract	0	EIF	
3201902000	- - Quebracho tanning	0	EIF	
3201903000	- - Extract of oak or of chestnut	0	EIF	
3201909010	- - - Mangrove extract	0	EIF	
3201909090	- - - Other	9	EIF	
3202100000	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	9	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
3202901000	- - Enzymatic preparations for pretanning	9	5	
3202909000	- - Other	9	5	
3203001100	- - Of logwood	0	EIF	
3203001200	- - Chlorophylls	0	EIF	
3203001300	- - Natural indigo	0	EIF	
3203001400	- - Of annatto	9	5	
3203001500	- - Of marigold (xanthophyll)	9	5	
3203001600	- - Of purple corn (anthocyanin)	9	5	
3203001700	- - Of curcumin	9	5	
3203001900	- - Other	9	5	
3203002100	- - Cochineal carmine	9	5	
3203002900	- - Other	0	EIF	
3204110000	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	0	EIF	
3204120000	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	0	EIF	
3204130000	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	0	EIF	
3204140000	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	0	EIF	
3204151000	- - - Synthetic indigo	0	EIF	
3204159000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
3204160000	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	0	EIF	
3204170000	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon	0	EIF	
3204191000	- - - Preparations based on synthetic carotenoids	0	EIF	
3204199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
3204200000	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	0	EIF	
3204900000	- Other	0	EIF	
3205000000	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	9	10	
3206110000	- - Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight	0	EIF	
3206190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3206200000	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	9	10	
3206410000	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	0	EIF	
3206420000	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	0	EIF	
3206491000	- - - Concentrate dispersions of other pigments in plastic, rubber or other means	9	5	
3206492000	- - - Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	0	EIF	
3206493000	- - - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanide or ferricyanide)	9	5	
3206499100	- - - - Mineral blacks	0	EIF	
3206499900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
3206500000	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	0	EIF	
3207100000	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	0	EIF	
3207201000	- - Vitriifiable enamels	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
3207209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3207300000	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	9	10	
3207401000	- - Glass frit	0	EIF	
3207409000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3208100000	- Based on polyesters	9	10	
3208200000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	9	10	
3208900000	- Other	9	10	
3209100000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	9	10	
3209900000	- Other	9	10	
3210001000	- Anticorrosive and antiincrustating marine paints	9	10	
3210002000	- Water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	0	EIF	
3210009000	- Other	9	10	
3211000000	Prepared driers.	9	10	
3212100000	- Stamping foils	0	EIF	
3212901000	- - Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints	0	EIF	
3212902000	- - Dyes and other colouring matters put up in forms or packings for retail sale	9	10	
3213101000	- - Water-paints (aquarelle)	9	10	
3213109000	- - Other	9	10	
3213900000	- Other	9	10	
3214101000	- - Putty, resin cements and other putties	9	10	
3214102000	- - Plastes utilized in painting	9	10	
3214900000	- Other	9	10	
3215110000	- - Black	9	10	
3215190000	- - Other	9	10	
3215901000	- - For hectograph or stencil duplicating machines	9	10	
3215902000	- - For ball point pens	0	EIF	
3215909000	- - Other	9	10	
3301120000	- - Of orange	0	EIF	
3301130000	- - Of lemon	9	EIF	
3301191000	- - - Of lime	0	EIF	
3301199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
3301240000	- - Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	0	EIF	
3301250000	- - Of other mints	0	EIF	
3301291000	- - - Of anise	0	EIF	
3301292000	- - - Of eucalyptus	0	EIF	
3301293000	- - - Of lavender	0	EIF	
3301299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
3301300000	- Resinoids	0	EIF	
3301901000	- - Aromatic aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	0	EIF	
3301902000	- - Extracted oleoresins	9	EIF	
3301909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3302101000	- - With an alcoholic strength by volume higher than 0.5% vol	9	10	
3302109000	- - Other	9	10	
3302900000	- Other	9	10	
3303000000	Perfumes and toilet waters.	9	10	
3304100000	- Lip make-up preparations	9	10	
3304200000	- Eye make-up preparations	9	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
3304300000	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	9	10	
3304910000	- - Powders, whether or not compressed	9	10	
3304990000	- - Other	9	10	
3305100000	- Shampoos	9	10	
3305200000	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	9	10	
3305300000	- Hair lacquers	9	10	
3305900000	- Other	9	10	
3306100000	- Dentifrices	9	10	
3306200000	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	9	5	
3306900000	- Other	9	10	
3307100000	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	9	10	
3307200000	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	9	10	
3307300000	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	9	10	
3307410000	- - «Agarbatti» and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	9	10	
3307490000	- - Other	9	10	
3307901000	- - Solutions for contact lens or artificial eyes	9	5	
3307909000	- - Other	9	10	
3401110000	- - For toilet use (including medicated products)	9	10	
3401191000	- - - In the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes	9	10	
3401199000	- - - Other	9	10	
3401200000	- Soap in other forms	9	10	
3401300000	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	9	10	
3402111000	- - - Sulphates and sulphonates derived from fatty alcohols	9	10	
3402119000	- - - Other	9	10	
3402121000	- - - Salts of fatty amines	9	10	
3402129000	- - - Other	9	10	
3402131000	- - - Obtained from the condensation of ethylene oxide with mixtures of lineal alcohols of eleven carbons or more	9	10	
3402139000	- - - Other, non-ionics	9	10	
3402191000	- - - Alkylbetaine or sulphobetaine proteins	9	5	
3402199000	- - - Other	9	10	
3402200000	- Preparations put up for retail sale	9	10	
3402901000	- - Detergents for the textile industry	9	10	
3402909100	- - - Surface-active preparation with a basis of nonyl oxybenzone sodium sulphonate	9	10	
3402909900	- - - Other	9	10	
3403110000	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	0	EIF	
3403190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3403910000	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	0	EIF	
3403990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3404200000	- Of poly (oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	0	EIF	
3404903000	- - Of chemically modified lignite	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
3404904010	- - - Artificials	0	EIF	
3404904020	- - - Prepared	9	10	
3404909010	- - - Artificials	0	EIF	
3404909020	- - - Prepared	9	10	
3405100000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	9	10	
3405200000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	9	10	
3405300000	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	9	10	
3405400000	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	9	10	
3405900000	- Other	9	10	
3406000000	Candles, tapers and the like.	9	7	
3407001000	- Modelling pastes	9	7	
3407002000	- "Dental wax" or "dental impression compounds»	9	3	
3407009000	- Other preparations for dentistry use, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	9	5	
3501100000	- Casein	0	EIF	
3501901000	- - Casein glues	9	EIF	
3501909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3502110000	- - Dried	9	5	
3502190000	- - Other	9	5	
3502200000	- Milk albumin, including concentrate of two or more whey proteins	9	EIF	
3502901000	- - Albumins	9	5	
3502909000	- - Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	0	EIF	
3503001000	- Gelatin and its derivatives	9	EIF	
3503002000	- Issinglass, other glues of animal origin	0	EIF	
3504001000	- Peptones and their derivatives	0	EIF	
3504009000	- Other	0	EIF	
3505100000	- Dextrins and other modified starches	9	12	See Annex 2D
3505200000	- Glues	9	5	
3506100000	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	9	10	
3506910000	- - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	9	10	
3506990000	- - Other	9	10	
3507100000	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	0	EIF	
3507901300	- - - Pancreatin	0	EIF	
3507901900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
3507903000	- - Papain	0	EIF	
3507904000	- - Other enzymes and their concentrates	0	EIF	
3507905000	- - Enzymatic preparations for tenderizing meat	9	EIF	
3507906000	- - Enzymatic preparations for clarifying beverages	0	EIF	
3507909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3601000000	Propellant powders	9	10	
3602001100	- - Dynamites	9	7	
3602001900	- - Other	9	10	
3602002000	- Based on ammonium nitrate	9	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
3602009000	- Other	9	5	
3603001000	- Safety fuses	9	10	
3603002000	- Detonating fuses	9	7	
3603003000	- Percussion caps	9	10	
3603004000	- Detonating caps	9	7	
3603005000	- Igniters	9	7	
3603006000	- Electric detonators	9	7	
3604100000	- Fireworks	9	5	
3604900000	- Other	9	5	
3605000000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04.	9	10	
3606100000	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	9	5	
3606900010	- - Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	0	EIF	
3606900090	- - Other	9	EIF	
3701100000	- For X-ray	9	EIF	
3701200000	- Instant print film	9	EIF	
3701301000	- - Metallic plates for graphic arts	0	EIF	
3701309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3701910000	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	0	EIF	
3701990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3702100000	- For X-ray	9	EIF	
3702310000	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	9	EIF	
3702320000	- - Other, silver halide emulsion	9	EIF	
3702390000	- - Other	9	EIF	
3702410000	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	9	EIF	
3702420000	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	9	EIF	
3702430000	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	9	EIF	
3702440000	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm - Other film for colour photography (polychrome):	9	EIF	
3702510000	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	9	EIF	
3702520000	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	9	EIF	
3702530000	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	9	EIF	
3702540000	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	9	EIF	
3702550000	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	9	EIF	
3702560000	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm	9	EIF	
3702910000	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	9	EIF	
3702930000	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	9	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
3702940000	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	9	EIF	
3702950000	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm	9	EIF	
3703100000	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	9	EIF	
3703200000	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	9	EIF	
3703900000	- Other	9	EIF	
3704000000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	9	EIF	
3705100000	- For offset reproduction	0	EIF	
3705900000	- Other	9	EIF	
3706100000	- Of a width of 35 mm or more	9	EIF	
3706900000	- Other	9	EIF	
3707100000	- Sensitising emulsions	9	EIF	
3707900000	- Other	9	EIF	
3801100000	- Artificial graphite	0	EIF	
3801200000	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	0	EIF	
3801300000	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	0	EIF	
3801900000	- Other	0	EIF	
3802100000	- Activated carbon	0	EIF	
3802901000	- - Siliceous fossil earths for example: kieselguhr, tripolite, diatomite)	0	EIF	
3802902000	- - Animal black, including spent animal black	0	EIF	
3802909000	- - Other	9	5	
3803000000	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	0	EIF	
3804001000	- Lignin sulphites	0	EIF	
3804009000	- Other	9	5	
3805100000	- Gum, Wood or sulphate turpentine oils	0	EIF	
3805901000	- - Pine oil	0	EIF	
3805909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3806100000	- Rosin and resin acids	0	EIF	
3806200000	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	9	5	
3806300000	- Ester gums	0	EIF	
3806903000	- - Rosin spirit and rosin oils	0	EIF	
3806904000	- - Run gums	9	5	
3806909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3807000000	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	0	EIF	
3808500010	- - Insecticides put up in forms or packings for retail sale or articles	0	EIF	
3808500020	- - Other insecticides	0	EIF	
3808500090	- - Other	0	EIF	
3808911100	- - - - With a basis of permethrin or cypermethrin or other synthetic substitutes of pyrethrum	0	EIF	
3808911200	- - - - With a basis of methyl bromide	0	EIF	
3808911900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
3808919100	- - - - With a basis of pyrethrum	0	EIF	
3808919200	- - - - With a basis of permethrin or cypermethrin or other synthetic substitutes of pyrethrum	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
3808919300	- - - - With a basis of carbofuran	0	EIF	
3808919400	- - - - With a basis of dimethoate	0	EIF	
3808919910	- - - - - With a basis of methyl bromide	0	EIF	
3808919990	- - - - - Other	0	EIF	
3808921000	- - - Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or articles	0	EIF	
3808929100	- - - - Based on copper compounds	0	EIF	
3808929200	- - - - Based on pyrazophos or__butachlor or of alachlor	0	EIF	
3808929900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
3808931000	- - - Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or articles	0	EIF	
3808939000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
3808941000	- - - Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or articles	0	EIF	
3808949000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
3808991000	- - - Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or articles	0	EIF	
3808999000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
3809100000	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	9	5	
3809910000	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	9	10	
3809920000	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	9	10	
3809930000	- - Of a kina used in the leather or like industries	9	10	
3810101000	- - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	0	EIF	
3810102000	- - Soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes based on tin, lead or antimony alloys	0	EIF	
3810109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3810901000	- - Fluxes and other preparations for soldering, brazing or welding	0	EIF	
3810902000	- - Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	0	EIF	
3811110000	- - Based on lead compounds	0	EIF	
3811190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3811211000	- - - Viscosity improvers, whether or not mixed with other additives	0	EIF	
3811212000	- - - Detergents and dispersants, whether or not mixed with other additives, excluding viscosity improvers	0	EIF	
3811219000	- - - Other	9	5	
3811290000	- - Other	9	5	
3811900000	- Other	0	EIF	
3812100000	- Prepared rubber accelerators	0	EIF	
3812200000	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	0	EIF	
3812301000	- - Anti-oxidising preparations	0	EIF	
3812309000	- - Other	9	3	
3813001100	- - Based on halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, or mixtures containing these products	9	3	
3813001900	- - Other	9	3	
3813002000	- Charged fire-extinguishing grenades	9	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
3814000000	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	9	5	
3815110000	- - With nikel or nikel compounds as the active substance	0	EIF	
3815120000	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	0	EIF	
3815191000	- - - With titanium or its compounds as the active substance	0	EIF	
3815199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
3815900000	- Other	0	EIF	
3816000000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading No. 38.01.	0	EIF	
3817001000	- Dodecylbenzene	0	EIF	
3817002000	- Mixtures of alkynaphthalenes	0	EIF	
3817009010	- - Tridecylbenzene	9	EIF	
3817009090	- - Other	0	EIF	
3818000000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs,wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	0	EIF	
3819000000	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	9	10	
3820000000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	0	EIF	
3821000010	- Of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like)	0	EIF	
3821000020	- Of plant, human or animal cells	0	EIF	
3822003000	- Certified reference materials	0	EIF	
3822009000	- Other	0	EIF	
3823110000	- - Stearic acid	9	EIF	
3823120000	- - Oleic acid	9	EIF	
3823130000	- - Tall oil fatty acids	9	EIF	
3823190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3823701000	- - Lauryl alcohol	0	EIF	
3823702000	- - Cetyl alcohol	0	EIF	
3823703000	- - Stearyl alcohol	0	EIF	
3823709000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3824100000	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	0	EIF	
3824300000	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	0	EIF	
3824400000	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	9	EIF	
3824500000	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	9	EIF	
3824600000	- Sorbitol, other than that of the subheading 2905.44	0	EIF	
3824710010	- - - Containing perchlorofluorocarbons	9	EIF	
3824710090	- - - Other	0	EIF	
3824720000	- - Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	9	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
3824730000	- - Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	0	EIF	
3824740000	- - Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	0	EIF	
3824750000	- - Containing carbon tetrachloride	0	EIF	
3824760000	- - Containing 1, 1, 1 – trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	0	EIF	
3824770000	- - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0	EIF	
3824780000	- - Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	0	EIF	
3824790010	- - - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	9	EIF	
3824790020	- - - Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons with two different halogens at least	9	EIF	
3824790090	- - - Other	0	EIF	
3824810000	- - Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	0	EIF	
3824820000	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	0	EIF	
3824830000	- - Containing tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	0	EIF	
3824901000	- - Petroleum sulphonates	0	EIF	
3824902100	- - - Chloroparaffins	0	EIF	
3824902200	- - - Mixed polyethylene glycols with very low molecular weight	0	EIF	
3824903100	- - - Anti-scaling preparations	0	EIF	
3824903200	- - - Enological preparations, preparations for clarifying liquids	0	EIF	
3824904000	- - Fusion cone firing testers; soda-lime; silica gel coloured; alkaline iron oxide; pastes with a basis of gelatin for graphical purposes	0	EIF	
3824905000	- - Naphthenic acids, its water-insoluble salts and its esters	9	5	
3824906000	- - Preparations for fluids of well boring ("Iodos")	0	EIF	
3824907000	- - Preparations for concentrating minerals, except those containing xanthates	0	EIF	
3824908000	- - Anabolics; mixtures of sodium sulphate and sodium chromate	0	EIF	
3824909100	- - - Others (Maneb, Zineb, Mancozeb)	0	EIF	
3824909200	- - - Ferrite with agglutinants, in powder or granules	0	EIF	
3824909300	- - - Ion-exchangers	0	EIF	
3824909400	- - - Compound hardeners	0	EIF	
3824909500	- - - Fosforic acid, without isolate, whether or not in concentration containing by weight 54% or less of P ₂ O ₅	0	EIF	
3824909600	- - - Liquids corrector conditioned in packings for retail sale	9	EIF	
3824909700	- - - Propineb	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
3824909800	- - - Preparations of lead oxide and metallic lead ("gray oxide"; "black oxide") for the manufacture of accumulator plates	0	EIF	
3824909911	- - - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl (< C10, including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	0	EIF	
3824909912	- - - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl (< C10, including cycloalkyl) N, N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	9	5	
3824909913	- - - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoryldifluorides	9	5	
3824909914	- - - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	9	5	
3824909915	- - - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	9	5	
3824909920	- - - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of [S-2- (dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (< C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protonated salts thereof	9	5	
3824909930	- - - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of [O-2- (dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (< C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protonated salts thereof	9	5	
3824909941	- - - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines or their protonated salts	9	5	
3824909942	- - - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols or their protonated salts	9	5	
3824909951	- - - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dimethyl- 2-aminoethanol or N,N-diethyl-2-aminoethanol or their protonated salts	9	5	
3824909959	- - - - - Other	0	EIF	
3824909960	- - - - - Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	0	EIF	
3824909971	- - - - - Containing perhalogenated acyclic hydrocarbons only with fluorine and chlorine	9	5	
3824909979	- - - - - Other	9	5	
3824909991	- - - - - Fusel oil; Dippel's oil	0	EIF	
3824909999	- - - - - Other	0	EIF	
3825100000	- Municipal waste	9	3	
3825200000	- Sewage sludge	9	3	
3825300000	- Clinical waste	9	3	
3825410000	- - Halogenated	9	3	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
3825490000	- - Other	9	3	
3825500000	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	9	3	
3825610000	- - Mainly containing organic constituents	9	3	
3825690000	- - Other	9	3	
3825900000	- Other	9	3	
3901100000	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	0	EIF	
3901200000	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	0	EIF	
3901300000	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	0	EIF	
3901901000	- - Ethylene-other olefins copolymers	0	EIF	
3901909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3902100000	- Polypropylene	0	EIF	
3902200000	- Polyisobutylene	0	EIF	
3902300000	- Propylene copolymers	0	EIF	
3902900000	- Other	0	EIF	
3903110000	- - Expandible	0	EIF	
3903190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3903200000	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	0	EIF	
3903300000	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	0	EIF	
3903900000	- Other	0	EIF	
3904101000	- - Obtained by polymerization in emulsion	0	EIF	
3904102000	- - Obtained by polymerization in suspension	0	EIF	
3904109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3904210000	- - Non-plasticised	9	10	
3904220000	- - Plasticised	0	EIF	
3904301000	- - Not mixed with any other substances	0	EIF	
3904309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3904400000	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	0	EIF	
3904500000	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	0	EIF	
3904610000	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene	0	EIF	
3904690000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3904900000	- Other	0	EIF	
3905120000	- - In aqueous dispersion	9	10	
3905190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3905210000	- - In aqueous dispersion	9	10	
3905290000	- - Other	9	10	
3905300000	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	0	EIF	
3905910000	- - Copolymers	0	EIF	
3905991000	- - - Polyvinylbutyral	0	EIF	
3905992000	- - - Polyvinylpyrrolidone	0	EIF	
3905999000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
3906100000	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	0	EIF	
3906901000	- - Polyacrylonitrile	0	EIF	
3906902100	- - - Sodium polyacrylate which absorption capacity of a 1% sodium chloride aqueous solution is not less than 20 times its own weight	9	EIF	
3906902900	- - - Other	9	EIF	
3906909000	- - Other	9	5	
3907100000	- Polyacetals	0	EIF	
3907201000	- - Polyethyleneglycol	0	EIF	
3907202000	- - Polypropyleneglycol	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
3907203000	- - Polyethers polioles derivated from propylene oxide	0	EIF	
3907209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3907301000	- - Liquids	0	EIF	
3907309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3907400000	- Polycarbonates	0	EIF	
3907500000	- Alkyd resins	9	10	
3907601000	- - With additon of titanium dioxide	0	EIF	
3907609000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3907700000	- Poly(lactic acid)	0	EIF	
3907910000	- - Unsaturated	0	EIF	
3907990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3908101000	- - Polyamide -6 (polycaprolactam)	0	EIF	
3908109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3908900000	- Other	9	10	
3909101000	- - Urea-formaldehyde for moulding	0	EIF	
3909109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3909201000	- - Melamine formaldehyde	0	EIF	
3909209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3909300000	- Other amino-resins	9	10	
3909400000	- Phenolic resins	0	EIF	
3909500000	- Polyurethanes	9	10	
3910001000	- Dispersions (emulsions or suspensions) or solutions	0	EIF	
3910009000	- Other	0	EIF	
3911101000	- - Coumarone-indene resins	0	EIF	
3911109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3911900000	- Other	0	EIF	
3912110000	- - Non-plasticised	0	EIF	
3912120000	- - Plasticised	0	EIF	
3912201000	- - Collodions and other solutions and dispersions (emulsions or suspensions)	0	EIF	
3912209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3912310000	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	0	EIF	
3912390010	- - - Non plasticised	0	EIF	
3912390020	- - - Plasticised	0	EIF	
3912900000	- Other	0	EIF	
3913100000	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	0	EIF	
3913901000	- - Chlorinated rubber	0	EIF	
3913903000	- - Other chemical derivatives of natural rubber	0	EIF	
3913904000	- - Other modified natural polymers	0	EIF	
3913909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3914000000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	0	EIF	
3915100000	- Of polymers of ethylene	9	3	
3915200000	- Of polymers of styrene	9	3	
3915300000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	9	3	
3915900000	- Of other plastics	9	EIF	
3916100000	- Of polymers of ethylene	9	5	
3916200000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	9	10	
3916900000	- Of other plastics	9	10	
3917100000	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	0	EIF	
3917211000	- - - For irrigation systems; drip, spray or others	0	EIF	
3917219000	- - - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
3917220000	- - Of polymers of propylene	0	EIF	
3917231000	- - - For irrigation systems; drip, spray or other	0	EIF	
3917239000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
3917291000	- - - Of vulcanized fibre	9	10	
3917299100	- - - - For irrigation systems; drip, spray or other	0	EIF	
3917299900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
3917310000	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	0	EIF	
3917321000	- - - Artificial guts, other than those of subheading 3917.10	0	EIF	
3917329100	- - - - For irrigation systems; drip, spray or others	0	EIF	
3917329900	- - - - Other	9	10	
3917331000	- - - For irrigation systems; drip, spray or others	0	EIF	
3917339000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
3917391000	- - - For irrigation systems; drip, spray or others	0	EIF	
3917399000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
3917400000	- Fittings	0	EIF	
3918101000	- - Floor coverings	0	EIF	
3918109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3918901000	- - Floor coverings	0	EIF	
3918909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3919100000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	9	10	
3919901100	- - - In rolls of a width not exceeding 1 m	9	10	
3919901900	- - - Other	9	10	
3919909000	- - Other	9	10	
3920100000	- Of polymers of ethylene	9	10	
3920201000	- - Of metallised propylene of a caliper of 25 microns or less	9	10	
3920209000	- - Other	9	10	
3920301000	- - Of a caliper of 5 mm or less	9	10	
3920309000	- - Other	9	10	
3920430000	- - Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers	9	10	
3920490000	- - Other	9	10	
3920510000	- - Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	9	10	
3920590000	- - Other	9	10	
3920610000	- - Of polycarbonates	0	EIF	
3920620000	- - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	0	EIF	
3920630000	- - Of unsaturated polyesters	9	10	
3920690000	- - Of other polyesters	0	EIF	
3920710000	- - Of regenerated cellulose	0	EIF	
3920730000	- - Of cellulose acetate	0	EIF	
3920790000	- - Of other cellulose derivatives	0	EIF	
3920911000	- - - For the manufacture of safety glasses	9	10	
3920919000	- - - Other	9	10	
3920920000	- - Of polyamides	0	EIF	
3920930000	- - Of amino-resins	0	EIF	
3920940000	- - Of phenolic resins	0	EIF	
3920990000	- - Of other plastics	0	EIF	
3921110000	- - Of polymers of styrene	9	10	
3921120000	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	9	10	
3921130000	- - Of polyurethanes	9	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
3921140000	- - Of regenerated cellulose	0	EIF	
3921191000	- - - Sheet constituted of a mixture of polyethylene and polypropylene, with a simple support of propylene nonwoven fabric	9	10	
3921199000	- - - Other	9	10	
3921901000	- - Obtained by stratification and lamination of papers	9	10	
3921909000	- - Other	9	10	
3922101000	- - Baths of plastic reinforced with glass fibre	9	10	
3922109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
3922200000	- Lavatory seats and covers	0	EIF	
3922900000	- Other	0	EIF	
3923101000	- - For cassettes, CD, DVD and similars	9	10	
3923109000	- - Other	9	10	
3923210000	- - Of polymers of ethylene	9	10	
3923291000	- - - Blood collection bags	9	5	
3923292000	- - - Bags for packaging parenteral solutions	9	10	
3923299000	- - - Other	9	10	
3923301000	- - Of a capacity exceeding 18.9 liters (5 gal.)	9	10	
3923302000	- - Preforms	9	10	
3923309000	- - Other	9	10	
3923401000	- - Cassettes without tape	9	10	
3923409000	- - Other	9	10	
3923501000	- - Silicone stoppers	9	10	
3923509000	- - Other	9	10	
3923900000	- Other	9	10	
3924101000	- - Nursing bottles	9	5	
3924109000	- - Other	9	10	
3924900000	- Other	9	10	
3925100000	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	0	EIF	
3925200000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	0	EIF	
3925300000	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	0	EIF	
3925900000	- Other	9	10	
3926100000	- Office or school supplies	9	10	
3926200000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	9	10	
3926300000	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	9	5	
3926400000	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	9	5	
3926901000	- - Buoys and floats for fishing nets	9	EIF	
3926902000	- - Whalebone and its analogues for corsets, clothing and accessories	9	5	
3926903000	- - Screw, bolts, washers and parts of general use	9	5	
3926904000	- - Gasket, washers and other seals	9	10	
3926906000	- - Antinoise protectors	9	EIF	
3926907000	- - Special masks for workers protection	9	5	
3926909010	- - - Vulcanised fibre in other forms than squares or rectangles	9	5	
3926909090	- - - Other	9	5	
4001100000	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	0	EIF	
4001210000	- - Smoked sheets	0	EIF	
4001220000	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
4001291000	- - - Crepe	0	EIF	
4001292000	- - - Re-agglomerated rubber granules	0	EIF	
4001299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
4001300000	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	0	EIF	
4002111000	- - - Of styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)	0	EIF	
4002112000	- - - Of carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR)	0	EIF	
4002191100	- - - - In primary forms	0	EIF	
4002191200	- - - - In plates, sheets or strip	0	EIF	
4002192100	- - - - In primary forms	0	EIF	
4002192200	- - - - In plate, sheets or strip	0	EIF	
4002201000	- - Latex	0	EIF	
4002209100	- - - In primary forms	0	EIF	
4002209200	- - - In plates, sheets or strip	0	EIF	
4002311000	- - - Latex	0	EIF	
4002319100	- - - - In primary forms	0	EIF	
4002319200	- - - - In plates, sheets or strip	0	EIF	
4002391000	- - - Latex	0	EIF	
4002399100	- - - - In primary forms	0	EIF	
4002399200	- - - - In plates, sheet or strip	0	EIF	
4002410000	- - Latex	0	EIF	
4002491000	- - - In primary forms	0	EIF	
4002492000	- - - In plates, sheet or strip	0	EIF	
4002510000	- - Latex	0	EIF	
4002591000	- - - In primary forms	0	EIF	
4002592000	- - - In plates, sheet or strip	0	EIF	
4002601000	- - Latex	0	EIF	
4002609100	- - - In primary forms	0	EIF	
4002609200	- - - In plates, sheets or strip	0	EIF	
4002701000	- - Latex	0	EIF	
4002709100	- - - In primary forms	0	EIF	
4002709200	- - - In plates, sheets or strip	0	EIF	
4002800000	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	0	EIF	
4002910000	- - Latex	0	EIF	
4002991010	- - - - Factice rubber derivated from oils	0	EIF	
4002991090	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
4002992000	- - - In plates, sheets or strip	0	EIF	
4003000000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	0	EIF	
4004000000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	9	5	
4005100000	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	0	EIF	
4005200010	- - Ammoniacals for sealing packings	9	5	
4005200090	- - Other	9	5	
4005911000	- - - Chewing gum bases	0	EIF	
4005919000	- - - Other	9	5	
4005991000	- - - Chewing gum bases	9	5	
4005999000	- - - Other	9	5	
4006100000	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	9	5	
4006900000	- Other	9	5	
4007000000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	0	EIF	
4008111000	- - - Not combined with other materials	9	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
4008112000	- - - Combined with other materials	9	5	
4008190000	- - Other	9	5	
4008211000	- - - Not combined with other materials	9	5	
4008212100	- - - - Blankets for graphic arts	0	EIF	
4008212900	- - - - Other	9	5	
4008290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
4009110000	- - Without fittings	9	10	
4009120000	- - With fittings	9	10	
4009210000	- - Without fittings	9	10	
4009220000	- - With fittings	9	10	
4009310000	- - Without fittings	9	10	
4009320000	- - With fittings	9	10	
4009410000	- - Without fittings	9	10	
4009420000	- - With fittings	9	10	
4010110000	- - Reinforced only with metal	0	EIF	
4010120000	- - Reinforced only with textile materials	0	EIF	
4010191000	- - - Reinforced only with plastic	0	EIF	
4010199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
4010310000	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	0	EIF	
4010320000	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	0	EIF	
4010330000	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	0	EIF	
4010340000	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	0	EIF	
4010350000	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	0	EIF	
4010360000	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	0	EIF	
4010390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
4011101000	- - Radial	0	EIF	
4011109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
4011201000	- - Radial	0	EIF	
4011209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
4011300000	- Of a kind used on aircraft	0	EIF	
4011400000	- Of a kind used in motorcycles	0	EIF	
4011500000	- Of a kind used on bicycles	0	EIF	
4011610000	- - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	0	EIF	
4011620000	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61cm	0	EIF	
4011630000	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	0	EIF	
4011690000	- - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
4011920000	- - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	0	EIF	
4011930000	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	0	EIF	
4011940000	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61cm	0	EIF	
4011990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
4012110000	- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	0	EIF	
4012120000	- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries	0	EIF	
4012130000	- - Of a kind used on aircraft	0	EIF	
4012190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
4012200000	- Used pneumatic tyres	0	EIF	
4012901000	- - Tyre flaps	0	EIF	
4012902000	- - Solid tyres	0	EIF	
4012903000	- - Cushion tyres	0	EIF	
4012904100	- - - For retreading	0	EIF	
4012904900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
4013100000	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	0	EIF	
4013200000	- Of a kind used on bicycles	0	EIF	
4013900000	- Other	0	EIF	
4014100000	- Sheath contraceptives	9	EIF	
4014900000	- Other	9	5	
4015110000	- - Surgical	9	10	
4015191000	- - - Anti-radiation	9	EIF	
4015199000	- - - Other	9	7	
4015901000	- - Anti-radiation	9	5	
4015902000	- - Diving suits	9	5	
4015909000	- - Other	9	5	
4016100000	- Of cellular rubber	9	7	
4016910000	- - Floor coverings and mats	9	7	
4016920000	- - Erasers	9	7	
4016930000	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals	9	10	
4016940000	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	9	5	
4016951000	- - - Folding tanks and containers	9	5	
4016952000	- - - Bags for vulcanizer and retread machines of pneumatic tyres	9	EIF	
4016959000	- - - Other	9	5	
4016991000	- - - Other articles for technical use	9	5	
4016992100	- - - - Bearing dust covers	0	EIF	
4016992900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
4016993000	- - - Stoppers	9	5	
4016994000	- - - Patches for repairing inner tubes and pneumatic tyres	9	5	
4016996000	- - - Blankets for graphic arts	9	3	
4016999000	- - - Other	9	5	
4017000000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	9	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
4101200000	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	9	EIF	
4101500000	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	9	EIF	
4101900000	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	9	EIF	
4102100000	- With wool on	9	EIF	
4102210000	- - Pickled	0	EIF	
4102290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
4103200000	- Of reptile	9	EIF	
4103300000	- Of swine	9	EIF	
4103900000	- Other	9	EIF	
4104110000	- - Full grains, unsplit, grain splits	9	5	
4104190000	- - Other	9	5	
4104410000	- - Full grains, unsplit, grain splits	9	5	
4104490000	- - Other	9	5	
4105100000	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	9	5	
4105300000	- In the dry state (crust)	9	5	
4106210000	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	9	5	
4106220000	- - In the dry state (crust)	9	5	
4106310000	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	0	EIF	
4106320000	- - In the dry state (crust)	0	EIF	
4106400000	- Of reptiles	9	5	
4106910000	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	0	EIF	
4106920000	- - In the dry state (crust)	0	EIF	
4107110000	- - Full grains, unsplit	9	5	
4107120000	- - Grain splits	9	5	
4107190000	- - Other	9	5	
4107910000	- - Full grains, unsplit	9	5	
4107920000	- - Grain splits	9	5	
4107990000	- - Other	9	5	
4112000000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment- dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	9	5	
4113100000	- Of goats or kids	9	5	
4113200000	- Of swine	9	5	
4113300000	- Of reptiles	9	5	
4113900000	- Other	9	5	
4114100000	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	9	5	
4114200000	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	9	EIF	
4115100000	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	9	5	
4115200000	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	9	5	
4201000000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
4202111000	- - - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases	9	10	
4202119000	- - - Other	9	10	
4202121000	- - - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases.	9	10	
4202129000	- - - Other	9	10	
4202190000	- - Other	9	10	
4202210000	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	9	10	
4202220000	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	9	10	
4202290000	- - Other	9	10	
4202310000	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	9	10	
4202320000	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	9	10	
4202390000	- - Other	9	10	
4202911000	- - - Travelling bags and rucksacks	9	10	
4202919000	- - - Other	9	10	
4202920000	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	9	10	
4202991000	- - - Travelling bags and rucksacks	9	10	
4202999000	- - - Other	9	10	
4203100000	- Articles of apparel	9	10	
4203210000	- - Specially designed for use in sports	9	10	
4203290000	- - Other	9	10	
4203300000	- Belts and bandoliers	9	10	
4203400000	- Other clothing accesories	9	10	
4205001000	- Transmission belts	0	EIF	
4205009010	- - Articles for technical use of leather or composition leather	0	EIF	
4205009090	- - Other	9	10	
4206001000	- Catgut	9	EIF	
4206002000	- Guts, goldbeater's skin for sausages	9	EIF	
4206009000	- Other	9	EIF	
4301100000	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	9	EIF	
4301300000	- Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	9	EIF	
4301600000	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	9	EIF	
4301800000	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	9	EIF	
4301900000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	9	EIF	
4302110000	- - Of mink	9	EIF	
4302190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
4302200000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	9	EIF	
4302300000	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	9	EIF	
4303101000	- - Of alpaca	9	5	
4303109000	- - Other	9	5	
4303901000	- - Of alpaca	9	5	
4303909000	- - Other	9	5	
4304000000	Artificial fur and articles thereof.	9	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
4401100000	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	9	5	
4401210000	- - Coniferous	9	5	
4401220000	- - Non-coniferous	9	5	
4401300000	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	9	5	
4402100000	- Of bamboo	0	EIF	
4402900000	- Other	0	EIF	
4403100000	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	9	5	
4403200000	- Other, coniferous	9	5	
4403410000	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	9	5	
4403490000	- - Other	9	5	
4403910000	- - Of oak (Quercus spp.)	9	5	
4403920000	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.)	9	5	
4403990000	- - Other	9	5	
4404100000	- Coniferous	9	5	
4404200000	- Non-coniferous	9	5	
4405000000	Wood wool; wood flour	9	5	
4406100000	- Not impregnated	0	EIF	
4406900000	- Other	0	EIF	
4407101000	- - Strips for the manufacture of pencils	0	EIF	
4407109000	- - Other	9	5	
4407210000	- - Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	9	5	
4407220000	- - Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	9	5	
4407250000	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	9	5	
4407260000	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	9	5	
4407270000	- - Sapelli	9	5	
4407280000	- - Iroko	9	5	
4407290000	- - Other	9	5	
4407910000	- - Of oak (Quercus spp.)	9	5	
4407920000	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.)	9	5	
4407930000	- - Of maple (Acer spp.)	9	5	
4407940000	- - Of cherry (Prunus spp.)	9	5	
4407950000	- - Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	9	5	
4407990000	- - Other	9	5	
4408101000	- - Strips for the manufacture of pencils	0	EIF	
4408109000	- - Other	9	5	
4408310000	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	9	5	
4408390000	- - Other	9	5	
4408900000	- Other	9	5	
4409101000	- - Strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	0	EIF	
4409102000	- - Moulded wood	0	EIF	
4409109000	- - Other	9	5	
4409210000	- - Of bamboo	0	EIF	
4409291000	- - - Strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	0	EIF	
4409292000	- - - Moulded wood	0	EIF	
4409299000	- - - Other	9	5	
4410110000	- - Particle board	9	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
4410120000	- - Oriented strand board (OSB)	9	10	
4410190000	- - Other	9	10	
4410900000	- Other	9	10	
4411120000	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	9	10	
4411130000	- - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	9	10	
4411140000	- - Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	9	10	
4411920000	- - Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	9	10	
4411930000	- - Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	9	10	
4411940000	- - Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³	9	10	
4412100000	- Of bamboo	9	10	
4412310000	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	9	10	
4412320000	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	9	10	
4412390000	- - Other	9	10	
4412940000	- - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	9	10	
4412990000	- - Other	9	10	
4413000000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	9	10	
4414000000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	9	10	
4415100000	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	9	10	
4415200000	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	9	10	
4416000000	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	9	10	
4417001000	- Tools	0	EIF	
4417009000	- Other	0	EIF	
4418100000	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	0	EIF	
4418200000	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	0	EIF	
4418400000	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	0	EIF	
4418500000	- Shingles and shakes	9	5	
4418600000	- Posts and beams	0	EIF	
4418710000	- - For mosaic floors	0	EIF	
4418720000	- - Other, multilayer	0	EIF	
4418790000	- - Other	0	EIF	
4418901000	- - Cellular panels	9	10	
4418909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
4419000000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	9	10	
4420100000	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	9	10	
4420900000	- Other	9	7	
4421100000	- Clothes hangers	9	7	
4421901000	- - Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and similar articles, of turned wood.	9	7	
4421902000	- - Toothpicks	9	5	
4421903000	- - Spoons and sticks for ice cream and candies	0	EIF	
4421905000	- - Match splints	0	EIF	
4421909000	- - Other	9	7	
4501100000	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	0	EIF	
4501900000	- Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
4502000000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	0	EIF	
4503100000	- Corks and stoppers	0	EIF	
4503900000	- Other	9	3	
4504100000	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	0	EIF	
4504901000	- - Stoppers	9	5	
4504902000	- - Gaskets or joints and washers	9	10	
4504909000	- - Other	9	7	
4601210000	- - Of bamboo	9	5	
4601220000	- - Of rattan	9	5	
4601290000	- - Other	9	5	
4601920000	- - Of bamboo	9	5	
4601930000	- - Of rattan	9	5	
4601940000	- - Of other vegetable materials	9	5	
4601990000	- - Other	9	5	
4602110000	- - Of bamboo	9	5	
4602120000	- - Of rattan	9	5	
4602190000	- - Other	9	5	
4602900000	- Other	9	5	
4701000000	Mechanical wood pulp.	9	EIF	
4702000000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	0	EIF	
4703110000	- - Coniferous	9	EIF	
4703190000	- - Non-coniferous	9	EIF	
4703210000	- - Coniferous	0	EIF	
4703290000	- - Non-coniferous	0	EIF	
4704110000	- - Coniferous	0	EIF	
4704190000	- - Non-coniferous	0	EIF	
4704210000	- - Coniferous	0	EIF	
4704290000	- - Non-coniferous	0	EIF	
4705000000	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	9	EIF	
4706100000	- Cotton linters pulp	0	EIF	
4706200000	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	9	EIF	
4706300010	- - Mechanical	0	EIF	
4706300020	- - Chemical	9	EIF	
4706300030	- - Semi-chemical	0	EIF	
4706910000	- - Mechanical	0	EIF	
4706920000	- - Chemical	9	EIF	
4706930000	- - Semi-chemical	0	EIF	
4707100000	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	0	EIF	
4707200000	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	0	EIF	
4707300000	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	0	EIF	
4707900000	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	0	EIF	
4801000000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	0	EIF	
4802100000	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	9	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
4802200010	- - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state, other than those made of pulp obtained by chemi-mechanical process.	0	EIF	
4802200090	- - Other	9	EIF	
4802400000	- Wallpaper base	9	EIF	
4802540010	- - - Paper used as a base for carbon paper in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state, other than those made of pulp obtained by chemi - mechanical process.	0	EIF	
4802540090	- - - Other	9	5	
4802551010	- - - - Of a width exceeding 15 cm, other than those made of chemi-mechanical wood pulp.	0	EIF	
4802551090	- - - - Other	9	EIF	
4802552000	- - - Other security papers used for bills	9	EIF	
4802559000	- - - Other	9	5	
4802561010	- - - - Security paper used for bills in rectangular (including square) sheets, with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state, other than those made of chemi-mechanical wood pulp.	0	EIF	
4802561090	- - - - Other	9	5	
4802562000	- - - Other security papers used for bills	9	5	
4802569000	- - - Other	9	5	
4802571010	- - - - Security paper used for bills, made of chemi- mechanical wood pulp.	9	EIF	
4802571090	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
4802572000	- - - Other security papers	9	EIF	
4802579000	- - - Other	9	7	
4802581010	- - - - Paper of fibres obtained by chemi-mechanical process of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, weighing 225 g/m ² or more, and of a width exceeding 15 cm.	0	EIF	
4802581090	- - - - Other	9	5	
4802589010	- - - - Paper of fibres obtained by chemi-mechanical process of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consist of such fibres, weighing 225 g/m ² or more, in strips of a width exceeding 15 cm; or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm, in the unfolded state.	0	EIF	
4802589090	- - - - Other	9	5	
4802611000	- - - Weighing less than 40 g/m ² , accomplishing other specifications of Note 4 of the Chapter.	9	EIF	
4802619010	- - - - Of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, of a width exceeding 15 cm, other than security paper.	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
4802619020	- - - - Newsprint, of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	0	EIF	
4802619030	- - - - Of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a chemi-mechanical process, of a width exceeding 15 cm and weighing 225 g/m ² or more, other than security paper	0	EIF	
4802619040	- - - - Paper used as a base for carbon paper, of a width exceeding 15 cm, other than those made of pulp obtained by chemi-mechanical process.	0	EIF	
4802619090	- - - - Other	9	EIF	
4802620010	- - - Of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm, in the unfolded state, other than security paper.	0	EIF	
4802620020	- - - Of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a chemi-mechanical process, , in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm, in the unfolded state, weighing 225 g/m ² or more, other than security paper.	0	EIF	
4802620030	- - - Paper used as base for carbon paper, in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm, in the unfolded state, other than those made of pulp obtained by chemi-mechanical process.	0	EIF	
4802620090	- - - Other	9	EIF	
4802691000	- - - Weighing less than 40 g/m ² , accomplishing other specifications of Note 4 of the Chapter.	9	EIF	
4802699010	- - - - Of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 435 mm and the other side exceeding 297 mm, in the unfolded state, other than security paper.	0	EIF	
4802699020	- - - - Of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a chemi-mechanical process, in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 435 mm and the other side exceeding 297 mm, in the unfolded state, weighing 225 g/m ² or more, other than security paper.	0	EIF	
4802699030	- - - - Paper used as base for carbon paper, in strips of a width exceeding 15 cm, other than those made of pulp obtained by chemi-mechanical process.	0	EIF	
4802699040	- - - - Other papers used as base for carbon paper	9	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
4802699090	- - - - Other	9	5	
4803001000	- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	9	5	
4803009000	- Other	9	5	
4804110000	- - Unbleached	9	5	
4804190000	- - Other	9	5	
4804210000	- - Unbleached	9	5	
4804290000	- - Other	9	5	
4804310010	- - - For the manufacture of sandpaper	9	5	
4804310090	- - - Other	9	5	
4804390000	- - Other	9	5	
4804411000	- - - Absorbent, of the kind used for the manufacture of decorative plastic laminated	0	EIF	
4804419010	- - - - For the manufacture of sandpaper	9	5	
4804419090	- - - - Other	9	5	
4804420000	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	9	5	
4804490000	- - Other	9	5	
4804510020	- - - For the manufacture of sandpaper	9	5	
4804510090	- - - Other	9	5	
4804520000	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	9	5	
4804590000	- - Other	9	5	
4805110000	- - Semi-chemical fluting paper	9	5	
4805120010	- - - Of pulp obtained by chemi-mechanical process, weighing 225 g/m ² or more	0	EIF	
4805120090	- - - Other	9	5	
4805190010	- - - Of pulp obtained by chemi-mechanical process, weighing 225 g/m ² or more	0	EIF	
4805190090	- - - Other	9	5	
4805240000	- - Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	9	5	
4805250010	- - - Of pulp obtained by chemi-mechanical process, weighing 225 g/m ² or more	0	EIF	
4805250090	- - - Other	9	5	
4805300000	- Sulphite wrapping paper	9	5	
4805401000	- - Made with 100% by weight of cotton or abaca fibre, unsized and exempt of mineral compositors.	0	EIF	
4805402000	, - - Containing by weight more than 70 % but not more than 100 % of cotton fibres.	0	EIF	
4805409000	- - Other	0	EIF	
4805500000	- Felt paper and paperboard	9	5	
4805911000	- - - Absorbent, of the kind used for the manufacture of decorative plastic laminated	0	EIF	
4805912000	- - - For electrical insulation	0	EIF	
4805913000	- - - Multi-layer paper and paperboard (other than those in subheadings 4805.12, 4805.19, 4805.24 or 4805.25)	9	5	
4805919010	- - - - For gaskets or joints	0	EIF	
4805919020	- - - - For the manufacture of sandpaper	9	5	
4805919090	- - - - Other	9	5	
4805921000	- - - For electrical insulation	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
4805922000	- - - Multi-layer paper and paperboard (other than those in subheadings 4805.12, 4805.19, 4805.24 or 4805.25)	9	5	
4805929000	- - - Other	9	5	
4805931000	- - - For electrical insulation	0	EIF	
4805932000	- - - Multi-layer paper and paperboard (other than those in subheadings 4805.12, 4805.19, 4805.24 or 4805.25)	0	EIF	
4805933000	- - - Rigid paperboard with an specific gravity more than 1	9	5	
4805939000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
4806100000	- Vegetable parchment	0	EIF	
4806200000	- Greaseproof papers	9	5	
4806300000	- Tracing papers	0	EIF	
4806400000	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	0	EIF	
4807000000	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	0	EIF	
4808100000	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	9	5	
4808200000	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	9	5	
4808300000	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	9	5	
4808900000	- Other	9	5	
4809200000	- Self-copy paper	9	EIF	
4809900010	- - For duplicator stencils	9	EIF	
4809900090	- - Other	9	EIF	
4810131100	- - - - Weighing 60 g/m ² or less	9	EIF	
4810131900	- - - - Other	9	5	
4810132000	- - - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	9	5	
4810141000	- - - With one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm, in the unfolded state	9	5	
4810149000	- - - Other	9	5	
4810190000	- - Other	9	10	
4810220000	- - Light-weight coated paper	9	5	
4810290000	- - Other	9	5	
4810310000	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less.	9	5	
4810320000	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	9	5	
4810390000	- - Other	9	5	
4810920000	- - Multi-ply	9	5	
4810990000	- - Other	9	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
4811101010	- - - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm, in the unfolded state.	0	EIF	
4811101090	- - - Other	9	EIF	
4811109000	- - Other	9	5	
4811411000	- - - In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm, in the unfolded state.	9	5	
4811419000	- - - Other	9	5	
4811491000	, - - - In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm, in the unfolded state.	9	5	
4811499000	- - - Other	9	5	
4811511010	- - - - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm, in the unfolded state.	0	EIF	
4811511090	- - - - Other	9	EIF	
4811512000	- - - Both sides coated or covered with plastic, of the kind used in the food industry, whether or not printed.	0	EIF	
4811519000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
4811591010	- - - - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm, in the unfolded state.	0	EIF	
4811591090	- - - - Other	9	EIF	
4811592000	- - - With a middle aluminium plate, of the kind used for packing products in food industries, whether or not printed	9	EIF	
4811593000	- - - Impregnated paper with melamine resins, whether or not decorated or printed	9	EIF	
4811594010	- - - - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm, in the unfolded state.	0	EIF	
4811594090	- - - - Other	9	EIF	
4811595000	- - - Both sides coated or covered with plastic, of the kind used in the food industry, whether or not printed.	9	EIF	
4811596000	- - - filter paper	0	EIF	
4811599000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
4811601010	- - - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm, in the unfolded state.	0	EIF	
4811601090	- - - Other	9	EIF	
4811609000	- - Other	9	EIF	
4811901000	- - Varnishing, with specific gravity more than 1, whether or not crinkled	9	EIF	
4811902010	- - - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm, in the unfolded state.	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
4811902090	- - - Other	9	EIF	
4811905000	- - Ruled, striped or squared	9	EIF	
4811908010	- - - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm, in the unfolded state.	0	EIF	
4811908090	- - - Other	9	EIF	
4811909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
4812000000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	0	EIF	
4813100000	- In the form of booklets or tubes	9	EIF	
4813200000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	0	EIF	
4813900000	- Other	9	EIF	
4814100000	- «Ingrain» paper	0	EIF	
4814200000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	9	5	
4814900010	- - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	0	EIF	
4814900090	- - Other	0	EIF	
4816200000	- Self-copy paper	9	5	
4816900000	- Other	9	EIF	
4817100000	- Envelopes	9	10	
4817200000	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	9	10	
4817300000	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	9	10	
4818100000	- Toilet paper	9	10	
4818200000	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	9	10	
4818300000	- Tablecloths and serviettes	9	10	
4818401000	- - Baby diapers	9	10	
4818402000	- - Sanitary towels and tampons	9	10	
4818409000	- - Other	9	10	
4818500000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	9	5	
4818900000	- Other	9	5	
4819100000	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	9	10	
4819200000	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	9	10	
4819301000	- - Multifolded	9	10	
4819309000	- - Other	9	10	
4819400000	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	9	10	
4819500000	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	9	10	
4819600000	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	9	10	
4820100000	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	9	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
4820200000	- Exercise books	9	10	
4820300000	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	9	10	
4820401000	- - Forms known as "continuous"	9	10	
4820409000	- - Other	9	10	
4820500000	- Albums for samples or for collections	9	5	
4820901000	- - Forms known as "continuous", not printed	9	10	
4820909000	- - Other	9	10	
4821100000	- Printed	9	10	
4821900000	- Other	9	10	
4822100000	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	9	10	
4822900000	- Other	9	10	
4823200010	- - Uncoated, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm.	0	EIF	
4823200090	- - Other	0	EIF	
4823400000	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	9	5	
4823610000	- - Of bamboo	9	5	
4823690000	- - Other	9	10	
4823700000	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	9	10	
4823902000	- - Papers for electrical insulation	0	EIF	
4823904000	- - Gaskets or joints	0	EIF	
4823905000	- - Paperboard for jacquard and similar machines	0	EIF	
4823906000	- - Dressmaking patterns, models and templates	9	5	
4823909010	- - - Kraft paper and paperboard , weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² , raw, absorbent, of the kind used for the manufacture of decorative plastic laminated, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	0	EIF	
4823909020	- - - Uncoated paper or paperboard, weighing not more than 150 g/m ² , of the kind used for the manufacture of decorative plastic laminated , in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm.	0	EIF	
4823909030	- - - Uncoated paper or paperboard, of the kind used for gaskets, washers and other seals, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm.	0	EIF	
4823909040	- - - Vegetable parchment, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm.	0	EIF	
4823909050	- - - Tracing papers, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm.	0	EIF	
4823909060	- - - Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm.	0	EIF	
4823909070	- - - Uncoated paper, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter made of chemi-mechanical wood pulp and weighing 225 g/m ² or more.	0	EIF	
4823909091	- - - - Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard, whether or not cut to size	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
4823909099	- - - - Other	9	5	
4901101000	- - Horoscopes, photo romance novels and comics	0	EIF	
4901109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
4901910000	- - Dictionaries and encyclopedias, and serial instalments thereof	0	EIF	
4901991000	- - - Horoscopes, photo romance novels and comics	0	EIF	
4901999000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
4902100000	- Appearing at least four times a week	0	EIF	
4902901000	- - Horoscopes, photo romance novels and comics	0	EIF	
4902909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
4903000000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	0	EIF	
4904000000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	0	EIF	
4905100000	- Globes	9	5	
4905910000	- - In book form	9	EIF	
4905990000	- - Other	9	EIF	
4906000000	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand -written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	9	EIF	
4907001000	- Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper	9	EIF	
4907002000	- Banknotes	0	EIF	
4907003000	- Books of travellers' cheques of foreign credit stores	9	5	
4907009000	- Other	9	EIF	
4908100000	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	9	10	
4908901000	- - For continuous transference on textile	0	EIF	
4908909000	- - Other	9	7	
4909000000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	9	10	
4910000000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	9	10	
4911100000	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	9	5	
4911910000	- - Pictures, designs and photographs	9	10	
4911990000	- - Other	9	5	
5001000000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	0	EIF	
5002000000	Raw silk (not thrown).	0	EIF	
5003000000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	0	EIF	
5004000000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	0	EIF	
5005000000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	9	EIF	
5006000000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	9	EIF	
5007100000	- Fabrics of noil silk	17	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
5007200000	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	17	5	
5007900000	- Other fabrics	17	5	
5101110000	- - Shorn wool	9	EIF	
5101190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
5101210000	- - Shorn wool	9	5	
5101290000	- - Other	9	EIF	
5101300000	- Carbonised	0	EIF	
5102110000	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	9	5	
5102191000	- - - Of alpaca or of llama	9	5	
5102192000	- - - Of rabbit or of llama	0	EIF	
5102199000	- - - Other	9	5	
5102200000	- Coarse animal hair	9	EIF	
5103100000	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	9	EIF	
5103200000	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	9	EIF	
5103300000	- Waste of coarse animal hair	9	EIF	
5104000000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	9	EIF	
5105100000	- Carded wool	9	EIF	
5105210000	- - "Combed wool in fragments"	0	EIF	
5105291000	- - - Tops	9	EIF	
5105299000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
5105310000	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	9	EIF	
5105391000	- - - Of alpaca or of llama	9	EIF	
5105392000	- - - Of vicuña	9	EIF	
5105399000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
5105400000	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	9	EIF	
5106100000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	9	10	
5106200000	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	9	10	
5107100000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	9	10	
5107200000	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	9	10	
5108100000	- Carded	9	5	
5108200000	- Combed	9	5	
5109100000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	17	5	
5109900000	- Other	17	10	
5110001000	- Not put up for retail sale	9	5	
5110009000	- Other	17	5	
5111111000	- - - Of wool	17	10	
5111112000	- - - Of vicuña	17	10	
5111114000	- - - Of Alpaca or of llama	17	10	
5111119000	- - - Other	17	10	
5111191000	- - - Of wool	17	10	
5111192000	- - - Of vicuña	17	10	
5111194000	- - - Of Alpaca or of llama	17	10	
5111199000	- - - Other	17	10	
5111201000	- - Of wool	17	10	
5111202000	- - Of vicuña	17	10	
5111204000	- - Of Alpaca or of llama	17	5	
5111209000	- - Other	17	10	
5111301000	- - Of wool	17	10	
5111302000	- - Of vicuña	17	10	
5111304000	- - Of Alpaca or of llama	17	5	
5111309000	- - Other	17	10	
5111901000	- - Of wool	17	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
5111902000	- - Of vicuña	17	10	
5111904000	- - Of Alpaca or of llama	17	5	
5111909000	- - Other	17	10	
5112111000	- - - Of wool	17	10	
5112112000	- - - Of vicuña	17	10	
5112114000	- - - Of alpaca or of llama	17	10	
5112119000	- - - Other	17	10	
5112191000	- - - Of wool	17	10	
5112192000	- - - Of vicuña	17	10	
5112194000	- - - Of alpaca or of llama	17	10	
5112199000	- - - Other	17	10	
5112201000	- - Of wool	17	10	
5112202000	- - Of vicuña	17	10	
5112204000	- - Of alpaca or of llama	17	5	
5112209000	- - Other	17	10	
5112301000	- - Of wool	17	10	
5112302000	- - Of vicuña	17	10	
5112304000	- - Of alpaca or of llama	17	5	
5112309000	- - Other	17	10	
5112901000	- - Of wool	17	10	
5112902000	- - Of vicuña	17	10	
5112904000	- - Of alpaca or of llama	17	5	
5112909000	- - Other	17	10	
5113000000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	17	5	
5201001000	- Of a fibre length exceeding 34.92 mm (1 3/8 inch)	9	EIF	
5201002000	- Of a fibre length exceeding 28.57 mm (1 1/8 inch) but not exceeding 34.92 mm (1 3/8 inch)	9	EIF	
5201003000	- Of a fibre length exceeding 22.22 mm (7/8 inch) but not exceeding 28.57 mm (1 1/8 inch)	9	EIF	
5201009000	- Of a fibre length not exceeding 22.22 mm (7/8 inch)	9	EIF	
5202100000	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	9	5	
5202910000	- - Garnetted stock	9	5	
5202990000	- - Other	9	5	
5203000000	Cotton, carded or combed.	9	5	
5204110000	- - Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	9	10	
5204190000	- - Other	9	10	
5204200000	- Put up for retail sale	17	10	
5205110000	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	9	10	
5205120000	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	9	10	
5205130000	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	9	10	
5205140000	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	9	10	
5205150000	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	9	10	
5205210000	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	9	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
5205220000	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	9	10	
5205230000	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	9	10	
5205240000	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	9	10	
5205260000	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	9	5	
5205270000	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	9	5	
5205280000	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	9	5	
5205310000	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	
5205320000	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	
5205330000	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	
5205340000	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	
5205350000	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	
5205410000	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	
5205420000	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	
5205430000	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	
5205440000	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	
5205460000	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	9	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
5205470000	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	
5205480000	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	
5206110000	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	9	10	
5206120000	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	9	10	
5206130000	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	9	10	
5206140000	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	9	10	
5206150000	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	9	10	
5206210000	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	9	10	
5206220000	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	9	10	
5206230000	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	9	10	
5206240000	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	9	10	
5206250000	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	9	10	
5206310000	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	
5206320000	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	
5206330000	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	
5206340000	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	
5206350000	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	
5206410000	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
5206420000	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	
5206430000	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	
5206440000	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	
5206450000	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	9	10	
5207100000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	17	10	
5207900000	- Other	17	10	
5208110000	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	17	10	
5208120000	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	17	10	
5208130000	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	10	
5208190000	- - Other fabrics	17	10	
5208211000	- - - weighing not more than 35 g/m ²	17	10	
5208219000	- - - Other	17	10	
5208220000	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	17	10	
5208230000	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	10	
5208290000	- - Other fabrics	17	10	
5208310000	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	17	10	
5208320000	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	17	10	
5208330000	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	10	
5208390000	- - Other fabrics	17	10	
5208410000	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	17	5	
5208420000	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	17	10	
5208430000	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	5	
5208490000	- - Other fabrics	17	10	
5208510000	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	17	10	
5208520000	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	17	10	
5208591000	- - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	10	
5208599000	- - - Other	17	10	
5209110000	- - Plain weave	17	10	
5209120000	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	10	
5209190000	- - Other fabrics	17	10	
5209210000	- - Plain weave	17	10	
5209220000	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	10	
5209290000	- - Other fabrics	17	10	
5209310000	- - Plain weave	17	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
5209320000	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	10	
5209390000	- - Other fabrics	17	10	
5209410000	- - Plain weave	17	10	
5209420000	- - Denim	17	10	
5209430000	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	10	
5209490000	- - Other fabrics	17	10	
5209510000	- - Plain weave	17	10	
5209520000	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	10	
5209590000	- - Other fabrics	17	10	
5210110000	- - Plain weave	17	10	
5210190000	- - Other fabrics	17	10	
5210210000	- - Plain weave	17	10	
5210290000	- - Other fabrics	17	10	
5210310000	- - Plain weave	17	10	
5210320000	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	10	
5210390000	- - Other fabrics	17	10	
5210410000	- - Plain weave	17	10	
5210490000	- - Other fabrics	17	10	
5210510000	- - Plain weave	17	10	
5210590000	- - Other fabrics	17	10	
5211110000	- - Plain weave	17	10	
5211120000	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	10	
5211190000	- - Other fabrics	17	10	
5211200000	- Bleached	17	10	
5211310000	- - Plain weave	17	10	
5211320000	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	10	
5211390000	- - Other fabrics	17	10	
5211410000	- - Plain weave	17	10	
5211420000	- - Denim	17	10	
5211430000	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	10	
5211490000	- - Other fabrics	17	10	
5211510000	- - Plain weave	17	10	
5211520000	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	10	
5211590000	- - Other fabrics	17	10	
5212110000	- - Unbleached	17	10	
5212120000	- - Bleached	17	10	
5212130000	- - Dyed	17	10	
5212140000	- - Of yarns of different colours	17	10	
5212150000	- - Printed	17	10	
5212210000	- - Unbleached	17	10	
5212220000	- - Bleached	17	10	
5212230000	- - Dyed	17	10	
5212240000	- - Of yarns of different colours	17	10	
5212250000	- - Printed	17	10	
5301100000	- Flax, raw or retted	0	EIF	
5301210000	- - Broken or scutched	0	EIF	
5301290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
5301300000	- Flax tow and waste	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
5302100000	- True hemp, raw or retted	0	EIF	
5302900000	- Other	0	EIF	
5303100000	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	9	EIF	
5303903000	- - Jute	9	EIF	
5303909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
5305001100	- - Raw	9	EIF	
5305001900	- - Other	9	EIF	
5305009010	- - Of coconut (coir)	9	EIF	
5305009020	- - Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw	9	EIF	
5305009090	- - Other	0	EIF	
5306100000	- Single	9	EIF	
5306201000	- - Put up for retail sale	17	5	
5306209000	- - Other	9	EIF	
5307100000	- Single	9	EIF	
5307200000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	9	EIF	
5308100000	- Coir yarn	9	EIF	
5308200000	- True hemp yarn	9	EIF	
5308900010	- - Paper yarn	0	EIF	
5308900090	- - Other	9	EIF	
5309110000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	5	
5309190000	- - Other	17	5	
5309210000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	5	
5309290000	- - Other	17	10	
5310100000	- Unbleached	0	EIF	
5310900000	- Other	17	5	
5311000000	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	17	5	
5401101000	- - Put up for retail sale	17	10	
5401109000	- - Other	9	10	
5401201000	- - Put up for retail sale	17	10	
5401209000	- - Other	9	10	
5402110000	- - Of aramids	0	EIF	
5402191000	- - - Of nylon 6.6	0	EIF	
5402199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
5402200000	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	0	EIF	
5402310000	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	0	EIF	
5402320000	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	9	10	
5402330000	- - Of polyesters	9	10	
5402340000	- - Of polypropylene	9	5	
5402390000	- - Other	9	10	
5402440010	- - - Of polyurethane	0	EIF	
5402440090	- - - Other	9	10	
5402450000	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides	0	EIF	
5402460000	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	9	EIF	
5402470000	- - Other, of polyesters	9	EIF	
5402480000	- - Other, of polypropylene	9	EIF	
5402491000	- - - Of polyurethane	0	EIF	
5402499000	- - - Other	9	5	
5402510000	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	0	EIF	
5402520000	- - Of polyesters	0	EIF	
5402590000	- - Other	9	10	
5402610000	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
5402620000	- - Of polyesters	9	10	
5402690000	- - Other	9	10	
5403100000	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	9	EIF	
5403310000	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	9	5	
5403320000	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	9	5	
5403330000	- - Of cellulose acetate	9	5	
5403390000	- - Other	9	5	
5403410000	- - Of viscose rayon	9	5	
5403420000	- - Of cellulose acetate	9	5	
5403490000	- - Other	9	5	
5404111000	- - - Of polyurethane	0	EIF	
5404119000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
5404120000	- - Other, of polypropylene	0	EIF	
5404191000	- - - Of polyurethane	0	EIF	
5404199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
5404900000	- Other	9	10	
5405000000	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	0	EIF	
5406001000	- Synthetic filament yarn	17	10	
5406009000	- Artificial filament yarn	17	5	
5407101000	- - For the manufacture of tyres	9	5	
5407109000	- - Other	17	10	
5407200000	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	17	10	
5407300000	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	17	5	
5407410000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	10	
5407420000	- - Dyed	17	10	
5407430000	- - Of yarns of different colours	17	10	
5407440000	- - Printed	17	10	
5407510000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	10	
5407520000	- - Dyed	17	10	
5407530000	- - Of yarns of different colours	17	10	
5407540000	- - Printed	17	10	
5407610000	- - Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	17	10	
5407690000	- - Other	17	10	
5407711000	- - - Tyre cord fabric of yarn of polyvinyl alcohol	0	EIF	
5407719000	- - - Other	17	10	
5407720000	- - Dyed	17	10	
5407730000	- - Of yarns of different colours	17	10	
5407740000	- - Printed	17	10	
5407810000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	10	
5407820000	- - Dyed	17	10	
5407830000	- - Of yarns of different colours	17	10	
5407840000	- - Printed	17	10	
5407910000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	10	
5407920000	- - Dyed	17	10	
5407930000	- - Of yarns of different colours	17	10	
5407940000	- - Printed	17	10	
5408100010	- - For the manufacture of tyres	9	5	
5408100090	- - Other	17	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
5408210000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	10	
5408220000	- - Dyed	17	10	
5408230000	- - Of yarns of different colours	17	10	
5408240000	- - Printed	17	10	
5408310000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	10	
5408320000	- - Dyed	17	10	
5408330000	- - Of yarns of different colours	17	10	
5408340000	- - Printed	17	10	
5501100000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	9	5	
5501200000	- Of polyesters	0	EIF	
5501301000	- - Obtained by wet extrusion	9	10	
5501309000	- - Other	9	10	
5501400000	- Of polypropylene	0	EIF	
5501900000	- Other	0	EIF	
5502001000	- Rovings of cellulose acetate for the manufacture of filters of cigarettes	0	EIF	
5502002000	- Of viscose rayon	0	EIF	
5502009000	- Other	0	EIF	
5503110000	- - Of aramids	9	EIF	
5503190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
5503200000	- Of polyesters	0	EIF	
5503301000	- - Obtained by wet extrusion	9	10	
5503309000	- - Other	9	10	
5503400000	- Of polypropylene	9	5	
5503901000	- - Vinyls	0	EIF	
5503909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
5504100000	- Of viscose rayon	0	EIF	
5504900000	- Other	0	EIF	
5505100000	- Of synthetic fibres	9	EIF	
5505200000	- Of artificial fibres	9	EIF	
5506100000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	9	EIF	
5506200000	- Of polyesters	0	EIF	
5506300000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	9	10	
5506900000	- Other	9	EIF	
5507000000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	9	EIF	
5508101000	- - Put up for retail sale	17	10	
5508109000	- - Other	9	10	
5508201000	- - Put up for retail sale	17	10	
5508209000	- - Other	9	10	
5509110000	- - Single yarn	9	10	
5509120000	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	9	10	
5509210000	- - Single yarn	9	10	
5509220000	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	9	10	
5509310000	- - Single yarn	9	10	
5509320000	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	9	10	
5509410000	- - Single yarn	9	10	
5509420000	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	9	10	
5509510000	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	9	10	
5509520000	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	9	10	
5509530000	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	9	10	
5509590000	- - Other	9	10	
5509610000	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	9	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
5509620000	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	9	10	
5509690000	- - Other	9	10	
5509910000	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	9	10	
5509920000	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	9	10	
5509990000	- - Other	9	10	
5510110000	- - Single yarn	9	10	
5510120000	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	9	10	
5510200000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	9	10	
5510300000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	9	10	
5510900000	- Other yarn	9	10	
5511100000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	17	10	
5511200000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	17	10	
5511300000	- Of artificial staple fibres	17	10	
5512110000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	10	
5512190000	- - Other	17	10	
5512210000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	10	
5512290000	- - Other	17	10	
5512910000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	10	
5512990000	- - Other	17	10	
5513110000	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	17	10	
5513120000	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	17	10	
5513130000	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	17	10	
5513190000	- - Other woven fabrics	17	10	
5513210000	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	17	10	
5513231000	- - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	17	10	
5513239000	- - - Other	17	10	
5513290000	- - Other woven fabrics	17	10	
5513310000	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	17	10	
5513391000	- - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	17	10	
5513392000	- - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	17	10	
5513399000	- - - Other	17	10	
5513410000	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	17	10	
5513491000	- - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	17	10	
5513492000	- - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	17	10	
5513499000	- - - Other	17	10	
5514110000	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	17	10	
5514120000	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	17	10	
5514191000	- - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	17	10	
5514199000	- - - Other	17	10	
5514210000	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	17	10	
5514220000	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	17	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
5514230000	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	17	10	
5514290000	- - Other woven fabrics	17	10	
5514301000	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	17	10	
5514302000	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	17	10	
5514303000	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	17	10	
5514309000	- - Other woven fabrics	17	10	
5514410000	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	17	10	
5514420000	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	17	10	
5514430000	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	17	10	
5514490000	- - Other woven fabrics	17	10	
5515110000	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	17	10	
5515120000	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	17	10	
5515130000	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	17	10	
5515190000	- - Other	17	10	
5515210000	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	17	10	
5515220000	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	17	10	
5515290000	- - Other	17	10	
5515910000	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	17	10	
5515990000	- - Other	17	10	
5516110000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	10	
5516120000	- - Dyed	17	10	
5516130000	- - Of yarns of different colours	17	10	
5516140000	- - Printed	17	10	
5516210000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	10	
5516220000	- - Dyed	17	10	
5516230000	- - Of yarns of different colours	17	10	
5516240000	- - Printed	17	10	
5516310000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	10	
5516320000	- - Dyed	17	10	
5516330000	- - Of yarns of different colours	17	10	
5516340000	- - Printed	17	10	
5516410000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	10	
5516420000	- - Dyed	17	10	
5516430000	- - Of yarns of different colours	17	10	
5516440000	- - Printed	17	10	
5516910000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	10	
5516920000	- - Dyed	17	10	
5516930000	- - Of yarns of different colours	17	10	
5516940000	- - Printed	17	10	
5601100000	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	9	10	
5601210000	- - Of cotton	9	10	
5601220000	- - Of man-made fibres	9	10	
5601290000	- - Other	9	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
5601300000	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	9	10	
5602100000	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	9	10	
5602210000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	9	10	
5602290000	- - Of other textile materials	9	10	
5602900000	- Other	9	10	
5603110000	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	0	EIF	
5603121000	- - - Of polyester, impregnated with styrene-butadiene rubber containing by weight 43 g/m ² or more, precut with a width not exceeding 75 mm	9	10	
5603129000	- - - Other	9	10	
5603130000	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	9	10	
5603140000	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	9	10	
5603910000	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	0	EIF	
5603920000	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	9	10	
5603930000	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	9	10	
5603940000	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	9	10	
5604100000	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	9	10	
5604902000	- - High tenacity yarn, impregnated or coated, with unvulcanised rubber for the manufacture of tyres	9	10	
5604909000	- - Other	9	10	
5605000000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	0	EIF	
5606000000	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	9	10	
5607210000	- - Binder or baler twine	9	5	
5607290000	- - Other	9	5	
5607410000	- - Binder or baler twine	9	10	
5607490000	- - Other	9	10	
5607500000	- Of other synthetic fibres	9	10	
5607900000	- Other	9	10	
5608110000	- - Made up fishing nets	0	EIF	
5608190000	- - Other	9	10	
5608900000	- Other	0	EIF	
5609000000	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	9	10	
5701100000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	9	10	
5701900000	- Of other textile materials	9	10	
5702100000	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	9	5	
5702200000	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	9	5	
5702310000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	9	5	
5702320000	- - Of man-made textile materials	9	5	
5702390000	- - Of other textile materials	9	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
5702410000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	9	5	
5702420000	- - Of man-made textile materials	9	5	
5702490000	- - Of other textile materials	9	5	
5702500000	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	9	10	
5702910000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	9	5	
5702920000	- - Of man-made textile materials	9	5	
5702990000	- - Of other textile materials	9	5	
5703100000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	9	10	
5703200000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	9	10	
5703300000	- Of other man-made textile materials	9	5	
5703900000	- Of other textile materials	9	10	
5704100000	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	9	10	
5704900000	- Other	9	10	
5705000000	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	9	10	
5801100000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
5801210000	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	17	10	
5801220000	- - Cut corduroy	17	10	
5801230000	- - Other weft pile fabrics	17	10	
5801240000	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	17	10	
5801250000	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut	17	10	
5801260000	- - Chenille fabrics	17	10	
5801310000	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	17	10	
5801320000	- - Cut corduroy	17	10	
5801330000	- - Other weft pile fabrics	17	10	
5801340000	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	17	10	
5801350000	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut	17	10	
5801360000	- - Chenille fabrics	17	10	
5801900000	- Of other textile materials	17	10	
5802110000	- - Unbleached	17	10	
5802190000	- - Other	17	10	
5802200000	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	17	10	
5802300000	- Tufted textile fabrics	17	10	
5803001000	- Of cotton	17	10	
5803009000	- Of other textile materials	17	10	
5804100000	- Tullies and other net fabrics	17	10	
5804210000	- - Of man-made fibres	17	10	
5804290000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
5804300000	- Hand-made lace	17	5	
5805000000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	17	5	
5806100000	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	17	10	
5806200000	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomers yarn or rubber thread	17	10	
5806310000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
5806321000	- - - Of a width not exceeding 4.1 cm.	17	10	
5806329000	- - - Other	17	10	
5806390000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
5806400000	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	17	10	
5807100000	- Woven	17	10	
5807900000	- Other	17	10	
5808100000	- Braids in the piece	17	5	
5808900000	- Other	17	10	
5809000000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	9	5	
5810100000	- Embroidery without visible ground	17	5	
5810910000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
5810920000	- - Of man-made fibres	17	10	
5810990000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
5811000000	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	17	10	
5901100000	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	17	10	
5901900000	- Other	17	5	
5902101000	- - Rubberised	0	EIF	
5902109000	- - Other	9	EIF	
5902201000	- - Rubberised	0	EIF	
5902209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
5902900000	- Other	0	EIF	
5903100000	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	17	10	
5903200000	- With polyurethane	17	10	
5903900000	- Other	17	10	
5904100000	- Linoleum	17	5	
5904900000	- Other	17	5	
5905000000	Textile wall coverings.	17	5	
5906100000	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	17	5	
5906910000	- - Knitted or crocheted	17	10	
5906991000	- - - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	17	10	
5906999010	- - - - Specials for the manufacture of articles of rubber	9	5	
5906999090	- - - - Other	17	10	
5907000000	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	17	10	
5908000000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted , for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	9	5	
5909000000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	9	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
5910000000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	0	EIF	
5911100000	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	0	EIF	
5911200000	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	0	EIF	
5911310000	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	0	EIF	
5911320000	- - Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	0	EIF	
5911400000	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	0	EIF	
5911901000	- - Gaskets	0	EIF	
5911909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
6001100000	- "Long pile" fabrics	17	10	
6001210000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6001220000	- - Of man-made fibres	17	10	
6001290000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6001910000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6001920000	- - Of man-made fibres	17	10	
6001990000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6002400000	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	17	10	
6002900000	- Other	17	10	
6003100000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	17	10	
6003200000	- Of cotton	17	10	
6003300000	- Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6003400000	- Of artificial fibres	17	10	
6003900000	- Other	17	10	
6004100000	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	17	10	
6004900000	- Other	17	10	
6005210000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	10	
6005220000	- - Dyed	17	10	
6005230000	- - Of yarns of different colours	17	10	
6005240000	- - Printed	17	10	
6005310000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	10	
6005320000	- - Dyed	17	10	
6005330000	- - Of yarns of different colours	17	10	
6005340000	- - Printed	17	10	
6005410000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	10	
6005420000	- - Dyed	17	10	
6005430000	- - Of yarns of different colours	17	10	
6005440000	- - Printed	17	10	
6005900000	- Other	17	10	
6006100000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6006210000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	10	
6006220000	- - Dyed	17	10	
6006230000	- - Of yarns of different colours	17	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
6006240000	- - Printed	17	10	
6006310000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	10	
6006320000	- - Dyed	17	10	
6006330000	- - Of yarns of different colours	17	10	
6006340000	- - Printed	17	10	
6006410000	- - Unbleached or bleached	17	10	
6006420000	- - Dyed	17	10	
6006430000	- - Of yarns of different colours	17	10	
6006440000	- - Printed	17	10	
6006900000	- Other	17	10	
6101200000	- Of cotton	17	10	
6101300000	- Of man-made fibres	17	10	
6101901000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	10	
6101909000	- - Other	17	10	
6102100000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6102200000	- Of cotton	17	10	
6102300000	- Of man-made fibres	17	10	
6102900000	- Of other textile materials	17	10	
6103101000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6103102000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6103109000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6103220000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6103230000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6103291000	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6103299000	- - - Other	17	10	
6103310000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6103320000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6103330000	- - Of synthetic fibre	17	10	
6103390000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6103410000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6103420000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6103430000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6103490000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6104130000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6104191000	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6104192000	- - - Of cotton	17	10	
6104199000	- - - Other	17	10	
6104220000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6104230000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6104291000	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6104299000	- - - Other	17	10	
6104310000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6104320000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6104330000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6104390000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6104410000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6104420000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6104430000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6104440000	- - Of artificial fibres	17	10	
6104490000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6104510000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6104520000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6104530000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6104590000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6104610000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6104620000	- - Of cotton	17	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
6104630000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6104690000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6105100041	- - - Of fabrics dyed in only one color, including bleached fabrics	17	10	
6105100042	- - - Of fabrics of different color yarns, striped	17	10	
6105100049	- - - Other	17	10	
6105100051	- - - Of fabrics dyed in only one color, including bleached fabrics	17	10	
6105100052	- - - Of fabrics of different color yarns, striped	17	10	
6105100059	- - - Other	17	10	
6105100080	- - Other, for men	17	10	
6105100091	- - - With a partial front opening and rib knit collar and cuffs, for men:	17	10	
6105100092	- - - With collar and partial front opening	17	10	
6105100099	- - - Other	17	10	
6105201000	- - Of acrylic or modacrylic fibres	17	10	
6105209000	- - Of other synthetic or artificial fibres	17	10	
6105900000	- Of other textile materials	17	10	
6106100021	- - - Of fabrics dyed in only one color, including bleached fabrics	17	10	
6106100022	- - - Of fabrics of different color yarns, striped	17	10	
6106100029	- - - Other	17	10	
6106100031	- - - Of fabrics dyed in only one color, including bleached fabrics	17	10	
6106100032	- - - Of fabrics of different color yarns, striped	17	10	
6106100039	- - - Other	17	10	
6106100090	- - Other	17	10	
6106200000	- Of man-made fibres	17	10	
6106900000	- Of other textile materials	17	10	
6107110000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6107120000	- - Of man-made fibres	17	10	
6107190000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6107210000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6107220000	- - Of man-made fibres	17	10	
6107290000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6107910000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6107991000	- - - Of man-made fibres	17	10	
6107999000	- - - Other	17	10	
6108110000	- - Of man-made fibres	17	10	
6108190000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6108210000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6108220000	- - Of man-made fibres	17	10	
6108290000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6108310000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6108320000	- - Of man-made fibres	17	10	
6108390000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6108910000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6108920000	- - Of man-made fibres	17	10	
6108990000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6109100031	- - - Of fabrics dyed in only one color, including bleached fabrics	17	10	
6109100032	- - - Of fabrics of different color yarns, striped	17	10	
6109100039	- - - Other	17	10	
6109100041	- - - Of fabrics dyed in only one color, including bleached fabrics	17	10	
6109100042	- - - Of fabrics of different color yarns, striped	17	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
6109100049	- - - Other	17	10	
6109100050	- - Undershirts	17	10	
6109901000	- - Of acrylic or modacrylic fibres	17	10	
6109909000	- - Other	17	10	
6110111010	- - - - With turtleneck	17	10	
6110111090	- - - - Other	17	10	
6110112000	- - - Waistcoats	17	10	
6110113000	- - - Cardigans	17	10	
6110119010	- - - - With turtleneck	17	10	
6110119090	- - - - Other	17	10	
6110120000	- - Cashmere goat	17	5	
6110191010	- - - - With turtleneck	17	5	
6110191090	- - - - Other	17	5	
6110192000	- - - Waistcoats	17	5	
6110193000	- - - Cardigans	17	5	
6110199010	- - - - With turtleneck	17	5	
6110199090	- - - - Other	17	5	
6110201010	- - - With turtleneck	17	10	
6110201090	- - - Other	17	10	
6110202000	- - Waistcoats	17	10	
6110203000	- - Cardigans	17	10	
6110209010	- - - With turtleneck	17	10	
6110209090	- - - Other	17	10	
6110301000	- - Of acrylic or modacrylic fibres	17	10	
6110309000	- - Other	17	10	
6110900000	- Of other textile materials	17	10	
6111200000	- Of cotton	17	10	
6111300000	- Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6111901000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6111909000	- - Other	17	10	
6112110000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6112120000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6112190000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6112200000	- Ski suits	17	5	
6112310000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6112390000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6112410000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6112490000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6113000000	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	17	5	
6114200000	- Of cotton	17	10	
6114300000	- Of man-made fibres	17	10	
6114901000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6114909000	- - Other	17	10	
6115101000	- - Graduated compression socks	17	10	
6115109000	- - Other	17	10	
6115210000	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	17	10	
6115220000	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	17	10	
6115290000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6115301000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6115309000	- - Other	17	10	
6115940000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	10	
6115950000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6115960000	- - Of synthetic fibre	17	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
6115990000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6116100000	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	17	5	
6116910000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6116920000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6116930000	- - Of synthetic fibre	17	10	
6116990000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6117100000	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	17	5	
6117801000	-- Knee and ankle pads	17	5	
6117802000	-- Necktie and similar bows	17	5	
6117809000	-- Other	17	10	
6117901000	-- Of synthetic or artificial fibres	17	10	
6117909000	-- Other	17	10	
6201110000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6201120000	-- Of cotton	17	10	
6201130000	-- Of man-made fibres	17	10	
6201190000	-- Of other textile materials	17	10	
6201910000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6201920000	-- Of cotton	17	10	
6201930000	-- Of man-made fibres	17	10	
6201990000	-- Of other textile materials	17	10	
6202110000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6202120000	-- Of cotton	17	10	
6202130000	-- Of man-made fibres	17	10	
6202190000	-- Of other textile materials	17	10	
6202910000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6202920000	-- Of cotton	17	10	
6202930000	-- Of man-made fibres	17	10	
6202990000	-- Of other textile materials	17	10	
6203110000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	17	10	
6203120000	-- Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6203190000	-- Of other textile materials	17	10	
6203220000	-- Of cotton	17	10	
6203230000	-- Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6203291000	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6203299000	- - - Other	17	10	
6203310000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	17	10	
6203320000	-- Of cotton	17	10	
6203330000	-- Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6203390000	-- Of other textile materials	17	10	
6203410000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	17	10	
6203421010	- - - - Trousers and, bib and brace overalls	17	10	
6203421020	- - - - Breeches and shorts	17	10	
6203422010	- - - - Trousers and, bib and brace overalls	17	10	
6203422020	- - - - Breeches and shorts	17	10	
6203429010	- - - - Trousers and, bib and brace overalls	17	10	
6203429020	- - - - Breeches and shorts	17	10	
6203430000	-- Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6203490000	-- Of other textile materials	17	10	
6204110000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6204120000	-- Of cotton	17	10	
6204130000	-- Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6204190000	-- Of other textile materials	17	10	
6204210000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6204220000	-- Of cotton	17	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
6204230000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6204290000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6204310000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	10	
6204320000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6204330000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6204390000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6204410000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6204420000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6204430000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6204440000	- - Of artificial fibres	17	10	
6204490000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6204510000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	10	
6204520000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6204530000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6204590000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6204610000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	10	
6204620000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6204630000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6204690000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6205200000	- Of cotton	17	10	
6205300000	- Of synthetic or artificial fibres	17	10	
6205901000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6205909000	- - Other	17	10	
6206100000	- Of silk or silk waste	17	10	
6206200000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6206300000	- Of cotton	17	10	
6206400000	- Of synthetic or artificial fibres	17	10	
6206900000	- Of other textile materials	17	10	
6207110000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6207190000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6207210000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6207220000	- - Of synthetic or artificial fibres	17	10	
6207290000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6207910000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6207991000	- - - Of synthetic or artificial fibres	17	10	
6207999000	- - - Other	17	10	
6208110000	- - Of synthetic or artificial fibres	17	10	
6208190000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6208210000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6208220000	- - Of synthetic or artificial fibres	17	10	
6208290000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6208910000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6208920000	- - Of synthetic or artificial fibres	17	10	
6208990000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6209200000	- Of cotton	17	10	
6209300000	- Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6209901000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6209909000	- - Other	17	10	
6210100000	- Of fabrics of headings 56.02 or 56.03	17	10	
6210200000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	17	10	
6210300000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	17	10	
6210400000	- Other men's or boys' garments	17	10	
6210500000	- Other women's or girls' garments	17	10	
6211110000	- - Men's or boys'	17	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
6211120000	- - Women's or girls'	17	10	
6211200000	- Ski suits	17	5	
6211320000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6211330000	- - Of synthetic or artificial fibres	17	10	
6211391000	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	10	
6211399000	- - - Other	17	10	
6211410000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	17	10	
6211420000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6211430000	- - Of synthetic or artificial fibres	17	10	
6211490000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6212100000	- Brassières	17	10	
6212200000	- Girdles and panty-girdles	17	5	
6212300000	- Corselettes	17	5	
6212900000	- Other	17	10	
6213200000	- Of cotton	17	10	
6213901000	- - Of silk or silk waste	17	5	
6213909000	- - Other	17	10	
6214100000	- Of silk or silk waste	17	5	
6214200000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	17	5	
6214300000	- Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6214400000	- Of artificial fibres	17	10	
6214900000	- Of other textile materials	17	10	
6215100000	- Of silk or silk waste	17	5	
6215200000	- Of synthetic or artificial fibres	17	5	
6215900000	- Of other textile materials	17	5	
6216001000	- Especially for the protection of workers	9	5	
6216009000	- Other	17	5	
6217100000	- Accessories	17	5	
6217900000	- Parts	17	10	
6301100000	- Electric blankets	17	5	
6301201000	- - Of wool	17	10	
6301202000	- - Of vicuña hair	17	10	
6301209000	- - Other	17	5	
6301300000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	17	10	
6301400000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6301900000	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	17	10	
6302101000	- - Of synthetic or artificial fibres	17	10	
6302109000	- - Other	17	10	
6302210000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6302220000	- - Of synthetic or artificial fibres	17	10	
6302290000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6302310000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6302320000	- - Of man-made fibres	17	10	
6302390000	- - Of other textile materials	17	10	
6302401000	- - Of synthetic or artificial fibres	17	10	
6302409000	- - Other	17	10	
6302510000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6302530000	- - Of man-made fibres	17	10	
6302591000	- - - Of linen	17	10	
6302599000	- - - Other	17	10	
6302600000	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	17	10	
6302910000	- - Of cotton	17	10	
6302930000	- - Of man-made fibres	17	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
6302991000	- - - Of linen	17	5	
6302999000	- - - Other	17	5	
6303120000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	5	
6303191000	- - - Of cotton	17	5	
6303199000	- - - Other	17	5	
6303910000	- - Of cotton	17	5	
6303920000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	5	
6303990000	- - Of other textile materials	17	5	
6304110000	- - Knitted or crocheted	17	10	
6304190000	- - Other	17	10	
6304910000	- - Knitted or crocheted	17	10	
6304920000	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	17	10	
6304930000	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	17	5	
6304990000	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	17	10	
6305101000	- - Of jute	17	10	
6305109000	- - Other	17	10	
6305200000	- Of cotton	17	10	
6305320000	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers	17	10	
6305331000	- - - Of polyethylene	17	10	
6305332000	- - - Of polypropylene	17	10	
6305390000	- - Other	17	10	
6305901000	- - Of pita fibre (cabuya, fique)	17	10	
6305909000	- - Other	17	10	
6306120000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	10	
6306191000	- - - Of cotton	17	10	
6306199000	- - - Other	17	5	
6306220000	- - Of synthetic fibres	17	5	
6306290000	- - Of other textile materials	17	5	
6306300000	- Sails	17	5	
6306400000	- Pneumatic mattresses	17	5	
6306910000	- - Of cotton	17	5	
6306990000	- - Of other textile materials	17	5	
6307100000	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	17	5	
6307200000	- Life-jackets and life-belts	9	EIF	
6307901000	- - Dress patterns	17	10	
6307902000	- - Safety belts	17	5	
6307903000	- - Protection facemasks	17	5	
6307909000	- - Other	17	5	
6308000000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	17	10	
6309000000	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	17	10	
6310101000	- - Fabric cutoffs, trimmings	17	5	
6310109000	- - Other	17	5	
6310900000	- Other	17	5	
6401100000	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	17	10	
6401920000	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	17	10	
6401990000	- - Other	17	10	
6402120000	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	17	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
6402190000	- - Other	17	10	
6402200000	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	17	10	
6402910000	- - Covering the ankle	17	10	
6402991000	- - - Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	17	10	
6402999000	- - - Other	17	10	
6403120000	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	17	EIF	
6403190000	- - Other	17	10	
6403200000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	17	5	
6403400000	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	17	5	
6403510000	- - Covering the ankle	17	5	
6403590000	- - Other	17	10	
6403911000	- - - Wooden sole footwear, without in-soles and protective metal toe-caps	17	10	
6403919000	- - - Other	17	10	
6403991000	- - - Wooden sole footwear, without in-soles and protective metal toe-caps	17	10	
6403999000	- - - Other	17	10	
6404111000	- - - Sports footwear	17	10	
6404112000	- - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	17	10	
6404190000	- - Other	17	10	
6404200000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	17	5	
6405100000	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	17	10	
6405200000	- With uppers of textile materials	17	5	
6405900000	- Other	17	10	
6406100000	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	17	10	
6406200000	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	17	10	
6406910000	- - Of wood	17	10	
6406993000	- - - Removable in-soles	17	10	
6406999000	- - - Other	17	10	
6501000000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	9	5	
6502001000	- Of toquilla straw or of mocora straw	9	5	
6502009000	- Other	9	5	
6504000000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	9	5	
6505100000	- Hair nets	9	5	
6505901000	- - Hats and other headgear of felt, or hat-shapes or plates of heading 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed	9	5	
6505909000	- - Other	9	5	
6506100000	- Safety headgear	9	5	
6506910000	- - Of rubber or plastic	9	5	
6506990000	- - Of other materials	9	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
6507000000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	9	5	
6601100000	- Garden or similar umbrellas	9	5	
6601910000	- - Having a telescopic shaft	9	5	
6601990000	- - Other	9	5	
6602000000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	9	5	
6603200000	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	9	5	
6603900000	- Other	9	5	
6701000000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	9	5	
6702100000	- Of plastics	9	5	
6702900000	- Of other materials	9	5	
6703000000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	9	5	
6704110000	- - Complete wigs	9	5	
6704190000	- - Other	9	5	
6704200000	- Of human hair	9	5	
6704900000	- Of other materials	9	5	
6801000000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	0	EIF	
6802100000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	0	EIF	
6802210000	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	0	EIF	
6802230000	- - Granite	0	EIF	
6802291000	- - - Calcareous stones	0	EIF	
6802299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
6802910000	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	0	EIF	
6802920000	- - Other calcareous stone	0	EIF	
6802930000	- - Granite	0	EIF	
6802990000	- - Other stone	0	EIF	
6803000000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	0	EIF	
6804100000	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	0	EIF	
6804210000	- - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	0	EIF	
6804220000	- - - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	0	EIF	
6804230000	- - Of natural stone	0	EIF	
6804300000	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	0	EIF	
6805100000	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	9	10	
6805200000	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	9	10	
6805300000	- On a base of other materials	9	10	
6806100000	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
6806200000	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	0	EIF	
6806900000	- Other	0	EIF	
6807100000	- In rolls	0	EIF	
6807900000	- Other	0	EIF	
6808000000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	0	EIF	
6809110000	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	0	EIF	
6809190000	- - Other	9	5	
6809900000	- Other articles	9	5	
6810110000	- - Building blocks and bricks	0	EIF	
6810190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
6810910000	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	0	EIF	
6810990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
6811400010	- - Corrugated sheets	0	EIF	
6811400020	- - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	0	EIF	
6811400090	- - Other articles	0	EIF	
6811810000	- - Corrugated sheets	0	EIF	
6811820000	- - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	0	EIF	
6811830000	- - Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	0	EIF	
6811890000	- - Other articles	0	EIF	
6812800010	- - Paper, paperboard and felt	0	EIF	
6812800020	- - Crocidolite and compressed elastomers, for gaskets, in sheets or rolls	0	EIF	
6812800030	- - Fabricated crocidolite fibres; mixtures with a basis of crocidolite or with a basis of crocidolite and magnesium carbonate	0	EIF	
6812800090	- - Other	9	5	
6812910000	- - Clothing, clothing accesories, footwear and headgear	9	5	
6812920000	- - Paper, millboard and felt	0	EIF	
6812930000	- - Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	0	EIF	
6812991000	- - - Fabricated asbestos fibre; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or asbestos and magnesium	0	EIF	
6812992000	- - - Yarns	9	5	
6812993000	- - - Ropes and cords, whether or not plaited	9	5	
6812994000	- - - Fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted	9	5	
6812995000	- - - Gaskets	9	5	
6812999000	- - - Other	9	5	
6813200000	- Containing asbestos	9	10	
6813810000	- - Brake linings and pads	9	10	
6813890000	- - Other	9	10	
6814100000	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	0	EIF	
6814900000	- Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
6815100000	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	0	EIF	
6815200000	- Articles of peat	9	EIF	
6815910000	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	9	5	
6815990000	- - Other	9	5	
6901000000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	0	EIF	
6902100000	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	0	EIF	
6902201000	- - Containing by weight more than 90% of silica (SiO ₂)	0	EIF	
6902209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
6902900000	- Other	0	EIF	
6903101000	- - Retorts and crucibles	0	EIF	
6903109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
6903201000	- - Retorts and crucibles	0	EIF	
6903209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
6903901000	- - Retorts and crucibles	0	EIF	
6903909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
6904100000	- Building bricks	0	EIF	
6904900000	- Other	0	EIF	
6905100000	- Roofing tiles	0	EIF	
6905900000	- Other	0	EIF	
6906000000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	0	EIF	
6907100000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	0	EIF	
6907900000	- Other	0	EIF	
6908100000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	0	EIF	
6908900000	- Other	0	EIF	
6909110000	- - Of porcelain or china	9	5	
6909120000	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	9	5	
6909190000	- - Other	9	5	
6909900000	- Other	9	10	
6910100000	- Of porcelain or china	0	EIF	
6910900000	- Other	0	EIF	
6911100000	- Tableware and kitchenware	9	5	
6911900000	- Other	9	5	
6912000000	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	9	10	
6913100000	- Of porcelain or china	9	5	
6913900000	- Other	9	5	
6914100000	- Of porcelain or china	9	5	
6914900000	- Other	9	10	
7001001000	- Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	9	5	
7001003000	- Glass in the mass	9	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
7002100000	- Balls	0	EIF	
7002200000	- Rods	0	EIF	
7002310000	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica	0	EIF	
7002320000	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	0	EIF	
7002390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7003121000	- - - Plain	0	EIF	
7003122000	- - - Ribbed, corrugated, stamped or similar	0	EIF	
7003191000	- - - Plain	0	EIF	
7003192000	- - - Ribbed, corrugated, stamped or similar	0	EIF	
7003200000	- Wired sheets	0	EIF	
7003300000	- Profiles	0	EIF	
7004200010	- - Of a thickness of 6mm or less	0	EIF	
7004200090	- - Other	0	EIF	
7004900020	- - Of a thickness of 6mm or less	0	EIF	
7004900090	- - Other	0	EIF	
7005100000	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non- reflecting layer	9	5	
7005211100	- - - - Floated	0	EIF	
7005211900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
7005219000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
7005291000	- - - Of a thickness of 6mm or less	0	EIF	
7005299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
7005300000	- Wired glass	0	EIF	
7006000000	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	0	EIF	
7007110000	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	9	10	
7007190000	- - Other	9	10	
7007210000	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	9	10	
7007290000	- - Other	9	10	
7008000000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	0	EIF	
7009100000	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	0	EIF	
7009910000	- - Unframed	9	5	
7009920000	- - Framed	9	5	
7010100000	- Ampoules	9	5	
7010200000	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	9	5	
7010901000	- - Exceeding 1 l	9	10	
7010902000	- - Exceeding 0.33 l but not exceeding 1 l	9	10	
7010903000	- - Exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l	9	10	
7010904000	- - Not exceeding 0.15 l	9	10	
7011100000	- For electric lighting	9	5	
7011200000	- For cathode-ray tubes	0	EIF	
7011900000	- Other	9	10	
7013100000	- Of glass-ceramics	9	10	
7013220000	- - Of lead crystal	9	10	
7013280000	- - Other	9	10	
7013330000	- - Of lead crystal	9	10	
7013370000	- - Other	9	5	
7013410000	- - Of lead crystal	9	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
7013420000	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	9	10	
7013490000	- - Other	9	8	
7013910000	- - Of lead crystal	9	8	
7013990000	- - Other	9	10	
7014000000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.	9	10	
7015100000	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	9	5	
7015900000	- Other	9	EIF	
7016100000	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	0	EIF	
7016901000	- - Leaded light and the like (stained glass, whether or not of colourless glass)	0	EIF	
7016902000	- - Multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.	0	EIF	
7016909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7017100000	- Of fused quarts or other fused silica	0	EIF	
7017200000	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	9	5	
7017900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7018100000	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi- precious stones and similar glass smallwares	9	EIF	
7018200000	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	9	5	
7018900010	- - Glass eyes, other than ocular prostheses	9	5	
7018900090	- - Other	9	5	
7019110000	- - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	0	EIF	
7019120000	- - Rovings	0	EIF	
7019190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7019310000	- - Mats	0	EIF	
7019320000	- - Thin sheets (voiles)	0	EIF	
7019390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7019400000	- Woven fabrics of rovings	0	EIF	
7019510000	- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	9	5	
7019520000	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	9	5	
7019590000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7019901000	- - Glass wool, in bulk or in flakes	0	EIF	
7019909000	- - Other	9	5	
7020001000	- Glass envelopes for vacuum insulated flasks	0	EIF	
7020009000	- Other	9	5	
7101100000	- Natural pearls	9	EIF	
7101210000	- - Unworked	9	EIF	
7101220000	- - Worked	9	EIF	
7102100000	- Unsorted	9	EIF	
7102210000	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	0	EIF	
7102290000	- - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
7102310000	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	9	EIF	
7102390000	- - Other	9	EIF	
7103101000	- - Emeralds	9	EIF	
7103109000	- - Other	9	EIF	
7103911000	- - - Rubies and sapphires	9	EIF	
7103912000	- - - Emeralds	9	EIF	
7103990000	- - Other	9	EIF	
7104100000	- Piezo-electric quartz	0	EIF	
7104200000	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	9	EIF	
7104900000	- Other	9	EIF	
7105100000	- Of diamonds	0	EIF	
7105900000	- Other	9	EIF	
7106100000	- Powder	9	EIF	
7106911000	- - - Non-alloy	9	EIF	
7106912000	- - - Alloy	9	EIF	
7106920000	- - Semi-manufactured	9	5	
7107000000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	9	5	
7108110000	- - Powder	9	5	
7108120000	- - Other unwrought forms	9	5	
7108130000	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	9	5	
7108200000	- Monetary	9	5	
7109000000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	9	5	
7110110000	- - Unwrought or in powder form	0	EIF	
7110190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7110210000	- - Unwrought or in powder form	0	EIF	
7110290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7110310000	- - Unwrought or in powder form	0	EIF	
7110390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7110410000	- - Unwrought or in powder form	0	EIF	
7110490000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7111000000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	9	5	
7112300000	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	9	5	
7112910000	- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	9	5	
7112920000	- - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	9	5	
7112990000	- - Other	9	5	
7113110000	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	9	7	
7113190000	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	9	7	
7113200000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	9	7	
7114111000	- - - Fineness 0.925	9	7	
7114119000	- - - Other	9	7	
7114190000	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	9	7	
7114200000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	9	7	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
7115100000	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	0	EIF	
7115900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7116100000	- Of natural or cultured pearls	9	5	
7116200000	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	9	5	
7117110000	- - Cuff-links and studs	9	5	
7117190000	- - Other	9	8	
7117900000	- Other	9	5	
7118100000	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	9	5	
7118900000	- Other	9	5	
7201100000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus	0	EIF	
7201200000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	0	EIF	
7201500000	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	0	EIF	
7202110000	- - Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	0	EIF	
7202190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7202210000	- - Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	0	EIF	
7202290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7202300000	- Ferro-silico-manganese	0	EIF	
7202410000	- - Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	0	EIF	
7202490000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7202500000	- Ferro-silico-chromium	0	EIF	
7202600000	- Ferro-nickel	0	EIF	
7202700000	- Ferro-molybdenum	0	EIF	
7202800000	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	0	EIF	
7202910000	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	0	EIF	
7202920000	- - Ferro-vanadium	0	EIF	
7202930000	- - Ferro-niobium	0	EIF	
7202990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7203100000	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	0	EIF	
7203900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7204100000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	0	EIF	
7204210000	- - Of stainless steel	0	EIF	
7204290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7204300000	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	0	EIF	
7204410000	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	0	EIF	
7204490000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7204500000	- Remelting scrap ingots	0	EIF	
7205100000	- Granules	0	EIF	
7205210000	- - Of alloy steel	0	EIF	
7205290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7206100000	- Ingots	0	EIF	
7206900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7207110000	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
7207120000	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	0	EIF	
7207190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7207200000	- Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	0	EIF	
7208101000	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	EIF	
7208102000	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	EIF	
7208103000	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	EIF	
7208104000	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	EIF	
7208251000	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	EIF	
7208252000	- - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	EIF	
7208260000	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	EIF	
7208270000	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	EIF	
7208360000	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	EIF	
7208371000	- - - Containing 0.12% or more by weight of carbon	0	EIF	
7208379000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
7208381000	- - - Containing 0.12% or more by weight of carbon	0	EIF	
7208389000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
7208391000	- - - Containing 0.12% or more by weight of carbon	0	EIF	
7208399100	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.8 mm	0	EIF	
7208399900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
7208401000	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	EIF	
7208402000	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	EIF	
7208403000	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	EIF	
7208404000	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	EIF	
7208511000	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 12.5 mm	0	EIF	
7208512000	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 12.5 mm	0	EIF	
7208521000	- - - Containing 0.6% or more by weight of carbon	0	EIF	
7208529000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
7208530000	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	EIF	
7208540000	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	EIF	
7208900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7209150000	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	0	EIF	
7209160000	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	0	EIF	
7209170000	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	0	EIF	
7209181000	- - - Of a thickness of 0.25 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm	0	EIF	
7209182000	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.25 mm	0	EIF	
7209250000	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	0	EIF	
7209260000	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
7209270000	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	0	EIF	
7209280000	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	EIF	
7209900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7210110000	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	0	EIF	
7210120000	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	EIF	
7210200000	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	0	EIF	
7210300000	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	EIF	
7210410000	- - Corrugated	0	EIF	
7210490000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7210500000	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	0	EIF	
7210610000	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	0	EIF	
7210690000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7210701000	- - Previously coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	0	EIF	
7210709000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7210900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7211130000	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	0	EIF	
7211140000	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	EIF	
7211191000	- - - Containing 0.6% or more by weight of carbon	0	EIF	
7211199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
7211230000	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	0	EIF	
7211290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7211900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7212100000	- Plated or coated with tin	0	EIF	
7212200000	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	EIF	
7212300000	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0	EIF	
7212400000	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	0	EIF	
7212500000	- Otherwise plated or coated	0	EIF	
7212600000	- Clad	0	EIF	
7213100000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	0	EIF	
7213200000	- Other, of free-cutting steel	0	EIF	
7213911000	- - - Containing a total less than 0.12% of chromium, nickel, copper and molybdenum	0	EIF	
7213919000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
7213990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7214100000	- Forged	0	EIF	
7214200000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	0	EIF	
7214301000	- - Of circular cross-section not exceeding 100 mm in diameter	0	EIF	
7214309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7214911000	- - - Not exceeding 100 mm	0	EIF	
7214919000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
7214991000	- - - Of circular cross-section not exceeding 100 mm in diameter	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
7214999000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
7215101000	- - Of circular cross-section not exceeding 100 mm in diameter	0	EIF	
7215109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7215501000	- - Of circular cross-section not exceeding 100 mm in diameter	0	EIF	
7215509000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7215901000	- - Of circular cross-section not exceeding 100 mm in diameter	0	EIF	
7215909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7216100000	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	0	EIF	
7216210000	- - L sections	0	EIF	
7216220000	- - T sections	0	EIF	
7216310000	- - U sections	0	EIF	
7216320000	- - I sections	0	EIF	
7216330000	- - H sections	0	EIF	
7216400000	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	0	EIF	
7216500000	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	EIF	
7216610000	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products	0	EIF	
7216690000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7216910000	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	0	EIF	
7216990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7217100000	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	0	EIF	
7217200000	- Plated or coated with zinc	0	EIF	
7217300000	- Plated or coated with other base metals	0	EIF	
7217900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7218100000	- Ingots and other primary forms	0	EIF	
7218910000	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	0	EIF	
7218990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7219110000	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	EIF	
7219120000	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	EIF	
7219130000	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	EIF	
7219140000	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	EIF	
7219210000	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	EIF	
7219220000	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	EIF	
7219230000	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	EIF	
7219240000	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	EIF	
7219310000	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	EIF	
7219320000	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	EIF	
7219330000	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	0	EIF	
7219340000	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
7219350000	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	EIF	
7219900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7220110000	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	EIF	
7220120000	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	0	EIF	
7220200000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	EIF	
7220900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7221000000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	0	EIF	
7222111000	- - - Not exceeding 65 mm in diameter	0	EIF	
7222119000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
7222191000	- - - Of cross-section, not exceeding 65 mm	0	EIF	
7222199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
7222201000	- - Of circular cross-section not exceeding 65 mm in diameter	0	EIF	
7222209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7222301000	- - Of circular cross-section not exceeding 65 mm in diameter	0	EIF	
7222309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7222400000	- Angles, shapes and sections	0	EIF	
7223000000	Wire of stainless steel.	0	EIF	
7224100000	- Ingots and other primary forms	0	EIF	
7224900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7225110000	- - Grain-oriented	0	EIF	
7225190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7225300000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	0	EIF	
7225400000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	0	EIF	
7225500000	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	EIF	
7225910000	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	EIF	
7225920000	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0	EIF	
7225990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7226110000	- - Grain-oriented	0	EIF	
7226190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7226200000	- Of high speed steel	0	EIF	
7226910000	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled	0	EIF	
7226920000	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	EIF	
7226990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7227100000	- Of high speed steel	0	EIF	
7227200000	- Of silico-manganese steel	0	EIF	
7227900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7228100000	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	0	EIF	
7228201000	- - Of circular cross-section not exceeding 100 mm in diameter	0	EIF	
7228209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7228300000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	EIF	
7228401000	- - Of cross-section, not exceeding 100 mm	0	EIF	
7228409000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7228501000	- - Of circular cross-section not exceeding 100 mm in diameter	0	EIF	
7228509000	- - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
7228601000	- - Of circular cross-section not exceeding 100 mm in diameter	0	EIF	
7228609000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7228700000	- Angles, shapes and sections	0	EIF	
7228800000	- Hollow drill bars and rods	0	EIF	
7229200000	- Of silico-manganese steel	0	EIF	
7229900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7301100000	- Sheet piling	0	EIF	
7301200000	- Angles, shapes and sections	0	EIF	
7302100000	- Rails	0	EIF	
7302300000	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	0	EIF	
7302400000	- Fish-plates and sole plates	0	EIF	
7302901000	-- Sleepers	0	EIF	
7302909000	-- Other	0	EIF	
7303000000	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	0	EIF	
7304110000	- - Of stainless steel	0	EIF	
7304190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7304220000	- - Drill pipe of stainless steel	0	EIF	
7304230000	- - Other drill pipe	0	EIF	
7304240000	- - Other, of stainless steel	0	EIF	
7304290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7304310000	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	EIF	
7304390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7304410000	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	EIF	
7304490000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7304510000	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	EIF	
7304590000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7304900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7305110000	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	0	EIF	
7305120000	- - Other, longitudinally welded	0	EIF	
7305190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7305200000	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0	EIF	
7305310000	- - Longitudinally welded	0	EIF	
7305390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7305900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7306110000	- - Welded, of stainless steel	0	EIF	
7306190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7306210000	- - Welded, of stainless steel	0	EIF	
7306290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7306301000	- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	0	EIF	
7306309100	- - - Double-walled steel tubes, of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	0	EIF	
7306309200	- - - Single-walled steel tubes, not exceeding 10 mm in diameter	0	EIF	
7306309900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
7306400000	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	0	EIF	
7306500000	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	0	EIF	
7306610000	- - Of square or rectangular cross-section	0	EIF	
7306690000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7306900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7307110000	- - Of non-malleable cast iron	0	EIF	
7307190000	- - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
7307210000	- - Flanges	0	EIF	
7307220000	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	0	EIF	
7307230000	- - Butt welding fittings	0	EIF	
7307290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7307910000	- - Flanges	0	EIF	
7307920000	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	0	EIF	
7307930000	- - Butt welding fittings	0	EIF	
7307990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7308100000	- Bridges and bridge-sections	0	EIF	
7308200000	- Towers and lattice masts	0	EIF	
7308300000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	0	EIF	
7308400000	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	0	EIF	
7308901000	- - Plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures	0	EIF	
7308902000	- - Sluice gates	0	EIF	
7308909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7309000000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	0	EIF	
7310100000	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	9	5	
7310210000	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	9	10	
7310291000	- - - Double-walled containers used for conveyance or dispensing of semen.	0	EIF	
7310299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
7311001000	- Seamless	0	EIF	
7311009000	- Other	0	EIF	
7312101000	- - For armour of tyres	0	EIF	
7312109000	- - Other	9	EIF	
7312900000	- Other	9	8	
7313001000	- Barbed wire	0	EIF	
7313009000	- Other	0	EIF	
7314120000	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	0	EIF	
7314140000	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	0	EIF	
7314191000	- - - Endless bands for machinery	0	EIF	
7314199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
7314200000	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	9	7	
7314310000	- - Plated or coated with zinc	9	7	
7314390000	- - Other	9	7	
7314410000	- - Plated or coated with zinc	9	10	
7314420000	- - Coated with plastics	9	10	
7314490000	- - Other	9	7	
7314500000	- Expanded metal	0	EIF	
7315110000	- - Roller chain	0	EIF	
7315120000	- - Other chain	0	EIF	
7315190000	- - Parts	9	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
7315200000	- Skid chain	9	EIF	
7315810000	- - Stud-link	9	5	
7315820000	- - Other, welded link	0	EIF	
7315890000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7315900000	- Other parts	9	5	
7316000000	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	0	EIF	
7317000000	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	9	10	
7318110000	- - Coach screws	9	7	
7318120000	- - Other wood screws	9	10	
7318130000	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	9	10	
7318140000	- - Self-tapping screws	9	7	
7318151000	- - - Expansible anchor bolt for concrete	0	EIF	
7318159000	- - - Other	9	5	
7318160000	- - Nuts	9	5	
7318190000	- - Other	9	10	
7318210000	- - Spring washers and other lock washers	9	5	
7318220000	- - Other washers	9	5	
7318230000	- - Rivets	9	10	
7318240000	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	9	5	
7318290000	- - Other	9	8	
7319200000	- Safety pins	9	5	
7319300000	- Other pins	9	5	
7319901000	- - Sewing, darning or embroidery needle	9	EIF	
7319909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
7320100000	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	9	5	
7320201000	- - Used in suspension systems of vehicles	9	5	
7320209000	- - Other	9	5	
7320900000	- Other	9	5	
7321111100	- - - - Built in cookers	9	10	
7321111200	- - - - Table cookers	9	10	
7321111900	- - - - Other	9	10	
7321119000	- - - Other	9	10	
7321120000	- - For liquid fuel	9	10	
7321191000	- - - For solid fuel	9	10	
7321199000	- - - Other	9	10	
7321810000	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	9	10	
7321820000	- - For liquid fuel	9	10	
7321891000	- - - For solid fuel	9	10	
7321899000	- - - Other	9	10	
7321901000	- - Gas furnace burners for tankless water heater	0	EIF	
7321909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7322110000	- - Of cast iron	0	EIF	
7322190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7322900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7323100000	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	9	5	
7323911000	- - - Articles	9	8	
7323912000	- - - Parts	9	10	
7323921000	- - - Articles	9	8	
7323922000	- - - Parts	9	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
7323931000	- - - Articles	9	10	
7323932000	- - - Parts	9	10	
7323941000	- - - Articles	9	10	
7323949000	- - - Parts	9	10	
7323991000	- - - Articles	9	10	
7323999000	- - - Parts	9	8	
7324100000	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	0	EIF	
7324210000	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	0	EIF	
7324290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7324900000	- Other, including parts	0	EIF	
7325100000	- Of non-malleable cast iron	0	EIF	
7325910000	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	0	EIF	
7325990000	- - Other	9	10	
7326110000	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	0	EIF	
7326190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7326200000	- Articles of iron or steel wire	9	7	
7326901000	- - Members of variable section	0	EIF	
7326909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7401001000	- Copper mattes	0	EIF	
7401002000	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	0	EIF	
7402001000	- Blister copper	9	3	
7402002000	- Other unrefined	9	3	
7402003000	- Copper anodes for electrolytic refining	9	3	
7403110000	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes	9	3	
7403120000	- - Wire-bars	9	3	
7403130000	- - Billets	9	3	
7403190000	- - Other	9	3	
7403210000	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	9	3	
7403220000	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	9	3	
7403291000	- - - copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	9	3	
7403299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
7404000000	Copper waste and scrap.	0	EIF	
7405000000	Master alloys of copper.	0	EIF	
7406100000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	0	EIF	
7406200000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	0	EIF	
7407100000	- Of refined copper	9	5	
7407210000	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	9	5	
7407290000	- - Other	9	5	
7408110000	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	0	EIF	
7408190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7408210000	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	9	5	
7408220000	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	9	5	
7408290000	- - Other	9	5	
7409110000	- - In coils	0	EIF	
7409190000	- - Other	9	5	
7409210000	- - In coils	9	5	
7409290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7409310000	- - In coils	9	5	
7409390000	- - Other	9	5	
7409400000	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	9	5	
7409900000	- Of other copper alloys	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
7410110000	- - Of refined copper	0	EIF	
7410120000	- - Of copper alloys	0	EIF	
7410210000	- - Of refined copper	9	5	
7410220000	- - Of copper alloys	9	5	
7411100000	- Of refined copper	0	EIF	
7411210000	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	9	5	
7411220000	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	9	5	
7411290000	- - Other	9	5	
7412100000	- Of refined copper	9	5	
7412200000	- Of copper alloys	0	EIF	
7413000000	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	9	5	
7415100000	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	9	5	
7415210000	- - Washers (including spring washers)	9	5	
7415290000	- - Other	9	5	
7415330000	- - Screws; bolts and nuts	9	5	
7415390000	- - Other	9	5	
7418110000	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	9	5	
7418191000	- - - Non-electric cooking or heating and parts thereof	9	5	
7418199000	- - - Other	9	5	
7418200000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	9	5	
7419100000	- Chain and parts thereof	9	5	
7419910000	- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	9	5	
7419991000	- - - Cloth (including endless bands)	0	EIF	
7419992000	- - - Copper springs	0	EIF	
7419999000	- - - Other	9	5	
7501100000	- Nickel mattes	0	EIF	
7501200000	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	0	EIF	
7502100000	- Nickel, not alloyed	0	EIF	
7502200000	- Nickel alloys	0	EIF	
7503000000	Nickel waste and scrap.	0	EIF	
7504000000	Nickel powders and flakes.	0	EIF	
7505110000	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	0	EIF	
7505120000	- - Of nickel alloys	0	EIF	
7505210000	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	0	EIF	
7505220000	- - Of nickel alloys	0	EIF	
7506100000	- Of nickel, not alloyed	0	EIF	
7506200000	- Of nickel alloys	0	EIF	
7507110000	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	0	EIF	
7507120000	- - Of nickel alloys	0	EIF	
7507200000	- Tube or pipe fittings	0	EIF	
7508100000	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	0	EIF	
7508901000	- - Electroplating anodes including those produced by electrolysis	0	EIF	
7508909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7601100000	- Aluminium, not alloyed	0	EIF	
7601200000	- Aluminium alloys	0	EIF	
7602000000	Aluminium waste and scrap.	0	EIF	
7603100000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	0	EIF	
7603200000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
7604101000	- - Bars	9	5	
7604102000	- - Profiles, including hollow profiles	0	EIF	
7604210000	- - Hollow profiles	0	EIF	
7604291000	- - - Bars	9	5	
7604292000	- - - Other profiles	9	5	
7605110000	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	0	EIF	
7605190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7605210000	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	0	EIF	
7605290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7606110000	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	0	EIF	
7606122000	- - - Containing at least 0.5% by weight of magnesium (duralumin)	0	EIF	
7606129000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
7606911000	- - - Disks for the manufacture of tubular containers	0	EIF	
7606919000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
7606922000	- - - Disks for the manufacture of tubular containers	9	5	
7606923000	- - - Containing at least 0.5% by weight of magnesium (duralumin)	0	EIF	
7606929000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
7607110000	- - Rolled but not further worked	0	EIF	
7607190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7607200000	- Backed	0	EIF	
7608101000	- - The external diameter of which not exceed 9.52 mm and less than 0.9 mm of wall thickness	0	EIF	
7608109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
7608200000	- Of aluminium alloys	9	5	
7609000000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	9	5	
7610100000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	0	EIF	
7610900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7611000000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	0	EIF	
7612100000	- Collapsible tubular containers	9	10	
7612901000	- - Containers for the transport of milk	9	10	
7612903000	- - Cryogenic containers	0	EIF	
7612904000	- - Casks, drums and cans	9	5	
7612909000	- - Other	9	5	
7613000000	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	0	EIF	
7614100000	- With steel core	0	EIF	
7614900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7615110000	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	9	5	
7615191100	- - - - Pressure cooker	9	10	
7615191900	- - - - Other	9	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
7615192000	- - - Parts of table, kitchen or other household articles	9	5	
7615200000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	9	10	
7616100000	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	9	5	
7616910000	- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	0	EIF	
7616991000	- - - Expanded metal	0	EIF	
7616999000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
7801100000	- Refined lead	9	EIF	
7801910000	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	9	EIF	
7801990000	- - Other	9	EIF	
7802000000	Lead waste and scrap	9	EIF	
7804110000	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	9	EIF	
7804190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
7804200000	- Powders and flakes	9	EIF	
7806001000	- Armoured containers for radioactive products	0	EIF	
7806002000	- Bars, rods, profiles and wire	0	EIF	
7806003000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, coupling, elbows, sleeves)	0	EIF	
7806009000	- Other	9	EIF	
7901110000	- - Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	0	EIF	
7901120000	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	0	EIF	
7901200000	- Zinc alloys	9	10	
7902000000	Zinc waste and scrap	9	EIF	
7903100000	- Zinc dust	0	EIF	
7903900000	- Other	0	EIF	
7904001000	- Wire	0	EIF	
7904009000	- Other	0	EIF	
7905000011	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 0.65 mm	9	EIF	
7905000012	- - Of a thickness exceeding 0.65 mm	9	EIF	
7905000091	- Disks, hexagons, of which the maximum dimension exceeds 30 mm.	9	EIF	
7905000099	- - Other	9	EIF	
7907001000	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricating building components	0	EIF	
7907002000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	0	EIF	
7907009000	- Other	9	EIF	
8001100000	- Tin, not alloyed	9	EIF	
8001200000	- Tin alloys	9	EIF	
8002000000	Tin waste and scrap.	9	EIF	
8003001000	- Tin alloy bars and wire, for welding	9	5	
8003009000	- Other	9	EIF	
8007001000	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8007002000	- Foil, (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; powders and flakes.	0	EIF	
8007003000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	0	EIF	
8007009000	- Other	0	EIF	
8101100000	- Powders	0	EIF	
8101940000	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	0	EIF	
8101960000	- - Wire	0	EIF	
8101970000	- - Waste and scrap	9	EIF	
8101990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8102100000	- Powders	0	EIF	
8102940000	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	0	EIF	
8102950000	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	0	EIF	
8102960000	- - Wire	0	EIF	
8102970000	- - Waste and scrap	9	EIF	
8102990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8103200000	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	0	EIF	
8103300000	- Waste and scrap	9	EIF	
8103900000	- Other	0	EIF	
8104110000	- - Containing 99.8% or more by weight of magnesium	0	EIF	
8104190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8104200000	- Waste and scrap	0	EIF	
8104300000	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	0	EIF	
8104900000	- Other	0	EIF	
8105200000	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	0	EIF	
8105300000	- Waste and scrap	9	5	
8105900000	- Other	0	EIF	
8106001100	- - In needles	0	EIF	
8106001900	- - Other	0	EIF	
8106002000	- Waste and scrap	0	EIF	
8106009000	- Other	0	EIF	
8107200010	- - In balls	9	EIF	
8107200090	- - Other	9	EIF	
8107300000	- Waste and scrap	9	EIF	
8107900000	- Other	0	EIF	
8108200000	- Unwrought titanium; powders	0	EIF	
8108300000	- Waste and scrap	9	EIF	
8108900000	- Other	0	EIF	
8109200000	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	0	EIF	
8109300000	- Waste and scrap	9	EIF	
8109900000	- Other	0	EIF	
8110100000	- Unwrought antimony; powders	9	EIF	
8110200000	- Waste and scrap	9	EIF	
8110900000	- Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8111001100	- - Unwrought manganese; powders	0	EIF	
8111001200	- - Waste and scrap	0	EIF	
8111009000	- Other	0	EIF	
8112120000	- - Unwrought; powders	0	EIF	
8112130000	- - Waste and scrap	9	EIF	
8112190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8112210000	- - Unwrought; powders	0	EIF	
8112220000	- - Waste and scrap	9	EIF	
8112290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8112510000	- - Unwrought; powders	9	EIF	
8112520000	- - Waste and scrap	9	EIF	
8112590000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8112921010	- - - - Germanium and vanadium	0	EIF	
8112921090	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8112922010	- - - - Germanium and vanadium	0	EIF	
8112922090	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8112990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8113000000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	0	EIF	
8201100000	- Spades and shovels	0	EIF	
8201200000	- Forks	0	EIF	
8201300000	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	0	EIF	
8201401000	- - Machetes	0	EIF	
8201409000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8201500000	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	0	EIF	
8201601000	- - Two-handed pruning shears	0	EIF	
8201609000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8201901000	- - Scythes and sickles, hay or straw knives	0	EIF	
8201909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8202101000	- - Hand saws	0	EIF	
8202109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8202200000	- Band saw blades	0	EIF	
8202310000	- - With working part of steel	0	EIF	
8202390000	- - Other, including parts	0	EIF	
8202400000	- Chain saw blades	0	EIF	
8202910000	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal	0	EIF	
8202990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8203100000	- Files, rasps and similar tools	0	EIF	
8203200000	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	0	EIF	
8203300000	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	0	EIF	
8203400000	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	0	EIF	
8204110000	- - Non-adjustable	0	EIF	
8204120000	- - Adjustable	0	EIF	
8204200000	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	0	EIF	
8205100000	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	0	EIF	
8205200000	- Hammers and sledge hammers	0	EIF	
8205300000	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	0	EIF	
8205401000	- - For straight slot screws	0	EIF	
8205409000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8205510000	- - Household tools	9	5	
8205591000	- - - Glazier's diamonds	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8205592000	- - - Chisels / Cinceles	0	EIF	
8205593000	- - - Burins and tips	0	EIF	
8205596000	- - - Oil cans and oilers; grease guns	0	EIF	
8205599100	- - - - Special tools for watchmakers and jewellers	0	EIF	
8205599200	- - - - Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers, painters (trowels, smoothers, servers, scrapers, etc	0	EIF	
8205599900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8205601000	- - Blow lamps	0	EIF	
8205609000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8205700000	- Vices, clamps and the like	0	EIF	
8205800000	- Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	0	EIF	
8205900000	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	0	EIF	
8206000000	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	0	EIF	
8207131000	- - - Trepanns and crowns	0	EIF	
8207132000	- - - Drills	0	EIF	
8207133000	- - - Integral augers	0	EIF	
8207139000	- - - Other tools	0	EIF	
8207191000	- - - Trepanns and crowns	0	EIF	
8207192100	- - - - Diamond shape	0	EIF	
8207192900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8207193000	- - - Integral augers	0	EIF	
8207198000	- - - Other tools	0	EIF	
8207200000	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	0	EIF	
8207300000	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	0	EIF	
8207400000	- Tools for tapping or threading	0	EIF	
8207500000	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	0	EIF	
8207600000	- Tools for boring or broaching	0	EIF	
8207700000	- Tools for milling	0	EIF	
8207800000	- Tools for turning	0	EIF	
8207900000	- Other interchangeable tools	0	EIF	
8208100000	- For metal working	0	EIF	
8208200000	- For wood working	0	EIF	
8208300000	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	0	EIF	
8208400000	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	0	EIF	
8208900000	- Other	0	EIF	
8209001000	- Of tungsten carbide (wolfram)	0	EIF	
8209009000	- Other	0	EIF	
8210001000	- Mills	9	5	
8210009000	- Other	9	5	
8211100000	- Sets of assorted articles	9	10	
8211910000	- - Table knives having fixed blades	9	10	
8211920000	- - Other knives having fixed blades	0	EIF	
8211931000	- - - Punning and grafting knives	9	10	
8211939000	- - - Other	9	10	
8211941000	- - - For table knives	9	10	
8211949000	- - - Other	9	5	
8211950000	- - Handles of base metal	0	EIF	
8212101000	- - Razors	9	EIF	
8212102000	- - Safety razors	9	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8212200000	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade strips	9	EIF	
8212900000	- Other parts	9	EIF	
8213000000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	9	5	
8214100000	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	0	EIF	
8214200000	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	9	5	
8214901000	- - Hair clippers	0	EIF	
8214909000	- - Other	9	10	
8215100000	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	9	10	
8215200000	- Other sets of assorted articles	9	10	
8215910000	- - Plated with precious metal	9	10	
8215990000	- - Other	9	10	
8301100000	- Padlocks	0	EIF	
8301200000	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	0	EIF	
8301300000	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	0	EIF	
8301401000	- - For armoured or reinforced safes	0	EIF	
8301409000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8301500000	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	0	EIF	
8301600000	- Parts	9	5	
8301700000	- Keys presented separately	0	EIF	
8302101000	- - For motor vehicles	9	10	
8302109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8302200000	- Castors	0	EIF	
8302300000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles móviles	9	5	
8302410000	- - Suitable for buildings	0	EIF	
8302420000	- - Other, suitable for furniture	0	EIF	
8302490000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8302500000	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	0	EIF	
8302600000	- Automatic door closers	0	EIF	
8303001000	- Armoured or reinforced safes	0	EIF	
8303002000	- Strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong rooms	0	EIF	
8303009000	- Other	0	EIF	
8304000000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	9	5	
8305100000	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	9	5	
8305200000	- Staples in strips	9	5	
8305900000	- Other, including parts	9	5	
8306100000	- Bells, gongs and the like	9	5	
8306210000	- - Plated with precious metal	9	5	
8306290000	- - Other	9	5	
8306300000	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	9	5	
8307100000	- Of iron or steel	0	EIF	
8307900000	- Of other base metal	9	5	
8308101100	- - - Of iron or steel	9	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8308101200	- - - Of aluminium	9	10	
8308101900	- - - Other	9	10	
8308109000	- - Other	9	7	
8308200000	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	9	7	
8308900000	- Other, including parts	9	7	
8309100000	- Crown corks	9	7	
8309900000	- Other	9	10	
8310000000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	9	5	
8311100000	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	9	5	
8311200000	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	9	5	
8311300000	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	9	5	
8311900000	- Other	9	5	
8401100000	- Nuclear reactors	0	EIF	
8401200000	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	0	EIF	
8401300000	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	0	EIF	
8401400000	- Parts of nuclear reactors	0	EIF	
8402110000	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	0	EIF	
8402120000	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tons per hour	0	EIF	
8402190000	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	0	EIF	
8402200000	- Super-heated water boilers	0	EIF	
8402900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8403100000	- Boilers	0	EIF	
8403900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8404100000	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	0	EIF	
8404200000	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	0	EIF	
8404900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8405100000	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	0	EIF	
8405900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8406100000	- Turbines for marine propulsion	0	EIF	
8406810000	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	0	EIF	
8406820000	- - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	0	EIF	
8406900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8407100000	- Aircraft engines	0	EIF	
8407210000	- - Outboard motors	0	EIF	
8407290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8407310000	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	0	EIF	
8407320000	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	0	EIF	
8407330000	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	0	EIF	
8407340000	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8407900000	- Other engines	0	EIF	
8408100000	- Marine propulsion engines	0	EIF	
8408201000	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 4,000 cc	0	EIF	
8408209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8408901000	- - Of a power not exceeding 130 kW (174 HP)	0	EIF	
8408902000	- - Of a power exceeding 130 kW (174 HP)	0	EIF	
8409100000	- For aircraft engines	0	EIF	
8409911000	- - - Blocks and cylinder heads	0	EIF	
8409912000	- - - Cylinder liners	0	EIF	
8409913000	- - - Connecting rods	0	EIF	
8409914000	- - - Pistons	0	EIF	
8409915000	- - - Rings	0	EIF	
8409916000	- - - Carburetors and parts thereof	0	EIF	
8409917000	- - - Valves	0	EIF	
8409918000	- - - Crankcases	0	EIF	
8409919100	- - - - Equipment for the conversion of motor vehicles carburation system to operate on fuel gas	0	EIF	
8409919900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8409991000	- - - Pistons	0	EIF	
8409992000	- - - Rings	0	EIF	
8409993000	- - - Injectors and other parts for fuel systems	0	EIF	
8409994000	- - - Blocks and cylinder heads	0	EIF	
8409995000	- - - Cylinders liners	0	EIF	
8409996000	- - - Connecting rods	0	EIF	
8409997000	- - - Valves	0	EIF	
8409998000	- - - Crankcases	0	EIF	
8409999100	- - - - Valve guides	0	EIF	
8409999200	- - - - Piston pins	0	EIF	
8409999900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8410110000	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	0	EIF	
8410120000	- - Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	0	EIF	
8410130000	- - Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	0	EIF	
8410900000	- Parts, including regulators	0	EIF	
8411110000	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	0	EIF	
8411120000	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	0	EIF	
8411210000	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	0	EIF	
8411220000	- - Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	0	EIF	
8411810000	- - Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	0	EIF	
8411820000	- - Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	0	EIF	
8411910000	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	0	EIF	
8411990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8412100000	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	0	EIF	
8412210000	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	0	EIF	
8412290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8412310000	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	0	EIF	
8412390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8412801000	- - Wind or eolic engines	0	EIF	
8412809000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8412901000	- - Of aircraft engines	0	EIF	
8412909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8413110000	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	0	EIF	
8413190000	- - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8413200000	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	0	EIF	
8413301000	- - For aircraft engines	0	EIF	
8413302000	- - Other, injection pumps	0	EIF	
8413309100	- - - Of fuel	0	EIF	
8413309200	- - - Of oil	0	EIF	
8413309900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8413400000	- Concrete pumps	0	EIF	
8413500000	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	0	EIF	
8413601000	- - Double-screw pump, of axial flow	0	EIF	
8413609000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8413701100	- - - With an output diameter not exceeding 100 mm	0	EIF	
8413701900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8413702100	- - - With an output diameter not exceeding 300 mm	0	EIF	
8413702900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8413811000	- - - Injection pumps	0	EIF	
8413819000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8413820000	- - Liquid elevators	0	EIF	
8413911000	- - - Fuel station pumps	0	EIF	
8413912000	- - - For aircraft engines	0	EIF	
8413913000	- - - For fuel, lubricants or coolers of other engines	0	EIF	
8413919000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8413920000	- - Of liquid elevators	0	EIF	
8414100000	- Vacuum pumps	0	EIF	
8414200000	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	0	EIF	
8414304000	- - For motor vehicles for the transport of goods	0	EIF	
8414309100	- - - Hermetical or semi-hermetical, of a power not exceeding 0.37 kW (1/2 HP)	0	EIF	
8414309200	- - - Hermetical or semi-hermetical, of a power exceeding 0.37 kW (1/2 HP)	0	EIF	
8414309900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8414401000	- - Of a power less than 30 kW (40 HP)	0	EIF	
8414409000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8414510000	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self- contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	17	5	
8414590000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8414600000	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	17	5	
8414801000	- - Compressors for motor vehicles	0	EIF	
8414802100	- - - Of a power less than 30 kW (40 HP)	0	EIF	
8414802200	- - - Of a power of 30 kW (40 HP) or more but less than 262.5 kW (352 HP)	0	EIF	
8414802300	- - - Of a power of 262.5 kW (352 HP) or more	0	EIF	
8414809000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8414901000	- - Of compressors	0	EIF	
8414909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8415101000	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit not exceeding 30,000 BTU/hour	0	EIF	
8415109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8415200000	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8415811000	- - - Incorporating a refrigerating unit not exceeding 30,000 BTU/hour	0	EIF	
8415819000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8415822000	- - - Not exceeding 30,000 BTU/hour	0	EIF	
8415823000	- - - Exceeding 30,000 BTU/hour but not exceeding 240,000 BTU/hour	0	EIF	
8415824000	- - - Exceeding 240,000 BTU/hour	0	EIF	
8415831000	- - - Not exceeding 30,000 BTU/hour	0	EIF	
8415839000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8415900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8416100000	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	0	EIF	
8416201000	-- Furnace burners for pulverized solid fuel	0	EIF	
8416202000	-- Furnace burners for gas	0	EIF	
8416203000	- - Combination burners	0	EIF	
8416300000	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	0	EIF	
8416900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8417100000	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat- treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	0	EIF	
8417201000	-- Tunnel oven	0	EIF	
8417209000	-- Other	0	EIF	
8417802000	-- Furnaces for ceramic products	0	EIF	
8417803000	-- Laboratory furnaces	0	EIF	
8417809000	-- Other	0	EIF	
8417900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8418101000	-- Of volume less than 184 l	17	10	
8418102000	-- Of volume of 184 l or more but less than 269 l	17	10	
8418103000	-- Of volume of 269 l or more but less than 382 l	17	10	
8418109000	-- Other	17	10	
8418211000	-- Of volume less than 184 l	17	10	
8418212000	-- Of volume of 184 l or more but less than 269 l	17	10	
8418213000	-- Of volume of 269 l or more but less than 382 l	17	10	
8418219000	- - - Other	17	10	
8418291000	- - - Absorption-type, electrical	17	5	
8418299000	- - - Other	17	10	
8418300000	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	17	10	
8418400000	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	17	10	
8418500000	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, displays counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	0	EIF	
8418610000	-- Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	0	EIF	
8418691100	- - - - Compression type	0	EIF	
8418691200	- - - - Absorption type	0	EIF	
8418699100	- - - - Ice making machines	0	EIF	
8418699200	- - - - Drinking fountains	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8418699300	- - - - Chambers or tunnels composed by panels which can be dismantled, including a refrigeration equipment	0	EIF	
8418699400	- - - - Refrigeration units for goods transport vehicles	0	EIF	
8418699900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8418910000	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	0	EIF	
8418991000	- - - Plate evaporators	0	EIF	
8418992000	- - - Condensation units	0	EIF	
8418999010	- - - - Parts of furniture of subheading 8418.91.00.	17	10	
8418999090	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8419110000	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters	17	10	
8419191000	- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 120 l	9	10	
8419199000	- - - Other	9	10	
8419200000	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	0	EIF	
8419310000	- - For agricultural products	0	EIF	
8419320000	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	0	EIF	
8419391000	- - - Laboratory lyophilization apparatus or freeze drying units	0	EIF	
8419392000	- - - Spray drying units	0	EIF	
8419399100	- - - - For minerals	0	EIF	
8419399900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8419400000	- Distilling or rectifying plant	0	EIF	
8419501000	- - Pasteurizers	0	EIF	
8419509000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8419600000	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	0	EIF	
8419810000	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	0	EIF	
8419891000	- - - Autoclaves	0	EIF	
8419899100	- - - - Evaporating plant	0	EIF	
8419899200	- - - - Roasting plant	0	EIF	
8419899300	- - - - Sterilizing equipment	0	EIF	
8419899900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8419901000	- - Of water heaters	0	EIF	
8419909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8420101000	- - For bakery, pastry and biscuit industries	0	EIF	
8420109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8420910000	- - Cylinders	0	EIF	
8420990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8421110000	- - Cream separators	0	EIF	
8421120000	- - Clothes-dryers	0	EIF	
8421191000	- - - Of laboratory	0	EIF	
8421192000	- - - For the sugar manufacturing industry	0	EIF	
8421193000	- - - For the paper and cellulose industry	0	EIF	
8421199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8421211000	- - - Domestic	9	10	
8421219000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8421220000	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	0	EIF	
8421230000	- - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	0	EIF	
8421291000	- - - Filter presses	0	EIF	
8421292000	- - - Magnetic and electromagnetic filters	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8421293000	- - - Filters used solely or principally with medical equipment of heading 90.18	0	EIF	
8421294000	- - - Grid tubular filters for extraction shafts	0	EIF	
8421299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8421310000	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	0	EIF	
8421391000	- - - Cyclone type	0	EIF	
8421392000	- - - Electrostatic filters for air or other gases	0	EIF	
8421399000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8421910000	- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	0	EIF	
8421991000	- - - Filtering elements for engine-filters / Elementos filtrantes para filtros de motores	0	EIF	
8421999000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8422110000	- - For domestic use	17	5	
8422190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8422200000	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	0	EIF	
8422301000	- - Vertical filling machinery with an output not exceeding 40 units per minute	0	EIF	
8422309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8422401000	- - Wrapping machinery for pre-packed goods	0	EIF	
8422402000	- - Vacuum packing machines	0	EIF	
8422403000	- - Cigarette packing machines	0	EIF	
8422409000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8422900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8423100000	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	0	EIF	
8423200000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	0	EIF	
8423301000	- - Cement, asphalt and similar matters scales	0	EIF	
8423309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8423810010	- - - Multifunctional or for special purposes	0	EIF	
8423810090	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8423821000	- - - For weighing vehicles	0	EIF	
8423829010	- - - - Multifunctional or for special purposes	0	EIF	
8423829090	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8423891000	- - - For weighing vehicles	0	EIF	
8423899010	- - - - Multifunctional or for special purposes	0	EIF	
8423899090	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8423900000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	0	EIF	
8424100000	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	0	EIF	
8424200000	- Spray guns and similar appliances	0	EIF	
8424300000	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	0	EIF	
8424812000	- - - Portable instruments of a weight not exceeding 20 kg	0	EIF	
8424813100	- - - - Drip or spray	0	EIF	
8424813900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8424819000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8424890000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8424901000	- - Sprinklers and droppers, for irrigation systems	0	EIF	
8424909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8425110000	- - Powered by electric motor	0	EIF	
8425190000	- - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8425311000	- - - Hoist winches for lifting and lowering used in mining pits; winches specially designed for underground mining works	0	EIF	
8425319000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8425391000	- - - Hoist winches for lifting and lowering used in mining pits; winches specially designed for underground mining works	0	EIF	
8425399000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8425410000	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	0	EIF	
8425422000	- - - Portable car jacks	0	EIF	
8425429000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8425491000	- - - Portable car jacks	0	EIF	
8425499000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8426110000	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	0	EIF	
8426121000	- - - Mobile lifting frames on tyres	0	EIF	
8426122000	- - - Straddle carriers	0	EIF	
8426190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8426200000	- Tower cranes	0	EIF	
8426300000	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	0	EIF	
8426411000	- - - Works trucks fitted with a crane	0	EIF	
8426419000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8426490000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8426910000	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	0	EIF	
8426991000	- - - Cranes and air cables («blondines»)	0	EIF	
8426992000	- - - Derrick cranes	0	EIF	
8426999000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8427100000	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	0	EIF	
8427200000	- Other self-propelled trucks	0	EIF	
8427900000	- Other trucks	0	EIF	
8428101000	- - Without cages or counterweight	0	EIF	
8428109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8428200000	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	0	EIF	
8428310000	- - Specially designed for underground use	0	EIF	
8428320000	- - Other, bucket type	0	EIF	
8428330000	- - Other, belt type	0	EIF	
8428390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8428400000	- Escalators and moving walkways	0	EIF	
8428600000	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	0	EIF	
8428901000	- - Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	0	EIF	
8428909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8429110000	- - Track laying	0	EIF	
8429190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8429200000	- Graders and levellers	0	EIF	
8429300000	- Scrapers	0	EIF	
8429400000	- Tamping machines and road rollers	0	EIF	
8429510000	- - Shovel loaders and front loaders	0	EIF	
8429520000	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	0	EIF	
8429590000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8430100000	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	0	EIF	
8430200000	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8430310000	- - Self-propelled	0	EIF	
8430390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8430410000	- - Self-propelled	0	EIF	
8430490000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8430500000	- Other machinery, self-propelled	0	EIF	
8430611000	- - - Road rollers	0	EIF	
8430619000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8430691000	- - - Scrapers	0	EIF	
8430699000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8431101000	- - Of pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists, winches and capstans	0	EIF	
8431109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8431200000	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	0	EIF	
8431310000	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	0	EIF	
8431390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8431410000	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	0	EIF	
8431420000	- - Bulldozers or angledozer blades	0	EIF	
8431431000	- - - Rocker arms	0	EIF	
8431439000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8431490000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8432100000	- Ploughs	0	EIF	
8432210000	- - Disc harrows	0	EIF	
8432291000	- - - Other harrows and scarifiers	0	EIF	
8432292000	- - - Cultivators, weeder and hoeing machines	0	EIF	
8432300000	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	0	EIF	
8432400000	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	0	EIF	
8432800000	- Other machinery	0	EIF	
8432901000	- - Coulters and discs	0	EIF	
8432909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8433111000	- - - Self-propelled	0	EIF	
8433119000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8433191000	- - - Self-propelled	17	3	
8433199000	- - - Other	17	3	
8433200000	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	0	EIF	
8433300000	- Other haymaking machinery	0	EIF	
8433400000	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	0	EIF	
8433510000	- - Combine harvester-threshers	0	EIF	
8433520000	- - Other threshing machinery	0	EIF	
8433530000	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	0	EIF	
8433591000	- - - Harvesting machines	0	EIF	
8433592000	- - - Maize shellers	0	EIF	
8433599000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8433601000	- - For eggs	0	EIF	
8433609000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8433901000	- - Of mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds	9	EIF	
8433909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8434100000	- Milking machines	0	EIF	
8434200000	- Dairy machinery	0	EIF	
8434901000	- - Of milking machines	0	EIF	
8434909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8435100000	- Machinery	0	EIF	
8435900000	- Parts	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8436100000	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	0	EIF	
8436210000	- - Incubators and brooders	0	EIF	
8436291000	- - - Automatic feeders, automatic drinkers	0	EIF	
8436292000	- - - - Egg laying and collection systems	0	EIF	
8436299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8436801000	- - Fertilizer mixer and crushing machines	0	EIF	
8436809000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8436910000	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	0	EIF	
8436990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8437101100	- - - Color sorting machine	0	EIF	
8437101900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8437109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8437801100	- - - For cereals	0	EIF	
8437801900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8437809100	- - - For the working of rice	0	EIF	
8437809200	- - - For sorting and separation of flour and other milling products	0	EIF	
8437809300	- - - For polishing grains	0	EIF	
8437809900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8437900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8438101000	- - Bakery machinery	0	EIF	
8438102000	- - Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	0	EIF	
8438201000	- - For the manufacture of confectionery	0	EIF	
8438202000	- - For the manufacture of cocoa or chocolate	0	EIF	
8438300000	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	0	EIF	
8438400000	- Brewery machinery	0	EIF	
8438501000	- - Automatic processing equipment for poultry	0	EIF	
8438509000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8438600000	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	0	EIF	
8438801000	- - Husking machines and pulping machines for coffee	0	EIF	
8438802000	- - Machines for processing fish, crustacean, molluscs and other crustacean invertebrates	0	EIF	
8438809000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8438900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8439100000	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	0	EIF	
8439200000	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	0	EIF	
8439300000	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	0	EIF	
8439910000	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	0	EIF	
8439990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8440100000	- Machinery	0	EIF	
8440900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8441100000	- Cutting machines	0	EIF	
8441200000	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	0	EIF	
8441300000	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	0	EIF	
8441400000	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	0	EIF	
8441800000	- Other machinery	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8441900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8442301000	- - Phototypesetting and composing machines	0	EIF	
8442302000	- - Typesetting machinery, apparatus and equipment for composing by other procedures, whether or not using foundry type devices	0	EIF	
8442309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8442400000	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	0	EIF	
8442501000	- - Printing type	0	EIF	
8442509000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8443110000	- - Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	0	EIF	
8443120000	- - Offset printing machinery, sheet-feed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	0	EIF	
8443130000	- - Other offset printing machinery	0	EIF	
8443140000	- - Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	0	EIF	
8443150000	- - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	0	EIF	
8443160000	- - Flexographic printing machinery	0	EIF	
8443170000	- - Gravure printing machinery	0	EIF	
8443191000	- - - For stamping	0	EIF	
8443199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8443310000	- - Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	0	EIF	
8443320000	- - Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	0	EIF	
8443391000	- - - Ink-jet printing machines	0	EIF	
8443392000	- - - Facsimile machines	0	EIF	
8443399000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8443910000	- - Parts and accesories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	0	EIF	
8443990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8444000000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man- made textile materials.	0	EIF	
8445110000	- - Carding machines	0	EIF	
8445120000	- - Combing machines	0	EIF	
8445130000	- - Drawing or roving machines	0	EIF	
8445191000	- - - Cotton gins	0	EIF	
8445199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8445200000	- Textile spinning machines	0	EIF	
8445300000	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	0	EIF	
8445400000	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	0	EIF	
8445900000	- Other	0	EIF	
8446100000	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	0	EIF	
8446210000	- - Power looms	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8446290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8446300000	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	0	EIF	
8447110000	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	0	EIF	
8447120000	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	0	EIF	
8447201000	- - Flat knitting machines, domestic	17	EIF	
8447202000	- - Other flat knitting machines	0	EIF	
8447203000	- - Stitch-bonding machines	0	EIF	
8447900000	- Other	0	EIF	
8448110000	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	0	EIF	
8448190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8448200000	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	0	EIF	
8448310000	- - Card clothing	0	EIF	
8448321000	- - - Of cotton gins	0	EIF	
8448329000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8448330000	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	0	EIF	
8448390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8448420000	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	0	EIF	
8448490000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8448510000	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	0	EIF	
8448590000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8449001000	- Machinery; blocks for making hats	0	EIF	
8449009000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8450110000	- - Fully-automatic machines	17	4	
8450120000	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	17	4	
8450190000	- - Other	17	5	
8450200000	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	0	EIF	
8450900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8451100000	- Dry-cleaning machines	0	EIF	
8451210000	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	0	EIF	
8451290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8451300000	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	0	EIF	
8451401000	- - Washing machines	0	EIF	
8451409000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8451500000	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	0	EIF	
8451800000	- Other machinery	0	EIF	
8451900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8452101000	- - Sewing machine heads	17	EIF	
8452102000	- - Sewing machines	17	EIF	
8452210000	- - Automatic units	0	EIF	
8452290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8452300000	- Sewing machine needles	0	EIF	
8452400000	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	0	EIF	
8452900000	- Other parts of sewing machines	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8453100000	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	0	EIF	
8453200000	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	0	EIF	
8453800000	- Other machinery	0	EIF	
8453900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8454100000	- Converters	0	EIF	
8454200000	- Ingot moulds and ladles	0	EIF	
8454300000	- Casting machines	0	EIF	
8454900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8455100000	- Tube mills	0	EIF	
8455210000	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	0	EIF	
8455220000	- - Cold	0	EIF	
8455300000	- Rolls for rolling mills	0	EIF	
8455900000	- Other parts	0	EIF	
8456100000	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	0	EIF	
8456200000	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	0	EIF	
8456300000	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	0	EIF	
8456900000	- Other	0	EIF	
8457100000	- Machining centres	0	EIF	
8457200000	- Unit construction machines (single station)	0	EIF	
8457300000	- Multi-station transfer machines	0	EIF	
8458111000	- - - Universal slide lathes	0	EIF	
8458112000	- - - Turret lathes	0	EIF	
8458119000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8458191000	- - - Universal slide lathes	0	EIF	
8458192000	- - - Turret lathes	0	EIF	
8458193000	- - - Other, automatics	0	EIF	
8458199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8458910000	- - Numerically controled	0	EIF	
8458990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8459101000	- - For drilling	0	EIF	
8459102000	- - For boring	0	EIF	
8459103000	- - For milling	0	EIF	
8459104000	- - For threading or tapping	0	EIF	
8459210000	- - Numerically controlled	0	EIF	
8459290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8459310000	- - Numerically controlled	0	EIF	
8459390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8459400000	- Other boring machines	0	EIF	
8459510000	- - Numerically controlled	0	EIF	
8459590000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8459610000	- - Numerically controlled	0	EIF	
8459690000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8459700000	- Other threading or tapping machines	0	EIF	
8460110000	- - Numerically controlled	0	EIF	
8460190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8460210000	- - Numerically controlled	0	EIF	
8460290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8460310000	- - Numerically controlled	0	EIF	
8460390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8460400000	- Honing or lapping machines	0	EIF	
8460901000	- - Grinding machines	0	EIF	
8460909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8461200000	- Shaping or slotting machines	0	EIF	
8461300000	- Broaching machines	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8461400000	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	0	EIF	
8461500000	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	0	EIF	
8461901000	- - Planning machines	0	EIF	
8461909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8462101000	- - Hammers	0	EIF	
8462102100	- - - Presses	0	EIF	
8462102900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8462210000	- - Numerically controlled	0	EIF	
8462291000	- - - Presses	0	EIF	
8462299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8462310000	- - Numerically controlled	0	EIF	
8462391000	- - - Presses	0	EIF	
8462399000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8462410000	- - Numerically controlled	0	EIF	
8462491000	- - - Presses	0	EIF	
8462499000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8462910000	- - Hydraulic presses	0	EIF	
8462990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8463101000	- - Wiredrawing machines	0	EIF	
8463109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8463200000	- Thread rolling machines	0	EIF	
8463300000	- Machines for working wire	0	EIF	
8463901000	- - Rivetting machines	0	EIF	
8463909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8464100000	- Sawing machines	0	EIF	
8464200000	- Grinding or polishing machines	0	EIF	
8464900000	- Other	0	EIF	
8465100000	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	0	EIF	
8465911000	- - - Numerically controlled	0	EIF	
8465919100	- - - - Circular saws	0	EIF	
8465919200	- - - - Band saws	0	EIF	
8465919900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8465921000	- - - Numerically controlled	0	EIF	
8465929000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8465931000	- - - Numerically controlled	0	EIF	
8465939000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8465941000	- - - Numerically controlled	0	EIF	
8465949000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8465951000	- - - Numerically controlled	0	EIF	
8465959000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8465960000	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines	0	EIF	
8465991000	- - - Numerically controlled	0	EIF	
8465999000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8466100000	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	0	EIF	
8466200000	- Work holders	0	EIF	
8466300000	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine- tools	0	EIF	
8466910000	- - For machines of heading 84.64	0	EIF	
8466920000	- - For machines of heading 84.65	0	EIF	
8466930000	- - For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	0	EIF	
8466940000	- - For machines of heading 84.62 to 84.63	0	EIF	
8467111000	- - - Drill, borer and the like	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8467112000	- - - Wrenches, screwdrivers, nut setters and the like	0	EIF	
8467119000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8467191000	- - - Compacting rammers	0	EIF	
8467192000	- - - Concrete vibrators	0	EIF	
8467199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8467210000	- - Drills of all kinds	0	EIF	
8467220000	- - Saws	0	EIF	
8467290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8467810000	- - Chainsaws	0	EIF	
8467891000	- - - Saws, other than chain saws	0	EIF	
8467899000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8467910000	- - Of chainsaws	0	EIF	
8467920000	- - Of pneumatic tools	0	EIF	
8467990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8468100000	- Hand-held blow pipes	0	EIF	
8468201000	- - For soldering, brazing or welding even if capable of cutting	0	EIF	
8468209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8468800000	- Other machinery and apparatus	0	EIF	
8468900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8469001000	- Electric typewriters	0	EIF	
8469009000	- Other	0	EIF	
8470100000	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	0	EIF	
8470210000	- - Incorporating a printing device	0	EIF	
8470290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8470300000	- Other calculating machines	0	EIF	
8470500000	- Cash registers	0	EIF	
8470901000	- - Postage-franking machines	0	EIF	
8470902000	- - Ticket-issuing machines	0	EIF	
8470909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8471300000	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	0	EIF	
8471410000	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	0	EIF	
8471490000	- - Other, presented in the form of systems	0	EIF	
8471500000	- Processing units other than those of sub-heading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units	0	EIF	
8471602000	- - Keyboards, X-Y coordinate devices	0	EIF	
8471609000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8471700000	- Storage units	0	EIF	
8471800000	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	0	EIF	
8471900000	- Other	0	EIF	
8472100000	- Duplicating machines	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8472300000	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	0	EIF	
8472901000	- - Coin or banknote counting or sorting machines	0	EIF	
8472902000	- - Automatic banknote dispensers	0	EIF	
8472903000	- - Check validation machines	0	EIF	
8472904000	- - Perforating or stapling machines	0	EIF	
8472905000	- - Cash dispensing machines	0	EIF	
8472909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8473100000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69	0	EIF	
8473210000	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	0	EIF	
8473290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8473300000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	0	EIF	
8473401000	- - Of duplicating machines	0	EIF	
8473409000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8473500000	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72	0	EIF	
8474101000	- - Stripper screening machines for foundry	0	EIF	
8474102000	- - Vibrating screens	0	EIF	
8474109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8474201000	- - Gyratory cone crushers	0	EIF	
8474202000	- - Impact crushing machine	0	EIF	
8474203000	- - Ring crushers	0	EIF	
8474209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8474311000	- - - With a maximum capacity of 3 m ³	0	EIF	
8474319000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8474320000	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	0	EIF	
8474391000	- - - Machines specially for the ceramic industry	0	EIF	
8474392000	- - - Foundry sand mixing machines	0	EIF	
8474399000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8474801000	- - Machines for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic pastes	0	EIF	
8474802000	- - Foundry sand mold forming machines	0	EIF	
8474803000	- - Machines for mold precast concrete articles	0	EIF	
8474809000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8474900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8475100000	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	0	EIF	
8475210000	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	0	EIF	
8475290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8475900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8476210000	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	0	EIF	
8476290000	- - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8476810000	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	0	EIF	
8476890000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8476900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8477100000	- Injection-moulding machines	0	EIF	
8477200000	- Extruders	0	EIF	
8477300000	- Blow moulding machines	0	EIF	
8477400000	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	0	EIF	
8477510000	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	0	EIF	
8477591000	- - - Compression moulding hydraulic presses	0	EIF	
8477599000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8477800000	- Other machinery	0	EIF	
8477900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8478101000	- - Cigarette filter attachment machine	0	EIF	
8478109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8478900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8479100000	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	0	EIF	
8479201000	- - Machinery for the extraction	0	EIF	
8479209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8479300000	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	0	EIF	
8479400000	- Rope or cable-making machines	0	EIF	
8479500000	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	0	EIF	
8479600000	- Evaporative air coolers	0	EIF	
8479810000	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	0	EIF	
8479820000	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	0	EIF	
8479891000	- - - Soap industry machinery	0	EIF	
8479892000	- - - Humidifiers or dehumidifiers (other than those of heading 84.15 or 84.24)	0	EIF	
8479893000	- - - Automatic pump lubrication systems for machines	0	EIF	
8479894000	- - - For the maintenance of pipelines or other non-flexible pipes	0	EIF	
8479895000	- - - Windshield wiping mechanisms with motor	0	EIF	
8479898000	- - - Presses	0	EIF	
8479899000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8479900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8480100000	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	0	EIF	
8480200000	- Mould bases	0	EIF	
8480300000	- Moulding patterns	0	EIF	
8480410000	- - Injection or compression types	0	EIF	
8480490000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8480500000	- Moulds for glass	0	EIF	
8480600000	- Moulds for mineral materials	0	EIF	
8480711000	- - Injection or compression types of moulds for rubber or plastics of parts of shaving razors	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8480719000	- - - Other for injection or compression types of moulds for rubber or plastics	0	EIF	
8480790000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8481100010	- - Specially designed for irrigation systems	0	EIF	
8481100090	- - Other	17	5	
8481200010	- - Specially designed for irrigation systems	0	EIF	
8481200090	- - Other	0	EIF	
8481300010	- - Specially designed for irrigation systems	0	EIF	
8481300090	- - Other	17	10	
8481400010	- - Specially designed for irrigation systems	0	EIF	
8481400090	- - Other	0	EIF	
8481801000	- - Faucets or taps for domestic use	0	EIF	
8481802000	- - "Christmas tree" valves	9	EIF	
8481803000	- - Tyre valves	0	EIF	
8481804000	- - Ball valves	9	EIF	
8481805100	- - - Of a working pressure of 13.8 MPa or greater	0	EIF	
8481805900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8481806000	- - Other gate valves	0	EIF	
8481807000	- - Globe valves of a nominal diameter not exceeding 100 mm	0	EIF	
8481808000	- - Other solenoid valves	0	EIF	
8481809100	- - - Dispenser valves	0	EIF	
8481809900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8481901000	- - Bodies of "christmas tree" valves	0	EIF	
8481909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8482100000	- Ball bearings	0	EIF	
8482200000	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	0	EIF	
8482300000	- Spherical roller bearings	0	EIF	
8482400000	- Needle roller bearings	0	EIF	
8482500000	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	0	EIF	
8482800000	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	0	EIF	
8482910000	- - Balls, needles and rollers	0	EIF	
8482990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8483101000	- - Of aircraft engines	9	EIF	
8483109100	- - - Crank shafts	9	EIF	
8483109200	- - - Cam shafts	9	EIF	
8483109300	- - - Flexible shafts	9	EIF	
8483109900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8483200000	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	0	EIF	
8483301000	- - Of aircraft engines	9	EIF	
8483309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8483403000	- - Of aircraft engines	9	EIF	
8483409100	- - - Gear boxes and other speed changers	0	EIF	
8483409200	- - - Gear and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately	9	EIF	
8483409900	- - - Other	9	EIF	
8483500000	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	9	EIF	
8483601000	- - Clutches	0	EIF	
8483609000	- - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8483904000	- - Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately	9	EIF	
8483909000	- - Parts	9	EIF	
8484100000	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	9	10	
8484200000	- Mechanical seals	0	EIF	
8484900000	- Other	9	10	
8486100000	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	0	EIF	
8486200000	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	0	EIF	
8486300000	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	0	EIF	
8486400000	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 C) to this Chapter	0	EIF	
8486900000	- Parts and accessories	0	EIF	
8487100000	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	0	EIF	
8487901000	- - Non-automatic lubricating pots	0	EIF	
8487902000	- - Oil seal rings	0	EIF	
8487909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8501101000	- - Motors for toys	9	EIF	
8501102000	- - Universal motors	0	EIF	
8501109100	- - - Direct current	0	EIF	
8501109200	- - - Alternating current, single-phase	0	EIF	
8501109300	- - - Alternating current, multi-phase	0	EIF	
8501201100	- - - Incorporating gear boxes or other speed changers	0	EIF	
8501201900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8501202100	- - - Incorporating gear boxes or other speed changers	0	EIF	
8501202900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8501311000	- - - Incorporating gear boxes or other speed changers	0	EIF	
8501312000	- - - Other motors	0	EIF	
8501313000	- - - DC generators	0	EIF	
8501321000	- - - Incorporating gear boxes or other speed changers	0	EIF	
8501322100	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 7.5 kW	0	EIF	
8501322900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8501324000	- - - DC generators	0	EIF	
8501331000	- - - Incorporating gear boxes or other speed changers	0	EIF	
8501332000	- - - Other motors	0	EIF	
8501333000	- - - DC generators	0	EIF	
8501341000	- - - Incorporating gear boxes or other speed changers	0	EIF	
8501342000	- - - Other motors	0	EIF	
8501343000	- - - DC generators	0	EIF	
8501401100	- - - Incorporating gear boxes or other speed changers	0	EIF	
8501401900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8501402100	- - - Incorporating gear boxes or other speed changers	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8501402900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8501403100	- - - Incorporating gear boxes or other speed changers	0	EIF	
8501403900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8501404100	- - - Incorporating gear boxes or other speed changers	0	EIF	
8501404900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8501511000	- - - Incorporating gear boxes or other speed changers	0	EIF	
8501519000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8501521000	- - - Of an output not exceeding 7.5 kW	0	EIF	
8501522000	- - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 18.5 kW	0	EIF	
8501523000	- - - Of an output exceeding 18.5 kW but not exceeding 30 kW	0	EIF	
8501524000	- - - Of an output exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	0	EIF	
8501530000	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW	0	EIF	
8501611000	- - - Of an output not exceeding 18.5 kVA	0	EIF	
8501612000	- - - Of an output exceeding 18.5 kVA but not exceeding 30 kVA	0	EIF	
8501619000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8501620000	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	0	EIF	
8501630000	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	0	EIF	
8501640000	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	0	EIF	
8502111000	- - - Alternating current	0	EIF	
8502119000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8502121000	- - - Alternating current	0	EIF	
8502129000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8502131000	- - - Alternating current	0	EIF	
8502139000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8502201000	- - Alternating current	0	EIF	
8502209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8502310000	- - Wind-powered	0	EIF	
8502391000	- - - Alternating current	0	EIF	
8502399000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8502400000	- Electric rotary converters	0	EIF	
8503000000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	0	EIF	
8504100000	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	0	EIF	
8504211100	- - - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	0	EIF	
8504211900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8504219000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8504221000	- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1,000 kVA	0	EIF	
8504229000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8504230000	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	0	EIF	
8504311000	- - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 0.1 kVA	0	EIF	
8504319000	- - - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8504321000	- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 10 kVA	0	EIF	
8504329000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8504330000	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	0	EIF	
8504341000	- - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1,600 kVA	0	EIF	
8504342000	- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1,600 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	0	EIF	
8504343000	- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	0	EIF	
8504401000	- - Power supply units ("UPS")	0	EIF	
8504402000	- - Electronic starters	0	EIF	
8504409000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8504501000	- - For voltage not exceeding 260 V and for nominal current not exceeding 30 A	0	EIF	
8504509000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8504900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8505110000	- - Of metal	0	EIF	
8505191000	- - - Plastic or rubber magnetic gaskets	0	EIF	
8505199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8505200000	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	0	EIF	
8505901000	- - Electro-magnets	0	EIF	
8505902000	- - Chucks, clamps and similar holding devices	0	EIF	
8505903000	- - Electro-magnetic lifting heads	0	EIF	
8505909000	- - Parts	0	EIF	
8506101100	- - - Cylindrical	9	5	
8506101200	- - - Button cell batteries	9	5	
8506101900	- - - Other	9	5	
8506109100	- - - Cylindrical	9	10	
8506109200	- - - Button cell batteries	9	5	
8506109900	- - - Other	9	5	
8506301000	- - Cylindrical	9	EIF	
8506302000	- - Button cell batteries	9	EIF	
8506309000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8506401000	- - Cylindrical	9	EIF	
8506402000	- - Button cell batteries	9	EIF	
8506409000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8506501000	- - Cylindrical	9	EIF	
8506502000	- - Button cell batteries	9	EIF	
8506509000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8506601000	- - Cylindrical	9	EIF	
8506602000	- - Button cell batteries	9	EIF	
8506609000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8506801000	- - Cylindrical	9	EIF	
8506802000	- - Button cell batteries	9	EIF	
8506809000	- - Other	9	5	
8506900000	- Parts	9	5	
8507100000	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	9	10	
8507200000	- Other lead-acid accumulators	9	10	
8507300000	- Nickel-cadmium	9	10	
8507400000	- Nickel-iron	9	10	
8507800000	- Other accumulators	9	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8507901000	- - Boxes and covers	9	10	
8507902000	- - Separators	9	10	
8507903000	- - Plates	9	10	
8507909000	- - Other	9	10	
8508110000	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	9	5	
8508190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8508600000	- Other vacuum cleaners	0	EIF	
8508700000	- Parts	9	EIF	
8509401000	- - Blenders	9	10	
8509409000	- - Other	9	10	
8509801000	- - Floor polishers	9	10	
8509802000	- - Kitchen waste disposers	9	10	
8509809000	- - Other	9	10	
8509900000	- Parts	9	5	
8510100000	- Shavers	9	3	
8510201000	- - Hair clippers	9	3	
8510202000	- - Animal clippers	0	EIF	
8510300000	- Hair-removing appliances	9	3	
8510901000	- - Cutter heads, cutter blades, knife blades and comb blades	9	3	
8510909000	- - Other	9	3	
8511101000	- - Of aircraft engines	9	EIF	
8511109000	- - Other	9	5	
8511201000	- - Of aircraft engines	9	3	
8511209000	- - Other	9	5	
8511301000	- - Of aircraft engines	9	3	
8511309100	- - - Distributors	9	5	
8511309200	- - - Ignition coils	9	5	
8511401000	- - Of aircraft engines	9	3	
8511409000	- - Other	9	5	
8511501000	- - Of aircraft engines	9	EIF	
8511509000	- - Other	9	5	
8511801000	- - Of aircraft engines	9	EIF	
8511809000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8511901000	- - Of aircraft engines equipment	9	3	
8511902100	- - - Breaker plates	9	5	
8511902900	- - - Other	9	5	
8511903000	- - Of spark plugs, other than those for aircraft engines	9	5	
8511909000	- - Other	9	5	
8512100000	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	0	EIF	
8512201000	- - Headlamps of roads (other than sealed beam lamps of subheading 8539.10)	0	EIF	
8512209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8512301000	- - Horns	0	EIF	
8512309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8512400000	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	0	EIF	
8512901000	- - Windscreen wipers arms and blades for motor vehicles	0	EIF	
8512909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8513101000	- - Safety lamps	0	EIF	
8513109000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8513900000	- Parts	9	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8514100000	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	0	EIF	
8514200000	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	0	EIF	
8514301000	- - Of arc	0	EIF	
8514309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8514400000	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	0	EIF	
8514900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8515110000	- - Soldering irons and guns	0	EIF	
8515190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8515210000	- - Fully or partly automatic	0	EIF	
8515290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8515310000	- - Fully or partly automatic	0	EIF	
8515390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8515801000	- - Ultrasonic machines	0	EIF	
8515809000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8515900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8516100000	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	9	10	
8516210000	- - Storage heating radiators	9	10	
8516291000	- - - Stoves	9	10	
8516299000	- - - Other	9	10	
8516310000	- - Hair dryers	9	10	
8516320000	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	9	EIF	
8516330000	- - Hand-drying apparatus	9	10	
8516400000	- Electric smoothing iron	9	10	
8516500000	- Microwave ovens	9	EIF	
8516601000	- - Ovens	9	10	
8516602000	- - Cookers	9	EIF	
8516603000	- - Cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	9	10	
8516710000	- - Coffee or tea makers	9	10	
8516720000	- - Toasters	9	10	
8516790000	- - Other	9	10	
8516800000	- Electric heating resistors	0	EIF	
8516900000	- Parts	9	5	
8517110000	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	0	EIF	
8517120000	- - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	0	EIF	
8517180000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8517610000	- - Base stations	0	EIF	
8517621000	- - - Telephone and telegraph switching apparatus	0	EIF	
8517622000	- - - Telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems	0	EIF	
8517629000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8517691000	- - - Videophones	0	EIF	
8517692000	- - - Telephone and telegraph receiving apparatus	0	EIF	
8517699000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8517700000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8518100000	- Microphones and stands therefor	0	EIF	
8518210000	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	0	EIF	
8518220000	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8518290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8518300000	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	0	EIF	
8518400000	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	0	EIF	
8518500000	- Electric sound amplifier sets	0	EIF	
8518901000	- - Cones, diaphragms, yokes	9	EIF	
8518909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8519200000	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	9	EIF	
8519301000	- - With automatic record changing mechanism	9	EIF	
8519309000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8519500000	- Telephone answering machines	9	5	
8519811000	- - - Cassette players	9	EIF	
8519812000	- - - Reproducing apparatus with an optical reading system	9	10	
8519819000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
8519891000	- - - Record players	9	EIF	
8519899000	- - - Other	9	10	
8521100000	- Magnetic tape-type	9	EIF	
8521901000	- - Of the type used for recording on a compact disc	9	EIF	
8521909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8522100000	- Pick-up cartridges	9	EIF	
8522902000	- - Furnitures or boxes	9	10	
8522903000	- - Sapphire or diamond styli, unmounted	9	5	
8522904000	- - Reproducing mechanism with an optical reading system	0	EIF	
8522905000	- - Cassette reproducing mechanisms	0	EIF	
8522909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8523210000	- - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	0	EIF	
8523291000	- - - Magnetic discs	0	EIF	
8523292100	- - - - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	0	EIF	
8523292200	- - - - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	0	EIF	
8523292300	- - - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	0	EIF	
8523293110	- - - - - For reproducing phenomena other than sounds or images	0	EIF	
8523293190	- - - - - Other	9	3	
8523293210	- - - - - For reproducing phenomena other than sounds or images	0	EIF	
8523293290	- - - - - Other	9	3	
8523293310	- - - - - For reproducing phenomena other than sounds or images	0	EIF	
8523293390	- - - - - Other	9	3	
8523299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8523401000	- - Not recorded	0	EIF	
8523402100	- - - For reproducing sound only	0	EIF	
8523402200	- - - For reproducing images or images and sound	0	EIF	
8523402900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8523510000	- - Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	0	EIF	
8523520000	- - "Smart cards"	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8523591000	- - - Proximity cards and tags	0	EIF	
8523599000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8523801000	- - Discs and wax blanks, strips or films, and other matrices and masters	0	EIF	
8523802110	- - - - Not recorded	0	EIF	
8523802120	- - - - Recorded	9	EIF	
8523802910	- - - - Not recorded	0	EIF	
8523802920	- - - - Recorded	9	EIF	
8523803000	- - For reproducing phenomena other than sounds or images	0	EIF	
8523809000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8525501000	- - For radio-broadcasting	0	EIF	
8525502000	- - For televisión	0	EIF	
8525601000	- - For radio-broadcasting	0	EIF	
8525602000	- - For televisión	0	EIF	
8525801000	- - Television cameras	0	EIF	
8525802000	- - Digital cameras and video camera recorders	0	EIF	
8526100000	- Radar apparatus	0	EIF	
8526910000	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus	0	EIF	
8526920000	- - Radio remote control apparatus	0	EIF	
8527120000	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players	9	EIF	
8527130000	- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	9	EIF	
8527190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8527210000	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	9	EIF	
8527290000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8527910000	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	9	EIF	
8527920000	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	9	EIF	
8527990000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8528410000	- - Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	0	EIF	
8528490000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8528510000	- - Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	0	EIF	
8528590000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8528610000	- - Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	0	EIF	
8528690000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8528710000	- - Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	9	EIF	
8528720000	- - Other, colour	9	EIF	
8528730000	- - Other, black and white or other monochrome	9	EIF	
8529101000	- - Ferrite aerials	0	EIF	
8529102000	- - Parabolic aerials	0	EIF	
8529109000	- - Other; parts	0	EIF	
8529901000	- - Furnitures or boxes	0	EIF	
8529902000	- - Boards with printed components	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8529909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8530100000	- Equipment for railways or tramways	0	EIF	
8530801000	- - Traffic lights and control cases therefor	0	EIF	
8530809000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8530900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8531100000	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	0	EIF	
8531200000	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	0	EIF	
8531800000	- Other apparatus	0	EIF	
8531900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8532100000	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	0	EIF	
8532210000	- - Tantalum	0	EIF	
8532220000	- - Aluminium electrolytic	0	EIF	
8532230000	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	0	EIF	
8532240000	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	0	EIF	
8532250000	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	0	EIF	
8532290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8532300000	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	0	EIF	
8532900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8533100000	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	0	EIF	
8533210000	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0	EIF	
8533290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8533311000	- - - Rheostats for a voltage not exceeding 260 V and an amperage not exceeding 30 A	0	EIF	
8533312000	- - - Potentiometers	0	EIF	
8533319000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8533391000	- - - Rheostats for a voltage not exceeding 260 and an amperage not exceeding 30 A	0	EIF	
8533392000	- - - Other rheostats	0	EIF	
8533393000	- - - Potentiometers	0	EIF	
8533399000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8533401000	- - Rheostats for a voltage not exceeding 260 V and an amperage not exceeding 30 A	0	EIF	
8533402000	- - Other rheostats	0	EIF	
8533403000	- - Carbon potentiometers	0	EIF	
8533404000	- - Other potentiometers	0	EIF	
8533409000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8533900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8534000000	Printed circuits.	0	EIF	
8535100000	- Fuses	0	EIF	
8535210000	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	0	EIF	
8535290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8535300000	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	0	EIF	
8535401000	- - Lightning arresters and voltage limiters	0	EIF	
8535402000	- - Surge suppressors	0	EIF	
8535901000	- - Switches	0	EIF	
8535909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8536101000	- - Fuses for vehicles of Chapter 87	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8536102000	- - Other for a voltage not exceeding 260 V and an amperage not exceeding 30 A	0	EIF	
8536109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8536202000	- - For a voltage not exceeding 260 V and an amperage not exceeding 30A	0	EIF	
8536209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8536301100	- - - Electrode gas tube arresters, for protecting telephone lines	0	EIF	
8536301900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8536309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8536411000	- - - For current rating not exceeding 30 A	0	EIF	
8536419000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8536491100	- - - - Contactors	0	EIF	
8536491900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8536499000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8536501100	- - - For vehicles of Chapter 87	0	EIF	
8536501900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8536509000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8536610000	- - Lamp-holders	0	EIF	
8536690000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8536700000	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibres bundles or cables	9	EIF	
8536901000	- - Connection apparatus for a voltage not exceeding 260 V and an amperage not exceeding 30 A	0	EIF	
8536902000	- - Terminals for a voltage not exceeding 24 V	0	EIF	
8536909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8537101000	- - Programmable logic controllers (PLC)	0	EIF	
8537109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8537200000	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	0	EIF	
8538100000	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	0	EIF	
8538900000	- Other	0	EIF	
8539100000	- Sealed beam lamp units	0	EIF	
8539210000	- - Tungsten halogen	9	EIF	
8539221000	- - - Miniature type	9	EIF	
8539229000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8539291000	- - - For lighting or signalling equipment of heading 85.12, except for those of a kind used for lightning or signaling interior spaces	9	EIF	
8539292000	- - - Miniature type	9	EIF	
8539299010	- - - - Shadowless lamps	0	EIF	
8539299090	- - - - Other	9	EIF	
8539311000	- - - Tubular, straight shape	9	EIF	
8539312000	- - - Tubular, circular shape	9	EIF	
8539313000	- - - Compact, integrated and non-integrated	0	EIF	
8539319000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
8539320000	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	9	EIF	
8539392000	- - - Flashbulbs	9	EIF	
8539399000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
8539410000	- - Arc-lamps	0	EIF	
8539490000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8539901000	- - Screw fittings	9	EIF	
8539909000	- - Other	9	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8540110000	- - Colour	9	EIF	
8540120000	- - Black and white or other monochrome	9	3	
8540200000	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo -cathode tubes	9	EIF	
8540400000	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	9	EIF	
8540500000	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	9	EIF	
8540600000	- Other cathode-ray tubes	9	EIF	
8540710000	- - Magnetrons	9	3	
8540720000	- - Klystrons	9	EIF	
8540790000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8540810000	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	9	EIF	
8540890000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8540910000	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	9	EIF	
8540990000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8541100000	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	0	EIF	
8541210000	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	0	EIF	
8541290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8541300000	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	0	EIF	
8541401000	- - Photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels	0	EIF	
8541409000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8541500000	- Other semiconductor devices	0	EIF	
8541600000	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	0	EIF	
8541900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8542310000	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	0	EIF	
8542320000	- - Memories	0	EIF	
8542330000	- - Amplifiers	0	EIF	
8542390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8542900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8543100000	- Particle accelerators	0	EIF	
8543200000	- Signal generators	0	EIF	
8543300000	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	0	EIF	
8543701000	- - Electric fencers	0	EIF	
8543702000	- - Metal detectors	0	EIF	
8543703000	- - Remote controls	0	EIF	
8543709000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8543900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8544110000	- - Of copper	0	EIF	
8544190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8544200000	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	9	EIF	
8544300000	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	9	EIF	
8544421000	- - - Of telecommunication	0	EIF	
8544422000	- - - Other, of copper	0	EIF	
8544429000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8544491010	- - - - For a voltage not exceeding 80 V.	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8544491090	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8544499010	- - - - For a voltage not exceeding 80 V.	0	EIF	
8544499090	- - - - Other	9	EIF	
8544601000	- - Of copper	0	EIF	
8544609000	- - Other	9	5	
8544700000	- Optical fibres cables	0	EIF	
8545110000	- - Of a kind used for furnaces	0	EIF	
8545190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8545200000	- Brushes	0	EIF	
8545902000	- - Battery carbons	0	EIF	
8545909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8546100000	- Of glass	0	EIF	
8546200000	- Of ceramics	0	EIF	
8546901000	- - Of silicone	0	EIF	
8546909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8547101000	- - Spark plug bodies	9	EIF	
8547109000	- - Other	9	EIF	
8547200000	- Insulating fittings of plastic	9	EIF	
8547901000	- - Tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	9	EIF	
8547909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8548100000	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	9	EIF	
8548900000	- Other	9	EIF	
8601100000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	0	EIF	
8601200000	- Powered by electric accumulators	0	EIF	
8602100000	- Diesel-electric locomotivas	0	EIF	
8602900000	- Other	0	EIF	
8603100000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	0	EIF	
8603900000	- Other	0	EIF	
8604001000	- Self-propelled	0	EIF	
8604009000	- Other	0	EIF	
8605000000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	0	EIF	
8606100000	- Tank wagons and the like	0	EIF	
8606300000	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10 or 8606.20	0	EIF	
8606910000	- - Covered and closed	0	EIF	
8606920000	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	0	EIF	
8606990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8607110000	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	0	EIF	
8607120000	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	0	EIF	
8607190000	- - Other, including parts	0	EIF	
8607210000	- - Air brakes and parts thereof	0	EIF	
8607290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8607300000	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	0	EIF	
8607910000	- - Of locomotivas	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8607990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8608000000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	0	EIF	
8609000000	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	0	EIF	
8701100000	- Pedestrian controlled tractors	0	EIF	
8701200000	- Road tractors for semi-trailers	0	EIF	
8701300000	- Track-laying tractors	0	EIF	
8701900000	- Other	0	EIF	
8702101000	- - For the transport of not more than 16 persons, including the driver	0	EIF	
8702109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8702901000	- - Trolleybuses	0	EIF	
8702909110	- - - With spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine	0	EIF	
8702909190	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8702909910	- - - With spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine	0	EIF	
8702909990	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8703100000	- Vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	9	10	
8703210010	- - - Assembled	9	10	
8703210090	- - - Other	9	10	
8703221000	- - - Four wheel drive (4 x 4)	9	10	
8703229010	- - - - Ambulances, prison vans and hearses	9	10	
8703229020	- - - - Other assembled	9	10	
8703229090	- - - - Other	9	10	
8703231000	- - - Four wheel drive (4 x 4)	9	10	
8703239010	- - - - Ambulances, prison vans and hearses	9	10	
8703239020	- - - - Other assembled vehicles	9	5	
8703239090	- - - - Other	9	10	
8703241000	- - - Four wheel drive (4 x 4)	9	EIF	
8703249010	- - - - Ambulances, prison vans and hearses	9	10	
8703249020	- - - - Other assembled vehicles	9	EIF	
8703249090	- - - - Other	9	EIF	
8703311000	- - - Four wheel drive (4 x 4)	9	10	
8703319010	- - - - Ambulances, prison vans and hearses	9	10	
8703319020	- - - - Other assembled vehicles	9	10	
8703319090	- - - - Other	9	10	
8703321000	- - - Four wheel drive (4 x 4)	9	5	
8703329010	- - - - Ambulances, prison vans and hearses	9	10	
8703329020	- - - - Other assembled vehicles	9	5	
8703329090	- - - - Other	9	10	
8703331000	- - - Four wheel drive (4 x 4)	9	10	
8703339010	- - - - Ambulances, prison vans and hearses	9	10	
8703339020	- - - - Other assembled vehicles	9	10	
8703339090	- - - - Other	9	10	
8703900010	- - Ambulances, prison vans and hearses	9	10	
8703900020	- - Other assembled vehicles	9	10	
8703900090	- - Other	9	10	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8704100000	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	0	EIF	
8704211010	- - - - Assembled pick-up	0	EIF	
8704211090	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8704219000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8704221000	- - - Not exceeding 6.2 tons	0	EIF	
8704222000	- - - Exceeding 6.2 tons, but not exceeding 9.3 tons	0	EIF	
8704229000	- - - Exceeding 9.3 tons	0	EIF	
8704230000	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tons	0	EIF	
8704311010	- - - - Assembled pick-up	0	EIF	
8704311090	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8704319000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8704321000	- - - Not exceeding 6.2 tons	0	EIF	
8704322000	- - - Exceeding 6.2 tons, but not exceeding 9.3 tons	0	EIF	
8704329000	- - - Exceeding 9.3 tons	0	EIF	
8704900000	- Other	0	EIF	
8705100000	- Crane lorries	0	EIF	
8705200000	- Mobile drilling derricks	0	EIF	
8705300000	- Fire fighting vehicles	0	EIF	
8705400000	- Concrete-mixer lorries	0	EIF	
8705901100	- - - Sweepers	0	EIF	
8705901900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8705902000	- - Mobile radiological units	0	EIF	
8705909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8706001000	- For vehicles of heading 87.03	0	EIF	
8706002100	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 4.537 tons	0	EIF	
8706002900	- - Other	0	EIF	
8706009100	- - For vehicles of g.v.w exceeding 5 tons but not exceeding 6.2 tons	0	EIF	
8706009200	- - For vehicles of g.v.w exceeding 6.2 tons	0	EIF	
8706009900	- - Other	0	EIF	
8707100000	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	0	EIF	
8707901000	- - For the vehicles of heading 87.02	0	EIF	
8707909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8708100000	- Bumpers and parts thereof	0	EIF	
8708210000	- - Safety seat belts	0	EIF	
8708291000	- - - Bonnets	0	EIF	
8708292000	- - - Mudguards, bonnets, sides, doors and parts thereof	0	EIF	
8708293000	- - - Front grilles	0	EIF	
8708294000	- - - Dashboards	0	EIF	
8708295000	- - - Framed windows; windows, whether or not framed, equipped with heating resistors and electrical connectors	0	EIF	
8708299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8708301000	- - Mounted brake linings	0	EIF	
8708302100	- - - Drums	0	EIF	
8708302200	- - - Pneumatic systems	0	EIF	
8708302300	- - - Hydraulic systems	0	EIF	
8708302400	- - - Servo-brakes	0	EIF	
8708302500	- - - Discs	0	EIF	
8708302900	- - - Other parts	0	EIF	
8708401000	- - Mechanical	0	EIF	
8708409000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8708501100	- - - Drive-axles	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8708501900	- - - Parts	0	EIF	
8708502100	- - - Non-driving axles	0	EIF	
8708502900	- - - Parts	0	EIF	
8708701000	- - Road wheels and parts	0	EIF	
8708702000	- - Rims, hub-caps and other accessories	0	EIF	
8708801000	- - Ball and socket joints and parts thereof	0	EIF	
8708802000	- - Shock absorbers and parts thereof	0	EIF	
8708809000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8708910000	- - Radiators and parts thereof	0	EIF	
8708920000	- - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	0	EIF	
8708931000	- - - Clutches	0	EIF	
8708939100	- - - - Plates and discs	0	EIF	
8708939900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8708940000	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	0	EIF	
8708950000	- - Safety airbag with inflator system; parts thereof	0	EIF	
8708991100	- - - - Chassis-frames	0	EIF	
8708991900	- - - - Parts	0	EIF	
8708992100	- - - - Cardanic transmissions	0	EIF	
8708992900	- - - - Parts	0	EIF	
8708993100	- - - - Mechanical systems	0	EIF	
8708993200	- - - - Hydraulic systems	0	EIF	
8708993300	- - - - End fittings	0	EIF	
8708993900	- - - - Other parts	0	EIF	
8708994000	- - - Tracks and parts thereof	0	EIF	
8708995000	- - - Fuel tanks	0	EIF	
8708999600	- - - - Detonator and sensor locks for safety belts	0	EIF	
8708999900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
8709110000	- - Electrical	0	EIF	
8709190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8709900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8710000000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	9	10	
8711100000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	9	10	
8711200000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	9	10	
8711300000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	9	10	
8711400000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	9	10	
8711500000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	9	10	
8711900000	- Other	9	10	
8712000000	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	9	10	
8713100000	- Not mechanically propelled	9	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8713900000	- Other	9	EIF	
8714110000	- - Saddles	0	EIF	
8714190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8714200000	- Of carriages for disabled persons	9	EIF	
8714910000	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof	0	EIF	
8714921000	- - - Wheel rims	0	EIF	
8714929000	- - - Spokes	0	EIF	
8714930000	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	0	EIF	
8714940000	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	0	EIF	
8714950000	- - Saddles	0	EIF	
8714960000	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	0	EIF	
8714990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8715001000	- Baby carriages	9	10	
8715009000	- Parts	9	10	
8716100000	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	0	EIF	
8716200000	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	0	EIF	
8716310000	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	0	EIF	
8716390000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8716400000	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	0	EIF	
8716801000	- - Wheel barrows	0	EIF	
8716809000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8716900000	- Parts	0	EIF	
8801000010	- Gliders and hang gliders	9	EIF	
8801000090	- Other	0	EIF	
8802110000	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	0	EIF	
8802120000	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	0	EIF	
8802201000	- - Aeroplanes and other aircraft of a maximum takeoff weight not exceeding 5,700 kg, other than those specifically designed for military purposes	0	EIF	
8802209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8802301000	- - Aeroplanes and other aircraft of a maximum takeoff weight not exceeding 5,700 kg, other than those specifically designed for military purposes	0	EIF	
8802309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8802400000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	0	EIF	
8802600000	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	0	EIF	
8803100000	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	0	EIF	
8803200000	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	0	EIF	
8803300000	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	0	EIF	
8803900000	- Other	0	EIF	
8804000000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	9	EIF	
8805100000	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
8805210000	- - Air combat simulators and parts thereof	0	EIF	
8805290000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8901101100	- - - Not exceeding 50 tons	0	EIF	
8901101900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8901102000	- - Of a register exceeding 1,000 tons	0	EIF	
8901201100	- - - Not exceeding 50 tons	0	EIF	
8901201900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8901202000	- - Of a register exceeding 1,000 tons	0	EIF	
8901301100	- - - Not exceeding 50 tons	0	EIF	
8901301900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8901302000	- - Of a register exceeding 1,000 tons	0	EIF	
8901901100	- - - Not exceeding 50 tons	0	EIF	
8901901900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8901902000	- - Of a register exceeding 1,000 tons	0	EIF	
8902001100	- - Not exceeding 50 tons	0	EIF	
8902001900	- - Other	0	EIF	
8902002000	- Of a register exceeding 1,000 tons	0	EIF	
8903100000	- Inflatable	0	EIF	
8903910000	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	0	EIF	
8903920000	- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	0	EIF	
8903991000	- - - Jet skis	0	EIF	
8903999000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
8904001000	- Not exceeding 50 tons	0	EIF	
8904009000	- Other	0	EIF	
8905100000	- Dredgers	0	EIF	
8905200000	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	0	EIF	
8905900000	- Other	0	EIF	
8906100000	- Warships	0	EIF	
8906901000	- - Of a register not exceeding 1,000 tons	0	EIF	
8906909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8907100000	- Inflatable rafts	0	EIF	
8907901000	- - Light buoys	0	EIF	
8907909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
8908000000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	0	EIF	
9001100000	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	0	EIF	
9001200000	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	9	EIF	
9001300000	- Contact lenses	9	EIF	
9001400000	- Spectacle lenses of glass	9	EIF	
9001500000	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	9	EIF	
9001900000	- Other	9	EIF	
9002110000	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	9	5	
9002190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9002200000	- Filters	9	EIF	
9002900000	- Other	9	EIF	
9003110000	- - Of plastics	9	5	
9003191000	- - - Of precious metal or of base metals clad with precious metal	9	5	
9003199000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
9003900000	- Parts	9	5	
9004100000	- Sunglasses	9	5	
9004901000	- - Protective spectacles for working	9	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
9004909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9005100000	- Binoculars	9	EIF	
9005800000	- Other instruments	0	EIF	
9005900000	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	0	EIF	
9006100000	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	0	EIF	
9006300000	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	0	EIF	
9006400000	- Instant print cameras	9	EIF	
9006510000	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	9	EIF	
9006521010	- - - - Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche, or other microforms.	0	EIF	
9006521090	- - - - Other	9	EIF	
9006529010	- - - - Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche, or other microforms.	0	EIF	
9006529090	- - - - Other	9	EIF	
9006531010	- - - - Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche, or other microforms.	0	EIF	
9006531090	- - - - Other	9	5	
9006539010	- - - - Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche, or other microforms.	0	EIF	
9006539090	- - - - Other	9	5	
9006591010	- - - - Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche, or other microforms.	0	EIF	
9006591090	- - - - Other	9	EIF	
9006599010	- - - - Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche, or other microforms.	0	EIF	
9006599090	- - - - Other	9	EIF	
9006610000	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	9	5	
9006690000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9006910000	- - For cameras	9	5	
9006990000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9007110000	- - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	9	EIF	
9007190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9007201000	- - For film of a width of 35 mm or more	0	EIF	
9007209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9007910000	- - For cameras	0	EIF	
9007920000	- - For projectors	0	EIF	
9008100000	- Slide projectors	0	EIF	
9008200000	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	0	EIF	
9008300000	- Other image projectors	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
9008400000	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	0	EIF	
9008900000	- Parts and accessories	0	EIF	
9010100000	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	0	EIF	
9010500000	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	0	EIF	
9010600000	- Projection screens	0	EIF	
9010900000	- Parts and accessories	0	EIF	
9011100000	- Stereoscopic microscopes	0	EIF	
9011200000	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephoto- micrography or microprojection	0	EIF	
9011800000	- Other microscopes	0	EIF	
9011900000	- Parts and accessories	0	EIF	
9012100000	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	0	EIF	
9012900000	- Parts and accessories	0	EIF	
9013100000	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	0	EIF	
9013200000	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	0	EIF	
9013801000	- - Magnifiers	0	EIF	
9013809000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9013900000	- Parts and accessories	0	EIF	
9014100000	- Direction finding compasses	0	EIF	
9014200000	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	0	EIF	
9014800000	- Other instruments and appliances	0	EIF	
9014900000	- Parts and accessories	0	EIF	
9015100000	- Rangefinders	0	EIF	
9015201000	- - Theodolites	0	EIF	
9015202000	- - Tachymeters	0	EIF	
9015300000	- Levels	0	EIF	
9015401000	- - Electrical or electronic	0	EIF	
9015409000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9015801000	- - Electrical or electronic	0	EIF	
9015809000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9015900000	- Parts and accessories	0	EIF	
9016001100	- - Electrical	0	EIF	
9016001200	- - Electronic	0	EIF	
9016001900	- - Other	0	EIF	
9016009000	- Parts and accessories	0	EIF	
9017100000	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	0	EIF	
9017201000	- - Pantographs	0	EIF	
9017202000	- - Drawing sets (mathematics boxes) and their components whether in a case or separately	0	EIF	
9017203000	- - Slide rulers, disc calculators and cylindrical calculators	0	EIF	
9017209000	- - Other	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
9017300000	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	0	EIF	
9017801000	- - For lineal measuring	0	EIF	
9017809000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9017900000	- Parts and accessories	0	EIF	
9018110000	- - Electro-cardiographs	0	EIF	
9018120000	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	0	EIF	
9018130000	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	0	EIF	
9018140000	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	0	EIF	
9018190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9018200000	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	0	EIF	
9018312000	- - - Of plastic	9	5	
9018319000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
9018320000	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	9	EIF	
9018390010	- - - Set of tubes with needles for hemodialysis, transfusion or similar	0	EIF	
9018390090	- - - Other	0	EIF	
9018410000	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	0	EIF	
9018491000	- - - Dental burs, discs, drills and brushes	0	EIF	
9018499000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
9018500000	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	0	EIF	
9018901000	- - Electro-medical	0	EIF	
9018909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9019100000	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	0	EIF	
9019200000	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	0	EIF	
9020000000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	0	EIF	
9021101000	- - Orthopaedic appliances	9	EIF	
9021102000	- - Fracture appliances	9	EIF	
9021210000	- - Artificial teeth	9	EIF	
9021290000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9021310000	- - Artificial joints	9	EIF	
9021391000	- - - Cardiac valves	9	EIF	
9021399000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
9021400000	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	9	EIF	
9021500000	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	9	EIF	
9021900000	- Other	9	EIF	
9022120000	- - Computed tomography apparatus	0	EIF	
9022130000	- - Other, for dental uses	0	EIF	
9022140000	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	0	EIF	
9022190000	- - For other uses	0	EIF	
9022210000	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	0	EIF	
9022290000	- - For other uses	0	EIF	
9022300000	- X-ray tubes	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
9022900000	- Other, including parts and accessories	0	EIF	
9023001000	- Human or animal anatomical models	0	EIF	
9023002000	- Microscopic preparations	0	EIF	
9023009000	- Other	0	EIF	
9024100000	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	0	EIF	
9024800000	- Other machines and appliances	0	EIF	
9024900000	- Parts and accessories	0	EIF	
9025111000	- - - Of clinical use	9	EIF	
9025119000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
9025191100	- - - - Pyrometers	0	EIF	
9025191200	- - - - Thermometers for vehicles of Chapter 87	0	EIF	
9025191900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
9025199000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
9025803000	- - Hydrometers and similar floating instruments	0	EIF	
9025804100	- - - Hygrometers and psychrometer	0	EIF	
9025804900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
9025809000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9025900000	- Parts and accessories	0	EIF	
9026101100	- - - Fuel measurers of vehicles of Chapter 87	0	EIF	
9026101200	- - - Level indicators	0	EIF	
9026101900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
9026109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9026200000	- For measuring or checking pressure	0	EIF	
9026801100	- - - Thermocouple heat meters	0	EIF	
9026801900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
9026809000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9026900000	- Parts and accessories	0	EIF	
9027101000	- - Electrical or electronic	0	EIF	
9027109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9027200000	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	0	EIF	
9027300000	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	0	EIF	
9027500000	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	0	EIF	
9027802000	- - Polarimeters, pH meters, turbidimeters, salinometers and expansion meters	0	EIF	
9027803000	- - Smoke detectors	0	EIF	
9027809000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9027901000	- - Microtomes	0	EIF	
9027909000	- - Parts and accessories	0	EIF	
9028100000	- Gas meters	0	EIF	
9028201000	- - Water meters	0	EIF	
9028209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9028301000	- - Single-phase	0	EIF	
9028309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9028901000	- - Of electricity meters	0	EIF	
9028909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9029101000	- - Taximeters	0	EIF	
9029102000	- - Production counters, electronic	0	EIF	
9029109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9029201000	- - Speed indicators, other than electrical or electronic	0	EIF	
9029202000	- - Tachometers	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
9029209000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9029901000	- - Of speed indicators	9	EIF	
9029909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9030100000	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	0	EIF	
9030200000	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	0	EIF	
9030310000	- - Multimeters without a recording device	0	EIF	
9030320000	- - Multimeters,with a recording device	0	EIF	
9030330000	- - Other, without a recording device	0	EIF	
9030390000	- - Other, with a recording device	0	EIF	
9030400000	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	0	EIF	
9030820000	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	0	EIF	
9030840000	- - Other, with a recording device	0	EIF	
9030890000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9030901000	- - Of instruments or apparatus for measuring electrical quantities	0	EIF	
9030909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9031101000	- - Electronic	0	EIF	
9031109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9031200000	- Test benches	0	EIF	
9031410000	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	0	EIF	
9031491000	- - - Optical comparators, comparator benches, measuring benches, interferometers, optical surface testers, apparatus equipped with differential feeler, alignment telescopes, optical rules, micrometric reading apparatus, optical goniometers and focimeters	0	EIF	
9031492000	- - - Profile projectors	0	EIF	
9031499000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
9031802000	- - Apparatus for regulating engines of vehicles of Chapter 87 (synchrosopes)	0	EIF	
9031803000	- - Planimeters	0	EIF	
9031809000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9031900000	- Parts and accessories	0	EIF	
9032100000	- Thermostats	0	EIF	
9032200000	- Manostats	0	EIF	
9032810000	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	0	EIF	
9032891100	- - - - For a voltage not exceeding 260 V and a amperage not exceeding 30 A	0	EIF	
9032891900	- - - - Other	0	EIF	
9032899000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
9032901000	- - Of thermostats	0	EIF	
9032902000	- - Of voltage regulators	0	EIF	
9032909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9033000000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	0	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
9101110000	- - With mechanical display only	9	EIF	
9101190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9101210000	- - With automatic winding	9	EIF	
9101290000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9101910000	- - Electrically operated	9	EIF	
9101990000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9102110000	- - With mechanical display only	9	EIF	
9102120000	- - With opto-electronic display only	9	EIF	
9102190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9102210000	- - With automatic winding	9	EIF	
9102290000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9102910000	- - Electrically operated	9	EIF	
9102990000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9103100000	- Electrically operated	9	EIF	
9103900000	- Other	9	EIF	
9104001000	- For vehicles of Chapter 87	9	EIF	
9104009000	- Other	9	EIF	
9105110000	- - Electrically operated	9	EIF	
9105190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9105210000	- - Electrical	9	EIF	
9105290000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9105911000	- - - Clocks for electric clock systems (master clock and secondary clock)	0	EIF	
9105919000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
9105990000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9106100000	- Time-registers; time-recorders	0	EIF	
9106901000	- - Parking meters	0	EIF	
9106909000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9107000000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	0	EIF	
9108110000	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	9	EIF	
9108120000	- - With opto-electronic display only	9	EIF	
9108190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9108200000	- With automatic winding	9	EIF	
9108900000	- Other	9	EIF	
9109110000	- - Of alarm clocks	9	EIF	
9109190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9109900000	- Other	9	EIF	
9110110000	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	9	EIF	
9110120000	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	9	EIF	
9110190000	- - Rough movements	9	EIF	
9110900000	- Other	9	EIF	
9111100000	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	9	EIF	
9111200000	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	9	EIF	
9111800000	- Other cases	9	EIF	
9111900000	- Parts	9	EIF	
9112200000	- Cases	9	EIF	
9112900000	- Parts	9	EIF	
9113100000	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	9	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
9113200000	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	9	EIF	
9113901000	- - Of plastics	9	EIF	
9113902000	- - Of leather	9	EIF	
9113909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9114100000	- Springs, including hair-springs	9	EIF	
9114200000	- Jewels	9	EIF	
9114300000	- Dials	9	EIF	
9114400000	- Plates and bridges	9	EIF	
9114900000	- Other	9	EIF	
9201100000	- Upright pianos	9	EIF	
9201200000	- Grand pianos	9	EIF	
9201900000	- Other	9	EIF	
9202100000	- Played with a bow	9	EIF	
9202900000	- Other	9	EIF	
9205100000	- Brass-wind instruments	9	EIF	
9205901000	- - Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	9	EIF	
9205902000	- - Accordions and similar instruments	9	EIF	
9205903000	- - Mouth organs	9	EIF	
9205909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9206000000	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	9	EIF	
9207100000	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	9	EIF	
9207900000	- Other	9	EIF	
9208100000	- Musical boxes	9	EIF	
9208900000	- Other	9	EIF	
9209300000	- Musical instrument strings	9	EIF	
9209910000	- - Parts and accessories for pianos	9	EIF	
9209920000	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	9	EIF	
9209940000	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	9	EIF	
9209990000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9301110000	- - Self-propelled	9	EIF	
9301190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9301200000	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	9	EIF	
9301901000	- - Fully automatic shotgun	9	EIF	
9301902100	- - - Bolt action	9	EIF	
9301902200	- - - Semiautomatic	9	EIF	
9301902300	- - - Fully automatic	9	EIF	
9301902900	- - - Other	9	EIF	
9301903000	- - Machine guns	9	EIF	
9301904100	- - - Fully automatic	9	EIF	
9301904900	- - - Other	9	EIF	
9301909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9302001000	- Revolvers	9	EIF	
9302002100	- - Semiautomatics	9	EIF	
9302002900	- - Other	9	EIF	
9302003000	- Multiple barrel pistols	9	EIF	
9303100000	- Muzzle-loading firearms	9	EIF	
9303201100	- - - Pump action	9	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
9303201200	- - - Semiautomatics	9	EIF	
9303201900	- - - Other	9	EIF	
9303202000	- - Of shotguns, including shotgun-rifles combinations	9	EIF	
9303209000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9303301000	- - Single shot	9	EIF	
9303302000	- - Semiautomatics	9	EIF	
9303309000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9303900000	- Other	9	EIF	
9304001000	- Of compressed air	9	EIF	
9304009000	- Other	9	EIF	
9305101000	- - Trigger mechanism	9	EIF	
9305102000	- - Frames and receivers	9	EIF	
9305103000	- - Barrels	9	EIF	
9305104000	- - Pistons, pins and recoil buffer (muzzle breaks)	9	EIF	
9305105000	- - Magazines and parts thereof	9	EIF	
9305106000	- - Silencers and parts thereof	9	EIF	
9305107000	- - Stock, pistol grip and lockplates	9	EIF	
9305108000	- - Blocks (for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	9	EIF	
9305109000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9305210000	- - Shotgun barrels	9	EIF	
9305291000	- - - Trigger mechanism	9	EIF	
9305292000	- - - Frames and receivers	9	EIF	
9305293000	- - - Rifled barrels	9	EIF	
9305294000	- - - Pistons, pins and recoil buffer (muzzle breaks)	9	EIF	
9305295000	- - - Magazines and parts thereof	9	EIF	
9305296000	- - - Silencers and parts thereof	9	EIF	
9305297000	- - - Flash suppressor and parts thereof	9	EIF	
9305298000	- - - Breechs, locks and bolt carrier	9	EIF	
9305299000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
9305911100	- - - - Trigger mechanism	9	EIF	
9305911200	- - - - Frames and receivers	9	EIF	
9305911300	- - - - Barrels	9	EIF	
9305911400	- - - - Pistons, pins and recoil buffer (muzzle breaks)	9	EIF	
9305911500	- - - - Magazines and parts thereof	9	EIF	
9305911600	- - - - Silencers and parts thereof	9	EIF	
9305911700	- - - - Flash suppressor and parts thereof	9	EIF	
9305911800	- - - - Breech, locks and bolt carrier	9	EIF	
9305911900	- - - - Other	9	EIF	
9305919000	- - - Other	9	EIF	
9305990000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9306210000	- - Cartridges	9	EIF	
9306291000	- - - Pellet	9	3	
9306299000	- - - Parts	9	3	
9306302000	- - Blank cartridges for pistols or for similar purposes, captive-bolt humane killers guns	9	3	
9306303000	- - Other cartridges	9	3	
9306309000	- - Parts	9	3	
9306901100	- - - For war arms	9	EIF	
9306901200	- - - Harpoons for harpoon guns	9	EIF	
9306901900	- - - Other	9	EIF	
9306909000	- - Parts	9	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
9307000000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	9	EIF	
9401100000	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	0	EIF	
9401200000	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	0	EIF	
9401300000	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	9	5	
9401400000	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	9	5	
9401510000	- - Of bamboo or rattan	9	5	
9401590000	- - Other	9	5	
9401610000	- - Upholstered	9	10	
9401690000	- - Other	9	10	
9401710000	- - Upholstered	9	8	
9401790000	- - Other	9	5	
9401800000	- Other seats	9	10	
9401901000	- - Devices for reclining seats	9	5	
9401909000	- - Other	9	5	
9402101000	- - Dentists' chairs	0	EIF	
9402109000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9402901000	- - Operating tables and parts thereof	0	EIF	
9402909000	- - Other and parts thereof	0	EIF	
9403100000	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	9	10	
9403200000	- Other metal furniture	9	10	
9403300000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	9	10	
9403400000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	9	10	
9403500000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	9	10	
9403600000	- Other wooden furniture	9	10	
9403700000	- Furniture of plastics	9	5	
9403810000	- - Of bamboo or rattan	9	5	
9403890000	- - Other	9	5	
9403900000	- Parts	9	5	
9404100000	- Mattress supports	9	10	
9404210000	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	9	10	
9404290000	- - Of other materials	9	5	
9404300000	- Sleeping bags	9	5	
9404900000	- Other	9	5	
9405101000	- - Special for surgical or dental rooms (shadowless lamps)	0	EIF	
9405109000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9405200000	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	9	5	
9405300000	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	9	5	
9405401000	- - For public lighting	0	EIF	
9405402000	- - Light projector	0	EIF	
9405409000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9405501000	- - Of liquid fuel under pressure	9	5	
9405509000	- - Other	9	5	
9405600000	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	0	EIF	
9405910000	- - Of glass	9	5	
9405920000	- - Of plastics	9	5	
9405990000	- - Other	9	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
9406000000	Prefabricated buildings.	0	EIF	
9503001000	- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls carriages	9	EIF	
9503002100	- - Garments and clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	9	5	
9503002900	- - Other	9	EIF	
9503003000	- Reduced-scale ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not	9	5	
9503004000	- Puzzles of all kinds	9	5	
9503009100	- - Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	9	5	
9503009200	- - Constructional toys	9	EIF	
9503009300	- - Toys representing animals or non-human creatures	9	EIF	
9503009400	- - Toy musical instruments and apparatus	9	EIF	
9503009500	- - Put up in sets or in panoply	9	EIF	
9503009600	- - Other, incorporating a motor	9	EIF	
9503009900	- - Other	9	EIF	
9504100000	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	9	5	
9504200000	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	9	EIF	
9504301000	- - Of chance	9	EIF	
9504309000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9504400000	- Playing cards	9	EIF	
9504901000	- - Games of chess and draughts	9	EIF	
9504902000	- - Bowling requisites, whether or not automatic	9	EIF	
9504909100	- - - Of chance	9	EIF	
9504909900	- - - Other	9	EIF	
9505100000	- Articles for Christmas festivities	9	EIF	
9505900000	- Other	9	EIF	
9506110000	- - Skis	9	EIF	
9506120000	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	9	EIF	
9506190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9506210000	- - Sailboards	9	EIF	
9506290000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9506310000	- - Clubs, complete	9	EIF	
9506320000	- - Balls	9	EIF	
9506390000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9506400000	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	9	EIF	
9506510000	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	9	EIF	
9506590000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9506610000	- - Lawn-tennis balls	9	EIF	
9506620000	- - Inflatable	9	EIF	
9506690000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9506700000	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	9	EIF	
9506910000	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	9	EIF	
9506991000	- - - Articles and equipment for baseball and softball, other than balls	9	EIF	
9506999000	- - - Other	9	5	
9507100000	- Fishing rods	9	5	
9507200000	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	9	EIF	
9507300000	- Fishing reels	9	EIF	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
9507901000	- - For line fishing	9	EIF	
9507909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9508100000	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	0	EIF	
9508900000	- Other	0	EIF	
9601100000	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	9	EIF	
9601900000	- Other	9	5	
9602001000	- Gelatin capsules for pharmaceutical products	0	EIF	
9602009000	- Other	9	5	
9603100000	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	9	5	
9603210000	- - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	9	EIF	
9603290000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9603301000	- - Artists' brushes	9	5	
9603309000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9603400000	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	9	5	
9603500000	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	9	EIF	
9603901000	- - Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	9	EIF	
9603909000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9604000000	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	0	EIF	
9605000000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	9	EIF	
9606100000	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	0	EIF	
9606210000	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	0	EIF	
9606220000	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	0	EIF	
9606291000	- - - Of tagua (vegetable ivory)	0	EIF	
9606299000	- - - Other	0	EIF	
9606301000	- - Of plastics or tagua (vegetable ivory)	0	EIF	
9606309000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9607110000	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	0	EIF	
9607190000	- - Other	0	EIF	
9607200000	- Parts	0	EIF	
9608101000	- - Ball point pens	9	10	
9608102100	- - - Holders for the ball points, whether or not containing the ball	0	EIF	
9608102900	- - - Other	0	EIF	
9608201000	- - Felt tipped and markers	9	5	
9608209000	- - Parts	0	EIF	
9608310000	- - Indian ink drawing pens	9	5	
9608390000	- - Other	9	5	
9608400000	- Propelling or sliding pencils	9	5	
9608500000	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	9	5	
9608600000	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink- reservoir	9	EIF	
9608910000	- - Pen nibs and nib points	9	EIF	
9608990000	- - Other	9	5	
9609100000	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	9	5	

HS	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Price Band
9609200000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	9	EIF	
9609900000	- Other	9	5	
9610000000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	9	5	
9611000000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	9	5	
9612100000	- Ribbons	9	5	
9612200000	- Ink-pads	9	EIF	
9613100000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	9	EIF	
9613200000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	9	EIF	
9613800000	- Other lighters	9	EIF	
9613900000	- Parts	9	EIF	
9614000000	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	9	EIF	
9615110000	- - Of hard rubber or plastics	9	EIF	
9615190000	- - Other	9	EIF	
9615900000	- Other	9	5	
9616100000	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	9	EIF	
9616200000	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	9	5	
9617000000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inner.	0	EIF	
9618000000	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	0	EIF	
9701100000	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	9	EIF	
9701900000	- Other	9	EIF	
9702000000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	9	EIF	
9703000000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	9	EIF	
9704000000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	9	EIF	
9705000000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	9	EIF	
9706000000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	9	EIF	

ANNEX 2C
AGRICULTURAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

Schedule of Korea

Subject Goods, Trigger Levels, and Maximum Safeguard Duties

1. This Annex sets out those originating goods that may be subject to agricultural safeguard measures under Article 2.14, the trigger levels for applying such measures, and the maximum safeguard duty that may be applied each year for each such good.

2. No agricultural safeguard measure may be applied or maintained after the date the safeguard duties set out below are zero.

(a) For **chicken** as covered below:

Coverage: HSK 0207.11.1000, 0207.11.9000, 0207.13.1010, 0207.13.1020, 0207.13.1030

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6
Trigger Level (MT)	4,361	4,448	4,537	4,628	4,720	4,815
Safeguard Duty (%)	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	13.5
Year	7	8	9	10	11	
Trigger Level (MT)	4,911	5,009	5,110	5,212	Not Applicable	
Safeguard Duty (%)	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	0	

(b) For **duck** as covered below:

Coverage: HSK 0207.33.0000, 0207.36.1000

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6
Trigger Level (MT)	810	826	843	860	877	894
Safeguard Duty (%)	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	13.5
Year	7	8	9	10	11	
Trigger Level (MT)	912	930	949	968	Not Applicable	
Safeguard Duty (%)	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	0	

(c) For **evaporated milk** as covered below:

Coverage: HSK 0402.91.1000, 0402.91.9000

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6
Trigger Level (MT)	65	66	68	69	70	72
Safeguard Duty (%)	89.0	89.0	89.0	89.0	89.0	66.8
Year	7	8	9	10	11	
Trigger Level (MT)	73	75	76	78	Not Applicable	
Safeguard Duty (%)	66.8	66.8	66.8	66.8	0	

(d) For **cheddar cheese** as covered below:

Coverage: HSK 0406.90.1000

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6
Trigger Level (MT)	730	745	759	775	790	806
Safeguard Duty (%)	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	27.0
Year	7	8	9	10	11	
Trigger Level (MT)	822	839	855	872	Not Applicable	
Safeguard Duty (%)	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	0	

(e) For **natural honey** as covered below:

Coverage: HSK 0409.00.0000

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6
Trigger Level (MT)	266	271	277	282	288	294
Safeguard Duty (%)	243.0	243.0	243.0	243.0	243.0	243.0
Year	7	8	9	10	11	12
Trigger Level (MT)	300	306	312	318	324	331
Safeguard Duty (%)	243.0	243.0	243.0	243.0	182.3	182.3
Year	13	14	15	16	17	
Trigger	337	344	351	358	Not	

Level (MT)					Applicable
Safeguard Duty (%)	182.3	182.3	182.3	182.3	0

(f) For **beans** as covered below:

Coverage: HSK 0713.31.9000, 0713.32.9000

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6
Trigger Level (MT)						
0713.31.9000	64	65	67	68	69	71
0713.32.9000	296	302	308	314	320	327
Safeguard Duty (%)						
0713.31.9000	607.5	607.5	607.5	607.5	607.5	455.6
0713.32.9000	420.8	420.8	420.8	420.8	420.8	315.6

Year	7	8	9	10	11
Trigger Level (MT)					
0713.31.9000	72	74	75	76	Not Applicable
0713.32.9000	333	340	347	354	Not Applicable
Safeguard Duty (%)					
0713.31.9000	455.6	455.6	455.6	455.6	0
0713.32.9000	315.6	315.6	315.6	315.6	0

(g) For **mandarins** as covered below:

Coverage: HSK 0805.20.9000

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6
Trigger Level (MT)	7,040	7,181	7,324	7,471	7,620	7,773
Safeguard Duty (%)	144.0	144.0	144.0	144.0	144.0	144.0

Year	7	8	9	10	11	12
Trigger Level (MT)	7,928	8,087	8,248	8,413	8,582	8,753

Safeguard Duty (%)	144.0	144.0	144.0	144.0	108.0	108.0
Year	13	14	15	16	17	
Trigger Level (MT)	8,928	9,107	9,289	9,475	Not Applicable	
Safeguard Duty (%)	108.0	108.0	108.0	108.0	0	

ANNEX 2D
GOODS SUBJECT TO THE PRICE BAND SYSTEM¹

HS	Description
0401100000	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %
0401200000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %
0402101000	- - In packing of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg
0402109000	- - Other
0402211100	- - - - In packing of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg
0402211900	- - - - Other
0402219100	- - - - In packing of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg
0402219900	- - - - Other
0402291100	- - - - In packing of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg
0402291900	- - - - Other
0402299100	- - - - In packing of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg
0402299900	- - - - Other
0402991000	- - - Condensed milk
0404109000	- - Other
0405100000	- Butter
0405902000	- - Dehydrated dairy oil («butteroil»)
0405909000	- - Other
0406300000	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered
0406904000	- - Containing less than 50% by weight of humidity calculated on a totally defatted basis
0406905000	- - Containing not less than 50% but less than 56% by weight of humidity calculated on a totally defatted basis
0406906000	- - Containing not less than 56% but less than 69% by weight of humidity calculated on a totally defatted basis
0406909000	- - Other
1005901100	- - - Yellow
1005901200	- - - White
1005909000	- - Other
1006109000	- - Other
1006200000	- Husked (brown) rice
1006300000	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed
1006400000	- Broken rice
1007009000	- Other
1103130000	- - Of maize (corn)
1108120000	- - Maize (corn) starch
1108130000	- - Potato starch
1701119000	- - - Other
1701120000	- - Beet sugar
1701999000	- - - Other
1702302000	- - Glucose syrup

¹ For the goods listed in this Annex, the ad-valorem customs duties shall be eliminated in accordance with the Schedule set out in Annex 2B.

HS	Description
1702600000	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar
1702902000	- - Caramel
1702903000	- - Sugars containing added flavoring or coloring matter
1702904000	- - Other syrups
1901902000	- - Milk caramel or milk sweet (<i>Manjar blanco</i>)
1901909000	- - Other
2106907900	- - - Other
2106909000	- - Other
2309909000	- - Other
3505100000	- Dextrins and other modified starches

CHAPTER THREE

RULES OF ORIGIN

ARTICLE 3.1: ORIGINATING GOODS

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, a good shall be treated as originating in a Party where the good is:

- (a) wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties;
- (b) produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties, exclusively from originating materials under this Chapter; or
- (c) produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties using non-originating materials, satisfying the requirements under Annex 3A.

2. Additionally, the good shall satisfy all the other applicable requirements of this Chapter.

ARTICLE 3.2: WHOLLY OBTAINED OR PRODUCED GOODS

For purposes of Article 3.1.1(a), the following goods are wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties:

- (a) live animals born and raised in the territory of Korea or Peru;
- (b) goods obtained from live animals born and raised in the territory of Korea or Peru;
- (c) goods obtained by hunting, trapping, fishing, or aquaculture in the territory of Korea or Peru¹;
- (d) goods of sea-fishing and other goods taken from the sea outside the territory of a Party by vessels registered or recorded with a Party and flying its flag;
- (e) goods produced on board factory ships, exclusively from the goods referred to in subparagraph (d), provided that such factory ships are registered or recorded with a Party and fly its flag;
- (f) plants and plant products grown and harvested, picked, or gathered in the territory of Korea or Peru;

¹ Notwithstanding this subparagraph, goods of sea-fishing and other goods taken from the sea within the territories of the Parties by vessels registered or recorded with a non-Party and flying its flag shall not be regarded as wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties under this Article.

- (g) mineral goods and other naturally occurring substances extracted from the soil, waters, seabed, or beneath the seabed of Korea or Peru;
- (h) goods taken or extracted by a Party or a person of a Party from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside the territory of a Party, provided that the Party has rights to exploit them;
- (i) waste and scrap derived from:
 - (i) manufacturing operations conducted in the territory of Korea or Peru; or
 - (ii) used goods collected in the territory of Korea or Peru,
 provided that such waste and scrap is fit only for the recovery of raw materials; and
- (j) goods produced exclusively from goods specified in subparagraphs (a) through (i).

ARTICLE 3.3: REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT (RVC)

1. The regional value content of a good shall be calculated on the basis of one of the following methods:

- (a) Method Based on Value of Non-Originating Materials (Build-down Method)

$$RVC = \frac{FOB - VNM}{FOB} \times 100$$

- (b) Method Based on Value of Originating Materials (Build-up Method)

$$RVC = \frac{VOM}{FOB} \times 100$$

where,

RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage;

FOB is the free on board value of the good;

VNM is the value of the non-originating materials; and

VOM is the value of the originating materials.

2. The value of the non-originating materials shall be:

- (a) in the case of a material imported directly by the producer of a good, the CIF value at the time of importation of the material;
- (b) in the case of a material acquired by the producer in the territory where the good is produced, the transaction value, without considering the costs of freight, insurance, packing, and the other costs incurred in the transportation of the material from the warehouse of the supplier to the place where the producer is; or
- (c) in the case of a self-produced material or where the relationship between the producer of the good and the seller of the material influences the price actually paid or payable for the material, the sum of all costs incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses. Additionally, it will be possible to add an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.

3. The values referred to in this Article shall be determined in accordance with the Customs Valuation Agreement.

ARTICLE 3.4: INTERMEDIATE MATERIALS

- 1. When an originating good is used in the subsequent production of another good, no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials contained in the originating good for purposes of determining the originating status of the subsequently produced good.
- 2. When a non-originating good is used in the subsequent production of another good:
 - (a) for purposes of calculating the value of the non-originating materials of the subsequently produced good, an account shall be taken only of the non-originating materials contained in the non-originating good; and
 - (b) for purposes of calculating the value of the originating materials of the subsequently produced good, an account shall be taken of the originating materials contained in the non-originating good.

ARTICLE 3.5: NON-QUALIFYING OPERATIONS

- 1. The following operations shall be considered to be non-qualifying operations to confer the status of originating goods, whether or not the requirements under this Chapter are satisfied:
 - (a) operations to ensure the preservation of goods in good condition during transport and storage;
 - (b) changes of packing or breaking-up or assembly of packages;

- (c) washing, cleaning, removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint, or other coverings;
- (d) ironing or pressing of textiles;
- (e) simple painting and polishing operations;
- (f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;
- (g) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards, and all other simple packing operations;
- (h) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds;
- (i) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;
- (j) slaughter of animals; or
- (k) a combination of two or more operations specified in subparagraphs (a) through (j).

2. All operations carried out in a Party on a given good shall be considered together when determining whether the operations undergone by that good are to be regarded as non-qualifying within the meaning of paragraph 1.

3. For purposes of this Article:

- (a) **simple** means activities which need neither special skills nor machines, apparatus or equipment especially produced or installed for carrying out the activity;
- (b) **simple mixing** means activities which need neither special skills nor machines, apparatus, or equipment especially produced or installed for carrying out the activity but does not include chemical reaction; and
- (c) **chemical reaction** means a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.

ARTICLE 3.6: ACCUMULATION

1. Originating goods or materials from the territory of a Party, incorporated into a good in the territory of the other Party, shall be considered to be originating in the territory of the other Party.

2. Production carried out by a producer in the territory of a Party may be accumulated with the production of one or more producers in the territory of that Party or the other Party,

in such way that the production of the materials incorporated into the good shall be considered as carried out by that producer, provided that the good satisfies the requirements established in Article 3.1 and all other applicable requirements in this Chapter.

ARTICLE 3.7: DE MINIMIS

1. A good that does not undergo a change in tariff classification in accordance with Annex 3A shall nonetheless be considered to be originating if the value of all non-originating materials that have been used in its production and do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification does not exceed 10 percent of the value of the good, determined in accordance with Article 3.3 if:

- (a) the value of such non-originating materials is included in the value of non-originating materials for any applicable regional value content requirement; and
- (b) the good satisfies all other applicable requirements in this Chapter.

2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to goods classified in Chapters 1 through 14 and in Chapters 50 through 63 of the HS. A good classified in Chapters 50 through 63 of the HS, produced in the territory of a Party, shall be considered an originating good if the total weight of all non-originating fibers or yarns used in the production of the component that determines the tariff classification of that good, that do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification, does not exceed 10 percent of the weight of the good.

ARTICLE 3.8: FUNGIBLE GOODS OR MATERIALS

1. In determining whether a good or material is originating for purposes of granting preferential tariff treatment, any fungible goods or materials shall be distinguished by:

- (a) physically separating each fungible good or material; or
- (b) using any inventory management method, such as averaging, last-in-first-out (LIFO) or first-in-first-out (FIFO), recognized in the generally accepted accounting principles of a Party in which the production is performed or otherwise accepted by the Party in which the production is performed.

2. The inventory management method selected under paragraph 1 for a particular fungible good or material shall continue to be used for that good or material throughout the fiscal year of the person that selected the inventory management method.

ARTICLE 3.9: SETS

A set, as defined in General Rule 3 of the HS, shall be regarded as originating when all the components of the set are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating goods, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that

the value of the non-originating goods does not exceed 15 percent of the total value of the set, determined in accordance with Article 3.3.

ARTICLE 3.10: ACCESSORIES, SPARE PARTS, AND TOOLS

The origin of the accessories, spare parts, or tools delivered with a good at the time of importation:

- (a) shall be disregarded if the good is subject to a change in tariff classification requirement; and
- (b) shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good, if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement,

provided that:

- (a) the accessories, spare parts, or tools are not invoiced separately from the good, regardless of whether they appear specified or separately identified in the invoice itself; and
- (b) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts, or tools are customary for the good.

ARTICLE 3.11: PACKAGING MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS FOR RETAIL SALE

1. Where packaging materials and containers are classified with a good, the origin of the packaging materials and containers in which the good is packaged for retail sale, shall be disregarded in determining the origin of the good, provided that:

- (a) the good is wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties as set out in Article 3.1.1(a);
- (b) the good is produced exclusively from originating materials, as set out in Article 3.1.1(b); or
- (c) the good is subject to a change in tariff classification requirement set out in Annex 3A.

2. Where a good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the packaging materials and containers used for retail sale shall be taken into account when determining the origin of the good.

ARTICLE 3.12: PACKING MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS FOR SHIPMENT

Packing materials and containers used to protect a good during its transportation shall not be taken into account when determining the origin of the good.

ARTICLE 3.13: INDIRECT MATERIALS

1. For purposes of determining whether a good is originating, the origin of the indirect materials defined in paragraph 2 shall not be taken into account.

2. **Indirect materials** means articles used in the production of a good which are neither physically incorporated into it, nor form part of it, including:

- (a) fuel, energy, catalysts, and solvents;
- (b) equipment, devices, and supplies used for testing or inspecting the goods;
- (c) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment, and supplies;
- (d) tools, dies, and molds;
- (e) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;
- (f) lubricants, greases, compounding materials, and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings; and
- (g) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but whose use in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

ARTICLE 3.14: DIRECT TRANSPORT

1. In order for originating goods to maintain their originating status, the goods shall be transported directly between the Parties.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the following shall be considered to be transported directly from the exporting Party to the importing Party:

- (a) goods that are transported without passing through the territory of a non-Party; and
- (b) goods whose transport involves transit through one or more non-Parties, with or without trans-shipment or temporary storage in such non-Parties, under control of the customs authority, provided that the goods do not:
 - (i) enter into trade or commerce there; and
 - (ii) undergo any operation there other than unloading and reloading, repacking, or any operation required to keep them in good condition.

3. Compliance with paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be demonstrated by presenting the following documentation to the customs authority of the importing Party:

- (a) in the case of transit or trans-shipment, the transportation documents, such as the airway bill, the bill of lading, or the multimodal or combined transportation document, that certify the transport from the country of origin to the importing country, as the case may be; and
- (b) in the case of storage, the transportation documents, such as the airway bill, the bill of lading, or the multimodal or combined transportation document, that certify the transport from the country of origin to the importing country, as the case may be, as well as the documents issued by the customs authority or other competent authority that authorized this operation in accordance with the domestic legislation of the non-Party.

ARTICLE 3.15: PRINCIPLE OF TERRITORIALITY

1. The conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Articles 3.1 through 3.14 must be fulfilled without interruption in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, an originating good exported from a Party to a non-Party shall when returned be considered to be non-originating unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities in accordance with laws and regulations of the importing Party concerned that the returning good:

- (a) is the same as that exported; and
- (b) has not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve it in good condition while being exported.

3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2, goods listed in Annex 3B shall be considered to be originating in accordance with Annex 3B, even if such goods have undergone operations and processes outside the territories of the Parties.

ARTICLE 3.16: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

aquaculture means the farming of aquatic organisms, including fish, mollusks, crustaceans, other aquatic invertebrates, and aquatic plants, from seedstock such as eggs, fry, fingerlings, and larvae, by intervention in the rearing or growth processes to enhance production, such as regular stocking, feeding, protection from predators, etc.;

CIF means the value of the good in the country of origin inclusive of the cost of insurance and freight up to the port or place of entry in the country of importation;

competent authority means:

- (a) for Korea, the *Ministry of Strategy and Finance*, or its successor; and
- (b) for Peru, the *Ministry of Foreign Trade and Tourism*, or its successor;

exporter means a person located in the territory of a Party from where a good is exported by such a person;

FOB means the value of the good free on board, inclusive of the cost of transportation to the port or site of final shipment abroad, regardless of the mode of transportation;

fungible goods or materials means goods or materials that are interchangeable for commercial purposes and whose properties are essentially identical;

generally accepted accounting principles means recognized consensus or substantial authoritative support given in the territory of a Party, with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets, and liabilities, the disclosure of information and the preparation of financial statements. Generally accepted accounting principles may encompass broad guidelines for general application, as well as detailed standards, practices, and procedures;

good means any merchandise, product, article, or material;

importer means a person located in the territory of a Party where a good is imported by such a person;

material means a good that is used in the production of another good, including any components, ingredients, raw materials, parts, or pieces;

non-originating good or non-originating material means a good or material that does not qualify as originating under this Chapter;

originating material means a material that qualifies as originating under Article 3.1;

producer means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of a Party; and

production means growing, raising, extracting, picking, gathering, mining, harvesting, fishing, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, or assembling a good.

ANNEX 3A
PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN

Part I – General Interpretative Notes

1. For purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set forth in this Annex:
 - (a) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;
 - (b) the requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials;
 - (c) where a specific rule of origin is defined using the criterion of a change in tariff classification, the rule will be considered to be met only if each of the non-originating materials used in the production of the good has undergone the change in tariff classification;
 - (d) where a specific rule of origin is defined using the criterion of a change in tariff classification, and it is written to exclude tariff provisions at the level of a chapter, heading, or subheading of the HS, it shall be construed to mean that the rule of origin requires that materials classified in those excluded provisions be originating for the good to qualify as originating; and
 - (e) when a heading or subheading is subject to alternative specific rules of origin, the rule will be considered to be met if a good satisfies one of the alternatives;

2. For purposes of this Annex:

chapter means a chapter of the HS;

heading means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the HS;

section means a section of the HS; and

subheading means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the HS.

Part II - Product Specific Rules of Origin

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
SECTION I	LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS (CHAPTER 1-5)	
CHAPTER 01	LIVE ANIMALS	
010110	Pure-bred breeding animals	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010190	Other	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010210	Pure-bred breeding animals	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010290	Other	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010310	Pure-bred breeding animals	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010391	Weighing less than 50 kg	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010392	Weighing 50 kg or more	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010410	Sheep	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010420	Goats	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010511	Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010512	Turkeys	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010519	Other	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010594	Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010599	Other	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010611	Primates	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010612	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010619	Other	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010620	Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010631	Birds of prey	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010632	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010639	Other	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
010690	Other	All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained.
CHAPTER 02	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL	

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
020110	Carcasses and half-carcasses	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020120	Other cuts with bone in	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020130	Boneless	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020210	Carcasses and half-carcasses	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020220	Other cuts with bone in	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020230	Boneless	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020311	Carcasses and half-carcasses	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020312	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020319	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020321	Carcasses and half-carcasses	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020322	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020329	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020410	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020421	Carcasses and half-carcasses	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020422	Other cuts with bone in	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020423	Boneless	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020430	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020441	Carcasses and half-carcasses	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020442	Other cuts with bone in	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020443	Boneless	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020450	Meat of goats	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020500	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020610	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020621	Tongues	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020622	Livers	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020629	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020630	Of swine, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020641	Livers	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020649	Other	A change from any other chapter except

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		from chapter 1.
020680	Other, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020690	Other, frozen	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020711	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020712	Not cut in pieces, frozen	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020713	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020714	Cuts and offal, frozen	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020724	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020725	Not cut in pieces, frozen	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020726	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020727	Cuts and offal, frozen	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020732	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020733	Not cut in pieces, frozen	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020734	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020735	Other, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020736	Other, frozen	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020810	Of rabbits or hares	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020830	Of primates	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020840	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020850	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020890	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
020900	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
021011	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
021012	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
021019	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
021020	Meat of bovine animals	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
021091	Of primates	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
021092	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
021093	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
021099	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
CHAPTER 03	FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
Note to Chapter 3:	Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates shall be deemed originating even if they were cultivated from non-originating fry or larvae (Fry means immature fish at post-larval stage, including fingerlings, parr, smolts and elvers.)	
030110	Ornamental fish	A change from any other chapter.
030191	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030192	Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030193	Carp	A change from any other chapter.
030194	Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030195	Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030199	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030211	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030212	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030219	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030221	Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030222	Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030223	Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030229	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030231	Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030232	Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030233	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	A change from any other chapter.
030234	Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030235	Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030236	Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
030239	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030240	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes	A change from any other chapter.
030250	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes	A change from any other chapter.
030261	Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030262	Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030263	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030264	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030265	Dogfish and other sharks	A change from any other chapter.
030266	Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030267	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030268	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030269	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030270	Livers and roes	A change from any other chapter.
030311	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030319	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030321	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030322	Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030329	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030331	Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030332	Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030333	Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030339	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030341	Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030342	Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030343	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	A change from any other chapter.
030344	Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030345	Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030346	Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030349	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030351	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030352	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030361	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030362	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030371	Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus</i>	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	sprattus)	
030372	Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030373	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030374	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030375	Dogfish and other sharks	A change from any other chapter.
030376	Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030377	Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030378	Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030379	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030380	Livers and roes	A change from any other chapter.
030411	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030412	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030419	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030421	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030422	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030429	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030491	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030492	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030499	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030510	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	A change from any other chapter.
030520	Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	A change from any other chapter.
030530	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	A change from any other chapter.
030541	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030542	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030549	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030551	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030559	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030561	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030562	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	A change from any other chapter.
030563	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030569	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030611	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030612	Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030613	Shrimps and prawns	A change from any other chapter.
030614	Crabs	A change from any other chapter.
030619	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
030621	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030622	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
030623	Shrimps and prawns	A change from any other chapter.
030624	Crabs	A change from any other chapter.
030629	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	A change from any other chapter.
030710	Oysters	A change from any other chapter.
030721	Live, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter.
030729	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030731	Live, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter.
030739	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030741	Live, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter.
030749	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030751	Live, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter.
030759	Other	A change from any other chapter.
030760	Snails, other than sea snails	A change from any other chapter.
030791	Live, fresh or chilled	A change from any other chapter.
030799	Other	A change from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 04	DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
040110	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040120	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040130	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040210	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040221	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040229	Other	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040291	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040299	Other	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040310	Yogurt	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040390	Other	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040410	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040490	Other	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040510	Butter	A change from any other chapter except from heading 1901, or subheading 2106.90.
040520	Dairy spreads	A change from any other chapter except from heading 1901, or subheading 2106.90.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
040590	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 1901, or subheading 2106.90.
040610	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040620	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040630	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040640	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040690	Other cheese	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90.
040700	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.	A change from any other chapter.
040811	Dried	A change from any other chapter.
040819	Other	A change from any other chapter.
040891	Dried	A change from any other chapter.
040899	Other	A change from any other chapter.
040900	Natural honey.	A change from any other chapter.
041000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	A change from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 05	PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
050100	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	A change from any other chapter.
050210	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	A change from any other chapter.
050290	Other	A change from any other chapter.
050400	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1.
050510	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	A change from any other chapter.
050590	Other	A change from any other chapter.
050610	Ossein and bones treated with acid	A change from any other chapter.
050690	Other	A change from any other chapter.
050710	Ivory; ivory powder and waste	A change from any other chapter.
050790	Other	A change from any other chapter.
050800	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	A change from any other chapter.
051000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products, used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	A change from any other chapter.
051110	Bovine semen	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
051191	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	A change from any other chapter.
051199	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1, or 2.
SECTION II	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (CHAPTER 6-14)	
Note to Section II:	Agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of a Party shall be deemed as originating in the territory of that Party even if grown from seeds, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, slips, grafts, shoots, buds, or other live parts of plants imported from a non-Party.	
CHAPTER 06	LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	
060110	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	A change from any other chapter.
060120	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	A change from any other chapter.
060210	Unrooted cuttings and slips	A change from any other chapter.
060220	Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	A change from any other chapter.
060230	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	A change from any other chapter.
060240	Roses, grafted or not	A change from any other chapter.
060290	Other	A change from any other chapter.
060311	Roses	A change from any other chapter.
060312	Carnations	A change from any other chapter.
060313	Orchids	A change from any other chapter.
060314	Chrysanthemums	A change from any other chapter.
060319	Other	A change from any other chapter.
060390	Other	A change from any other chapter.
060410	Mosses and lichens	A change from any other chapter.
060491	Fresh	A change from any other chapter.
060499	Other	A change from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 07	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
070110	For seed	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070190	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070200	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070310	Onions and shallots	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070320	Garlic	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070390	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070410	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070420	Brussels sprouts	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		wholly obtained.
070490	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070511	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070519	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070521	Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070529	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070610	Carrots and turnips	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070690	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070700	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070810	Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070820	Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070890	Other leguminous vegetables	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070920	Asparagus	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070930	Aubergines (egg-plants)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070940	Celery other than celeriac	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070951	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070959	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070960	Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070970	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
070990	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071010	Potatoes	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071021	Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071022	Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071029	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071030	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071040	Sweet corn	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071080	Other vegetables	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071090	Mixtures of vegetables	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071120	Olives	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
071140	Cucumbers and gherkins	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071151	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071159	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071190	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071220	Onions	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071231	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071232	Wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071233	Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071239	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071290	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071310	Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071320	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071331	Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071332	Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071333	Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071339	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071340	Lentils	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071350	Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071390	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071410	Manioc (cassava)	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071420	Sweet potatoes	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
071490	Other	All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained.
CHAPTER 08	EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS	
080111	Desiccated	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080119	Other	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080121	In shell	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080122	Shelled	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080131	In shell	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		wholly obtained.
080132	Shelled	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080211	In shell	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080212	Shelled	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080221	In shell	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080222	Shelled	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080231	In shell	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080232	Shelled	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080240	Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.)	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080250	Pistachios	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080260	Macadamia nuts	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080290	Other	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080300	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080410	Dates	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080420	Figs	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080430	Pineapples	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080440	Avocados	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080450	Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080510	Oranges	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080520	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080540	Grapefruit, including pomelos	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080550	Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>)	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080590	Other	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080610	Fresh	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080620	Dried	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080711	Watermelons	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080719	Other	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080720	Papaws (papayas)	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
080810	Apples	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080820	Pears and quinces	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080910	Apricots	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080920	Cherries	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080930	Peaches, including nectarines	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
080940	Plums and sloes	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081010	Strawberries	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081020	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081040	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081050	Kiwifruit	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081060	Durians	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081090	Other	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081110	Strawberries	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081120	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081190	Other	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081210	Cherries	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081290	Other	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081310	Apricots	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081320	Prunes	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081330	Apples	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081340	Other fruit	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081350	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
081400	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained.
CHAPTER 09	COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES	
090111	Not decaffeinated	A change from any other chapter.
090112	Decaffeinated	A change from any other chapter.
090121	Not decaffeinated	A change from any other chapter.
090122	Decaffeinated	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
090190	Other	A change from any other chapter.
090210	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	A change from any other chapter.
090220	Other green tea (not fermented)	A change from any other chapter.
090230	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	A change from any other chapter.
090240	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	A change from any other chapter.
090300	Maté.	A change from any other chapter.
090411	Neither crushed nor ground	A change from any other chapter.
090412	Crushed or ground	A change from any other chapter.
090420	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 0709.60, or 0710.80.
090500	Vanilla.	A change from any other chapter.
090611	Cinnamon(Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	A change from any other chapter.
090619	Other	A change from any other chapter.
090620	Crushed or ground	A change from any other chapter.
090700	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	A change from any other chapter.
090810	Nutmeg	A change from any other chapter.
090820	Mace	A change from any other chapter.
090830	Cardamoms	A change from any other chapter.
090910	Seeds of anise or badian	A change from any other chapter.
090920	Seeds of coriander	A change from any other chapter.
090930	Seeds of cumin	A change from any other chapter.
090940	Seeds of caraway	A change from any other chapter.
090950	Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	A change from any other chapter.
091010	Ginger	A change from any other chapter.
091020	Saffron	A change from any other chapter.
091030	Turmeric (curcuma)	A change from any other chapter.
091091	Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this chapter	A change from any other chapter.
091099	Other	A change from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 10	CEREALS	
100110	Durum wheat	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100190	Other	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100200	Rye.	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100300	Barley.	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100400	Oats.	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100510	For seed	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100590	Other	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100610	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100620	Husked (brown) rice	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		wholly obtained.
100630	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100640	Broken rice	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100700	Grain sorghum.	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100810	Buckwheat	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100820	Millet	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100830	Canary seed	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
100890	Other cereals	All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained.
CHAPTER 11	PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN	
110100	Wheat or meslin flour.	A change from any other chapter.
110210	Rye flour	A change from any other chapter.
110220	Maize (corn) flour	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110290	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110311	Of wheat	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110313	Of maize (corn)	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110319	Of other cereals	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110320	Pellets	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110412	Of oats	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110419	Of other cereals	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110422	Of oats	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110423	Of maize (corn)	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110429	Of other cereals	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110430	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10.
110510	Flour, meal and powder	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
110520	Flakes, granules and pellets	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
110610	Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	A change from any other chapter except from heading 0713.
110620	Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	A change from any other chapter except from heading 0714.
110630	Of the products of Chapter 8	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
110710	Not roasted	A change from any other chapter.
110720	Roasted	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
110811	Wheat starch	A change from any other chapter.
110812	Maize (corn) starch	A change from any other chapter except from heading 1005.
110813	Potato starch	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
110814	Manioc (cassava) starch	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
110819	Other starches	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
110820	Inulin	A change from any other chapter.
110900	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	A change from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 12	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
120100	Soya beans, whether or not broken.	A change from any other chapter.
120210	In shell	A change from any other chapter.
120220	Shelled, whether or not broken	A change from any other chapter.
120300	Copra.	A change from any other chapter.
120400	Linseed, whether or not broken.	A change from any other chapter.
120510	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	A change from any other chapter.
120590	Other	A change from any other chapter.
120600	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	A change from any other chapter.
120720	Cotton seeds	A change from any other chapter.
120740	Sesamum seeds	A change from any other chapter.
120750	Mustard seeds	A change from any other chapter.
120791	Poppy seeds	A change from any other chapter.
120799	Other	A change from any other chapter.
120810	Of soya beans	A change from any other chapter.
120890	Other	A change from any other chapter.
120910	Sugar beet seed	A change from any other chapter.
120921	Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	A change from any other chapter.
120922	Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed	A change from any other chapter.
120923	Fescue seed	A change from any other chapter.
120924	Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed	A change from any other chapter.
120925	Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed	A change from any other chapter.
120929	Other	A change from any other chapter.
120930	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	A change from any other chapter.
120991	Vegetable seeds	A change from any other chapter.
120999	Other	A change from any other chapter.
121010	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	A change from any other chapter.
121020	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	A change from any other chapter.
121120	Ginseng roots	A change from any other chapter.
121130	Coca leaf	A change from any other chapter.
121140	Poppy straw	A change from any other chapter.
121190	Other	A change from any other chapter.
121220	Seaweeds and other algae	A change from any other chapter.
121291	Sugar beet	A change from any other chapter.
121299	Other	A change from any other chapter.
121300	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground,	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	pressed or in the form of pellets.	
121410	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	A change from any other chapter.
121490	Other	A change from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 13	LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS	
130120	Gum Arabic	A change from any other chapter.
130190	Other	A change from any other chapter.
130211	Opium	A change from any other chapter.
130212	Of liquorice	A change from any other chapter.
130213	Of hops	A change from any other chapter.
130219	Other	A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1211.20.
130220	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	A change from any other chapter.
130231	Agar-agar	A change from any other chapter.
130232	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	A change from any other chapter.
130239	Other	A change from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 14	VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
140110	Bamboos	A change from any other chapter.
140120	Rattans	A change from any other chapter.
140190	Other	A change from any other chapter.
140420	Cotton linters	A change from any other chapter.
140490	Other	A change from any other chapter.
SECTION III	ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES (CHAPTER 15)	
CHAPTER 15	ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
150100	Pig fat(including lard)and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.	A change from any other subheading.
150200	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.	A change from any other subheading.
150300	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	A change from any other subheading.
150410	Fish-liver oils and their fractions	A change from any other heading except from chapter 3.
150420	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils.	A change from any other heading except from chapter 3.
150430	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	A change from any other heading except from chapter 1.
150500	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	A change from any other subheading.
150600	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	A change from any other subheading.
150710	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	A change from any other subheading.
150790	Other	A change from any other subheading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
150810	Crude oil	A change from any other subheading.
150890	Other	A change from any other subheading.
150910	Virgin	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
150990	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
151000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
151110	Crude oil	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 12.
151190	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 12.
151211	Crude oil	A change from any other subheading.
151219	Other	A change from any other subheading.
151221	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	A change from any other subheading.
151229	Other	A change from any other subheading.
151311	Crude oil	A change from any other subheading.
151319	Other	A change from any other subheading.
151321	Crude oil	A change from any other subheading.
151329	Other	A change from any other subheading.
151411	Crude oil	A change from any other subheading.
151419	Other	A change from any other subheading.
151491	Crude oil	A change from any other subheading.
151499	Other	A change from any other subheading.
151511	Crude oil	A change from any other subheading.
151519	Other	A change from any other subheading.
151521	Crude oil	A change from any other subheading.
151529	Other	A change from any other subheading.
151530	Castor oil and its fractions	A change from any other subheading.
151550	Sesame oil and its fractions	A change from any other subheading.
151590	Other	A change from any other subheading.
151610	Animal fats and oils and their fractions	A change from any other heading except from chapter 1.
151620	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	A change from any other heading.
151710	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	A change from any other heading.
151790	Other	A change from any other heading.
151800	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fraction of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	A change from any other heading.
152000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	A change from any other heading.
152110	Vegetable waxes	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
152190	Other	A change from any other heading except from chapter 1.
152200	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	A change from any other heading.
SECTION IV	PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES (CHAPTER 16-24)	
CHAPTER 16	PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
160100	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2, or 5.
160210	Homogenised preparations	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2.
160220	Of liver of any animal	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2.
160231	Of turkeys	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2.
160232	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2.
160239	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2.
160241	Hams and cuts thereof	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2.
160242	Shoulders and cuts thereof	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2.
160249	Other, including mixtures	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2.
160250	Of bovine animals	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2.
160290	Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2.
160300	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	A change from any other heading except from chapter 1, 2, or 3.
160411	Salmon	A change from any other chapter.
160412	Herrings	A change from any other chapter.
160413	Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	A change from any other chapter.
160414	Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
160415	Mackerel	A change from any other chapter.
160416	Anchovies	A change from any other chapter.
160419	Other	A change from any other chapter.
160420	Other prepared or preserved fish	A change from any other chapter.
160430	Caviar and caviar substitutes	A change from any other chapter.
160510	Crab	A change from any other heading except from chapter 3.
160520	Shrimps and prawns	A change from any other heading except from chapter 3.
160530	Lobster	A change from any other heading except from chapter 3.
160540	Other crustaceans	A change from any other heading except from chapter 3.
160590	Other	A change from any other heading except from chapter 3.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
CHAPTER 17	SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
170111	Cane sugar	A change from any other heading.
170112	Beet sugar	A change from any other heading.
170191	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	A change from any other chapter.
170199	Other	A change from any other chapter.
170211	Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	A change from any other chapter.
170219	Other	A change from any other chapter.
170220	Maple sugar and maple syrup	A change from any other chapter.
170230	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose	A change from any other chapter.
170240	Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	A change from any other chapter.
170250	Chemically pure fructose	A change from any other chapter.
170260	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	A change from any other chapter.
170290	Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose	A change from any other chapter except from heading 0409.
170310	Cane molasses	A change from any other chapter.
170390	Other	A change from any other chapter.
170410	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
170490	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 18	COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
180100	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	A change from any other chapter.
180200	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	A change from any other chapter.
180310	Not defatted	A change from any other chapter.
180320	Wholly or partly defatted	A change from any other chapter.
180400	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	A change from any other chapter.
180500	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	A change from any other chapter.
180610	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
180620	Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
180631	Filled	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
180632	Not filled	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
180690	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 19 PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS		
190110	Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190120	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of baker's wares of heading 19.05	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190211	Containing eggs	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190219	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190220	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
190230	Other pasta	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190240	Couscous	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190300	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190410	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190420	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190430	Bulgur wheat	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190490	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 1006.
190510	Crispbread	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190520	Gingerbread and the like	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190531	Sweet biscuits	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190532	Waffles and wafers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
190540	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
190590	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 20	PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS	
200110	Cucumbers and gherkins	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200190	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200210	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200290	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200310	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	A change from any other chapter.
200320	Truffles	A change from any other chapter.
200390	Other	A change from any other chapter.
200410	Potatoes	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200490	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200510	Homogenised vegetables	A change from any other chapter.
200520	Potatoes	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200540	Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200551	Beans, shelled	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200559	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200560	Asparagus	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200570	Olives	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200580	Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7.
200591	Bamboo shoots	A change from any other chapter.
200599	Other	A change from any other chapter except from piquillo pepper and artichoke of subheading 0709.60, 0709.90, 0710.80, 0710.90, 0711.90, or 0712.90.
200600	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	A change from any other chapter.
200710	Homogenised preparations	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200791	Citrus fruit	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7, or 8.
200799	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7, or 8.
200811	Ground-nuts	A change from any other chapter.
200819	Other, including mixtures	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200820	Pineapples	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
200830	Citrus fruit	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200840	Pears	A change from any other chapter.
200850	Apricots	A change from any other chapter.
200860	Cherries	A change from any other chapter.
200870	Peaches, including nectarines	A change from any other chapter.
200880	Strawberries	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200891	Palm hearts	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 12.
200892	Mixtures	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7, or 8.
200899	Other	A change from any other chapter except from banana and mango of subheading of 0803.00, 0804.50, 0811.90, or 0812.90, from subheading 0810.90, or from heading 0806.
200911	Frozen	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200912	Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200919	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200921	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	A change from any other chapter.
200929	Other	A change from any other chapter.
200931	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	A change from any other chapter.
200939	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200941	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200949	Other	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200950	Tomato juice	A change from any other chapter.
200961	Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	A change from any other chapter except from heading 0806.
200969	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 0806.
200971	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	A change from any other chapter.
200979	Other	A change from any other chapter.
200980	Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
200990	Mixtures of juices	A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8.
CHAPTER 21	MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS	
210111	Extracts, essences and concentrates	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.
210112	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
210120	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	A change from any other chapter.
210130	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	A change from any other chapter.
210210	Active yeasts	A change from any other heading.
210220	Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	A change from any other heading.
210230	Prepared baking powders	A change from any other heading.
210310	Soya sauce	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
210320	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
210330	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
210390	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
210410	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	A change from any other heading except from chapter 3.
210420	Homogenised composite food preparations	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
210500	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	A change from any other heading.
210610	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	A change from any other heading.
210690	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 1211.20, or 1212.20, or from ginseng products of subheading 1302.19.
CHAPTER 22	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR	
220110	Mineral waters and aerated waters	A change from any other chapter.
220190	Other	A change from any other chapter.
220210	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	A change from any other chapter.
220290	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 1211.20, or from

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		ginseng products of subheading 1302.19.
220300	Beer made from malt.	A change from any other heading.
220410	Sparkling wine	A change from any other heading.
220421	In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	A change from any other heading.
220429	Other	A change from any other heading.
220430	Other grape must	A change from any other heading.
220510	In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	A change from any other heading.
220590	Other	A change from any other heading.
220600	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	A change from any other heading.
220710	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher	A change from any other heading.
220720	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	A change from any other heading.
220820	Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	A change from any other heading.
220830	Whiskies	A change from any other heading.
220840	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products	A change from any other heading.
220850	Gin and geneva	A change from any other heading.
220860	Vodka	A change from any other heading.
220870	Liqueurs and cordials	A change from any other heading.
220890	Other	A change from any other heading.
220900	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 23	RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER	
230110	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	A change from any other heading.
230120	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	A change from any other heading.
230210	Of maize (corn)	A change from any other heading.
230230	Of wheat	A change from any other heading.
230240	Of other cereals	A change from any other heading.
230250	Of leguminous plants	A change from any other heading.
230310	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	A change from any other heading.
230320	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	A change from any other heading.
230330	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	A change from any other heading.
230400	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	A change from any other heading.
230500	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	A change from any other heading.
230610	Of cotton seeds	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
230620	Of linseed	A change from any other heading.
230630	Of sunflower seeds	A change from any other heading.
230641	Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	A change from any other heading.
230649	Other	A change from any other heading.
230650	Of coconut or copra	A change from any other heading.
230660	Of palm nuts or kernels	A change from any other heading.
230690	Other	A change from any other heading.
230700	Wine lees; argol.	A change from any other heading.
230800	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	A change from any other heading.
230910	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	A change from any other heading.
230990	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 24	TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES	
240110	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	A change from any other chapter.
240120	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	A change from any other chapter.
240130	Tobacco refuse	A change from any other chapter.
240210	Cigars, cheroots, and cigarillos containing tobacco	A change from any other heading.
240220	Cigarettes containing tobacco	A change from any other heading.
240290	Other	A change from any other heading.
240310	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	A change from any other heading.
240391	Homogenised or "reconstituted" tobacco	A change from any other heading.
240399	Other	A change from any other heading.
SECTION V	MINERAL PRODUCTS (CHAPTER 25-27)	
CHAPTER 25	SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT	
250100	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	A change from any other heading.
250200	Unroasted iron pyrites.	A change from any other heading.
250300	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	A change from any other heading.
250410	In powder or in flakes	A change from any other heading.
250490	Other	A change from any other heading.
250510	Silica sands and quartz sands	A change from any other heading.
250590	Other	A change from any other heading.
250610	Quartz	A change from any other heading.
250620	Quartzite	A change from any other heading.
250700	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	A change from any other heading.
250810	Bentonite	A change from any other heading.
250830	Fire-clay	A change from any other heading.
250840	Other clays	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
250850	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	A change from any other heading.
250860	Mullite	A change from any other heading.
250870	Chamotte or dinas earths	A change from any other heading.
250900	Chalk.	A change from any other heading.
251010	Unground	A change from any other heading.
251020	Ground	A change from any other heading.
251110	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	A change from any other heading.
251120	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	A change from any other heading.
251200	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	A change from any other heading.
251310	Pumice stone	A change from any other heading.
251320	Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	A change from any other heading.
251400	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	A change from any other heading.
251511	Crude or roughly trimmed	A change from any other heading.
251512	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	A change from any other heading.
251520	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	A change from any other heading.
251611	Crude or roughly trimmed	A change from any other heading.
251612	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	A change from any other heading.
251620	Sandstone :	A change from any other heading.
251690	Other monumental or building stone	A change from any other heading.
251710	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	A change from any other heading.
251720	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	A change from any other heading.
251730	Tarred macadam	A change from any other heading.
251741	Of marble	A change from any other heading.
251749	Other	A change from any other heading.
251810	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	A change from any other heading.
251820	Calcined or sintered dolomite	A change from any other heading.
251830	Dolomite ramming mix	A change from any other heading.
251910	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	A change from any other heading.
251990	Other	A change from any other heading.
252010	Gypsum; anhydrite	A change from any other heading.
252020	Plasters	A change from any other heading.
252100	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	A change from any other heading.
252210	Quicklime	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
252220	Slaked lime	A change from any other heading.
252230	Hydraulic lime	A change from any other heading.
252310	Cement clinkers	A change from any other heading.
252321	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	A change from any other heading.
252329	Other	A change from any other heading.
252330	Aluminous cement	A change from any other heading.
252390	Other hydraulic cements	A change from any other heading.
252410	Crocidolite	A change from any other heading.
252490	Other	A change from any other heading.
252510	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	A change from any other heading.
252520	Mica powder	A change from any other heading.
252530	Mica waste	A change from any other heading.
252610	Not crushed, not powdered	A change from any other heading.
252620	Crushed or powdered	A change from any other heading.
252810	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	A change from any other heading.
252890	Other	A change from any other heading.
252910	Feldspar	A change from any other heading.
252921	Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	A change from any other heading.
252922	Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	A change from any other heading.
252930	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	A change from any other heading.
253010	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	A change from any other heading.
253020	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	A change from any other heading.
253090	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 26	ORES, SLAG AND ASH	
260111	Non-agglomerated	A change from any other heading.
260112	Agglomerated	A change from any other heading.
260120	Roasted iron pyrites	A change from any other heading.
260200	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	A change from any other heading.
260300	Copper ores and concentrates.	A change from any other heading.
260400	Nickel ores and concentrates.	A change from any other heading.
260500	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	A change from any other heading.
260600	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	A change from any other heading.
260700	Lead ores and concentrates.	A change from any other heading.
260800	Zinc ores and concentrates.	A change from any other heading.
260900	Tin ores and concentrates.	A change from any other heading.
261000	Chromium ores and concentrates.	A change from any other heading.
261100	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	A change from any other heading.
261210	Uranium ores and concentrates	A change from any other heading.
261220	Thorium ores and concentrates	A change from any other heading.
261310	Roasted	A change from any other heading.
261390	Other	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
261400	Titanium ores and concentrates.	A change from any other heading.
261510	Zirconium ores and concentrates	A change from any other heading.
261590	Other	A change from any other heading.
261610	Silver ores and concentrates	A change from any other heading.
261690	Other	A change from any other heading.
261710	Antimony ores and concentrates	A change from any other heading.
261790	Other	A change from any other heading.
261800	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	A change from any other heading.
261900	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	A change from any other heading.
262011	Hard zinc spelter	A change from any other heading.
262019	Other	A change from any other heading.
262021	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	A change from any other heading.
262029	Other	A change from any other heading.
262030	Containing mainly copper	A change from any other heading.
262040	Containing mainly aluminium	A change from any other heading.
262060	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	A change from any other heading.
262091	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	A change from any other heading.
262099	Other	A change from any other heading.
262110	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	A change from any other heading.
262190	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 27	MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES	
Note to Chapter 27:	Any good of headings 27.07 through 27.10 that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Korea or Peru.	
	For purposes of this chapter, a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization. For purposes of heading 27.10, the following processes confer origin: (a) Atmospheric distillation: A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions. (b) Vacuum distillation: Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation.	

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
270111	Anthracite	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270112	Bituminous coal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270119	Other coal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270120	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270210	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	A change from any other heading.
270220	Agglomerated lignite	A change from any other heading.
270300	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	A change from any other heading.
270400	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	A change from any other heading.
270500	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	A change from any other heading.
270600	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	A change from any other heading.
270710	Benzol (benzene)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270720	Toluol (toluene)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270730	Xylol (xylenes)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270740	Naphthalene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270750	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	(including losses) distills at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270791	Creosote oils	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270799	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270810	Pitch	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270820	Pitch coke	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
270900	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	A change from any other heading.
271011	Light oils and preparations	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271019	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271091	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271099	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271111	Natural gas	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271112	Propane	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271113	Butanes	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271114	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271119	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271121	Natural gas	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271129	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271210	Petroleum jelly	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271220	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271290	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
271311	Not calcined	A change from any other heading.
271312	Calcined	A change from any other heading.
271320	Petroleum bitumen	A change from any other heading.
271390	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	A change from any other heading.
271410	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	A change from any other heading.
271490	Other	A change from any other heading.
271500	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	A change from any other heading.
271600	Electrical energy.	A change from any other heading.
SECTION VI	PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES (CHAPTER 28-38)	
CHAPTER 28	INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE	

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES	
280110	Chlorine	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280120	Iodine	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280130	Fluorine; bromine	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280200	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280300	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280410	Hydrogen	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280421	Argon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280429	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280430	Nitrogen	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280440	Oxygen	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280450	Boron; tellurium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
280461	Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280469	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280470	Phosphorus	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280480	Arsenic	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280490	Selenium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280511	Sodium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280512	Calcium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280519	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280530	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280540	Mercury	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280610	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	A change from any other chapter.
280620	Chlorosulphuric acid	A change from any other chapter.
280700	Sulphuric acid; oleum.	A change from any other heading.
280800	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
280910	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
280920	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281000	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	A change from any other chapter.
281111	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281119	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281121	Carbon dioxide	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281122	Silicon dioxide	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281129	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281210	Chlorides and chloride oxides	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281290	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281310	Carbon disulphide	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281390	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
281410	Anhydrous ammonia	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281420	Ammonia in aqueous solution	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281511	Solid	A change from any other chapter.
281512	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	A change from any other heading.
281520	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	A change from any other chapter.
281530	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	A change from any other chapter.
281610	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281640	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281700	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281810	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281820	Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281830	Aluminium hydroxide	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281910	Chromium trioxide	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
281990	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
282010	Manganese dioxide	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282090	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282110	Iron oxides and hydroxides	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282120	Earth colours	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282200	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282300	Titanium oxides.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282410	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	A change from any other chapter.
282490	Other	A change from any other chapter.
282510	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	A change from any other chapter.
282520	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	A change from any other chapter.
282530	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	A change from any other chapter.
282540	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	A change from any other chapter.
282550	Copper oxides and hydroxides	A change from any other heading.
282560	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	A change from any other chapter.
282570	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	A change from any other chapter.
282580	Antimony oxides	A change from any other chapter.
282590	Other	A change from any other heading.
282612	Of aluminium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282619	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282630	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
282690	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282710	Ammonium chloride	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282720	Calcium chloride	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282731	Of magnesium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282732	Of aluminium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282735	Of nickel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282739	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282741	Of copper	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282749	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282751	Bromides of sodium or of potassium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282759	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
282760	Iodides and iodide oxides	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282810	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282890	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282911	Of sodium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282919	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
282990	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283010	Sodium sulphides	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283090	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283110	Of sodium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283190	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283210	Sodium sulphites	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283220	Other sulphites	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283230	Thiosulphates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283311	Disodium sulphate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283319	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283321	Of magnesium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283322	Of aluminium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283324	Of nickel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283325	Of copper	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283327	Of barium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283329	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283330	Alums	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283340	Peroxisulphates (persulphates)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
283410	Nitrites	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283421	Of potassium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283429	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283510	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283522	Of mono- or disodium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283524	Of potassium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283525	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283526	Other phosphates of calcium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283529	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283531	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283539	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
283620	Disodium carbonate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283630	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283640	Potassium carbonates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283650	Calcium carbonate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283660	Barium carbonate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283691	Lithium carbonates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283692	Strontium carbonate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283699	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283711	Of sodium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283719	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283720	Complex cyanides	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
283911	Sodium metasilicates	A change from any other chapter.
283919	Other	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
283990	Other	A change from any other heading.
284011	Anhydrous	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284019	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284020	Other borates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284030	Peroxyborates (perborates)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284130	Sodium dichromate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284150	Other chromates and dichromates; peroxychromates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284161	Potassium permanganate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284169	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284170	Molybdates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284180	Tungstates (wolframates)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284190	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
284210	Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284290	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284310	Colloidal precious metals	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284321	Silver nitrate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284329	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284330	Gold compounds	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284390	Other compounds; amalgams	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284410	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284420	Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284430	Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284440	Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284450	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284510	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284590	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284610	Cerium compounds	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284690	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284700	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284800	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284910	Of calcium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284920	Of silicon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
284990	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
285000	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
285200	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding amalgams.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
285300	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 29	ORGANIC CHEMICALS	
290110	Saturated	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290121	Ethylene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290122	Propene (propylene)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290123	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290124	Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290129	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290211	Cyclohexane	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290219	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
290220	Benzene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290230	Toluene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290241	o-xylene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290242	m-xylene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290243	p-xylene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290244	Mixed xylene isomers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290250	Styrene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290260	Ethylbenzene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290270	Cumene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290290	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290311	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290312	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290313	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290314	Carbon tetrachloride	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290315	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290319	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290321	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290322	Trichloroethylene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290323	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290329	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290331	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290339	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290341	Trichlorofluormethane	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
290342	Dichlorodifluoromethane	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290343	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290344	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and Chloropentafluoroethane	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290345	Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290346	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290347	Other perhalogenated derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290349	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290351	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290352	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290359	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290361	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
290362	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290369	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290410	Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethylesters	A change from any other chapter.
290420	Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	A change from any other chapter.
290490	Other	A change from any other chapter.
290511	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290512	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290513	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290514	Other butanols	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290516	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290517	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290519	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290522	Acyclic terpene alcohols	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290529	Other	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290531	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290532	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290539	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290541	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290542	Pentaerythritol	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290543	Mannitol	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290544	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290545	Glycerol	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290549	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290551	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290559	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
290611	Menthol	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290612	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290613	Sterols and inositols	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290619	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290621	Benzyl alcohol	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290629	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290711	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290712	Cresols and their salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290713	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290715	Naphthols and their salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290719	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
290721	Resorcinol and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290722	Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290723	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290729	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290811	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290819	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290891	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290899	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290911	Diethyl ether	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290919	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290920	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290930	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	derivatives	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290941	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290943	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290944	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290949	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290950	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
290960	Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291010	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291020	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291030	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291040	Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291090	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
291100	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291211	Methanal (formaldehyde)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291212	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291219	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291221	Benzaldehyde	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291229	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291230	Aldehyde-alcohols	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291241	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291242	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291249	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291250	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
291260	Paraformaldehyde	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291300	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291411	Acetone	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291412	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291413	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291419	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291421	Camphor	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291422	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291423	Ionones and methylionones	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291429	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291431	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291439	Other	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291440	Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291450	Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291461	Anthraquinone	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291469	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291470	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291511	Formic acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291512	Salts of formic acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291513	Esters of formic acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291521	Acetic acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291524	Acetic anhydride	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291529	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
291531	Ethyl acetate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291532	Vinyl acetate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291533	n-Butyl acetate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291536	Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291539	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291540	Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291550	Propionic acid, its salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291560	Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291570	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291590	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291611	Acrylic acid and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
291612	Esters of acrylic acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291613	Methacrylic acid and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291614	Esters of methacrylic acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291615	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291619	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291620	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291631	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291632	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291634	Phenylacetic acid and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291635	Esters of phenylacetic acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291636	Binapacryl (ISO)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291639	Other	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291711	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291712	Adipic acid, its salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291713	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291714	Maleic anhydride	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291719	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291720	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291732	Dioctyl orthophthalates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291733	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291734	Other esters of orthophthalic acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291735	Phthalic anhydride	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291736	Terephthalic acid and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
291737	Dimethyl terephthalate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291739	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291811	Lactic acid, its salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291812	Tartaric acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291813	Salts and esters of tartaric acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291814	Citric acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291815	Salts and esters of citric acid	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291816	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291818	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291819	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291821	Salicylic acid and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
291822	O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291823	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291829	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291830	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291891	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291899	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291910	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
291990	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292011	Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292019	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292090	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292111	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292119	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292121	Ethylenediamine and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292122	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292129	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292130	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292141	Aniline and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292142	Aniline derivatives and their salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292143	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292144	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292145	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292146	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	(INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	value content of not less than 50 percent.
292149	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292151	o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292159	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292211	Monoethanolamine and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292212	Diethanolamine and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292213	Triethanolamine and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292214	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292219	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292221	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292229	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292231	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
292239	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292241	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292242	Glutamic acid and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292243	Anthranilic acid and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292244	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292249	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292250	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292310	Choline and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292320	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292390	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292411	Meprobamate (INN)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292412	Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292419	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292421	Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292423	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292424	Ethinamate (INN)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292429	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292511	Saccharin and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292512	Glutethimide (INN)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292519	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292521	Chlordimeform (ISO)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292529	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292610	Acrylonitrile	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
292620	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292630	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292690	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292700	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292800	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292910	Isocyanates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
292990	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293020	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	A change from any other heading.
293030	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	A change from any other heading.
293040	Methionine	A change from any other heading.
293050	Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	A change from any other heading.
293090	Other	A change to dithiocarbonates of subheading 2930.90 from any other chapter except from chapter 28, or 38; or A change to any other good of subheading 2930.90 from any other heading.
293100	Other organo-inorganic compounds.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293211	Tetrahydrofuran	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293212	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293213	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293219	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293221	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293229	Other lactones	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293291	Isosafrole	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293292	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293293	Piperonal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293294	Safrole	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293295	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293299	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
293311	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293319	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293321	Hydantoin and its derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293329	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293331	Pyridine and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293332	Piperidine and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293333	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN) dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293339	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293341	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293349	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
293352	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293353	Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbitol (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbitol (INN); salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293354	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293355	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293359	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293361	Melamine	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293369	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293371	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293372	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293379	Other lactams	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
293391	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN) tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293399	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293410	Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293420	Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293430	Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293491	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293499	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293500	Sulphonamides.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293621	Vitamins A and their derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
293622	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293623	Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293624	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293625	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293626	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293627	Vitamin C and its derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293628	Vitamin E and its derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293629	Other vitamins and their derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293690	Other, including natural concentrates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293711	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293712	Insulin and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293719	Other	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293721	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293722	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293723	Oestrogens and progestogens	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293729	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293731	Epinephrine	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293739	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293740	Amino-acid derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293750	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293790	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293810	Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293890	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
293911	Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293919	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293920	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293930	Caffeine and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293941	Ephedrine and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293942	Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293943	Cathine (INN) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293949	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293951	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293959	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
293961	Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293962	Ergotamin (INN) and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293963	Lysergic acid and its salts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293969	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293991	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
293999	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
294000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
294110	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
294120	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
294130	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
294140	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
294150	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
294190	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
294200	Other organic compounds.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 30	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
300120	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	A change from any other subheading.
300190	Other	A change from any other heading.
300210	Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	A change from any other subheading.
300220	Vaccines for human medicine	A change from any other subheading.
300230	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	A change from any other subheading.
300290	Other	A change from any other subheading.
300310	Containing penicillines or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	A change from any other heading.
300320	Containing other antibiotics	A change from any other heading.
300331	Containing insulin	A change from any other heading.
300339	Other	A change from any other heading.
300340	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	A change from any other heading.
300390	Other	A change from any other heading.
300410	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	A change from any other heading except from heading 3003.
300420	Containing other antibiotics	A change from any other heading except from heading 3003.
300431	Containing insulin	A change from any other heading except from heading 3003.
300432	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	A change from any other heading except from heading 3003.
300439	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 3003.
300440	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	A change from any other heading except from heading 3003.
300450	Other medicaments containing vitamins	A change from any other heading except

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	or other products of heading 29.36	from heading 3003.
300490	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 3003.
300510	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	A change from any other subheading.
300590	Other	A change from any other subheading.
300610	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	A change from any other heading.
300620	Blood-grouping reagents	A change from any other heading.
300630	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	A change from any other heading.
300640	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	A change from any other heading.
300650	First-aid boxes and kits	A change from any other heading.
300660	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	A change from any other heading.
300670	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	A change from any other heading.
300691	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	A change from any other heading.
300692	Waste pharmaceuticals	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 31	FERTILISERS	
310100	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	A change from any other heading.
310210	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310221	Ammonium sulphate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310229	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310230	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310240	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310250	Sodium nitrate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310260	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310280	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310290	Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310310	Superphosphates	A change from any other heading.
310390	Other	A change from any other heading.
310420	Potassium chloride	A change from any other heading.
310430	Potassium sulphate	A change from any other heading.
310490	Other	A change from any other heading.
310510	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310520	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310530	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310540	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
310551	Containing nitrates and phosphates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310559	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310560	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
310590	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 32	TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS	
320110	Quebracho extract	A change from any other heading.
320120	Wattle extract	A change from any other heading.
320190	Other	A change from any other heading.
320210	Synthetic organic tanning substances	A change from any other heading.
320290	Other	A change from any other heading.
320300	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	A change from any other heading.
320411	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320412	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320413	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320414	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
320415	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320416	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320417	Pigments and preparations based thereon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320419	Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320420	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320490	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320500	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320611	Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320619	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320620	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320641	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320642	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320649	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320650	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320710	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320720	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320730	Liquid lustres and similar preparations	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320740	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
320810	Based on polyesters	A change from any other chapter.
320820	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	A change from any other chapter.
320890	Other	A change from any other chapter.
320910	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	A change from any other chapter.
320990	Other	A change from any other chapter.
321000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	A change from any other heading.
321100	Prepared driers.	A change from any other heading.
321210	Stamping foils	A change from any other heading.
321290	Other	A change from any other heading.
321310	Colours in sets	A change from any other heading.
321390	Other	A change from any other heading.
321410	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	A change from any other heading.
321490	Other	A change from any other heading.
321511	Black	A change from any other heading.
321519	Other	A change from any other heading.
321590	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 33	ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS	

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
330112	Of orange	A change from any other heading.
330113	Of lemon	A change from any other heading.
330119	Other	A change from any other heading.
330124	Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	A change from any other heading.
330125	Of other mints	A change from any other heading.
330129	Other	A change from any other heading.
330130	Resinoids	A change from any other heading.
330190	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 1211.20 or 1302.19.
330210	Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	A change from any other heading.
330290	Other	A change from any other heading.
330300	Perfumes and toilet waters.	A change from any other heading.
330410	Lip make-up preparations	A change from any other heading.
330420	Eye make-up preparations	A change from any other heading.
330430	Manicure or pedicure preparations	A change from any other heading.
330491	Powders, whether or not compressed	A change from any other heading.
330499	Other	A change from any other heading.
330510	Shampoos	A change from any other heading.
330520	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	A change from any other heading.
330530	Hair lacquers	A change from any other heading.
330590	Other	A change from any other heading.
330610	Dentifrices	A change from any other heading.
330620	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	A change from any other heading.
330690	Other	A change from any other heading.
330710	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	A change from any other heading.
330720	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	A change from any other heading.
330730	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	A change from any other heading.
330741	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	A change from any other heading.
330749	Other	A change from any other heading.
330790	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 34	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER	
340111	For toilet use (including medicated products)	A change from any other heading.
340119	Other	A change from any other heading.
340120	Soap in other forms	A change from any other heading.
340130	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	A change from any other heading.
340211	Anionic	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
340212	Cationic	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
340213	Non-ionic	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
340219	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
340220	Preparations put up for retail sale	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
340290	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
340311	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	A change from any other heading.
340319	Other	A change from any other heading.
340391	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	A change from any other heading.
340399	Other	A change from any other heading.
340420	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	A change from any other heading.
340490	Other	A change from any other heading.
340510	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	A change from any other heading.
340520	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	A change from any other heading.
340530	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	A change from any other heading.
340540	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	A change from any other heading.
340590	Other	A change from any other heading.
340600	Candles, tapers and the like.	A change from any other heading.
340700	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	
CHAPTER 35	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES	
350110	Casein	A change from any other heading.
350190	Other	A change from any other heading.
350211	Dried	A change from any other heading.
350219	Other	A change from any other heading.
350220	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	A change from any other heading.
350290	Other	A change from any other heading.
350300	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.	A change from any other heading.
350400	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	A change from any other heading.
350510	Dextrins and other modified starches	A change from any other heading.
350520	Glues	A change from any other heading.
350610	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	A change from any other heading.
350691	Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	A change from any other heading.
350699	Other	A change from any other heading.
350710	Rennet and concentrates thereof	A change from any other heading.
350790	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 36	EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS	
360100	Propellant powders.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
360200	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
360300	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
360410	Fireworks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
360490	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
360500	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
360610	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
360690	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 37	PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS	
370110	For X-ray	A change from any other heading except from heading 3702.
370120	Instant print film	A change from any other heading.
370130	Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	A change from any other heading.
370191	For colour photography (polychrome)	A change from any other heading.
370199	Other	A change from any other heading.
370210	For X-ray	A change from any other heading except from heading 3701.
370231	For colour photography (polychrome)	A change from any other heading.
370232	Other, with silver halide emulsion	A change from any other heading.
370239	Other	A change from any other heading.
370241	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	A change from any other heading.
370242	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	A change from any other heading.
370243	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	A change from any other heading.
370244	Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	A change from any other heading.
370251	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	A change from any other heading.
370252	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	A change from any other heading.
370253	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
370254	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for sliders	A change from any other heading.
370255	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	A change from any other heading.
370256	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	A change from any other heading.
370291	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	A change from any other heading.
370293	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	A change from any other heading.
370294	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	A change from any other heading.
370295	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	A change from any other heading.
370310	In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	A change from any other heading.
370320	Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	A change from any other heading.
370390	Other	A change from any other heading.
370400	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	A change from any other heading.
370510	For offset reproduction	A change from any other heading.
370590	Other	A change from any other heading.
370610	Of a width of 35 mm or more	A change from any other heading.
370690	Other	A change from any other heading.
370710	Sensitising emulsions	A change from any other heading.
370790	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 38	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
380110	Artificial graphite	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380120	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380130	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380210	Activated carbon	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
380290	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380300	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380400	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380510	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380590	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380610	Rosin and resin acids	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380620	Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380630	Ester gums	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380690	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380700	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380850	Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
380891	Insecticides	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
380892	Fungicides	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
380893	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
380894	Disinfectants	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
380899	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
380910	With a basis of amylaceous substances	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380991	Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380992	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
380993	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381010	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381090	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381111	Based on lead compounds	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381119	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381121	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381129	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381210	Prepared rubber accelerators	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381220	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381230	Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381300	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381400	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381511	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381512	With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
381519	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381590	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381600	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381700	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381800	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
381900	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	A change from any other heading.
382000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382100	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382200	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382311	Stearic acid	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382312	Oleic acid	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382313	Tall oil fatty acids	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382319	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382370	Industrial fatty alcohols	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382410	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382430	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382440	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382450	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382460	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382471	Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382472	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382473	Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
382474	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382475	Containing carbon tetrachloride	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382476	Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382477	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382478	Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382479	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382481	Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382482	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382483	Containing tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382490	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
382510	Municipal waste	A change from any other chapter.
382520	Sewage sludge	A change from any other chapter.
382530	Clinical waste	A change from any other chapter.
382541	Halogenated	A change from any other chapter.
382549	Other	A change from any other chapter.
382550	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	freeze fluids	
382561	Mainly containing organic constituents	A change from any other chapter.
382569	Other	A change from any other chapter.
382590	Other	A change from any other chapter.
SECTION VII	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF (CHAPTER 39-40)	
CHAPTER 39	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
390110	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	A change from any other heading.
390120	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	A change from any other heading.
390130	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	A change from any other heading.
390190	Other	A change from any other heading.
390210	Polypropylene	A change from any other heading.
390220	Polyisobutylene	A change from any other heading.
390230	Propylene copolymers	A change from any other heading.
390290	Other	A change from any other heading.
390311	Expansible	A change from any other heading.
390319	Other	A change from any other heading.
390320	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	A change from any other heading.
390330	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	A change from any other heading.
390390	Other	A change from any other heading.
390410	Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	A change from any other heading.
390421	Non-plasticised	A change from any other heading.
390422	Plasticised	A change from any other heading.
390430	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	A change from any other heading.
390440	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	A change from any other heading.
390450	Vinylidene chloride polymers	A change from any other heading.
390461	Polytetrafluoroethylene	A change from any other heading.
390469	Other	A change from any other heading.
390490	Other	A change from any other heading.
390512	In aqueous dispersion	A change from any other heading.
390519	Other	A change from any other heading.
390521	In aqueous dispersion	A change from any other heading.
390529	Other	A change from any other heading.
390530	Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	A change from any other heading.
390591	Copolymers	A change from any other heading.
390599	Other	A change from any other heading.
390610	Poly(methyl methacrylate)	A change from any other heading.
390690	Other	A change from any other heading.
390710	Polyacetals	A change from any other heading.
390720	Other polyethers	A change from any other heading.
390730	Epoxide resins	A change from any other heading.
390740	Polycarbonates	A change from any other heading.
390750	Alkyd resins	A change from any other heading.
390760	Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	A change from any other heading.
390770	Poly(lactic acid)	A change from any other heading.
390791	Unsaturated	A change from any other heading.
390799	Other	A change from any other heading.
390810	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	or -6,12	
390890	Other	A change from any other heading.
390910	Urea resins; thiourea resins	A change from any other heading.
390920	Melamine resins	A change from any other heading.
390930	Other amino-resins	A change from any other heading.
390940	Phenolic resins	A change from any other heading.
390950	Polyurethanes	A change from any other heading.
391000	Silicones in primary forms.	A change from any other heading.
391110	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	A change from any other heading.
391190	Other	A change from any other heading.
391211	Non-plasticised	A change from any other heading.
391212	Plasticised	A change from any other heading.
391220	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	A change from any other heading.
391231	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	A change from any other heading.
391239	Other	A change from any other heading.
391290	Other	A change from any other heading.
391310	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	A change from any other heading.
391390	Other	A change from any other heading.
391400	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	A change from any other heading.
391510	Of polymers of ethylene	A change from any other heading.
391520	Of polymers of styrene	A change from any other heading.
391530	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	A change from any other heading.
391590	Of other plastics	A change from any other heading.
391610	Of polymers of ethylene	A change from any other heading.
391620	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	A change from any other heading.
391690	Of other plastics	A change from any other heading.
391710	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	A change from any other heading.
391721	Of polymers of ethylene	A change from any other heading.
391722	Of polymers of propylene	A change from any other heading.
391723	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	A change from any other heading.
391729	Of other plastics	A change from any other heading.
391731	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 Mpa	A change from any other heading.
391732	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	A change from any other heading.
391733	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	A change from any other heading.
391739	Other	A change from any other heading.
391740	Fittings	A change from any other heading.
391810	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	A change from any other heading.
391890	Of other plastics	A change from any other heading.
391910	In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	A change from any other heading.
391990	Other	A change from any other heading.
392010	Of polymers of ethylene	A change from any other heading.
392020	Of polymers of propylene	A change from any other heading.
392030	Of polymers of styrene	A change from any other heading.
392043	Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
392049	Other	A change from any other heading.
392051	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	A change from any other heading.
392059	Other	A change from any other heading.
392061	Of polycarbonates	A change from any other heading.
392062	Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	A change from any other heading.
392063	Of unsaturated polyesters	A change from any other heading.
392069	Of other polyesters	A change from any other heading.
392071	Of regenerated cellulose	A change from any other heading.
392073	Of cellulose acetate	A change from any other heading.
392079	Of other cellulose derivatives	A change from any other heading.
392091	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	A change from any other heading.
392092	Of polyamides	A change from any other heading.
392093	Of amino-resins	A change from any other heading.
392094	Of phenolic resins	A change from any other heading.
392099	Of other plastics	A change from any other heading.
392111	Of polymers of styrene	A change from any other heading.
392112	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	A change from any other heading.
392113	Of polyurethanes	A change from any other heading.
392114	Of regenerated cellulose	A change from any other heading.
392119	Of other plastics	A change from any other heading.
392190	Other	A change from any other heading.
392210	Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	A change from any other heading.
392220	Lavatory seats and covers	A change from any other heading.
392290	Other	A change from any other heading.
392310	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	A change from any other heading.
392321	Of polymers of ethylene	A change from any other heading.
392329	Of other plastics	A change from any other heading.
392330	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	A change from any other heading.
392340	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	A change from any other heading.
392350	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	A change from any other heading.
392390	Other	A change from any other heading.
392410	Tableware and kitchenware	A change from any other heading.
392490	Other	A change from any other heading.
392510	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ	A change from any other heading.
392520	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	A change from any other heading.
392530	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	A change from any other heading.
392590	Other	A change from any other heading.
392610	Office or school supplies	A change from any other heading.
392620	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	A change from any other heading.
392630	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	A change from any other heading.
392640	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	A change from any other heading.
392690	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 40	RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
400110	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	A change from any other heading.
400121	Smoked sheets	A change from any other heading.
400122	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	A change from any other heading.
400129	Other	A change from any other heading.
400130	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	A change from any other heading.
400211	Latex	A change from any other heading.
400219	Other	A change from any other heading.
400220	Butadiene rubber (BR)	A change from any other heading.
400231	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	A change from any other heading.
400239	Other	A change from any other heading.
400241	Latex	A change from any other heading.
400249	Other	A change from any other heading.
400251	Latex	A change from any other heading.
400259	Other	A change from any other heading.
400260	Isoprene rubber (IR)	A change from any other heading.
400270	Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	A change from any other heading.
400280	Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	A change from any other heading.
400291	Latex	A change from any other heading.
400299	Other	A change from any other heading.
400300	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	A change from any other heading.
400400	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	A change from any other heading.
400510	Compounded with carbon black or silica	A change from any other heading.
400520	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	A change from any other heading.
400591	Plates, sheets and strip	A change from any other heading.
400599	Other	A change from any other heading.
400610	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	A change from any other heading.
400690	Other	A change from any other heading.
400700	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	A change from any other heading.
400811	Plates, sheets and strip	A change from any other heading.
400819	Other	A change from any other heading.
400821	Plates, sheets and strip	A change from any other heading.
400829	Other	A change from any other heading.
400911	Without fittings	A change from any other heading.
400912	With fittings	A change from any other heading.
400921	Without fittings	A change from any other heading.
400922	With fittings	A change from any other heading.
400931	Without fittings	A change from any other heading.
400932	With fittings	A change from any other heading.
400941	Without fittings	A change from any other heading.
400942	With fittings	A change from any other heading.
401011	Reinforced only with metal	A change from any other heading.
401012	Reinforced only with textile materials	A change from any other heading.
401019	Other	A change from any other heading.
401031	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	
401032	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	A change from any other heading.
401033	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	A change from any other heading.
401034	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	A change from any other heading.
401035	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	A change from any other heading.
401036	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	A change from any other heading.
401039	Other	A change from any other heading.
401110	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	A change from any other heading.
401120	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	A change from any other heading.
401130	Of a kind used on aircraft	A change from any other heading.
401140	Of a kind used on motorcycles	A change from any other heading.
401150	Of a kind used on bicycles	A change from any other heading.
401161	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	A change from any other heading.
401162	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	A change from any other heading.
401163	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	A change from any other heading.
401169	Other	A change from any other heading.
401192	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	A change from any other heading.
401193	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	A change from any other heading.
401194	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	A change from any other heading.
401199	Other	A change from any other heading.
401211	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	A change from any other heading.
401212	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	A change from any other heading.
401213	Of a kind used on aircraft	A change from any other heading.
401219	Other	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
401220	Used pneumatic tyres	A change from any other heading.
401290	Other	A change from any other heading.
401310	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	A change from any other heading.
401320	Of a kind used on bicycles	A change from any other heading.
401390	Other	A change from any other heading.
401410	Sheath contraceptives	A change from any other heading.
401490	Other	A change from any other heading.
401511	Surgical	A change from any other heading.
401519	Other	A change from any other heading.
401590	Other	A change from any other heading.
401610	Of cellular rubber	A change from any other heading.
401691	Floor coverings and mats	A change from any other heading.
401692	Erasers	A change from any other heading.
401693	Gaskets, washers and other seals	A change from any other heading.
401694	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	A change from any other heading.
401695	Other inflatable articles	A change from any other heading.
401699	Other	A change from any other heading.
401700	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	A change from any other heading.
SECTION VIII	RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT) (CHAPTER 41-43)	
CHAPTER 41	RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER	
410120	Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	A change from any other heading.
410150	Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	A change from any other heading.
410190	Other, including butts, bends and bellies	A change from any other heading.
410210	With wool on	A change from any other heading.
410221	Pickled	A change from any other heading.
410229	Other	A change from any other heading.
410320	Of reptiles	A change from any other heading.
410330	Of swine	A change from any other heading.
410390	Other	A change from any other heading.
410411	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	A change from any other heading.
410419	Other	A change from any other heading.
410441	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	A change from any other heading.
410449	Other	A change from any other heading.
410510	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	A change from any other heading.
410530	In the dry state (crust)	A change from any other heading.
410621	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	A change from any other heading.
410622	In the dry state (crust)	A change from any other heading.
410631	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	A change from any other heading.
410632	In the dry state (crust)	A change from any other heading.
410640	Of reptiles	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
410691	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	A change from any other heading.
410692	In the dry state (crust)	A change from any other heading.
410711	Full grains, unsplit	A change from any other heading.
410712	Grain splits	A change from any other heading.
410719	Other	A change from any other heading.
410791	Full grains, unsplit	A change from any other heading.
410792	Grain splits	A change from any other heading.
410799	Other	A change from any other heading.
411200	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	A change from any other heading.
411310	Of goats or kids	A change from any other heading.
411320	Of swine	A change from any other heading.
411330	Of reptiles	A change from any other heading.
411390	Other	A change from any other heading.
411410	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	A change from any other heading.
411420	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	A change from any other heading.
411510	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	A change from any other heading.
411520	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 42	ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
420100	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	A change from any other heading.
420211	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	A change from any other heading.
420212	With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	A change from any other heading.
420219	Other	A change from any other heading.
420221	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	A change from any other heading.
420222	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	A change from any other heading.
420229	Other	A change from any other heading.
420231	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	A change from any other heading.
420232	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	A change from any other heading.
420239	Other	A change from any other heading.
420291	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	A change from any other heading.
420292	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	A change from any other heading.
420299	Other	A change from any other heading.
420310	Articles of apparel	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
420321	Specially designed for use in sports	A change from any other heading.
420329	Other	A change from any other heading.
420330	Belts and bandoliers	A change from any other heading.
420340	Other clothing accessories	A change from any other heading.
420500	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	A change from any other heading.
420600	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 43	FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
430110	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	A change from any other heading.
430130	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	A change from any other heading.
430160	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	A change from any other heading.
430180	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	A change from any other heading.
430190	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	A change from any other heading.
430211	Of mink	A change from any other heading.
430219	Other	A change from any other heading.
430220	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	A change from any other heading.
430230	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	A change from any other heading.
430310	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	A change from any other heading.
430390	Other	A change from any other heading.
430400	Artificial fur and articles thereof.	A change from any other heading.
SECTION IX	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAINTING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK (CHAPTER 44-46)	
CHAPTER 44	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL	
440110	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	A change from any other chapter.
440121	Coniferous	A change from any other chapter.
440122	Non-coniferous	A change from any other chapter.
440130	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	A change from any other chapter.
440210	Of bamboo	A change from any other chapter.
440290	Other	A change from any other chapter.
440310	Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	A change from any other chapter.
440320	Other, coniferous	A change from any other chapter.
440341	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
440349	Other	A change from any other chapter.
440391	Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
440392	Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
440399	Other	A change from any other chapter.
440410	Coniferous	A change from any other chapter.
440420	Non-coniferous	A change from any other chapter.
440500	Wood wool; wood flour.	A change from any other chapter.
440610	Not impregnated	A change from any other chapter.
440690	Other	A change from any other chapter.
440710	Coniferous	A change from any other chapter.
440721	Mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
440722	Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	A change from any other chapter.
440725	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	A change from any other chapter.
440726	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	A change from any other chapter.
440727	Sapelli	A change from any other chapter.
440728	Iroko	A change from any other chapter.
440729	Other	A change from any other chapter.
440791	Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
440792	Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
440793	Of maple (<i>Acer</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
440794	Of cherry (<i>Prunus</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
440795	Of ash (<i>Fraxinus</i> spp.)	A change from any other chapter.
440799	Other	A change from any other chapter.
440810	Coniferous	A change from any other chapter.
440831	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	A change from any other chapter.
440839	Other	A change from any other chapter.
440890	Other	A change from any other chapter.
440910	Coniferous	A change from any other heading.
440921	Of bamboo	A change from any other heading.
440929	Other	A change from any other heading.
441011	Particle board	A change from any other heading.
441012	Oriented strand board (OSB)	A change from any other heading.
441019	Other	A change from any other heading.
441090	Other	A change from any other heading.
441112	Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	A change from any other heading.
441113	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	A change from any other heading.
441114	Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	A change from any other heading.
441192	Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	A change from any other heading.
441193	Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	A change from any other heading.
441194	Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³	A change from any other heading.
441210	Of bamboo	A change from any other heading.
441231	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	A change from any other heading.
441232	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	A change from any other heading.
441239	Other	A change from any other heading.
441294	Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	A change from any other heading.
441299	Other	A change from any other heading.
441300	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	or profile shapes.	
441400	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	A change from any other heading.
441510	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	A change from any other heading.
441520	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	A change from any other heading.
441600	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	A change from any other heading.
441700	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	A change from any other heading.
441810	Windows, French-windows and their frames	A change from any other heading.
441820	Doors and their frames and thresholds	A change from any other heading.
441840	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	A change from any other heading.
441850	Shingles and shakes	A change from any other heading.
441860	Posts and beams	A change from any other heading.
441871	For mosaic floors	A change from any other heading.
441872	Other, multilayer	A change from any other heading.
441879	Other	A change from any other heading.
441890	Other	A change from any other heading.
441900	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	A change from any other heading.
442010	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	A change from any other heading.
442090	Other	A change from any other heading.
442110	Clothes hangers	A change from any other heading.
442190	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 45	CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
450110	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
450190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
450200	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
450310	Corks and stoppers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
450390	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
450410	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
450490	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 46	MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
460121	Of bamboo	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
460122	Of rattan	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
460129	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
460192	Of bamboo	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
460193	Of rattan	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
460194	Of other vegetable materials	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
460199	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
460211	Of bamboo	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
460212	Of rattan	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
460219	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
460290	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
SECTION X	PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF (CHAPTER 47-49)	
CHAPTER 47	PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	
470100	Mechanical wood pulp.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470200	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470311	Coniferous	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470319	Non-coniferous	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470321	Coniferous	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470329	Non-coniferous	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470411	Coniferous	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
470419	Non-coniferous	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470421	Coniferous	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470429	Non-coniferous	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470500	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470610	Cotton linters pulp	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470620	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470630	Other, of bamboo	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470691	Mechanical	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470692	Chemical	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470693	Semi-chemical	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470710	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470720	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	in the mass	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470730	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
470790	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 48	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	
Note to Chapter 48:	Cutting does not confer originating status.	
480100	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	A change from any other chapter.
480210	Hand-made paper and paperboard	A change from any other chapter.
480220	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	A change from any other chapter.
480240	Wallpaper base	A change from any other chapter.
480254	Weighing less than 40 g/m ²	A change from any other chapter.
480255	Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls	A change from any other chapter.
480256	Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	A change from any other chapter.
480257	Other, weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²	A change from any other chapter.
480258	Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	A change from any other chapter.
480261	In rolls	A change from any other chapter.
480262	In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	A change from any other chapter.
480269	Other	A change from any other chapter.
480300	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	A change from any other chapter.
480411	Unbleached	A change from any other chapter.
480419	Other	A change from any other chapter.
480421	Unbleached	A change from any other chapter.
480429	Other	A change from any other chapter.
480431	Unbleached	A change from any other chapter.
480439	Other	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
480441	Unbleached	A change from any other chapter.
480442	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by chemical process	A change from any other chapter.
480449	Other	A change from any other chapter.
480451	Unbleached	A change from any other chapter.
480452	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	A change from any other chapter.
480459	Other	A change from any other chapter.
480511	Semi-chemical fluting paper	A change from any other chapter.
480512	Straw fluting paper	A change from any other chapter.
480519	Other	A change from any other chapter.
480524	Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	A change from any other chapter.
480525	Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	A change from any other chapter.
480530	Sulphite wrapping paper	A change from any other chapter.
480540	Filter paper and paperboard	A change from any other chapter.
480550	Felt paper and paperboard	A change from any other chapter.
480591	Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	A change from any other chapter.
480592	Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²	A change from any other chapter.
480593	Weighing 225 g/m ² or more	A change from any other chapter.
480610	Vegetable parchment	A change from any other chapter.
480620	Greaseproof papers	A change from any other chapter.
480630	Tracing papers	A change from any other chapter.
480640	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	A change from any other chapter.
480700	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	A change from any other heading.
480810	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	A change from any other heading.
480820	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	A change from any other heading.
480830	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	A change from any other heading.
480890	Other	A change from any other heading.
480920	Self-copy paper	A change from any other heading.
480990	Other	A change from any other heading.
481013	In rolls	A change from any other heading.
481014	In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	A change from any other heading.
481019	Other	A change from any other heading.
481022	Light-weight coated paper	A change from any other heading.
481029	Other	A change from any other heading.
481031	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
481032	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	A change from any other heading.
481039	Other	A change from any other heading.
481092	Multi-ply	A change from any other heading.
481099	Other	A change from any other heading.
481110	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	A change from any other heading.
481141	Self-adhesive	A change from any other heading.
481149	Other	A change from any other heading.
481151	Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	A change from any other heading.
481159	Other	A change from any other heading.
481160	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	A change from any other heading.
481190	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	A change from any other heading.
481200	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	A change from any other heading.
481310	In the form of booklets or tubes	A change from any other heading.
481320	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	A change from any other heading.
481390	Other	A change from any other heading.
481410	"Ingrain" paper	A change from any other heading.
481420	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	A change from any other heading.
481490	Other	A change from any other heading.
481620	Self-copy paper	A change from any other heading.
481690	Other	A change from any other heading.
481710	Envelopes	A change from any other heading.
481720	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	A change from any other heading.
481730	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	A change from any other heading.
481810	Toilet paper	A change from any other heading.
481820	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	A change from any other heading.
481830	Tablecloths and serviettes	A change from any other heading.
481840	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	A change from any other heading.
481850	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	A change from any other heading.
481890	Other	A change from any other heading.
481910	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	A change from any other heading.
481920	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	A change from any other heading.
481930	Sacks and bags, having a base of a	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	width of 40 cm or more	
481940	Other sacks and bags, including cones	A change from any other heading.
481950	Other packing containers, including record sleeves	A change from any other heading.
481960	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	A change from any other heading.
482010	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	A change from any other heading.
482020	Exercisebooks	A change from any other heading.
482030	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	A change from any other heading.
482040	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	A change from any other heading.
482050	Albums for samples or for collections	A change from any other heading.
482090	Other	A change from any other heading.
482110	Printed	A change from any other heading.
482190	Other	A change from any other heading.
482210	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	A change from any other heading.
482290	Other	A change from any other heading.
482320	Filter paper and paperboard	A change from any other heading.
482340	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	A change from any other heading.
482361	Of bamboo	A change from any other heading.
482369	Other	A change from any other heading.
482370	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	A change from any other heading.
482390	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 49	PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS	
490110	In single sheets, whether or not folded	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490191	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490199	Other	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490210	Appearing at least four times a week	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490290	Other	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
490300	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490400	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490510	Globes	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490591	In book form	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490599	Other	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490600	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490700	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490810	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490890	Other	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
490900	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
491000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calender blocks.	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
491110	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
491191	Pictures, designs and photographs	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
491199	Other	A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
SECTION XI	TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES (CHAPTER 50-63)	
CHAPTER 50	SILK	
500100	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	A change from any other chapter.
500200	Raw silk (not thrown).	A change from any other chapter.
500300	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	A change from any other chapter.
500400	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	A change from any other heading except from heading 5004 through 5006.
500500	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	A change from any other heading except from heading 5004 through 5006.
500600	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	A change from any other heading except from heading 5004 through 5006.
500710	Fabrics of noil silk	A change from any other heading.
500720	Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	A change from any other heading.
500790	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 51	WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC	
510111	Shorn wool	A change from any other chapter.
510119	Other	A change from any other chapter.
510121	Shorn wool	A change from any other chapter.
510129	Other	A change from any other chapter.
510130	Carbonised	A change from any other chapter.
510211	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	A change from any other chapter.
510219	Other	A change from any other chapter.
510220	Coarse animal hair	A change from any other chapter.
510310	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter.
510320	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter.
510330	Waste of coarse animal hair	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
510400	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	A change from any other chapter.
510510	Carded wool	A change from any other chapter.
510521	Combed wool in fragments	A change from any other chapter.
510529	Other	A change from any other chapter.
510531	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	A change from any other chapter.
510539	Other	A change from any other chapter.
510540	Coarse animai hair, carded or combed	A change from any other chapter.
510610	Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
510620	Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
510710	Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
510720	Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
510810	Carded	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
510820	Combed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
510910	Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
510990	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
511000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
511111	Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
511119	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
511120	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
511130	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
511190	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
511211	Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
511219	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
511220	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
511230	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
511290	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
511300	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
CHAPTER 52	COTTON	
520100	Cotton, not carded or combed.	A change from any other chapter.
520210	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	A change from any other chapter.
520291	Garnetted stock	A change from any other chapter.
520299	Other	A change from any other chapter.
520300	Cotton, carded or combed.	A change from any other chapter.
520411	Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520419	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520420	Put up for retail sale	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520511	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520512	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520513	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520514	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520515	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520521	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520522	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520523	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520524	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520526	Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
520527	Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520528	Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520531	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520532	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520533	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520534	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520535	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520541	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520542	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520543	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	single yarn)	5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520544	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520546	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520547	Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520548	Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520611	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520612	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520613	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520614	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520615	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
520621	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520622	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520623	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520624	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number not exceeding 80 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520625	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520631	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520632	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520633	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520634	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520635	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520641	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520642	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520643	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520644	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520645	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520710	Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520790	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
520811	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520812	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		through 5516.
520813	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520819	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520821	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520822	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520823	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520829	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520831	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520832	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520833	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520839	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520841	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520842	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520843	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520849	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520851	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520852	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520859	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520911	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520912	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520919	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520921	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520922	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520929	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520931	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520932	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520939	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520941	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520942	Denim	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520943	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520949	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520951	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520952	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
520959	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521011	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521019	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521021	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521029	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521031	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521032	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521039	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521041	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521049	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521051	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521059	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521111	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521112	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521119	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521120	Bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521131	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521132	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521139	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521141	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521142	Denim	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521143	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521149	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521151	Plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521152	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521159	Other fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521211	Unbleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521212	Bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521213	Dyed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521214	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521215	Printed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521221	Unbleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521222	Bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521223	Dyed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521224	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
521225	Printed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
CHAPTER 53	OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN	
530110	Flax, raw or retted	A change from any other chapter.
530121	Broken or scutched	A change from any other chapter.
530129	Other	A change from any other chapter.
530130	Flax tow and waste	A change from any other chapter.
530210	True hemp, raw or retted	A change from any other chapter.
530290	Other	A change from any other chapter.
530310	Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	A change from any other chapter.
530390	Other	A change from any other chapter.
530500	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	A change from any other chapter.
530610	Single	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5308.
530620	Multiple (folded) or cabled	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5308.
530710	Single	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5308.
530720	Multiple (folded) of cabled	A change from any other heading except

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		from heading 5306 through 5308.
530810	Coir yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5308.
530820	True hemp yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5308.
530890	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5308.
530911	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311.
530919	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311.
530921	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311.
530929	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311.
531010	Unbleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311.
531090	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311.
531100	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311.
CHAPTER 54	MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS	
540110	Of synthetic filaments	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540120	Of artificial filaments	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540211	Of aramids	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540219	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540220	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540231	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540232	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540233	Of polyesters	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540234	Of polypropylene	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540239	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540244	Elastomeric	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
540245	Other, of nylon or other polyamides	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540246	Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540247	Other, of polyesters	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540248	Other, of polypropylene	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540249	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540251	Of nylon or other polyamides	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540252	Of polyesters	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540259	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540261	Of nylon or other polyamides	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540262	Of polyesters	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540269	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540310	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540331	Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540332	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540333	Of cellulose acetate	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540339	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540341	Of viscose rayon	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540342	Of cellulose acetate	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540349	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
540411	Elastomeric	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540412	Other, of polypropylene	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540419	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540490	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540500	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540600	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511.
540710	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540720	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540730	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540741	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540742	Dyed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
540743	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540744	Printed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540751	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540752	Dyed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540753	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540754	Printed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540761	Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540769	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
540771	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540772	Dyed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540773	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540774	Printed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540781	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540782	Dyed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540783	Of yarn of different colours	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540784	Printed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
540791	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540792	Dyed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540793	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540794	Printed	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540810	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
540821	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
540822	Dyed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
540823	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
540824	Printed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
540831	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
540832	Dyed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
540833	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
540834	Printed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 55	MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES	
550110	Of nylon or other polyamides	A change from any other chapter.
550120	Of polyesters	A change from any other chapter.
550130	Acrylic or modacrylic	A change from any other chapter.
550140	Of polypropylene	A change from any other chapter.
550190	Other	A change from any other chapter.
550200	Artificial filament tow.	A change from any other chapter.
550311	Of aramids	A change from any other chapter.
550319	Other	A change from any other chapter.
550320	Of polyesters	A change from any other chapter.
550330	Acrylic or modacrylic	A change from any other chapter.
550340	Of polypropylene	A change from any other chapter.
550390	Other	A change from any other chapter.
550410	Of viscose rayon	A change from any other chapter.
550490	Other	A change from any other chapter.
550510	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter.
550520	Of artificial fibres	A change from any other chapter.
550610	Of nylon or other polyamides	A change from any other chapter.
550620	Of polyesters	A change from any other chapter.
550630	Acrylic or modacrylic	A change from any other chapter.
550690	Other	A change from any other chapter.
550700	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	A change from any other chapter.
550810	Of synthetic staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550820	Of artificial staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550911	Single yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550912	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550921	Single yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550922	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550931	Single yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550932	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550941	Single yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550942	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550951	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550952	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
550953	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550959	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550961	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550962	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550969	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550991	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550992	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
550999	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
551011	Single yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
551012	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
551020	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
551030	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
551090	Other yarn	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
551110	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
551120	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
551130	Of artificial staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511.
551211	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551219	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551221	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551229	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551291	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551299	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551311	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551312	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551313	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551319	Other woven fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551321	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551323	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551329	Other woven fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551331	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave.	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551339	Other woven fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551341	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551349	Other woven fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551411	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551412	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551419	Other woven fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551421	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551422	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551423	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551429	Other woven fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551430	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551441	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551442	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551443	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551449	Other woven fabrics	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551511	Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551512	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551513	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551519	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551521	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551522	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551529	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551591	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551599	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
551611	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551612	Dyed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551613	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551614	Printed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551621	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551622	Dyed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551623	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551624	Printed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551631	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551632	Dyed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551633	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551634	Printed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551641	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551642	Dyed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551643	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551644	Printed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551691	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551692	Dyed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
551693	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
551694	Printed	A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 56	WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
560110	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560121	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560122	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560129	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560130	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560210	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560221	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560229	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560290	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560311	Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560312	Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560313	Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560314	Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560391	Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560392	Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560393	Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560394	Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560410	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560490	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560500	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	metal.	
560600	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
560721	Binder or baler twine	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511.
560729	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511.
560741	Binder or baler twine	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511.
560749	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511.
560750	Of other synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511.
560790	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
560811	Made up fishing nets	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511.
560819	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511.
560890	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511.
560900	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
CHAPTER 57	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS	
570110	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570190	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570210	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570220	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570231	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
570232	Of man-made textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570239	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570241	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570242	Of man-made textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570249	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570250	Other, not of pile construction, not made up	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570291	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570292	Of man-made textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570299	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570310	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570320	Of nylon or other polyamides	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570330	Of other man-made textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570390	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570410	Tiles, having a maximum surface area or 0.3 m ²	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570490	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
570500	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
CHAPTER 58	SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY	
580110	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580121	Uncut weft pile fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580122	Cut corduroy	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580123	Other weft pile fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		through 5516.
580124	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580125	Warp pile fabrics, cut	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580126	Chenille fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580131	Uncut weft pile fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580132	Cut corduroy	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580133	Other weft pile fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580134	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580135	Warp pile fabrics, cut	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580136	Chenille fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580190	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580211	Unbleached	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580219	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580220	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580230	Tufted textile fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580300	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580410	Tulles and other net fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580421	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580429	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580430	Hand-made lace	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580500	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580610	Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580620	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580631	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580632	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580639	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580640	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580710	Woven	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580790	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580810	Braids in the piece	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580890	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
580900	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
581010	Embroidery without visible ground	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
581091	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
581092	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
581099	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
581100	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
CHAPTER 59	IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE	
590110	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590190	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590210	Of nylon or other polyamides	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590220	Of polyesters	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590290	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
590310	With poly (vinyl chloride)	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590320	With polyurethane	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590390	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590410	Linoleum	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590490	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590500	Textile wall coverings.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590610	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
590691	Knitted or crocheted	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590699	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590700	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590800	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
590900	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
591000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
591110	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
591120	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
591131	Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
591132	Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
591140	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
591190	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
CHAPTER 60	KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS	
600110	"Long pile" fabrics	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600121	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		through 5516.
600122	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600129	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600191	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600192	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600199	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600240	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600290	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600310	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600320	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600330	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600340	Of artificial fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600390	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600410	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600490	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600521	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600522	Dyed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600523	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600524	Printed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600531	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600532	Dyed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600533	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600534	Printed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600541	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600542	Dyed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600543	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600544	Printed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600590	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600610	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600621	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600622	Dyed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600623	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600624	Printed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600631	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600632	Dyed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600633	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600634	Printed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600641	Unbleached or bleached	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600642	Dyed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600643	Of yarns of different colours	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600644	Printed	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600690	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
CHAPTER 61	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
Note to Chapter 61:	For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.	
610120	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 53.06 through 53.11, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 54.06 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610130	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610190	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610210	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610220	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		one or both of the Parties.
610230	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610290	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610310	Suits	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610322	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610323	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610329	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610331	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610332	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610333	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610339	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610341	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610342	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610343	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610349	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610413	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610419	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610422	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610423	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610429	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610431	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610432	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610433	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610439	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610441	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610442	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610443	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610444	Of artificial fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610449	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610451	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610452	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610453	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610459	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610461	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610462	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610463	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610469	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610510	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610520	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610590	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610610	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610620	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610690	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610711	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610712	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610719	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610721	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610722	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610729	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610791	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610799	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610811	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610819	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610821	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610822	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610829	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610831	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610832	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610839	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610891	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610892	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610899	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610910	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610990	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611011	Of wool	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611012	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611019	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611020	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611030	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611090	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611120	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611130	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611190	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611211	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611212	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611219	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611220	Ski suits	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611231	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611239	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611241	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611249	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611300	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611420	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611430	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611490	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611510	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611521	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611522	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611529	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611530	Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611594	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611595	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611596	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611599	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611610	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611691	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611692	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611693	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611699	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611710	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611780	Other accessories	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
611790	Parts	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
CHAPTER 62	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
Note to Chapter 62:	For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.	
620111	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620112	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620113	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620119	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620191	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620192	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620193	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620199	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620211	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620212	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620213	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620219	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620291	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620292	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620293	Of man-made fibers	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620299	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620311	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620312	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620319	Of other textile fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620322	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620323	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620329	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620331	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620332	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620333	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620339	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620341	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620342	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620343	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620349	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620411	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620412	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620413	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620419	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620421	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620422	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620423	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620429	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620431	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620432	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620433	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620439	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620441	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620442	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620443	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620444	Of artificial fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620449	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620451	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620452	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620453	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620459	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620461	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620462	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620463	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620469	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620520	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620530	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620590	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620610	Of silk or silk waste	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620620	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620630	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620640	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620690	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620711	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620719	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620721	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620722	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620729	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620791	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620799	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620811	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620819	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620821	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620822	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620829	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620891	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620892	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620899	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
620920	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620930	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620990	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621010	Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621020	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
621030	Other garments, of the type described in subheading 6202.11 to 6202.19	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621040	Other men's or boys' garments	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621050	Other women's or girls' garments	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621111	Men's or boys'	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621112	Women's or girls'	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
621120	Ski suits	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621132	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621133	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621139	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621141	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
621142	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621143	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621149	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621210	Brassières	A change from any other chapter.
621220	Girdles and panty-girdles	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621230	Corselettes	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
621290	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621320	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621390	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621410	Of silk or silk waste	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621420	Of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
621430	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621440	Of artificial fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621490	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621510	Of silk or silk waste	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621520	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
621590	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621600	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621710	Accessories	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621790	Parts	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
CHAPTER 63	OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
Note to Chapter 63:	For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.	
630110	Electric blankets	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630120	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630130	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630140	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibers	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630190	Other blankets and travelling rugs	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630210	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630221	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630222	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630229	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630231	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630232	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630239	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630240	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630251	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630253	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630259	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630260	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630291	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630293	Of man-made fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630299	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630312	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630319	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630391	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630392	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630399	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630411	Knitted or crocheted	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630419	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630491	Knitted or crocheted	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630492	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630493	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630499	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630510	Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630520	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630532	Flexible intermediate bulk containers	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630533	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630539	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630590	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630612	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630619	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630622	Of synthetic fibres	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630629	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630630	Sails	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630640	Pneumatic mattresses	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630691	Of cotton	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630699	Of other textile materials	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630710	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630720	Life-jackets and life-belts	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630790	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630800	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
630900	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
631010	Sorted	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
631090	Other	A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
SECTION XII	FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR (CHAPTER 64-67)	
CHAPTER 64	FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES	
640110	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640192	Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640199	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640212	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640219	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640220	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640291	Covering the ankle	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640299	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640312	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640319	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640320	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
640340	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640351	Covering the ankle	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640359	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640391	Covering the ankle	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640399	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640411	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640419	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640420	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640510	With uppers of leather or composition leather	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640520	With uppers of textile materials	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640590	Other	A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10.
640610	Uppers and parts thereof, other than	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	stiffeners	
640620	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	A change from any other heading.
640691	Of wood	A change from any other heading.
640699	Of other materials	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 65	HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	
650100	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	A change from any other heading.
650200	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	A change from any other heading.
650400	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	A change from any other heading.
650510	Hair-nets	A change from any other heading.
650590	Other	A change from any other heading.
650610	Safety headgear	A change from any other heading.
650691	Of rubber or of plastics	A change from any other heading.
650699	Of other materials	A change from any other heading.
650700	Head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 66	UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS, AND PARTS THEREOF	
660110	Garden or similar umbrellas	A change from any other heading.
660191	Having a telescopic shaft	A change from any other heading.
660199	Other	A change from any other heading.
660200	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	A change from any other heading.
660320	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	A change from any other heading.
660390	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 67	PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR	
670100	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	A change from any other heading.
670210	Of plastics	A change from any other heading.
670290	Of other materials	A change from any other heading.
670300	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	A change from any other heading.
670411	Complete wigs	A change from any other heading.
670419	Other	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
670420	Of human hair	A change from any other heading.
670490	Of other materials	A change from any other heading.
SECTION XIII	ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE (CHAPTER 68-70)	
CHAPTER 68	ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS	
680100	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680210	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680221	Marble, travertine and alabaster	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680223	Granite	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680229	Other stone	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680291	Marble, travertine and alabaster	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680292	Other calcareous stone	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680293	Granite	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680299	Other stone	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
680300	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680410	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680421	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680422	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680423	Of natural stone	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680430	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680510	On a base of woven textile fabric only	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680520	On a base of paper or paperboard only	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680530	On a base of other materials	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680610	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680620	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680690	Other	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680710	In rolls	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680790	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680800	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680911	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680919	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
680990	Other articles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681011	Building blocks and bricks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681019	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681091	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681099	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681140	Containing asbestos	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681181	Corrugated sheets	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681182	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681183	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681189	Other articles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681280	Of crocidolite	A change from any other subheading.
681291	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	A change from any other subheading.
681292	Paper, millboard and felt	A change from any other subheading.
681293	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	A change from any other subheading.
681299	Other	A change from any other subheading.
681320	Containing asbestos	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681381	Brake linings and pads	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681389	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681410	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681490	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681510	Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681520	Articles of peat	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681591	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
681599	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 69	CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
690100	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	A change from any other chapter.
690210	Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	A change from any other chapter.
690220	Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica(SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	A change from any other chapter.
690290	Other	A change from any other chapter.
690310	Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	A change from any other chapter.
690320	Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina(Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica(SiO ₂)	A change from any other chapter.
690390	Other	A change from any other chapter.
690410	Building bricks	A change from any other chapter.
690490	Other	A change from any other chapter.
690510	Roofing tiles	A change from any other chapter.
690590	Other	A change from any other chapter.
690600	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	A change from any other chapter.
690710	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	A change from any other chapter.
690790	Other	A change from any other chapter.
690810	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of	A change from any other chapter.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	which is less than 7 cm	
690890	Other	A change from any other chapter.
690911	Of porcelain or china	A change from any other chapter.
690912	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	A change from any other chapter.
690919	Other	A change from any other chapter.
690990	Other	A change from any other chapter.
691010	Of porcelain or china	A change from any other chapter.
691090	Other	A change from any other chapter.
691110	Tableware and kitchenware	A change from any other chapter.
691190	Other	A change from any other chapter.
691200	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	A change from any other chapter.
691310	Of porcelain or china	A change from any other chapter.
691390	Other	A change from any other chapter.
691410	Of porcelain or china	A change from any other chapter.
691490	Other	A change from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 70	GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
700100	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700210	Balls	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700220	Rods	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700231	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700232	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700239	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700312	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
700319	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700320	Wired sheets	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700330	Profiles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700420	Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700490	Other glass	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700510	Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700521	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700529	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700530	Wired glass	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700600	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700711	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	A change from any other heading except from heading 7003 through 7006.
700719	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 7003 through 7006.
700721	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft,	A change from any other heading except from heading 7003 through 7006.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	spacecraft or vessels	
700729	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 7003 through 7006.
700800	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700910	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700991	Unframed	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
700992	Framed	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701010	Ampoules	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701020	Stoppers, lids and other closures	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701090	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701110	For electric lighting	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701120	For cathode-ray tubes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701310	Of glass-ceramics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
701322	Of lead crystal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701328	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701333	Of lead crystal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701337	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701341	Of lead crystal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701342	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701349	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701391	Of lead crystal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701399	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701400	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701510	Glasses for corrective spectacles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
701590	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701610	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701690	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701710	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701720	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701790	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701810	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701820	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701890	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701911	Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701912	Rovings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701919	Other	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701931	Mats	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701932	Thin sheets (voiles)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701939	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701940	Woven fabrics of rovings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701951	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701952	Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701959	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
701990	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
702000	Other articles of glass.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
SECTION XIV	NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN (CHAPTER 71)	
CHAPTER 71	NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	
710110	Natural pearls	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
710121	Unworked	A change from any other heading.
710122	Worked	A change from any other heading.
710210	unsorted	A change from any other heading.
710221	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	A change from any other heading.
710229	Other	A change from any other heading.
710231	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	A change from any other heading.
710239	Other	A change from any other heading.
710310	Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	A change from any other heading.
710391	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	A change from any other heading.
710399	Other	A change from any other heading.
710410	piezo-electric quartz	A change from any other heading.
710420	Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	A change from any other heading.
710490	Other	A change from any other heading.
710510	Of diamonds	A change from any other heading.
710590	Other	A change from any other heading.
710610	Powder	A change from any other heading.
710691	Unwrought	A change from any other heading.
710692	Semi-manufactured	A change from any other heading.
710700	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	A change from any other heading.
710811	Powder	A change from any other heading.
710812	Other unwrought forms	A change from any other heading.
710813	Other semi-manufactured forms	A change from any other heading.
710820	Monetary	A change from any other heading.
710900	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	A change from any other heading.
711011	Unwrought or in powder form	A change from any other heading.
711019	Other	A change from any other heading.
711021	Unwrought or in powder form	A change from any other heading.
711029	Other	A change from any other heading.
711031	Unwrought or in powder form	A change from any other heading.
711039	Other	A change from any other heading.
711041	Unwrought or in powder form	A change from any other heading.
711049	Other	A change from any other heading.
711100	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	A change from any other heading.
711230	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	A change from any other heading.
711291	Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	A change from any other heading.
711292	Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	A change from any other heading.
711299	Other	A change from any other heading.
711311	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
711319	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711320	Of base metal clad with precious metal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711411	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711419	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711420	Of base metal clad with precious metal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711510	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711590	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711610	Of natural or cultured pearls	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711620	Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711711	Cuff-links and studs	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711719	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711790	Other	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711810	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
711890	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
SECTION XV	BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL (CHAPTER 72-83)	
CHAPTER 72	IRON AND STEEL	
720110	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus	A change from any other heading.
720120	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	A change from any other heading.
720150	Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	A change from any other heading.
720211	Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon.	A change from any other heading.
720219	Other	A change from any other heading.
720221	Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	A change from any other heading.
720229	Other	A change from any other heading.
720230	Ferro-silico-manganese	A change from any other heading.
720241	Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	A change from any other heading.
720249	Other	A change from any other heading.
720250	Ferro-silico-chromium	A change from any other heading.
720260	Ferro-nickel	A change from any other heading.
720270	Ferro-molybdenum	A change from any other heading.
720280	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	A change from any other heading.
720291	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	A change from any other heading.
720292	Ferro-vanadium	A change from any other heading.
720293	Ferro-niobium	A change from any other heading.
720299	Other	A change from any other heading.
720310	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	A change from any other heading.
720390	Other	A change from any other heading.
720410	Waste and scrap of cast iron	A change from any other heading.
720421	Of stainless steel	A change from any other heading.
720429	Other	A change from any other heading.
720430	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	A change from any other heading.
720441	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings whether or not in bundles	A change from any other heading.
720449	Other	A change from any other heading.
720450	Remelting scrap ingots	A change from any other heading.
720510	Granules	A change from any other heading.
720521	Of alloy steel	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
720529	Other	A change from any other heading.
720610	Ingots	A change from any other subheading.
720690	Other	A change from any other subheading.
720711	Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	A change from any other subheading.
720712	Other, of rectangular (other than square)cross-section	A change from any other subheading.
720719	Other	A change from any other subheading.
720720	Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	A change from any other subheading.
720810	In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	A change from any other subheading.
720825	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	A change from any other subheading.
720826	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	A change from any other subheading.
720827	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	A change from any other subheading.
720836	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	A change from any other subheading.
720837	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	A change from any other subheading.
720838	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	A change from any other subheading.
720839	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	A change from any other subheading.
720840	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	A change from any other subheading.
720851	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	A change from any other subheading.
720852	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	A change from any other subheading.
720853	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	A change from any other subheading.
720854	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	A change from any other subheading.
720890	Other	A change from any other subheading.
720915	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	A change from any other subheading.
720916	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	A change from any other subheading.
720917	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	A change from any other subheading.
720918	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	A change from any other subheading.
720925	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	A change from any other subheading.
720926	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	A change from any other subheading.
720927	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	A change from any other subheading.
720928	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	A change from any other subheading.
720990	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721011	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	A change from any other subheading.
721012	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721020	Plated or coated with lead, includingterneplate	A change from any other subheading.
721030	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	A change from any other subheading.
721041	Corrugated	A change from any other subheading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
721049	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721050	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	A change from any other subheading.
721061	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	A change from any other subheading.
721069	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721070	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	A change from any other subheading.
721090	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721113	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	A change from any other subheading.
721114	Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	A change from any other subheading.
721119	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721123	Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	A change from any other subheading.
721129	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721190	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721210	Plated or coated with tin	A change from any other subheading.
721220	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	A change from any other subheading.
721230	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	A change from any other subheading.
721240	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	A change from any other subheading.
721250	Otherwise plated or coated	A change from any other subheading.
721260	Clad	A change from any other subheading.
721310	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	A change from any other subheading.
721320	Other, of free-cutting steel	A change from any other subheading.
721391	Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	A change from any other subheading.
721399	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721410	Forged	A change from any other subheading.
721420	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	A change from any other subheading.
721430	Other, of free-cutting steel	A change from any other subheading.
721491	Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	A change from any other subheading.
721499	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721510	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	A change from any other subheading.
721550	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	A change from any other subheading.
721590	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721610	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721621	L sections	A change from any other subheading.
721622	T sections	A change from any other subheading.
721631	U sections	A change from any other subheading.
721632	I sections	A change from any other subheading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
721633	H sections	A change from any other subheading.
721640	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	A change from any other subheading.
721650	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	A change from any other subheading.
721661	Obtained from flat-rolled products	A change from any other subheading.
721669	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721691	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	A change from any other subheading.
721699	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721710	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	A change from any other subheading.
721720	Plated or coated with zinc	A change from any other subheading.
721730	Plated or coated with other base metals	A change from any other subheading.
721790	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721810	Ingots and other primary forms	A change from any other subheading.
721891	Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	A change from any other subheading.
721899	Other	A change from any other subheading.
721911	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721912	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721913	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721914	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721921	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721922	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721923	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721924	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721931	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	A change from any other subheading.
721932	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721933	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721934	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721935	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	A change from any other subheading.
721990	Other	A change from any other subheading.
722011	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	A change from any other subheading.
722012	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	A change from any other subheading.
722020	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	A change from any other subheading.
722090	Other	A change from any other subheading.
722100	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	A change from any other subheading.
722211	Of circular cross-section	A change from any other subheading.
722219	Other	A change from any other subheading.
722220	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	A change from any other subheading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
722230	Other bars and rods	A change from any other subheading.
722240	Angles, shapes and sections	A change from any other subheading.
722300	Wire of stainless steel.	A change from any other subheading.
722410	Ingots and other primary forms	A change from any other subheading.
722490	Other	A change from any other subheading.
722511	Grain-oriented	A change from any other subheading.
722519	Other	A change from any other subheading.
722530	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	A change from any other subheading.
722540	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	A change from any other subheading.
722550	Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	A change from any other subheading.
722591	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	A change from any other subheading.
722592	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	A change from any other subheading.
722599	Other	A change from any other subheading.
722611	Grain-oriented	A change from any other subheading.
722619	Other	A change from any other subheading.
722620	Of high speed steel	A change from any other subheading.
722691	Not further worked than hot-rolled	A change from any other subheading.
722692	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- reduced)	A change from any other subheading.
722699	Other	A change from any other subheading.
722710	Of high speed steel	A change from any other subheading.
722720	Of silico-manganese steel	A change from any other subheading.
722790	Other	A change from any other subheading.
722810	Bars and rods, of high speed steel	A change from any other subheading.
722820	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	A change from any other subheading.
722830	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	A change from any other subheading.
722840	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	A change from any other subheading.
722850	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	A change from any other subheading.
722860	Other bars and rods	A change from any other subheading.
722870	Angles, shapes and sections	A change from any other subheading.
722880	Hollow drill bars and rods	A change from any other subheading.
722920	Of silico-manganese steel	A change from any other subheading.
722990	Other	A change from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 73	ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL	
730110	Sheet piling	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730120	Angles, shapes and sections	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730210	Rails	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730230	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730240	Fish-plates and sole plates	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730290	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730300	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730411	Of stainless steel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730419	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730422	Drill pipe of stainless steel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730423	Other drill pipe	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730424	Other, of stainless steel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730429	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730431	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
730439	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730441	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730449	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730451	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled(cold-reduced)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730459	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730490	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730511	Longitudinally submerged arc welded	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730512	Other, longitudinally welded	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730519	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730520	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730531	Longitudinally welded	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
730539	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730590	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730611	Welded, of stainless steel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730619	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730621	Welded, of stainless steel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730629	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730630	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730640	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730650	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730661	Of square or rectangular cross-section	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730669	Of other non-circular cross-section	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730690	Other	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730711	Of non-malleable cast iron	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730719	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730721	Flanges	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730722	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730723	Butt welding fittings	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730729	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730791	Flanges	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730792	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730793	Butt welding fittings	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730799	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730810	Bridges and bridge-sections	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
730820	Towers and lattice masts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730830	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730840	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730890	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
730900	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731010	Of a capacity of 50 ℓ or more	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731021	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731029	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731100	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731210	Stranded wire, ropes and cables	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731290	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731300	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731412	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731414	Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731419	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731420	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731431	Plated or coated with zinc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731439	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731441	Plated or coated with zinc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731442	Coated with plastics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731449	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731450	Expanded metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
731511	Roller chain	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731512	Other chain	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731519	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731520	Skid chain	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731581	Stud-link	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731582	Other, welded link	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731589	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731590	Other parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731600	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731700	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731811	Coach screws	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
731812	Other wood screws	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731813	Screw hooks and screw rings	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731814	Self-tapping screws	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731815	Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731816	Nuts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731819	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731821	Spring washers and other lock washers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731822	Other washers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731823	Rivets	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731824	Cotters and cotter-pins	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731829	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
731920	Safety pins	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731930	Other pins	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
731990	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732010	Leaf-springs and leaves thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732020	Helical springs	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732090	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732111	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732112	For liquid fuel	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732119	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732181	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732182	For liquid fuel	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732189	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732190	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732211	Of cast iron	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732219	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732290	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732310	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732391	Of cast iron, not enamelled	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732392	Of cast iron, enamelled	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732393	Of stainless steel	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732394	Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732399	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732410	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
732421	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732429	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732490	Other, including parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732510	Of non-malleable cast iron	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732591	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732599	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732611	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732619	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732620	Articles of iron or steel wire	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
732690	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 74	COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
740100	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740200	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740311	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740312	Wire-bars	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740313	Billets	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740319	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740321	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740322	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740329	Other copper alloys(other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740400	Copper waste and scrap.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740500	Master alloys of copper.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740610	Powders of non-lamellar structure	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740620	Powders of lameller structure; flakes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740710	Of refined copper	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740721	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740729	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740811	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	A change from any other heading except from heading 7407; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740819	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 7407; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740821	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	A change from any other heading except from heading 7407; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740822	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	A change from any other heading except from heading 7407; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740829	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 7407; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740911	In coils	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
740919	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740921	In coils	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740929	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740931	In coils	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740939	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740940	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
740990	Of other copper alloys	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741011	Of refined copper	A change from any other heading except from heading 7409; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741012	Of copper alloys	A change from any other heading except from heading 7409; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741021	Of refined copper	A change from any other heading except from heading 7409; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
741022	Of copper alloys	A change from any other heading except from heading 7409; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741110	Of refined copper	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741121	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741122	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741129	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741210	Of refined copper	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741220	Of copper alloys	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741300	Stranded wire, cable, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741510	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741521	Washers (including spring washers)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741529	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
741533	Screws; bolts and nuts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741539	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741811	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741819	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741820	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741910	Chain and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741991	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
741999	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 75 NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
750110	Nickel mattes	A change from any other heading.
750120	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	A change from any other heading.
750210	Nickel, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.
750220	Nickel alloys	A change from any other heading.
750300	Nickel waste and scrap.	A change from any other heading.
750400	Nickel powders and flakes.	A change from any other heading.
750511	Of nickel, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.
750512	Of nickel alloys	A change from any other heading.
750521	Of nickel, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.
750522	Of nickel alloys	A change from any other heading.
750610	Of nickel, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.
750620	Of nickel alloys	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
750711	Of nickel, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.
750712	Of nickel alloys	A change from any other heading.
750720	Tube or pipe fittings	A change from any other heading.
750810	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	A change from any other heading.
750890	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 76	ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
760110	Aluminium, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.
760120	Aluminium alloys	A change from any other subheading.
760200	Aluminium waste and scrap.	A change from any other heading.
760310	Powders of non-lamellar structure	A change from any other heading.
760320	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	A change from any other heading.
760410	Of aluminium, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.
760421	Hollow profiles	A change from any other heading.
760429	Other	A change from any other heading.
760511	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	A change from any other heading except from heading 7604.
760519	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 7604.
760521	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	A change from any other heading except from heading 7604.
760529	Other	A change from any other heading except from heading 7604.
760611	Of aluminium, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.
760612	Of aluminium alloys	A change from any other heading.
760691	Of aluminium, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.
760692	Of aluminium alloys	A change from any other heading.
760711	Rolled but not further worked	A change from any other heading.
760719	Other	A change from any other heading.
760720	Backed	A change from any other heading.
760810	Of aluminium, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.
760820	Of aluminium alloys	A change from any other heading.
760900	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	A change from any other heading.
761010	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	A change from any other heading.
761090	Other	A change from any other heading.
761100	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	A change from any other heading.
761210	Collapsible tubular containers	A change from any other heading.
761290	Other	A change from any other heading.
761300	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	A change from any other heading.
761410	With steel core	A change from any other heading.
761490	Other	A change from any other heading.
761511	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
761519	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
761520	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
761610	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	A change from any other heading.
761691	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	A change from any other heading.
761699	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 78	LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
780110	Refined lead	A change from any other heading.
780191	Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	A change from any other heading.
780199	Other	A change from any other heading.
780200	Lead waste and scrap.	A change from any other heading.
780411	Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	A change from any other heading.
780419	Other	A change from any other heading.
780420	Powders and flakes	A change from any other heading.
780600	Other articles of lead.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 79	ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
790111	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	A change from any other heading.
790112	Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	A change from any other heading.
790120	Zinc alloys	A change from any other heading.
790200	Zinc waste and scrap.	A change from any other heading.
790310	Zinc dust	A change from any other heading.
790390	Other	A change from any other heading.
790400	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	A change from any other heading.
790500	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	A change from any other heading.
790700	Other articles of zinc.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 80	TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
800110	Tin, not alloyed	A change from any other heading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
800120	Tin alloys	A change from any other heading.
800200	Tin waste and scrap.	A change from any other heading.
800300	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	A change from any other heading.
800700	Other articles of tin.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 81	OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF	
810110	Powders	A change from any other subheading.
810194	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	A change from any other subheading.
810196	Wire	A change from any other subheading.
810197	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading.
810199	Other	A change from any other subheading.
810210	Powders	A change from any other subheading.
810294	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	A change from any other subheading.
810295	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	A change from any other subheading.
810296	Wire	A change from any other subheading.
810297	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading.
810299	Other	A change from any other subheading.
810320	Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	A change from any other subheading.
810330	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading.
810390	Other	A change from any other subheading.
810411	Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	A change from any other subheading.
810419	Other	A change from any other subheading.
810420	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading.
810430	Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	A change from any other subheading.
810490	Other	A change from any other subheading.
810520	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	A change from any other subheading.
810530	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading.
810590	Other	A change from any other subheading.
810600	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
810720	Unwrought cadmium; powders	A change from any other subheading.
810730	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading.
810790	Other	A change from any other subheading.
810820	Unwrought titanium; powders	A change from any other subheading.
810830	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading.
810890	Other	A change from any other subheading.
810920	Unwrought zirconium; powders	A change from any other subheading.
810930	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
810990	Other	A change from any other subheading.
811010	Unwrought antimony; powders	A change from any other subheading.
811020	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading.
811090	Other	A change from any other subheading.
811100	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811212	Unwrought; powders	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811213	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811219	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811221	Unwrought; powders	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811222	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811229	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811251	Unwrought; powders	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811252	Waste and scrap	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811259	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811292	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811299	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
811300	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 82	TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL	
820110	Spades and shovels	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820120	Forks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820130	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820140	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820150	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820160	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820190	Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820210	Hand saws	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
820220	Band saw blades	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820231	With working part of steel	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820239	Other, including parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820240	Chain saw blades	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820291	Straight saw blades, for working metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820299	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820310	Files, rasps and similar tools	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820320	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820330	Metal cutting shears and similar tools	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820340	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820411	Non-adjustable	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820412	Adjustable	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820420	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820510	Drilling, threading or tapping tools	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820520	Hammers and sledge hammers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820530	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820540	Screwdrivers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820551	Household tools	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820559	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820560	Blow lamps	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820570	Vices, clamps and the like	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820580	Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820590	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
820600	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820713	With working part of cermets	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820719	Other, including parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820720	Dies for drawing or extruding metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820730	Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820740	Tools for tapping or threading	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820750	Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820760	Tools for boring or broaching	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820770	Tools for milling	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820780	Tools for turning	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820790	Other interchangeable tools	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
820810	For metal working	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820820	For wood working	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820830	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820840	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820890	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
820900	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821110	Sets of assorted articles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821191	Table knives having fixed blades	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821192	Other knives having fixed blades	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821193	Knives having other than fixed blades	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821194	Blades	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821195	Handles of base metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821210	Razors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821220	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821290	Other parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821300	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821410	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821420	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821490	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821510	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821520	Other sets of assorted articles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
821591	Plated with precious metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
821599	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 83	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	
830110	Padlocks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830120	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830130	Locks of a kind used for furniture	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830140	Other locks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830150	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830160	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830170	Keys presented separately	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830210	Hinges	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830220	Castors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
830230	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830241	Suitable for buildings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830242	Other, suitable for furniture	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830249	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830250	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830260	Automatic door closers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830300	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830400	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830510	Fittings for loose-leaf binders of files	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830520	Staples in strips	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830590	Other, including parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830610	Bells, gongs and the like	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830621	Plated with precious metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830629	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830630	Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830710	Of iron or steel	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830790	Of other base metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830810	Hooks, eyes and eyelets	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830820	Tubular or bifurcated rivets	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830890	Other, including parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830910	Crown corks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
830990	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
831000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	94.05.	value content of not less than 50 percent.
831110	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
831120	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
831130	Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
831190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
SECTION XVI	MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES (CHAPTER 84-85)	
CHAPTER 84	NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF	
840110	Nuclear reactors	A change from any other subheading.
840120	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	A change from any other subheading.
840130	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	A change from any other subheading.
840140	Parts of nuclear reactors	A change from any other subheading.
840211	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840212	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		method.
840219	Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840220	Super-heated water boilers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840290	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840310	Boilers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840390	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840410	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840420	Condensers for steam of other vapour power units	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840490	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840510	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840590	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840610	Turbines for marine propulsion	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840681	Of an output exceeding 40 MW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840682	Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840690	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840710	Aircraft engines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840721	Outboard motors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840729	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840731	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840732	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840733	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840734	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840790	Other engines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840810	Marine propulsion engines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840820	Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840890	Other engines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840910	For aircraft engines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840991	Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840999	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841011	Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841012	Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841013	Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841090	Parts, including regulators	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841111	Of a thrust not exceeding 25kN	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841112	Of a thrust exceeding 25kN	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841121	Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841122	Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841181	Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841182	Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841191	Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841199	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841210	Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841221	Linear acting (cylinders)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841229	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841231	Linear acting (cylinders)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841239	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841280	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841290	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841311	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841319	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841320	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413. 19	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841330	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841340	Concrete pumps	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841350	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841360	Other rotary positive displacement pumps	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841370	Other centrifugal pumps	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841381	Pumps	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841382	Liquid elevators	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841391	Of pumps	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841392	Of liquid elevators	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841410	Vacuum pumps	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841420	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
841430	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841440	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841451	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841459	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841460	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841480	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841490	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841510	Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system"	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841520	Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841581	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841582	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
841583	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841590	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841610	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841620	Other furnace burners, including combination burners	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841630	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841690	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841710	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heattreatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841720	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841780	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841790	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841810	Combind refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841821	Compression-type	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841829	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841830	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 ℓ capacity	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841840	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 ℓ capacity	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841850	Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	A change from any other subheading.
841861	Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	A change from any other subheading.
841869	Other	A change from any other subheading.
841891	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	A change from any other subheading.
841899	Other	A change from any other heading.
841911	Instantaneous gas water heaters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841919	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841920	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841931	For agricultural products	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841932	For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841939	Other	A change from any other subheading.
841940	Distilling or rectifying plant	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841950	Heat exchange units	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841960	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841981	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841989	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
841990	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842010	Calendering or other rolling machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842091	Cylinders	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842099	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842111	Cream separators	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842112	Clothes-dryers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842119	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
842121	For filtering or purifying water	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842122	For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842123	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	A change from any other subheading.
842129	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842131	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	A change from any other subheading.
842139	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842191	Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842199	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842211	Of the household type	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842219	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842220	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842230	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
842240	Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842290	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842310	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	A change from any other subheading.
842320	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	A change from any other subheading.
842330	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	A change from any other subheading.
842381	Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	A change from any other subheading.
842382	Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	A change from any other subheading.
842389	Other	A change from any other subheading.
842390	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	A change from any other subheading.
842410	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	A change from any other subheading.
842420	Spray guns and similar appliances	A change from any other subheading.
842430	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	A change from any other subheading.
842481	Agricultural or horticultural	A change from any other subheading.
842489	Other	A change from any other subheading.
842490	Parts	A change from any other subheading.
842511	Powered by electric moter	A change from any other subheading.
842519	Other	A change from any other subheading.
842531	Powered by electric motor	A change from any other subheading.
842539	Other	A change from any other subheading.
842541	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	A change from any other subheading.
842542	Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	A change from any other subheading.
842549	Other	A change from any other subheading.
842611	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	A change from any other subheading.
842612	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	A change from any other subheading.
842619	Other	A change from any other subheading.
842620	Tower cranes	A change from any other subheading.
842630	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	A change from any other subheading.
842641	On tyres	A change from any other subheading.
842649	Other	A change from any other subheading.
842691	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	A change from any other subheading.
842699	Other	A change from any other subheading.
842710	Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
842720	Other self-propelled trucks	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842790	Other trucks	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
842810	Lifts and skip hoists	A change from any other subheading.
842820	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	A change from any other subheading.
842831	Specially designed for underground use	A change from any other subheading.
842832	Other, bucket type	A change from any other subheading.
842833	Other, belt type	A change from any other subheading.
842839	Other	A change from any other subheading.
842840	Escalators and moving walkways	A change from any other subheading.
842860	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	A change from any other subheading.
842890	Other machinery	A change from any other subheading.
842911	Track laying	A change from any other subheading.
842919	Other	A change from any other subheading.
842920	Graders and levellers	A change from any other subheading.
842930	Scrapers	A change from any other subheading.
842940	Tamping machines and road rollers	A change from any other subheading.
842951	Front-end shovel loaders	A change from any other subheading.
842952	Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	A change from any other subheading.
842959	Other	A change from any other subheading.
843010	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	A change from any other subheading.
843020	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	A change from any other subheading.
843031	Self-propelled	A change from any other subheading.
843039	Other	A change from any other subheading.
843041	Self-propelled	A change from any other subheading.
843049	Other	A change from any other subheading.
843050	Other machinery, self-propelled	A change from any other subheading.
843061	Tamping or compacting machinery	A change from any other subheading.
843069	Other	A change from any other subheading.
843110	Of machinery of heading 84.25	A change from any other subheading.
843120	Of machinery of heading 84.27	A change from any other subheading.
843131	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	A change from any other subheading.
843139	Other	A change from any other subheading.
843141	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	A change from any other subheading.
843142	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	A change from any other subheading.
843143	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	A change from any other subheading.
843149	Other	A change from any other subheading.
843210	Ploughs	A change from any other subheading.
843221	Disc harrows	A change from any other subheading.
843229	Other	A change from any other subheading.
843230	Seeders, planters and transplanters	A change from any other subheading.
843240	Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	A change from any other subheading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
843280	Other machinery	A change from any other subheading.
843290	Parts	A change from any other subheading.
843311	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843319	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843320	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843330	Other haymaking machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843340	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843351	Combine harvester-threshers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843352	Other threshing machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843353	Root or tuber harvesting machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843359	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843360	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843390	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
843410	Milking machines	A change from any other subheading.
843420	Dairy machinery	A change from any other subheading.
843490	Parts	A change from any other subheading.
843510	Machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843590	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843610	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843621	Poultry incubators and brooders	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843629	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843680	Other machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843691	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843699	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843710	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843780	Other machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843790	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
843810	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843820	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843830	Machinery for sugar manufacture	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843840	Brewery machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843850	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843860	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843880	Other machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843890	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843910	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843920	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843930	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
843991	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
843999	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844010	Machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844090	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844110	Cutting machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844120	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844130	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844140	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844180	Other machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844190	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844230	Machinery, apparatus and equipment	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844240	Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844250	Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844311	Offset printing machinery, reel fed	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844312	Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844313	Other offset printing machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844314	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844315	Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844316	Flexographic printing machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844317	Gravure printing machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844319	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844331	Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844332	Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
844339	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844391	Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844399	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844400	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844511	Carding machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844512	Combing machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844513	Drawing or roving machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844519	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844520	Textile spinning machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844530	Textile doubling or twisting machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844540	Textile winding (including weftwinding) or reeling machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
844590	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844610	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844621	Power looms	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844629	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844630	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, Shuttleless type	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844711	With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844712	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844720	Flat knitting machines; stitch bonding machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844790	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844811	Dobbies and jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844819	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844820	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	machinery	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844831	Card clothing	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844832	Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844833	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844839	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844842	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844849	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844851	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844859	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
844900	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	A change from any other heading.
845011	Fully-automatic machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845012	Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
845019	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845020	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845090	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845110	Dry-cleaning machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845121	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845129	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845130	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845140	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845150	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845180	Other machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845190	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
845210	Sewing machines of the household type	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845221	Automatic units	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845229	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845230	Sewing machine needles	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845240	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845290	Other parts of sewing machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845310	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845320	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845380	Other machinery	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845390	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845410	Converters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845420	Ingot moulds and ladles	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845430	Casting machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845490	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845510	Tube mills	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845521	Hot or combination hot and cold	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845522	Cold	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845530	Rolls for rolling mills	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845590	Other parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845610	Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845620	Operated by ultrasonic processes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845630	Operated by electro-discharge processes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845690	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
845710	Machining centres	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845720	Unit construction machines (single station)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845730	Multi-station transfer machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845811	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845819	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845891	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845899	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845910	Way-type unit head machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845921	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845929	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845931	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
845939	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845940	Other boring machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845951	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845959	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845961	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845969	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
845970	Other threading or tapping machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846011	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846019	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846021	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846029	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846031	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846039	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846040	Honing or lapping machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846090	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846120	Shaping or slotting machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846130	Broaching machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846140	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846150	Sawing or cutting-off machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846190	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846210	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846221	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846229	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
846231	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846239	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846241	Numerically controlled	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846249	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846291	Hydraulic presses	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846299	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846310	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846320	Thread rolling machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846330	Machines for working wire	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846390	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846410	Sawing machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
846420	Grinding or polishing machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846490	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846510	Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846591	Sawing machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846592	Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846593	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846594	Bending or assembling machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846595	Drilling or morticing machine	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846596	Splitting, slicing or paring machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846599	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846610	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846620	Work holders	A change from any other subheading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846630	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846691	For machines of heading 84.64	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846692	For machines of heading 84.65	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846693	For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846694	For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846711	Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846719	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846721	Drills of all kinds	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846722	Saws	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846729	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846781	Chain saws	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
846789	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846791	Of chain saws	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846792	Of pneumatic tools	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846799	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846810	Hand-held blow pipes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846820	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846880	Other machinery and apparatus	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846890	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
846900	Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.43; word-processing machines.	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847010	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	A change from any other subheading.
847021	Incorporating a printing device	A change from any other subheading.
847029	Other	A change from any other subheading.
847030	Other calculating machines	A change from any other subheading.
847050	Cash registers	A change from any other subheading.
847090	Other	A change from any other subheading.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
847130	Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	A change from any other subheading.
847141	Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	A change from any other subheading.
847149	Other, presented in the form of systems	A change from any other subheading.
847150	Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units	A change from any other subheading.
847160	Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	A change from any other subheading.
847170	Storage units	A change from any other subheading.
847180	Other units of automatic data processing machines	A change from any other subheading.
847190	Other	A change from any other subheading.
847210	Duplicating machines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847230	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847290	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
847310	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847321	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847329	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847330	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847340	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847350	Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847410	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	A change from any other subheading.
847420	Crushing or grinding machines	A change from any other subheading.
847431	Concrete or mortar mixers	A change from any other subheading.
847432	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	A change from any other subheading.
847439	Other	A change from any other subheading.
847480	Other machinery	A change from any other subheading.
847490	Parts	A change from any other subheading.
847510	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847521	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method;

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847529	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847590	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847621	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847629	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847681	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847689	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847690	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847710	Injection-moulding machines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847720	Extruders	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847730	Blow moulding machines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847740	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847751	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847759	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847780	Other machinery	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847790	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847810	Machinery	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847890	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847910	Machinery for public works, building or the like	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847920	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847930	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847940	Rope or cable-making machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847950	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847960	Evaporative air coolers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
847981	For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847982	Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847989	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
847990	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848010	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848020	Mould bases	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848030	Moulding patterns	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848041	Injection or compression types	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848049	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848050	Moulds for glass	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848060	Moulds for mineral materials	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848071	Injection or compression types	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848079	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848110	Pressure-reducing valves	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848120	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848130	Check (nonreturn) valves	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848140	Safety or relief valves	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848180	Other appliances	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848190	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848210	Ball bearings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848220	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
848230	Spherical roller bearings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848240	Needle roller bearings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848250	Other cylindrical roller bearings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848280	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848291	Balls, needles and rollers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
848299	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848310	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848320	Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848330	Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848340	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848350	Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848360	Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848390	Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848410	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers metal	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848420	Mechanical seals	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
848490	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
848610	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	A change from any other heading.
848620	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	A change from any other heading.
848630	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	A change from any other heading.
848640	Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter	A change from any other heading.
848690	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading.
848710	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848790	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
CHAPTER 85	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
850110	Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850120	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850131	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850132	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850133	Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850134	Of an output exceeding 375 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850140	Other AC motors, single-phase	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method;

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850151	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850152	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850153	Of an output exceeding 75 kW	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850161	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850162	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850163	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850164	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850211	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850212	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850213	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850220	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850231	Wind-powered	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850239	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850240	Electric rotary converters	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850300	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850410	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850421	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850422	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850423	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850431	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850432	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850433	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850434	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850440	Static converters	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850450	Other inductors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850490	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850511	Of metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850519	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850520	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850590	Other, including parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850610	Manganese dioxide	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850630	Mercuric oxide	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850640	Silver oxide	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850650	Lithium	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850660	Air-Zinc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850680	Other primary cells and primary batteries	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850690	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850710	Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850720	Other lead-acid accumulators	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850730	Nickel-cadmium	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850740	Nickel-iron	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850780	Other accumulators	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850790	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
850811	Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 ℓ	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850819	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850860	Other vacuum cleaners	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850870	Parts	A change from any other heading.
850940	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
850980	Other appliances	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850990	Parts	A change from any other heading.
851010	Shavers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851020	Hair clippers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851030	Hair-removing appliances	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851090	Parts	A change from any other heading.
851110	Sparking plugs	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
851120	Ignition Magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851130	Distributors; ignition coils	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851140	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851150	Other generators	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851180	Other equipment	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
851190	Parts	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851210	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851220	Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851230	Sound signalling equipment	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851240	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
851290	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851310	Lamps	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851390	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851410	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851420	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851430	Other furnaces and ovens	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
851440	Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851490	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851511	Soldering irons and guns	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851519	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851521	Fully or partly automatic	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
851529	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851531	Fully or partly automatic	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851539	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851580	Other machines and apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851590	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851610	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851621	Storage heating radiators	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851629	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851631	Hair dryers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851632	Other hair-dressing apparatus	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851633	Hand-drying apparatus	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851640	Electric smoothing irons	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851650	Microwave ovens	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851660	Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851671	Coffee or tea makers	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851672	Toasters	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851679	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
851680	Electric heating resistors	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851690	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851711	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851712	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851718	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851761	Base stations	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
851762	Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851769	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851770	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851810	Microphones and stands therefor	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851821	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
851822	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851829	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851830	Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851840	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851850	Electric sound amplifier sets	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
851890	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851920	Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851930	Turntables (record-decks)	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851950	Telephone answering machines	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851981	Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
851989	Other	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
852110	Magnetic tape-type	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
852190	Other	A change from any other heading: or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
852210	Pick-up cartridges	A change from any other heading.
852290	Other	A change from any other heading.
852321	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe, whether or not recording	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852329	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852340	Optical media	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852351	Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852352	"Smart cards"	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852359	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852380	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852550	Transmission apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852560	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852580	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852610	Radar apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852691	Radio navigational aid apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852692	Radio remote control apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852712	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852713	Other apparatus, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852719	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852721	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852729	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852791	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852792	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852799	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852841	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852849	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852851	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852859	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852861	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852869	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852871	Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852872	Other, colour	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852873	Other, black and white or other monochrome	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852910	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
852990	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853010	Equipment for railways or tramways	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853080	Other equipment	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853090	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853110	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853120	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes(LED)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853180	Other apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853190	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853210	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar(power capacitors)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853221	Tantalum	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853222	Aluminium electrolytic	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853223	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853224	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853225	Dielectric of paper or plastics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853229	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853230	Variable or adjustable(pre-set) capacitors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853290	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853310	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853321	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853329	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853331	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853339	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853340	Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853390	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853400	Printed circuits.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853510	Fuses	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853521	For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853529	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853530	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853540	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853590	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853610	Fuses	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853620	Automatic circuit breakers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853630	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853641	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853649	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853650	Other switches	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853661	Lamp-holders	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853669	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853670	Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853690	Other apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853710	For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853720	For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853810	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853890	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853910	Sealed beam lamp units	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
853921	Tungsten halogen	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
853922	Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
853929	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
853931	Fluorescent, hot cathode	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
853932	Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
853939	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
853941	Arc lamps	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
853949	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
853990	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854011	Colour	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854012	Black and white or other monochrome	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854020	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854040	Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854050	Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854060	Other cathode-ray tubes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854071	Magnetrons	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854072	Klystrons	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854079	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854081	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854089	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854091	Of cathode-ray tubes	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
854099	Other	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854110	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854121	With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854129	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854130	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854140	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854150	Other semiconductor devices	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854160	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854190	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854231	Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854232	Memories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854233	Amplifiers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854239	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854290	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854310	Particle accelerators	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854320	Signal generators	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854330	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854370	Other machines and apparatus :	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854390	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854411	Of copper	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854419	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854420	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854430	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
854442	Fitted with connectors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854449	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854460	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854470	Optical fibre cables	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854511	Of a kind used for furnaces	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854519	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854520	Brushes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854590	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854610	Of glass	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854620	Of ceramics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854690	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854710	Insulating fittings of ceramics	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854720	Insulating fittings of plastics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854790	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854810	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
854890	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
SECTION XVII	VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (CHAPTER 86-89)	
CHAPTER 86	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS	
860110	Powered from an external source of electricity	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860120	Powered by electric accumulators	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860210	Diesel-electric locomotives	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860290	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860310	Powered from an external source of electricity	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860390	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860400	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860500	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method;

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860610	Tank wagons and the like	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860630	Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860691	Covered and closed	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860692	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860699	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860711	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860712	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860719	Other, including parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860721	Air brakes and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860729	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860730	Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860791	Of locomotives	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860799	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860800	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860900	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
CHAPTER 87	VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
870110	Pedestrian controlled tractors	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870120	Road tractors for semi-trailers	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870130	Track-laying tractors	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870190	Other	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870210	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870290	Other	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method,

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870310	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870321	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870322	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870323	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870324	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870331	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
870332	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870333	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870390	Other	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870410	Dumpers designed for off-highway use	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870421	G.V.W. not exceeding 5 tonnes	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870422	G.V.W. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870423	G.V.W. exceeding 20 tonnes	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870431	G.V.W. not exceeding 5 tonnes	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870432	G.V.W. exceeding 5 tonnes	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870490	Other	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870510	Crane lorries	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870520	Mobile drilling derricks	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870530	Fire fighting vehicles	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		method.
870540	Concrete-mixer lorries	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870590	Other	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870600	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870710	For the vehicles of heading 87.03	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870790	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
870810	Bumpers and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870821	Safety seat belts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870829	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870830	Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870840	Gear boxes and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
870850	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870870	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870880	Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870891	Radiators and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870892	Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
870893	Clutches and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870894	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870895	Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870899	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870911	Electrical	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
870919	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
870990	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871110	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871120	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
871130	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871140	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871150	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871200	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
871310	Not mechanically propelled	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871390	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871411	Saddles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871419	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871420	Of carriages for disabled persons	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
871491	Frames and forks, and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871492	Wheel rims and spokes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871493	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871494	Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871495	Saddles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
871496	Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871499	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871500	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871610	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871620	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
871631	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871639	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871640	Other trailers and semi-trailers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871680	Other vehicles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
871690	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
CHAPTER 88	AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF	

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
880100	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880211	Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880212	Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880220	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880230	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
880240	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880260	Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880310	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880320	Under-carriages and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880330	Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
880390	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880400	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880510	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880521	Air combat simulators and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880529	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
CHAPTER 89	SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
890110	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890120	Tankers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890130	Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890190	Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890200	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890310	Inflatable	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890391	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890392	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890399	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890400	Tugs and pusher craft.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890510	Dredgers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890520	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890590	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890610	War ships	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890690	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890710	Inflatable rafts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890790	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
890800	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
SECTION XVIII	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF (CHAPTER 90-92)	
CHAPTER 90	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
900110	Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900120	Sheets and plates of polarising material	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900130	Contact lenses	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
900140	Spectacle lenses of glass	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900150	Spectacle lenses of other materials	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900211	For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900219	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900220	Filters	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900290	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
900311	Of plastics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
900319	Of other materials	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
900390	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
900410	Sun-glasses	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method;

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900490	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900510	Binoculars	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900580	Other instruments	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900590	Parts and accessories (including mountings)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900610	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900630	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900640	Instant print cameras	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900651	With a through-the-lens viewfinder(single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900652	Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900653	Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900659	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900661	Discharge lamp("electronic") flashlight apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900669	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900691	For cameras	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900699	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900711	For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900719	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900720	Projectors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900791	For cameras	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900792	For projectors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900810	Slide projectors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900820	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900830	Other image projectors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900840	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900890	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901010	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901050	Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901060	Projection screens	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901090	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901110	Stereoscopic microscopes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901120	Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901180	Other microscopes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901190	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901210	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901290	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901310	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901320	Lasers, other than laser diodes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901380	Other devices, appliances and instruments	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901390	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901410	Direction finding compasses	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901420	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901480	Other instruments and appliances	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901490	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901510	Rangefinders	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901520	Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901530	Levels	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901540	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901580	Other instruments and appliances	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901590	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901600	Balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better, with or without weights.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901710	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901720	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901730	Micrometers, callipers and gauges	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901780	Other instruments	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901790	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901811	Electro-cardiographs	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901812	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901813	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901814	Scintigraphic apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901819	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901820	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901831	Syringes, with or without needles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901832	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901839	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901841	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901849	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901850	Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901890	Other instruments and appliances	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901910	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901920	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902110	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
902121	Artificial teeth	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
902129	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
902131	Artificial joints	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
902139	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
902140	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
902150	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
902190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
902212	Computed tomography apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902213	Other, for dental uses	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902214	Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902219	For other uses	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902221	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
902229	For other uses	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902230	X-ray tubes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902290	Other, including parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902300	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902410	Machines and appliances for testing metals	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
902480	Other machines and appliances	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902490	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902511	Liquid-filled, for direct reading	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902519	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902580	Other instruments	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
902590	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902610	For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902620	For measuring or checking pressure	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902680	Other instruments or apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902690	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
902710	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902720	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902730	Spectrometers spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902750	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902780	Other instruments and apparatus	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
902790	Microtomes; parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902810	Gas meters	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902820	Liquid meters	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902830	Electricity meters	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902890	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
902910	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers pedometers and the like	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902920	Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902990	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903010	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903020	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
903031	Multimeters without a recording device	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903032	Multimeters with a recording device	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903033	Other, without a recording device	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903039	Other, with a recording device	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903040	Other instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications (for example, crosstalk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
903082	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903084	Other, with a recording device	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903089	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903090	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903110	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
903120	Test benches	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903141	For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903149	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903180	Other instruments, appliances and machines	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903190	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
903210	Thermostats	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903220	Manostats	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903281	Hydraulic or pneumatic	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903289	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903290	Parts and accessories	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
903300	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
CHAPTER 91	CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF	
910111	With mechanical display only	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910119	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910121	With automatic winding	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910129	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910191	Electrically operated	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910199	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910211	With mechanical display only	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910212	With opto-electronic display only	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910219	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910221	With automatic winding	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910229	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910291	Electrically operated	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910299	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910310	Electrically operated	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910390	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910400	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910511	Electrically operated	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910519	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910521	Electrically operated	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910529	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
910591	Electrically operated	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910599	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910610	Time-registers; time-recorders	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910690	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910700	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
910811	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
910812	With opto-electronic display only	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
910819	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
910820	With automatic winding	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
910890	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
910911	Of alarm clocks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
910919	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
910990	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
911011	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled(movement sets)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911012	Incomplete movements, assembled	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911019	Rough movements	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911090	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911110	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
911120	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911180	Other cases	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911190	Parts	A change from any other heading.
911220	Cases	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911290	Parts	A change from any other heading.
911310	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911320	Of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	A change from any other heading.
911390	Other	A change from any other heading.
911410	Springs, including hair-springs	A change from any other heading.
911420	Jewels	A change from any other heading.
911430	Dials	A change from any other heading.
911440	Plates and bridges	A change from any other heading.
911490	Other	A change from any other heading.
CHAPTER 92	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
920110	Upright pianos	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920120	Grand pianos	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920210	Played with a bow	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920290	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
920510	Brass-wind instruments	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920590	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920600	Percussion musical instruments(for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920710	Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920790	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
920810	Musical boxes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920890	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920930	Musical instrument strings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920991	Parts and accessories for pianos	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920992	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
920994	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
920999	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
SECTION XIX	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF (CHAPTER 93)	
CHAPTER 93	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
930111	Self-propelled	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930119	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930120	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930200	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930310	Muzzle-loading firearms	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930320	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930330	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930390	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930400	Other arms(for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930510	Of revolvers or pistols	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930521	Shotgun barrels	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930529	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930591	Of military weapons of heading 93.01	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930599	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930621	Cartridges	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930629	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930630	Other cartridges and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930690	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930700	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
SECTION XX		
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES (CHAPTER 94-96)		
CHAPTER 94		FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
940110	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940120	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940130	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940140	Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940151	Of bamboo or rattan	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940159	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940161	Upholstered	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940169	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940171	Upholstered	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940179	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940180	Other seats	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940190	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940210	Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940290	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940310	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940320	Other metal furniture	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
940330	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940340	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940350	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940360	Other wooden furniture	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940370	Furniture of plastics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940381	Of bamboo or rattan	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940389	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940390	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940410	Mattress supports	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940421	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940429	Of other materials	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940430	Sleeping bags	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940490	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
940510	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940520	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940530	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940540	Other electric lamps and lighting fitting	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940550	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940560	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940591	Of glass	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940592	Of plastics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940599	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
940600	Prefabricated buildings.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 45 percent.
CHAPTER 95	TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
950300	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950410	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950420	Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950430	Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950440	Playing cards	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950490	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950510	Articles for Christmas festivities	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950590	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950611	Skis	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950612	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
950619	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950621	Sailboards	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950629	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950631	Clubs, complete	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950632	Balls	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950639	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950640	Articles and equipment for table-tennis	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950651	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950659	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950661	Lawn-tennis balls	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950662	Inflatable	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950669	Other	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950670	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950691	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950699	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950710	Fishing rods	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950720	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950730	Fishing reels	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950790	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950810	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
950890	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 96	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
960110	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
960190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960200	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960310	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960321	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960329	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960330	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960340	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960350	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960390	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960400	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960500	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	A change from any other heading; or

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960610	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960621	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960622	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960629	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960630	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960711	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960719	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960720	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960810	Ball point pens	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960820	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960831	Indian ink drawing pens	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
960839	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960840	Propelling or sliding pencils	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960850	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960860	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960891	Pen nibs and nib points	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960899	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960910	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960920	Pencil leads, black or coloured	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
960990	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961100	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
	incorporating such composing sticks.	
961210	Ribbons	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961220	Ink-pads	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961310	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961320	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961380	Other lighters	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961390	Parts	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961400	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961511	Of hard rubber or plastics	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961519	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961590	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961610	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.
961620	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961700	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inneres.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
961800	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
SECTION XXI	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES (CHAPTER 97)	
CHAPTER 97	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
970110	Paintings, drawings and pastels	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
970190	Other	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
970200	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
970300	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
970400	Postage or revenue stamps,stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
970500	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
970600	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional

HS	Description	Origin Criteria
		value content of not less than 50 percent.

ANNEX 3B
EXEMPTION FROM THE PRINCIPLE OF TERRITORIALITY

Treatment of Operations and Processes Performed outside the Territories of the Parties

1. In determining the originating status of a good included in this Annex, operations and processes performed in the Gaeseong Industrial Complex located in North Korea, on materials exported there from Korea and subsequently re-imported to Korea, shall be considered to have been performed in the territory of Korea, provided that the total value of non-originating input¹ does not exceed 40 percent of the FOB price of the good.
2. Except as otherwise provided in this Annex, this Chapter and Chapter Four (Origin Procedures) shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the originating status of a good included in this Annex. Accordingly, a good shall be treated as non-originating if it does not satisfy all applicable requirements set out in Articles 3.1 through 3.14 and Annex 3A.

Origin Procedures

3. An exporter or producer who declares that a good qualifies as originating on the basis of paragraph 1 shall make such a reference in the Certificate of Origin.
4. Each Party shall assist the competent authority of the importing Party to conduct verification on the goods included in this Annex, in accordance with Article 4.8 (Verification).

Review

5. When a Party requests an amendment or modification to the list of the goods included in this Annex, the other Party shall give sympathetic consideration to such a request and provide opportunities for consultations. The other Party may request information as it considers necessary for such consideration. If the Parties agree to amend or modify the list of the goods, they may take a joint decision at the Joint Commission to amend the list.
6. Upon request of a Party, the Parties shall review the implementation of this Annex. Either Party may request information as it considers necessary for such review. Taking into account the result of the review, the Parties may take a joint decision at the Joint Commission to amend or modify this Annex.

Suspension of the Application of this Annex

7. When a Party considers that an originating good included in this Annex is being imported under preferential tariff treatment into its territory in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause, or threaten to cause, serious injury to its domestic industry, the Party may suspend the application of this Annex to the good for a period of time as it

¹ For purposes of this Annex, “total value of non-originating input” means the value of any non-originating materials added within the territories of the Parties as well as any materials added and all other costs accumulated outside the territories of the Parties, including transport costs. Non-originating materials which have already acquired originating status in a Party shall not be considered to be non-originating input.

considers necessary to prevent or remedy such injury or threat thereof to the domestic industry of the Party.

8. A Party that intends to suspend the application of this Annex in accordance with paragraph 7 shall notify the other Party two months in advance and afford the other Party an opportunity to exchange views with it in respect of the proposed suspension.

9. The period referred to in paragraph 7 may be extended provided that the Party that has taken the action of suspension has determined that the suspension continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy the injury.

10. In critical circumstances, where delay would cause damage which would be difficult to repair, the suspension of the application of this Annex under paragraph 7 may be taken provisionally without the advance notification referred to in paragraph 8 to the other Party, on the condition that notification shall be made before such suspension takes effect.

11. The Party concerned may suspend the application of this Annex unilaterally and unconditionally after notifying the other Party two months in advance and providing the other Party with an opportunity to exchange views in respect of the proposed suspension in accordance with paragraph 8. In this case, the Party shall not be obliged to prove that there is serious injury, to consult in advance, to limit the duration or frequency of suspension, or to compensate for its action.

Option of Rescinding

12. Five years following the entry into force of this Agreement, either Party may rescind the application of this Annex when it determines, on the basis of a review and on its own discretion, that its interests have been damaged as a consequence of the application of this Annex.

Dispute Settlement

13. Neither Party shall have recourse to Chapter Twenty-Three (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Annex.

List of Goods

No	HS 6	Description
1	320649	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments, and other coloring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks/other coloring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined/other coloring matter and other preparations/other/
2	391590	Plastics and articles thereof/waste, parings and scrap, of plastics/of other plastics/
3	392310	Plastics and articles thereof/articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics/boxes, cases, crates, and similar articles
4	392350	Plastics and articles thereof/articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures, of plastics/stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures
5	400599	Rubber and articles thereof/compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets, or strip/other/other/
6	401699	Rubber and articles thereof/other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard

No	HS 6	Description
		rubber/other/other/
7	410799	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather/leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14/other, including sides/other
8	420212	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags, and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)/trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters, and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewelry boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases, and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper/trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, and similar containers/with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials/
9	420219	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)/trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewelry boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases, and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper/trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, and similar containers/other/
10	420229	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)/trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters, and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewelry boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper/handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle/other/
11	420232	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags. and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)/trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters, and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewelry boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases, and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper/articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag/with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials/
12	430211	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof/tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03/whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled/of mink
13	430219	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof/tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03/whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled/other/
14	430220	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof/tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03/heads, tails, paws and other pieces or

No	HS 6	Description
		cuttings, not assembled/
15	430230	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof/tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03/whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled
16	430310	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof/articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin/articles of apparel and clothing accessories/
17	430400	Artificial fur & articles thereof
18	481620	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard/carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes/self-copy paper/
19	481940	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard/cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like/other sacks and bags, including cones
20	630790	Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags/other made up articles, including dress patterns/other/
21	640620	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles/parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings, and similar articles, and parts thereof/outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics/
22	640699	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles/parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings, and similar articles, and parts thereof/other/of other materials/
23	650590	Headgear and parts thereof/hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed/other/
24	650700	Headgear and parts thereof/head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks, and chinstraps, for headgear.
25	660199	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof/umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)/other/other/
26	700991	Glass and glassware/glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors/other/unframed
27	701590	Glass and glassware/clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses/other/
28	711719	Imitation jewelry/Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal/Other
29	711790	Imitation jewelry/Other
30	731700	Articles of iron or steel/nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper/
31	731815	Articles of iron or steel/screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers), and similar articles, of iron or steel/threaded articles/other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers/
32	731819	Articles of iron or steel/screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers), and similar articles, of iron or steel/threaded articles/other
33	732599	Articles of iron or steel/other cast articles of iron or steel/other/other/
34	820551	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal/hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable

No	HS 6	Description
		forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks/other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds)/household tools
35	821300	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor
36	830210	Miscellaneous articles of base metal/base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal/hinges
37	830590	Miscellaneous articles of base metal/fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal/other, including parts
38	845210	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof/sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles/sewing machines of the household type/
39	848390	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof/transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)/toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts/
40	850110	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)/motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 w/
41	851660	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45/other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters/
42	851690	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45/parts
43	851890	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets/Parts
44	851981	Using magnetic, optical, or semiconductor media
45	852190	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner/Other
46	852290	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 to 85.21/Other
47	852329	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of chapter 37/magnetic media/other/
48	852380	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media

No	HS 6	Description
		for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of chapter 37/other/
49	852713	Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power/Other apparatus, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
50	852721	Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles/Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
51	852849	Other cathode-ray tube monitors
52	852859	Other monitors
53	852869	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus/projectors/other
54	852871	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, not designed to incorporate a video display or screen
55	852872	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus/reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus/other, color/
56	853670	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000volts; connectors for optical fibers, optical fiber bundles or cables/connectors for optical fibers, optical fiber bundles or cables/
57	853921	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps/other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps/tungsten halogen
58	853931	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps/discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps : /fluorescent, hot cathode
59	853939	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps/discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps/other
60	853990	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps/parts/
61	854011	Color television picture tubes
62	854071	Magnetrons
63	854091	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes(for example, vacuum or vapor or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury are rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)/parts : /of cathode-ray tubes/
64	854430	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers,

No	HS 6	Description
		television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/insulated (including enameled or anodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors; whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fiber cables, made up of individually sheathed fibers, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors/ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
65	854720	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fitting wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during molding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints thereof, of base metal lined with insulating material/insulating fittings of plastics
66	854890	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter/other
67	880400	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof/parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto/
68	900190	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical, or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof/optical fibers and optical fiber bundles; optical fiber cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked/other/
69	900211	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical, or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof/lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked/objective lenses/for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers/
70	900490	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical, or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof/spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other/other/
71	900652	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical, or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof/photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39/other cameras/other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm/
72	900659	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical, or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof/photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39/other cameras/other/
73	910111	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility/with mechanical display only
74	910129	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility/other
75	910211	Clocks and watches and parts thereof/wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01/wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility/with mechanical display only/
76	910219	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility/other
77	910400	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
78	910521	Wall clocks/electrically operated
79	910819	Watch movements, complete and assembled/electrically operated/other
80	910919	Clock movements, complete and assembled/electrically operated/other
81	911011	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)
82	911120	Clocks and watches and parts thereof/watch cases and parts thereof/cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated

No	HS 6	Description
83	911190	Watch cases and parts thereof/parts
84	911290	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof/parts
85	911320	Clocks and watches and parts thereof/watch straps, watch bands, and watch bracelets, and parts thereof/of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated
86	911390	Watch straps, watch bands, and watch bracelets, and parts thereof/other
87	911430	Clocks and watches and parts thereof/other clock or watch parts/dials
88	911490	Other clock or watch parts/other
89	940130	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof/swivel seats with variable height adjustment/
90	940169	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof/other seats, with wooden frames/other/
91	940180	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof/other seats/
92	940310	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/other furniture and parts thereof/metal furniture of a kind used in offices
93	940320	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/other furniture and parts thereof/other metal furniture/
94	940490	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, puffs and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered/other
95	940510	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included/chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares/
96	940591	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included/parts/of glass/
97	940599	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included/parts/other/

No	HS 6	Description
98	950300	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof/tricycles, scooters, pedal cars, and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds/
99	950430	Articles for funfair, table or parlor games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment/Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment
100	961610	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations/scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor

CHAPTER FOUR ORIGIN PROCEDURES

ARTICLE 4.1: CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN

1. Each Party shall grant preferential tariff treatment in accordance with this Agreement to an originating good imported from the territory of the other Party on the basis of a Certificate of Origin.
2. In order to obtain preferential tariff treatment, an importer shall, in accordance with the procedures applicable in the importing Party, request preferential tariff treatment at the time of importation of an originating good.
3. A Certificate of Origin which certifies that a good being exported from the territory of a Party into the territory of the other Party qualifies as originating shall:
 - (a) be in a printed or electronic format; and
 - (b) be completed in English in conformity with the specimen and the instructions contained therein as set out in Annex 4B, which may be amended by agreement between the Parties.
4. Each Party shall:
 - (a) require an exporter in its territory to complete and sign a Certificate of Origin for any exportation of a good for which an importer may claim preferential tariff treatment upon importation of the good into the territory of the other Party; and
 - (b) provide that where an exporter in its territory is not the producer of the good, the exporter may complete and sign a Certificate of Origin on the basis of:
 - (i) its knowledge that the good qualifies as originating;
 - (ii) its reasonable reliance on the producer's written representation that the good qualifies as originating; or
 - (iii) a completed and signed Certificate of Origin for the good voluntarily provided to the exporter by the producer.
5. A Certificate of Origin, duly completed and signed by an exporter or producer in a Party, may apply to:
 - (a) a single shipment of one or more goods into the territory of the other Party; or

- (b) multiple shipments of identical goods to the same importer within any period specified in the Certificate of Origin, not exceeding 12 months from its date of issuance.

ARTICLE 4.2: WAIVER OF CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN

A Certificate of Origin shall not be required where:

- (a) the customs value of the importation does not exceed 1,000 US dollars or the equivalent amount in the currency of the importing Party, or such higher amount as may be established by the importing Party, unless the importing Party considers the importation to be carried out or planned for purposes of evading compliance with the Party's laws governing claims for preferential tariff treatment under this Agreement; or
- (b) it is a good for which the importing Party does not require the importer to present a Certificate of Origin demonstrating origin.

ARTICLE 4.3: VALIDITY OF CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN

1. A Certificate of Origin shall be valid for one year from its date of issuance in the exporting Party and be submitted within the same period to the customs authority of the importing Party in accordance with applicable procedures of the importing Party.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1:

- (a) in the event that the good referred to in the Certificate of Origin is temporarily admitted or stored under control of the customs authority of a non-Party, the term of validity of the Certificate of Origin may be extended for one additional year; and
- (b) in the event that the good referred to in the Certificate of Origin is temporarily admitted or stored under control of the customs authority of the importing Party, the term of validity of the Certificate of Origin shall be suspended for the amount of time the customs authority has authorized such operations.

ARTICLE 4.4: CLAIMS FOR PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT

1. Except as otherwise provided for in this Chapter, each Party shall require an importer in its territory that claims preferential tariff treatment to:

- (a) make a written statement in the customs declaration, based on a valid Certificate of Origin, indicating that the good qualifies as originating;

- (b) have in its possession the Certificate of Origin at the time the statement referred to in subparagraph (a) is made;
- (c) have in its possession the documents which certify that the requirements established in Article 3.14 (Direct Transport) have been met, where applicable; and
- (d) submit the valid Certificate of Origin, as well as the documents referred to in subparagraph (c) to the customs authority, where it is required.

2. Where an importer has a reason to believe that a Certificate of Origin on which a statement was based contains incorrect information, the importer shall make a corrected statement and pay any customs duty owed.

3. Where an importer does not comply with any requirements under this Chapter or Chapter Three (Rules of Origin), preferential tariff treatment shall be denied to the goods imported from the territory of the exporting Party.

ARTICLE 4.5: POST-IMPORTATION CLAIMS FOR PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT

Where a good was originating when it was imported into the territory of the importing Party, but the importer of the good did not claim preferential tariff treatment at the time of importation, that importer may, within the period specified in the Party's legislation or within one year following the date of importation, claim preferential tariff treatment and apply for a refund of any excess duties paid as a result of the good not having been accorded preferential tariff treatment, upon presentation to the importing Party of:

- (a) a written or electronic declaration or statement, in accordance with the legislation of the importing Party, that the good was originating at the time of importation;
- (b) a copy of a Certificate of Origin demonstrating that the good was originating; and
- (c) such other documents related to the importation of the good as the importing Party may require.

ARTICLE 4.6: RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

1. The records that may be used to prove that a good covered by a Certificate of Origin is originating and has fulfilled other requirements under this Chapter and Chapter Three (Rules of Origin) include, but are not limited to:

- (a) documents related to the purchase of, cost of, value of, and payment for, the exported good;
- (b) documents related to the purchase of, cost of, value of, and payment for,

all materials, including indirect materials, used in the production of the exported good;

(c) documents related to the production of the good in the form in which it was exported; and

(d) such other documents as the Parties may agree.

2. An exporter or producer in the territory of the exporting Party that completes and signs a Certificate of Origin shall keep, at least for five years from the date of issuance of the Certificate of Origin, the records referred to in paragraph 1.

3. An importer claiming preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into the territory of a Party shall keep, at least for five years from the date of importation of the good, the records related to the importation, including a copy of the Certificate of Origin.

4. An importer, exporter, or producer may choose to keep the records referred to in paragraph 1 in any medium that allows for prompt retrieval, including, but not limited to, digital, electronic, optical, magnetic, or written form.

ARTICLE 4.7: FORMAL ERRORS

1. Upon discovering formal errors in a Certificate of Origin, namely those that do not affect the originating status of the goods, the customs authority of the importing Party shall notify the importer of the errors that make the Certificate of Origin unacceptable.

2. The importer shall submit the appropriate correction of the Certificate of Origin within 30 days following the date of the receipt of the notification.

3. The correction shall contain the amendment, the date of the amendment, and, where applicable, the number of the Certificate of Origin and shall be signed by the person who issued the original Certificate of Origin.

4. If the importer fails to submit the correction within the period referred to in paragraph 2, the competent authority of the importing Party may proceed to conduct a verification under Article 4.8.

ARTICLE 4.8: VERIFICATION

1. For purposes of determining whether a good imported into the territory of a Party from the territory of the other Party qualifies as originating, the competent authority of the importing Party may conduct a verification by means of:

(a) written requests for additional information from the importer;

(b) written requests for additional information from the exporter or producer through the competent authority of the exporting Party;

- (c) requests that the competent authority of the exporting Party assists in verifying the origin of the good; or
- (d) verification visits to the premises of an exporter or producer in the territory of the other Party, along with officials of the competent authority of the exporting Party, to observe the facilities and the production processes of the good and to review the records referred to in Article 4.6.1, including accounting files.

2. Requests made under paragraph 1(b) or 1(c) by the competent authority of the importing Party and all the information provided in response by the competent authority of the exporting Party shall be in English.

3. Where the importer, exporter, or producer fails to answer the written request for additional information that the importing Party made under paragraph 1(a) or 1(b) within 90 days following the date of the receipt of the request, the importing Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to the relevant good.

4. Where the competent authority of the importing Party requests assistance under paragraph 1(c):

- (a) it shall provide the competent authority of the exporting Party with:
 - (i) the reasons why such assistance for verification is requested;
 - (ii) the Certificate of Origin of the good or a copy thereof; and
 - (iii) any information and documents as may be necessary for purposes of such request;
- (b) the competent authority of the exporting Party shall provide the competent authority of the importing Party with a written statement in English, including facts and findings, and any supporting documents made available by the exporter or producer. This statement shall indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the good concerned is originating and has fulfilled other requirements under this Chapter and Chapter Three (Rules of Origin). If the good can be considered to be originating, the statement shall include a detailed explanation of how the good obtained the originating status; and
- (c) in case where the competent authority of the exporting Party fails to provide the written statement within 150 days following the date of the receipt of the request or where the written statement provided does not contain sufficient information, the importing Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to the relevant good.

5. Where the competent authority of the importing Party intends to conduct a verification under paragraph 1(d), it shall notify in writing, 30 days prior to the verification visit, the

competent authority of the exporting Party of such a request. In case where the competent authority of the exporting Party does not give its written consent to such a request within 30 days following the date of the receipt of the notification, the importing Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to the relevant good.

6. The importing Party shall, within one year following the initiation of the verification, notify the importer and the exporting Party, including the exporter or producer through the competent authority of the exporting Party, in writing, of the determination whether the good is originating, as well as factual findings and the legal basis for the determination.

7. Where, at the time of importation, the customs authority of the importing Party has a reasonable doubt on the origin of a good, the good may be released upon a deposit or the payment of duties, pending the outcome of the verification. The deposit or duties paid shall be refunded once the outcome of the verification confirms that the good qualifies as originating.

8. A Party may suspend preferential tariff treatment to an importer on any subsequent import of a good when the competent authority of the Party had already determined that an identical good was not eligible for such treatment, until it is demonstrated that the good complies with the requirements under this Chapter and Chapter Three (Rules of Origin).

9. A Party may provide all the information requested under this Article, supporting documents, and all other related information electronically to the other Party.

ARTICLE 4.9: PENALTIES

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who does not comply with this Chapter or Chapter Three (Rules of Origin).

ARTICLE 4.10: CONFIDENTIALITY

1. A Party shall maintain the confidentiality of the information provided by the other Party in accordance with this Chapter, when requested by the other Party, and protect it from disclosure that could prejudice the competitive position of the person providing the information. Any violation of the confidentiality shall be treated in accordance with the domestic legislation of each Party.

2. The information provided in accordance with this Chapter shall not be disclosed without specific permission of the person or authority providing such information, except to the extent that it may be required to be disclosed in the context of judicial proceedings.

ARTICLE 4.11: DENIAL OF PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT

Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, the importing Party may deny a claim for preferential tariff treatment or recover unpaid duties, where the good does not meet the requirements under this Chapter or Chapter Three (Rules of Origin).

ARTICLE 4.12: MODIFICATIONS

1. If a Party considers that this Chapter or Chapter Three (Rules of Origin) needs to be modified, that Party may submit a modification proposal to the other Party, along with supporting rationale and studies.
2. A Party shall respond to the proposal made by the other Party within 180 days following the submission of the proposal.
3. In case where the Parties do not reach an agreement, either Party may refer the matter to the Committee on Customs, Origin, and Trade Facilitation established under Article 5.25 (Committee on Customs, Origin, and Trade Facilitation) for consideration.

ARTICLE 4.13: IMPLEMENTATION

1. During the period of five years following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, Annex 4A shall apply in lieu of Articles 4.1 and 4.6.¹
2. After the period referred to in paragraph 1, Article 4.1 and 4.6 shall apply in lieu of Annex 4A.
3. During the period referred to in paragraph 1, the term **Certificate of Origin** used in Articles 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.7, 4.8, and 4.13 and Chapter Three (Rules of Origin) shall have the meaning of **Proof of Origin** referred to in Rule 1 of Annex 4A.
4. For purposes of accepting Certificates of Origin in an electronic format, the Parties shall, after one year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, initiate the discussion on developing an electronic certification system to ensure the effective and efficient implementation of this Chapter, in a manner to be jointly determined by the competent authorities of the Parties.

ARTICLE 4.14: UNIFORM REGULATIONS

1. The Parties may establish and implement, through their respective laws, regulations, or administrative policies, Uniform Regulations regarding the interpretation, application, and administration of this Chapter and Chapter Three (Rules of Origin).
2. Each Party shall implement any modification of, or addition to, the Uniform Regulations within such period as the Parties may agree.

¹ Proofs of Origin issued in accordance with Annex 4A, until the last day of the calendar year in which Articles 4.1 and 4.6 start to apply, shall be accepted by the Parties. Persons and authorized bodies referred to in Rule 6 of Annex 4A shall keep the documents referred therein even if Annex 4A ceases to apply.

ARTICLE 4.15: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

competent authority means:

- (a) for Korea, the *Korea Customs Service*, or its successor; and
- (b) for Peru, the *Ministry of Foreign Trade and Tourism*, or its successor; and

identical goods means goods that are the same in all respects relevant to the particular rule of origin that qualify the goods as originating.

ANNEX 4A PROOFS OF ORIGIN

Rule 1: Proofs of Origin

Goods originating in a Party shall, upon importation into the other Party, benefit from the preferential tariff treatment under this Agreement upon submission of one of the following proofs of origin:

- (a) a Certificate of Origin, a form of which appears in Appendix 4A-1; or
- (b) in the cases specified in paragraph 1 of Rule 4, a declaration (hereinafter referred to as the “origin declaration”), the text of which appears in Appendix 4A-2, given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note, or any other commercial document which describes the goods concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

Rule 2: Certificate of Origin

1. A Certificate of Origin shall be issued by the competent authority or authorized bodies² of the exporting Party on application by the exporter or, under the exporter’s responsibility, by his authorized representative.
2. The Certificate of Origin shall be completed in English and may cover one or more goods under one consignment.
3. The exporter applying for the issuance of a Certificate of Origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request of the competent authority or authorized bodies of the exporting Party issuing the Certificate of Origin, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the goods concerned as well as the fulfillment of other requirements under this Chapter and Chapter Three (Rules of Origin).
4. For purposes of issuing a Certificate of Origin, by taking any appropriate measures prior to the exportation, the competent authority or authorized bodies of the exporting Party shall examine the originating status of the good and the fulfillment of other requirements under this Chapter and Chapter Three (Rules of Origin). To this end, they shall have the right to request any supportive evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter’s accounts or any other check considered appropriate. The competent authority or authorized bodies of the exporting Party shall also ensure that the form referred to in subparagraph (a) of Rule 1 is duly completed.

Rule 3: Authorized Bodies

² For purposes of this Annex, **authorized body** means any body authorized under the domestic legislation of a Party to issue a Certificate of Origin.

1. Each Party shall maintain an updated register of the names and seals of its authorized bodies.
2. Each Party shall notify the other Party the names and seals of its authorized bodies.
3. Any change to the register shall be notified to the other Party, and shall enter into force five days after the date of notification or on a later date indicated in such notification.
4. The authorized bodies of each Party shall:
 - (a) ensure that the description, quantity, and weight of the good, as specified, correspond to the consignment to be exported; and
 - (b) number consecutively the Certificates of Origin issued.

Rule 4: Conditions for Completing an Origin Declaration

1. An origin declaration referred to in subparagraph (b) of Rule 1 may be completed:
 - (a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Rule 5; or
 - (b) by any exporter for a consignment that may consist of one or more packages containing originating goods, the total value of which does not exceed 2,000 US dollars or an equivalent amount in the currency of the importing Party.
2. An origin declaration shall be completed only where the good concerned is considered originating and has fulfilled other requirements under this Chapter and Chapter Three (Rules of Origin).
3. An exporter completing an origin declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request of the competent authority of the exporting or importing Party, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the good concerned as well as the fulfillment of other requirements under this Chapter and Chapter Three (Rules of Origin).
4. An origin declaration shall be completed in English by the exporter, by typing, stamping, or printing on an invoice, a delivery note, or any other commercial document. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink and in printed characters.
5. An exporter that has completed an origin declaration and becomes aware that the origin declaration contains incorrect information shall immediately notify the importer and the competent authority of the exporting Party in writing of any change affecting the originating status of each good to which the origin declaration is applicable.

Rule 5: Approved Exporter

1. The competent authority of the exporting Party may authorize any exporter (hereinafter referred to as the “approved exporter”), in accordance with its domestic legislation, to complete origin declarations irrespective of the value of the good concerned. An exporter seeking such authorization shall offer to the satisfaction of the competent authority all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the good as well as the fulfillment of other requirements under this Chapter and Chapter Three (Rules of Origin).
2. The competent authority shall grant to the approved exporter an authorization number which shall appear on the origin declaration.
3. The competent authorities of the Parties shall provide each other with the authorization numbers of the approved exporters. Any changes shall be notified by the Parties in advance, indicating the date when these changes will come into effect.
4. The competent authority of the exporting Party shall monitor the use of the authorization by the approved exporter.
5. The competent authority of the exporting Party may withdraw the authorization at any time. It shall do so where the approved exporter no longer fulfills the conditions stipulated in its domestic legislation or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorization.

Rule 6: Record Keeping Requirements

1. The records that may be used to prove that the good covered by a Certificate of Origin is originating and has fulfilled other requirements under this Chapter and Chapter Three (Rules of Origin) include, but are not limited to:
 - (a) documents related to the purchase of, cost of, value of, and payment for, the exported good;
 - (b) documents related to the purchase of, cost of, value of, and payment for all materials, including indirect materials, used in the production of the exported good;
 - (c) documents related to the production of the good in the form in which it was exported; and
 - (d) such other documents as the Parties may agree.
2. The exporter applying for the issuance of a Certificate of Origin shall keep at least for five years from the date of issuance of the Certificate of Origin the records referred to in paragraph 1.
3. The competent authority or the authorized bodies of the exporting Party issuing a Certificate of Origin shall keep a copy of the Certificate of Origin as well as the supporting information required for the certification at least for five years from its date of issuance.

4. The exporter providing a proof of origin shall keep, at least for five years from the date of issuance, a copy of the proof of origin in question as well as the documents referred to in paragraph 1.

5. The importer claiming preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into the territory of a Party shall keep, at least for five years from the date of importation of the good, the documents related to the importation, including a copy of the proof of origin.

6. An importer, exporter, or competent authority or the authorized bodies of the exporting Party may choose to keep the records specified in paragraph 1 in any medium that allows for prompt retrieval, including, but not limited to, digital, electronic, optical, magnetic, or written form.

APPENDIX 4A-1
CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN

ORIGINAL

1. Exporter's name and address:		Certificate No.: CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN Form for Korea-Peru FTA Issued in _____ (see Overleaf Instruction)			
2. Producer's name and address:					
3. Consignee's name and address:					
4. Means of transport and route (as far as known): Departure Date: Vessel/Flight/Train/Vehicle No.: Port of loading: Port of discharge:		5. Remarks:			
6. Item number (Max 20)	7. Number and kind of packages; description of goods	8. HS code (Six digit code)	9. Origin criterion	10. Gross weight, quantity (Quantity Unit) or other measures (liters, m ³ , etc.)	11. Number and date of invoice
12. Declaration by the exporter: The undersigned hereby declares that the above details and statement are correct, that all the goods were produced in (Country) and that they comply with the origin requirements specified in the FTA for the goods exported to (Importing country) Place and date, signature of authorized signatory			13. Certification: <i>On the basis of control carried out, it is hereby certified that the information herein is correct and that the goods described comply with the origin requirements specified in the Korea – Peru FTA.</i> Place and date, signature and stamp of authorized body		

Overleaf Instruction

Certificate No.: Serial number of Certificate of Origin assigned by the authorized body.

Box 1: State the full legal name and address (including country) of the exporter.

Box 2: State the full legal name and address (including country) of the producer. If goods from more than one producer are included in the certificate, list the additional producers, including their full legal name and address (including country). If the exporter or the producer wishes to maintain this information as confidential, it is acceptable to state "AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST." If the producer and the exporter are the same, please complete field with "SAME."

Box 3: State the full legal name and address (including country) of the consignee resident in either Korea or Peru.

Box 4: Complete the means of transport and route and specify the departure date, transport vehicle No., port of loading, and port of discharge.

Box 5: Any additional information such as Customer's Order Number, Letter of Credit Number, etc. may be included. In case where a good is invoiced by a non-Party operator, the full legal name of the non-Party operator shall be indicated in this box. If Article 3.7 (De Minimis) is applied, an indication may be made in this box.

Box 6: State the item number, and the number of items should not exceed 20.

Box 7: The number and kind of packages shall be specified. Provide a full description of each good. The description should be sufficiently detailed to enable the goods to be identified by the Customs Officers examining them and relate them to the invoice description and to the HS description of the good. If the goods are not packed, state "IN BULK". When the description of the goods is finished, add "***" (three stars) or "\" (finishing slash).

Box 8: For each good described in Box 7, identify the HS tariff classification to six digits.

Box 9: The exporter must indicate in Box 9 the origin criteria on the basis of which he claims that the goods qualify for preferential tariff treatment, in the manner shown in the following table:

Origin Criteria	Insert in Box 9
The good is wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of a Party, as set out and defined in Article 3.2 (Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods).	WO
The good is produced entirely in the territory of a Party, exclusively from materials whose origin conforms to Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin).	WP
The good is produced in the territory of a Party, using non-originating materials that conform to a change in tariff classification, a regional value content, a process requirement or other requirements specified in Annex 3A (Product Specific Rules of Origin).	PSR3
The good is subject to Article 3.15 (Principle of Territoriality)	OP

³ When the good is subject to a regional value content (RVC) requirement stipulated in Annex 3A (Product Specific Rules of Origin), indicate the RVC percentage reached in the production of the good. In addition, indicate "BD" if the RVC is calculated according to the build-down method or "BU" if the RVC is calculated according to the build-up method.

Note: The instructions hereon are only used for purposes of reference to complete the Certificate of Origin, and thus do not have to be reproduced or printed in the overleaf page.

- Box 10: Gross weight in Kilos should be shown here. Other units of measurement e.g. volume or number of items which would indicate exact quantities may be used when customary.
- Box 11: Invoice number and date of invoice should be shown here. In case where a good is invoiced by a non-Party operator and the number and date of the commercial invoice is unknown, the number and date of the original commercial invoice, issued in the exporting Party, shall be indicated in this box.
- Box 12: This box shall be completed, signed and, dated by the exporter.
- Box 13: This box shall be completed, signed, dated, and stamped by the authorized person of the competent authority or authorized body.

APPENDIX 4A-2
ORIGIN DECLARATION⁴

The origin declaration, the text of which is given below, must be completed in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

“The exporter of the goods covered by this document (authorization No.....⁵) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these goods are of...⁶ preferential origin, on the basis of the following origin criteria.....⁷”

.....⁸
(Place and date)

.....
(Signature of the exporter; in addition, the name
of the person signing the declaration has to be
indicated in clear script)

.....
(Remarks)⁹

⁴ The number of items covered by this declaration should not exceed 20.

⁵ When the origin declaration is completed by an approved exporter within the meaning of Rule 5 of Annex 4A, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the origin declaration is not completed by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted and the space shall be left blank.

⁶ Origin of goods to be indicated (Korea, Peru).

⁷ Origin criteria of goods to be indicated as in Box 9 of Appendix 4A-1.

⁸ These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

⁹ Special indication should be made, for instance, in the case of goods subject to Article 3.15 (Principle of Territoriality): “Article 3.15 has been applied.”

ANNEX 4B
CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN

KOREA-PERU FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

1. Exporter's Name and Address: Telephone: _____ Fax: _____ E-Mail: _____		2. Blanket Period: YYYY MM DD YYYY MM DD From: ____/____/____ To: ____/____/____			
3. Producer's Name and Address: Telephone (optional): _____ E-Mail (optional): _____		4. Importer's Name and Address: Telephone: _____ Fax: _____ E-Mail: _____			
5. Description of Good(s)	6. HS Tariff Classification #	7. Origin Criterion	8. Producer	9. Value Test	10. Country of Origin
11. Remarks: I certify that: - The information in this document is true and accurate and I assume the responsibility for proving such representations. I understand that I am liable for any false statements or material omissions made on or in connection with this document. - I agree to maintain, and present upon request, documentation necessary to support this Certificate, and to inform, in writing, all persons to whom the Certificate was given of any changes that would affect the accuracy or validity of this Certificate. - The goods originate in the territory of one or both Parties and comply with the origin requirements specified for those goods in the Korea – Peru Free Trade Agreement. This Certificate consists of _____ pages, including all attachments.					
12. Authorized signature:			Company:		
Name:			Title:		
YYYY MM DD Date: -----/-----/-----			Telephone: _____ Fax: _____		

Instructions for Completing the Certificate of Origin

- Field 1: State the full legal name, address (including city and country), telephone number, fax number, and e-mail address of the exporter.
- Field 2: Complete this Field if the Certificate covers multiple shipments of identical goods as described in Field 5 that are imported into Korea or Peru by the same importer for a specified period of up to 12 months (blanket period). “FROM” is the date upon which the Certificate becomes applicable to the good covered by the blanket Certificate (it may be earlier than the date this Certificate is signed). “TO” is the date upon which the blanket period expires. The shipment of a good for which preferential tariff treatment is claimed based on this Certificate must occur between these dates.
- Field 3: If one producer, state the full legal name, address (including city and country), telephone number (optional), and e-mail address (optional) of said producer. If more than one producer is included on the Certificate, state "VARIOUS" and attach a list of all producers, including their legal names, addresses (including city and country), telephone numbers (optional), and e-mail addresses (optional) cross-referenced to the good(s) described in Field 5. If you wish this information to be confidential, it is acceptable to state “AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST”.
- Field 4: State the full legal name, address (including city and country), telephone number, fax number, and e-mail address of the importer.
- Field 5: Provide a full description of each good. The description should contain sufficient detail to relate it to the invoice description and to the Harmonized System (HS) description of the good. If the Certificate covers a single shipment of a good, it should list the quantity and unit of measurement of each good, including the series number, if possible, as well as the invoice number as shown on the commercial invoice. If not known, indicate another unique reference number, such as the shipping order number, purchase order number, or any other number that can be used to identify the goods.
- Field 6: For each good described in Field 5, identify the HS tariff classification to six digits.
- Field 7: For each good described in Field 5, state which criterion (A through D) is applicable (select one). The rules of origin are contained in Chapter Three (Rules of Origin) and Annex 3A (Product Specific Rules of Origin).

Origin Criteria

- A The good is “wholly obtained or produced entirely” in the territory of one or both of the Parties, as referred to in Article 3.1.1(a).
- B The good is produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties exclusively from originating materials as referred to in Article 3.1.1(b).
- C The good is produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties and satisfies the specific rule of origin, set out in Annex 3A (Product Specific Rules of Origin), as referred to in Article 3.1.1(c).
- D The goods subject to Article 3.15 (Principle of Territoriality).
- Field 8: For each good described in Field 5, state “YES” if you are the producer of the good. If you are not the producer of the good, state “NO” followed by (1), (2), or (3), depending on whether this Certificate was based upon: (1) your knowledge of whether the good qualifies as originating; (2) your reliance on the producer’s written representation (other than a Certificate of Origin) that the good qualifies as originating; or (3) a completed and signed Certificate for the good, voluntarily provided to the exporter by the producer.
- Field 9: For each good described in Field 5, where the good is subject to a regional value content (RVC) requirement, indicate “BD” if the RVC is calculated according to the build-down method, or “BU” if the RVC is calculated in accordance with the build-up method. (Reference: Article 3.3 (Regional Value Content (RVC))).

Field 10: Identify the name of the country of origin (“KR” for all originating goods exported to Peru; “PE” for all originating goods exported to Korea).

Field 11: This Field may be used when there are additional remarks relating to this Certificate, such as, when the good or goods described in Field 5 have been subject to an advance ruling or a ruling on the classification or value of materials. Indicate the issuing authority, the reference number, and the date of issuance. If Article 3.7 (De Minimis) is applied, an indication may be made in this Field.

Field 12: This Field must be completed, signed, and dated by the exporter or the producer. The date must be the date the Certificate was completed and signed.

Note: The instructions hereon are only used for purposes of reference to complete the Certificate of Origin, and thus do not have to be reproduced or printed in the overleaf page.

CHAPTER FIVE
CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION AND TRADE FACILITATION

SECTION A: TRADE FACILITATION

ARTICLE 5.1: SCOPE OF APPLICATION AND OBJECTIVES

1. This Chapter shall apply, in accordance with the Parties' respective international obligations and domestic customs laws, to customs procedures applied to goods traded between the Parties and to the movement of means of transport between the Parties.
2. The objectives of this Chapter are to:
 - (a) simplify and harmonize customs procedures of the Parties;
 - (b) ensure predictability, consistency, and transparency in the application of customs laws, including administrative procedures of the Parties;
 - (c) ensure the efficient and expeditious clearance of goods and movement of means of transport;
 - (d) facilitate trade between the Parties; and
 - (e) promote cooperation between the customs administrations, within the scope of application of this Chapter.

ARTICLE 5.2: COMPETENT AUTHORITIES

1. The competent authorities for the administration of this Chapter are:
 - (a) for Korea, the *Ministry of Strategy and Finance*, or its successor; and
 - (b) for Peru, the *Ministry of Foreign Trade and Tourism*, or its successor.
2. Each competent authority shall designate one or more contact points for purposes of this Chapter and provide contact details of such contact points to the competent authority of the other Party. Competent authorities of the Parties shall promptly notify each other of any changes to the contact details of their contact points.

ARTICLE 5.3: FACILITATION

1. Each Party shall ensure that its customs procedures and practices are predictable, consistent, and transparent and facilitate trade.
2. Customs procedures of each Party shall, where possible and to the extent permitted by

its respective customs laws, conform with the trade-related instruments of the World Customs Organization (hereinafter referred to as “WCO”) to which the Party is a party, including those of the *International Convention on the Simplification and Harmonization of Customs Procedures* (Kyoto Convention) (as amended) and *Protocol of Amendment to the International Convention on the Simplification and Harmonization of Customs Procedures* (Revised Kyoto Convention).

3. Each Party shall provide for clearance of goods with minimum documentation requirements and make electronic systems accessible to customs users and use information technology that expedites procedures for the release of goods.

4. Customs administrations of the Parties shall facilitate the clearance, including the release, of goods in administering their procedures.

5. Each Party shall endeavor to provide a focal point, electronic or otherwise, through which its traders may submit all regulatory information that is required in order to obtain the clearance, including the release, of goods.

ARTICLE 5.4: CUSTOMS VALUATION

The Parties shall apply Article VII of GATT 1994 and the Customs Valuation Agreement to goods traded between them.

ARTICLE 5.5: TARIFF CLASSIFICATION

The Parties shall apply the *International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System* to goods traded between them.

ARTICLE 5.6: REVIEW AND APPEAL

1. Each Party shall ensure that with respect to its determinations¹ on customs matters including origin of goods and preferential tariff treatment and other import, export, and transit requirements and procedures, persons concerned who are the subject of such determinations² shall have access to:

(a) a level of administrative review independent of the employee or office that issued the determinations; and

(b) judicial review of the determinations.

2. A producer or exporter may provide, upon request of the reviewing authority, information directly to the Party conducting the administrative review, and may request such

¹ For purposes of this Article, a determination, if made by Peru, means an administrative act.

² It shall be understood that these persons need a representative domiciled in the territory of the Party where the review or appeal is made.

Party to treat that information as confidential in accordance with the rules applicable in that Party. This information shall be provided in accordance with the rules determined by the Parties.

ARTICLE 5.7: ADVANCE RULINGS

1. The Parties shall adopt or maintain procedures for the issuance of advance rulings on the following matters:

- (a) tariff classification;
- (b) execution of the rules of origin; and
- (c) such other matters as the Parties may agree.

2. Procedures for the issuance of these advance rulings shall include at least:

- (a) a maximum term of 120 days for issuance or such shorter period as may be established by a Party, starting from the date on which all the requirements by the competent authority are met;
- (b) conditions for their validation, revocation, and publication; and
- (c) sanctions

3. Upon written request of importers, exporters, or producers, each Party shall issue, through its customs administration or competent authority, written advance rulings on customs matters, in particular on tariff classification and rules of origin, in accordance with the legislation of each Party.

4. Detailed procedures, and in particular deadlines, for the issuance, use, and revocation of advance rulings shall be set out in the legislation of each Party.

5. Peru shall fully implement the obligations under paragraph 1 from January 1, 2012.

ARTICLE 5.8: USE OF AUTOMATED SYSTEMS IN THE PAPERLESS TRADING ENVIRONMENT

1. The customs administrations shall use information technology to support customs operations, where it is cost-effective and efficient, particularly in the paperless trading context, taking into account developments in this area within the WCO.

2. The customs administrations shall endeavor to use information technology that expedites procedures for the release of goods, including the submission and processing of information and data before arrival of the shipment, as well as electronic or automated systems for risk management and targeting.

3. The Parties shall endeavor to ensure the simultaneous inspection of goods by the

relevant domestic authorities at a single time and place when goods enter or leave the Parties' customs territory at a single time and place.

ARTICLE 5.9: RISK MANAGEMENT

1. Each customs administration shall focus its inspection activities on high-risk shipments of goods and facilitate the clearance, including release, of low-risk goods in administering customs procedures. Additionally, customs administrations shall exchange information related to applied techniques on risk management, ensuring the confidentiality of the information.
2. Each Party shall endeavor to mutually accept the certification given to the economic operator by the customs administration of the exporting Party throughout its supply chain which follows international standards and promotes safer trade in cooperation with governments and international organizations.
3. The Parties shall fully implement the obligation under paragraph 2 within three years following the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 5.10: PUBLICATION AND INQUIRY POINTS

1. Each customs administration shall publish all customs laws and administrative procedures it applies or enforces.
2. Each customs administration shall designate one or more inquiry points to deal with inquiries from interested persons of either Party on customs matters arising from the implementation of this Agreement, and provide details of such inquiry points to the other customs administration. Information concerning the procedures for making such inquiries shall be accessible to the public.
3. Each customs administration shall endeavor to provide the other customs administration with timely notice of any significant modification to its customs laws or procedures governing the movement of goods and means of transport that is likely to substantially affect the operation of this Chapter.

ARTICLE 5.11: EXPRESS CONSIGNMENTS

Each customs administration shall adopt or maintain separate and expeditious customs procedures for express shipments while maintaining appropriate customs control and selection. Those procedures shall, under normal circumstances, provide an express clearance of goods after submission of all the necessary customs documents, regardless of their weight or customs value.

ARTICLE 5.12: RELEASE OF GOODS

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain simplified customs procedures for the efficient release of goods in order to facilitate trade between the Parties.
2. In accordance with paragraph 1, each Party shall ensure that its customs administration or competent authority adopt or maintain procedures that:
 - (a) provide for the release of goods within a period no longer than that required to ensure compliance with its customs laws and to the extent possible within 48 hours following the goods' arrival;
 - (b) provide for advance electronic submission and processing of information before physical arrival of goods to enable the release of goods on arrival;
 - (c) allow goods to be released at the point of arrival without temporary transfer to warehouses or other facilities; and
 - (d) allow importers to withdraw goods from customs before, and without prejudice to, the final determination by its customs administration of the applicable customs duties, taxes, and fees.
3. A Party may require an importer to provide sufficient guarantee in the form of a surety, a deposit, or other appropriate instrument, covering the ultimate payment of the customs duties, taxes, and fees in connection with the importation of the good.

SECTION B: CUSTOMS COOPERATION

ARTICLE 5.13: CUSTOMS COOPERATION

1. The Parties shall enhance their cooperation in customs and customs-related matters.
2. The Parties affirm their commitment to the facilitation of the legitimate movement of goods and shall exchange expertise on measures to improve customs techniques and procedures and on computerized systems in accordance with this Agreement.
3. The Parties shall assist each other, in the areas within their competence, in the manner and under the conditions set out in this Chapter to ensure that the customs legislation is correctly applied, in particular by preventing, detecting, and investigating operations in breach of that legislation.
4. The Parties shall commit to:
 - (a) pursuing the harmonization of documentation used in trade and data elements in accordance with international standards, for purposes of facilitating the flow of trade between them, in customs-related matters regarding the importation, exportation, and transit of goods;
 - (b) intensifying cooperation between their customs laboratories and scientific

departments and working towards the harmonization of customs laboratories methods ;

- (c) exchanging customs' experts of the Parties;
- (d) jointly organizing training programs on customs-related issues for the officials who participate directly in customs procedures;
- (e) developing effective mechanisms for communicating with the trade and business communities;
- (f) assisting each other, to the extent possible, in tariff classification, valuation, and determination of origin, for the preferential tariff treatment of imported goods, and other customs matters including non-preferential origin;
- (g) promoting strong and efficient intellectual property rights enforcement by customs authorities, regarding imports, exports, re-exports, transit, transshipments, and other customs procedures, and in particular regarding counterfeit goods; and
- (h) improving the security, while facilitating trade, of sea-container and other shipments from all locations that are imported into, trans-shipped through, or transiting Korea or Peru. The Parties agree that the objectives of the intensified and broadened cooperation include, but are not limited to:
 - (i) working together to reinforce the customs-related aspects for securing the logistics chain of international trade; and
 - (ii) coordinating positions, to the extent possible, in any multilateral fora where issues related to container security may be appropriately raised and discussed.

ARTICLE 5.14: IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CUSTOMS COOPERATION

1. The implementation of this Section shall be entrusted to the customs administration of the Parties. They shall decide on all practical measures and arrangements necessary for its application, taking into consideration the rules in force in the field of data protection.
2. The Parties shall consult each other on the detailed rules of implementation which are adopted in accordance with this Chapter.
3. The Parties shall exchange the contact points for the exchange of information.

ARTICLE 5.15: MUTUAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANCE ON CUSTOMS MATTERS

1. Upon request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall provide it with all relevant information which may enable it to ensure compliance with customs legislation,

including information on non-preferential origin, tariff classification, valuation, determination of origin, and operations noted or planned which are or might be in breach of such legislation.

2. Upon request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall inform it whether goods exported from the territory of one of the Parties have been properly imported into the territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods.

3. Upon request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, within the framework of its laws, take the necessary steps to ensure special surveillance of:

- (a) natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been in breach of customs legislation;
- (b) places where goods are stored in a way that gives grounds for suspecting that they are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation;
- (c) movements of goods notified as possibly giving rise to substantial breaches of customs legislation; and
- (d) means of transport for which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are, or may be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

4. The Parties shall provide each other, on their own initiative and in accordance with their laws, rules, and other legal instruments, with assistance if they consider that to be necessary for the correct application of customs legislation, particularly when they obtain information on:

- (a) operations which are or appear to be in breach of such legislation and which may be of interest to other Party;
- (b) new means or methods employed in carrying out such operations;
- (c) goods known to be subject to substantial breaches of customs legislation;
- (d) natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been in substantial breach of customs legislation; or
- (e) means of transport for which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are, or may be used in operations in substantial breach of customs legislation.

ARTICLE 5.16: FORM AND SUBSTANCE OF REQUESTS FOR ASSISTANCE

1. Requests for assistance in accordance with this Chapter shall be made in writing. They

shall be accompanied by the documents necessary to enable compliance with the request. In urgent situations, oral requests may be accepted, but shall be confirmed in writing immediately.

2. Requests for assistance in accordance with this Chapter shall include the following information:

- (a) the applicant authority;
- (b) the measure requested;
- (c) the object of and the reason for the request;
- (d) the legal or regulatory provisions and other legal elements involved;
- (e) indications as exact and comprehensive as possible on the natural or legal persons who are the target of the investigations; and
- (f) a summary of the relevant facts and of the inquiries already carried out.

3. Requests shall be submitted in English. Where the documents are made in a language other than English, the requested authority may require the applicant authority to submit a translation of the documents into English.

4. If a request does not meet the formal requirements set out above, its correction or completion may be requested.

ARTICLE 5.17: EXECUTION OF REQUESTS

1. In order to comply with a request for assistance, the requested authority shall proceed, within the limits of its competence and available resources, as though it were acting on its own account or upon request of other authorities of that same Party, by supplying information already possessed, by carrying out appropriate inquiries, or by arranging for them to be carried out. This paragraph shall also apply to any other authority to which the request has been addressed by the requested authority when the latter cannot act on its own.

2. Requests for assistance shall be executed in accordance with the legal or regulatory provisions of the requested Party and the answer shall be sent at the latest within 120 days following the date of the receipt of the request.

3. Duly authorized officials of a Party may be present in the offices of the requested authority or any other concerned authority in accordance with paragraph 1, to obtain information related to activities that are or may be operations in breach of customs legislation which the applicant authority needs for purposes of this Chapter.

4. Duly authorized officials of a Party involved may be present at inquiries or verifications carried out in the territory of the other Party.

ARTICLE 5.18: EXCEPTIONS TO THE OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE

1. The Parties may refuse to give assistance as provided for in this Chapter, where such assistance would:
 - (a) be likely to prejudice their sovereignty, public policy, security, or other essential interests;
 - (b) involve currency or tax regulations other than customs legislation; or
 - (c) violate an industrial, commercial, or professional secret.
2. Where the applicant authority requests assistance which it would itself be unable to provide if so requested, it shall draw attention to that fact in its request. It shall then be for the requested authority to decide how to respond to such a request.
3. If assistance is refused, the decision and the reasons therefor shall be notified to the applicant authority without delay.

ARTICLE 5.19: CONFIDENTIALITY

1. Any information communicated in any form in accordance with this Chapter, shall be treated as confidential or restricted. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to similar information under the relevant laws of the receiving Party.
2. Personal data, that is, all information related to an identified or identifiable individual, may be exchanged only where the receiving Party undertakes to protect such data in at least an equivalent way to the one applicable to that particular case in the supplying Party.

ARTICLE 5.20: USE OF INFORMATION

1. Information obtained shall be used solely for purposes of this Chapter. Where a Party requests the use of such information for other purposes, the Party shall ask for the prior written consent of the authority which furnished the information. Such use shall then be subject to any restrictions laid down by that authority. Information related to illicit drug trafficking may be communicated to other authorities.
2. Paragraph 1 shall not impede the use of information in any judicial or administrative proceedings instituted for failure to comply with customs legislation. The customs administration which supplied that information shall be notified of such use without delay.
3. The Parties may, in their records of evidence, reports, and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with this Chapter.

ARTICLE 5.21: EXPERTS AND WITNESSES

An official of a requested authority may be authorized to appear, within the limitations of the authorization granted, as an expert or witness in judicial or administrative proceedings regarding the matters covered by this Chapter in the jurisdiction of the other Party, and produce such objects, documents, or authenticated copies thereof, as may be needed for the proceedings. The request for an appearance shall indicate specifically on what matters and by virtue of what title or qualification the official will be questioned.

ARTICLE 5.22: ASSISTANCE EXPENSES

The Parties shall waive all claims on each other for the reimbursement of expenses incurred in accordance with this Chapter, except, as appropriate, for expenses related to experts and witnesses and to interpreters and translators who are not public officials.

ARTICLE 5.23: REVIEW OF CUSTOMS PROCEDURES

1. Each customs administration shall periodically review its procedures with a view to their further simplification and the development of mutually beneficial arrangements to facilitate the trade between the Parties.
2. In applying a risk management approach to customs control, each customs administration shall regularly review the performance, effectiveness, and efficiency of its systems.

ARTICLE 5.24: CONSULTATIONS

1. Without prejudice to Article 5.25, a Party may at any time request consultations with the other Party on any matter arising from the operation, or implementation of this Chapter, including tariff classification, customs valuation, and origin determination. Such consultations shall be conducted through the relevant contact points, and shall take place within 30 days following the date of receipt of the request, unless the Parties determine otherwise.
2. In the event that such consultations fail to resolve the matter, the requesting Party may refer the matter to the Committee on Customs, Origin, and Trade Facilitation established under Article 5.25 for consideration.
3. The Parties may consult each other on any trade facilitation issues arising from procedures to secure trade and the movement of means of transport between the Parties.

ARTICLE 5.25: COMMITTEE ON CUSTOMS, ORIGIN, AND TRADE FACILITATION

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Customs, Origin, and Trade Facilitation,

which shall ensure the proper functioning of this Chapter and Chapters Three (Rules of Origin) and Four (Origin Procedures), and examine all issues arising from their application. For matters covered by this Agreement, it shall report to the Joint Commission.

2. The Committee shall consist of the competent authorities and other relevant authorities of the Parties responsible for rules of origin, origin procedures, trade facilitation, and customs matters.

3. The Committee shall:

- (a) ensure the effective, uniform, and consistent administration of this Chapter and Chapters Three (Rules of Origin) and Four (Origin Procedures), and enhance cooperation in this regard;
- (b) maintain the Annex 3A (Product Specific Rules of Origin) on the basis of the transposition of the HS;
- (c) advise the Joint Commission of proposed solutions to address issues related to:
 - (i) interpretation, application, and administration of this Chapter and Chapters Three (Rules of Origin) and Four (Origin Procedures);
 - (ii) tariff classification and customs valuation related to the determination of origin;
 - (iii) calculation of the regional value content; and
 - (iv) the adoption by either Party of operational practices not in conformity with this Chapter and Chapters Three (Rules of Origin) and Four (Origin Procedures) that may adversely affect the trade between the Parties;
- (d) adopt customs practices and standards which facilitate commercial exchange between the Parties in accordance with international standards;
- (e) settle any disputes related to interpretation, application, and administration of this Chapter, including tariff classification. If the Committee does not reach a decision on the tariff classification, the Committee shall hold the appropriate consultations at, and seek recommendations from, the WCO. Such recommendations of the WCO shall be applied by the Parties;
- (f) propose to the Joint Commission for approval of the modification proposals under Article 4.12 (Modifications) in the event a consensus is reached between the Parties;
- (g) work on the development of an electronic certification and verification system; and
- (h) examine any other origin-related matters not covered by the Committee on

Trade in Goods established under Article 2.17 (Committee on Trade in Goods).

4. The Committee may formulate resolutions, any recommendations, or opinions which it considers necessary for the attainment of the common objectives and sound functioning of the mechanisms established in this Chapter and Chapters Three (Rules of Origin) and Four (Origin Procedures).

SECTION C: DEFINITIONS

ARTICLE 5.26: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

applicant authority means a competent administrative authority which has been appointed by a Party to make a request;

breaches of customs legislation means any violation or attempted violation of that legislation;

customs administration means:

- (a) for Korea, the *Korea Customs Service*, or its successor; and
- (b) for Peru, the *National Superintendence of Tax Administration (Superintendencia Nacional de Administración Tributaria)*, or its successor.

customs laws means any legislation administered, applied, or enforced by the customs administration of a Party;

customs legislation means any legal or regulatory provision adopted by Korea or Peru, governing the import, export, and transit of goods and their placing under any customs procedure, including measures of prohibition, restriction, and control;

customs procedures means the treatment applied by each customs administration to goods and means of transport that are subject to customs control;

goods means all goods falling within Chapters 1 to 97 of the HS;

means of transport means various types of vessels, vehicles, aircraft, and pack-animals which enter or leave the territory carrying persons, goods, or articles; and

requested authority means a competent administrative authority which has been appointed by a Party to receive a request.

CHAPTER SIX

SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES

ARTICLE 6.1: OBJECTIVES

The objectives of this Chapter are to:

- (a) minimize the negative effects on trade of sanitary and phytosanitary measures while protecting human, animal, or plant life or health in the Parties' territories;
- (b) ensure that the Parties' sanitary and phytosanitary measures shall not be applied in a manner which would constitute a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties;
- (c) provide a committee to deal with matters related to sanitary and phytosanitary measures that may, directly or indirectly, affect trade between the Parties;
- (d) strengthen communication and cooperation between the Parties' competent authorities having responsibility for matters covered by this Chapter; and
- (e) deepen mutual understanding of each Party's sanitary and phytosanitary regulations and procedures.

ARTICLE 6.2: SCOPE OF APPLICATION

This Chapter shall apply to all sanitary and phytosanitary measures of a Party that may, directly or indirectly, affect trade between the Parties.

ARTICLE 6.3: AFFIRMATION OF THE SPS AGREEMENT

The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the SPS Agreement.

ARTICLE 6.4: EQUIVALENCE

The importing Party shall accept the sanitary and phytosanitary measures of the exporting Party as equivalent, even if these measures differ from its own measures, if the exporting Party objectively demonstrates to the importing Party that its measures achieve the importing Party's appropriate level of sanitary and phytosanitary protection. For this purpose, reasonable access shall be given, upon request, to the importing Party for inspection, testing, and other relevant procedures.

ARTICLE 6.5: RISK ASSESSMENT

Without prejudice to Article 5 of the SPS Agreement, the Parties shall endeavor to give due consideration to a request for risk assessment of the other Party.

ARTICLE 6.6: ADAPTATION TO REGIONAL CONDITIONS, INCLUDING PEST- OR DISEASE-FREE AREAS AND AREAS OF LOW PEST OR DISEASE PREVALENCE

1. Each Party shall recognize the concepts of pest- or disease-free areas and areas of low pest or disease prevalence in accordance with the SPS Agreement.
2. The exporting Party claiming that areas within its territory are pest- or disease-free areas or areas of low pest or disease prevalence shall provide the necessary evidence thereof in order to objectively demonstrate to the importing Party that such areas are, and are likely to remain, pest- or disease-free areas or areas of low pest or disease prevalence, respectively. For this purpose, reasonable access shall be given, upon request, to the importing Party for inspection, testing, and other relevant procedures.
3. In connection with paragraphs 1 and 2, if a Party does not accept the determination on pest- or disease-free areas or areas of low pest or disease prevalence made by the other Party, the Party not accepting the determination shall explain the reasons in a timely manner.

ARTICLE 6.7: COMMITTEE ON SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MATTERS

1. The Parties hereby agree to establish a Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Matters comprising representatives of each Party's competent authorities who have responsibility for sanitary and phytosanitary matters.
2. The objectives of the Committee shall be to:
 - (a) enhance each Party's implementation of the SPS Agreement;
 - (b) protect human, animal, or plant life or health;
 - (c) enhance cooperation and consultation on sanitary and phytosanitary matters; and
 - (d) facilitate trade between the Parties.
3. Recognizing that the resolution of sanitary and phytosanitary matters must rely on science and risk-based assessment and is best achieved through bilateral technical cooperation and consultation, the Committee shall seek to enhance any present or future relationships between the Parties' agencies with responsibility for sanitary and phytosanitary matters. For this purpose, the Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the implementation of this Chapter;

- (b) pursue transparency regarding sanitary and phytosanitary measures applicable to trade;
- (c) facilitate the exchange of information on matters related to the application of sanitary and phytosanitary measures that affect, or may affect, trade between the Parties;
- (d) promote coordination of technical cooperation activities related to development, implementation, and application of sanitary and phytosanitary measures;
- (e) improve mutual understanding of each Party's sanitary and phytosanitary measures and the regulatory processes related to those measures;
- (f) discuss and review issues arising from the application of sanitary and phytosanitary measures;
- (g) cooperate to develop a common understanding on the application of international standards, guidelines, and recommendations; and
- (h) deal with other issues agreed by the Parties.

4. The Parties shall adopt the Committee's terms of reference within a reasonable time following the entry into force of this Agreement.

5. The Committee shall be coordinated by:

- (a) for Korea, the *Ministry for Food, Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries*, or its successor; and
- (b) for Peru, the *Ministry of Foreign Trade and Tourism*, or its successor.

6. The Parties will exchange the contact details of their respective coordinators referred to in paragraph 5 after the entry into force of this Agreement in order to facilitate communication with respect to the implementation of this Chapter.

7. The Committee shall meet within one year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and thereafter every two years unless the Parties otherwise agree. The Committee may meet in person or by any technological means available to the Parties.

ARTICLE 6.8: DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

Neither Party shall have recourse to Chapter Twenty-Three (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Chapter.

ARTICLE 6.9: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

SPS Agreement means the *Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement; and

definitions in Annex A to the SPS Agreement shall apply.

CHAPTER SEVEN

TECHNICAL BARRIERS TO TRADE

ARTICLE 7.1: OBJECTIVE

The objective of this Chapter is to increase and facilitate trade between the Parties by:

- (a) improving the implementation of the TBT Agreement;
- (b) ensuring that standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures do not create unnecessary obstacles to trade; and
- (c) enhancing joint cooperation between the Parties.

ARTICLE 7.2: RELATION TO THE TBT AGREEMENT

The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the TBT Agreement, and to this end the TBT Agreement is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

ARTICLE 7.3: SCOPE OF APPLICATION

1. This Chapter shall apply to the preparation, adoption, and application of all standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures of the Parties that may affect trade in goods between the Parties.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, this Chapter shall not apply to sanitary and phytosanitary measures covered by Chapter Six (Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures) or to purchasing specifications prepared by governmental bodies for production or consumption requirements of governmental bodies covered by Chapter Sixteen (Government Procurement).

ARTICLE 7.4: INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS

1. Each Party shall use relevant international standards, guides, and recommendations, to the extent provided in Articles 2.4 and 5.4 of the TBT Agreement, as a basis for its technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures.
2. In determining whether an international standard, guide, or recommendation for purposes of Articles 2, 5, and Annex 3 of the TBT Agreement exists, each Party shall apply *Decision of the Committee on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations with relation to Articles 2, 5 and Annex 3 of the Agreement* (Annex 4 to G/TBT/9), adopted on November 13, 2000 by the WTO Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade.

ARTICLE 7.5: EQUIVALENCE OF TECHNICAL REGULATIONS

1. Each Party shall, upon written request of the other Party, give positive consideration to accepting as equivalent technical regulations of the other Party, even if these regulations differ from its own, provided that it is satisfied that these regulations adequately fulfill the objectives of its own regulations.
2. Where a Party does not accept a technical regulation of the other Party as equivalent to its own, it shall, upon request of the other Party, explain the reasons for its decision.

ARTICLE 7.6: CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES

1. The Parties recognize that a broad range of mechanisms exists to facilitate the acceptance in a Party's territory of the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the other Party's territory. The Parties shall exchange information on the range of mechanisms used in their territories.
2. The Parties shall accept, whenever possible, the results of the conformity assessment procedures conducted in the territory of the other Party, even when those procedures differ from its own, provided that those procedures offer a satisfactory assurance of conformity with applicable technical regulations or standards equivalent to its own procedures. Where a Party does not accept the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the other Party, it shall, upon request of the other Party, explain the reasons for its decision.
3. Prior to accepting the results of a conformity assessment procedure in accordance with paragraph 2, the Parties may consult on matters such as the technical competence of the conformity assessment bodies involved in order to enhance confidence in the permanent reliability of each one of the conformity assessment results.
4. Each Party may accredit or otherwise recognize conformity assessment bodies in the territory of the other Party on terms no less favorable than those it accords to conformity assessment bodies in its territory. If a Party accredits or otherwise recognizes a body assessing conformity with a particular technical regulation or standard in its territory and it refuses to accredit or otherwise recognize a body in the territory of the other Party assessing conformity with that technical regulation or standard, it shall, upon request of the other Party, explain the reasons for its decision.
5. The Parties shall give positive consideration to a request by the other Party to negotiate agreements for the mutual recognition of the results of their respective conformity assessment procedures. Where a Party declines such request, it shall, upon request of the other Party, explain the reasons for its decision. The Parties shall work together to implement the mutual recognition agreements to which both Parties are party.

ARTICLE 7.7: TRANSPARENCY

1. Each Party shall electronically notify the other Party's representative to the Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade established under Article 7.9, at the same time as

it submits its notification to the WTO Central Registry of Notifications in accordance with the TBT Agreement of:

- (a) its proposed technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures; and
- (b) its technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures adopted to address urgent problems of safety, health, environmental protection, or national security arising or threatening to arise.

2. Each Party shall also notify the other Party of its proposed technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures that are in accordance with the technical content of relevant international standards and that may have a significant effect on trade between the Parties.

3. The notification of technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures shall include an on-line link to, or a copy of, the complete text of the notified document. Where possible, the Parties shall provide an on-line link to, or a copy of, the complete text of the notified document in English.

4. Each Party shall allow a period of at least 60 days following the notification of its proposed technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures for the public and the other Party to provide written comments, except where urgent problems of safety, health, environmental protection, or national security arise or threaten to arise. A Party shall give positive consideration to a reasonable request of the other Party for extending the comment period.

5. Each Party shall publish or otherwise make publicly available, in print or electronically, its responses or a summary of its responses to significant comments it receives, no later than the date it publishes the final technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure.

6. Each Party shall, upon request of the other Party, provide information on the objectives of, and rationale for, a technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure that the Party has adopted or is proposing to adopt.

7. A Party shall give positive consideration to a reasonable request of the other Party, received prior to the end of the comment period following the notification of a proposed technical regulation, for extending the period of time between the adoption of the technical regulation and its entry into force, except where this would be ineffective in fulfilling the legitimate objectives pursued.

8. The Parties shall ensure that all adopted technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures are available on an official website that is free of charge and publicly accessible.

9. Where a Party detains at a port of entry a good imported from the territory of the other Party due to a failure to comply with a technical regulation, it shall immediately notify the importer of the reasons for the detention of the good.

ARTICLE 7.8: TECHNICAL COOPERATION

1. The Parties agree to cooperate and provide technical assistance, to the extent possible, in order to, *inter alia*:

- (a) encourage the implementation of this Chapter;
- (b) encourage the implementation of the TBT Agreement;
- (c) strengthen the relevant organizations of standardization, technical regulation, and conformity assessment, including their training of the human resources;
- (d) increase the cooperation between the standardizing, technical regulatory, or conformity assessment bodies in the Parties' territories, including participation and collaboration in international organizations;
- (e) enhance cooperation in the development and improvement of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures; and
- (f) facilitate the consideration of any sector-specific proposal a Party makes for further cooperation between governmental and non-governmental standardizing or conformity assessment bodies in the Parties' territories.

2. Upon request of a Party that has an interest in developing a similar technical regulation of the other Party, that other Party shall endeavor to provide, to the extent practicable, relevant information, studies, or other documents, except for confidential information, on which it has relied in the development of the technical regulation.

ARTICLE 7.9: COMMITTEE ON TECHNICAL BARRIERS TO TRADE

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade comprising representatives of each Party as set out in paragraph 4.

2. The Committee shall:

- (a) monitor the implementation, enforcement, and administration of this Chapter;
- (b) promptly address any issue that a Party raises related to the development, adoption, application, or enforcement of standards, technical regulations, or conformity assessment procedures;
- (c) enhance cooperation between the Parties in the areas set out in Article 7.8;
- (d) facilitate the process for the negotiation of a mutual recognition agreement;

- (e) exchange information, upon request of a Party, on standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures, including the Parties respective views regarding third party issues;
- (f) exchange information on developments in non-governmental, regional, and multilateral fora engaged in activities related to standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures;
- (g) upon written request of a Party, consult on any matter arising under this Chapter;
- (h) review this Chapter in light of any developments under the WTO Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade and, if necessary, develop recommendations for amendments to this Chapter;
- (i) establish, if necessary to achieve the objectives of this Chapter, issue or sector-specific *ad-hoc* working groups;
- (j) as it considers appropriate, report to the Joint Commission on the implementation of this Chapter;
- (k) take any other steps that the Parties consider will assist them in implementing this Chapter; and
- (l) establish its own rules.

3. Where the Parties have had recourse to consultations under paragraph 2(g), the consultations shall, if the Parties agree, constitute consultations under Article 23.4 (Consultations).

4. The Committee shall be coordinated by:

- (a) for Korea, the *Korean Agency for Technology and Standards*, or its successor; and
- (b) for Peru, the *Vice Ministry of Foreign Trade*, or its successor.

5. The Committee shall meet at least every two years unless the Parties otherwise agree. The Committee may meet in person or by any technological means available to the Parties.

ARTICLE 7.10: INFORMATION EXCHANGE

1. Any information or explanation requested by a Party in accordance with this Chapter shall be provided by the other Party, in print or electronically, within 60 days, which may be extended with prior justification of the Party providing information or explanation.

2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to require a Party to furnish any information the disclosure of which it considers is contrary to its essential security interests.

ARTICLE 7.11: DEFINITION

For purposes of this Chapter, **TBT Agreement** means the *Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement.

CHAPTER EIGHT TRADE REMEDIES

SECTION A: GLOBAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

ARTICLE 8.1: GLOBAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

1. Each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement.
2. This Agreement does not confer any additional rights or obligations on the Parties with regard to actions taken in accordance with Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement, except that a Party taking a global safeguard measure may exclude imports of an originating good of the other Party if such imports are not a substantial cause of serious injury or threat thereof.
3. Neither Party may apply, with respect to the same good, at the same time:
 - (a) a bilateral safeguard measure; and
 - (b) a measure under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement.

SECTION B: BILATERAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

ARTICLE 8.2: IMPOSITION OF A BILATERAL SAFEGUARD MEASURE

1. A Party may apply a measure set out in paragraph 2, during the transition period only, if, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty in accordance with this Agreement, an originating good of the other Party is being imported into the Party's territory in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions as to constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good.
2. If the conditions in paragraph 1 are met, a Party may take a bilateral safeguard measure which:
 - (a) suspends the further reduction of any rate of customs duty on the good provided for under this Agreement; or
 - (b) increases the rate of customs duty on the good to a level not to exceed the lesser of
 - (i) the most-favored-nation (MFN) applied rate of customs duty in effect at the time the measure is applied; and

- (ii) the base rate of customs duty as provided in the schedule set out in Annex 2B (Elimination of Customs Duties).¹

3. A Party shall apply a bilateral safeguard measure to imports of an originating good irrespective of their source.

ARTICLE 8.3: STANDARDS FOR A BILATERAL SAFEGUARD MEASURE

1. Neither Party may apply a safeguard measure:

- (a) except to the extent, and for such time, as may be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment;
- (b) for a period exceeding two years, except that the period may be extended by up to two years if the competent authority of the importing Party determines, in conformity with the procedures set out in Article 8.4, that the measure continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment and that there is evidence that the domestic industry is adjusting; or
- (c) beyond the expiration of the transition period.

2. In order to facilitate adjustment in a situation where the expected duration of a bilateral safeguard measure is over one year, the Party applying the measure shall progressively liberalize it at regular intervals during the period of application.

3. Upon the termination of a bilateral safeguard measure, the Party that has applied the measure shall apply the rate of customs duty set out in the Party's Schedule set out in Annex 2B (Elimination of Customs Duties) as if the measure had never been applied.

4. A Party shall not apply a bilateral safeguard measure more than once on the same good until a period of time equal to the duration of the previous bilateral safeguard measure, including any extension, has elapsed commencing from the termination of the previous bilateral safeguard measure, provided that the period of non-application is at least one year.

ARTICLE 8.4: INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES AND TRANSPARENCY REQUIREMENTS

1. A Party shall apply a bilateral safeguard measure only following an investigation by the Party's competent investigating authority in accordance with Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Safeguards Agreement. To this end, Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Safeguards Agreement are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. In the investigation described in paragraph 1, a Party shall comply with the requirements of Article 4.2(a) of the Safeguards Agreement. To this end, Article 4.2(a) of the

¹ The Parties understand that neither tariff rate quotas nor quantitative restrictions would be a permissible form of a bilateral safeguard measure.

Safeguards Agreement is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

3. Each Party shall ensure that its competent investigating authority completes any such investigation within one year following its date of initiation.

ARTICLE 8.5: PROVISIONAL BILATERAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

1. In critical circumstances, where delay would cause damage that would be difficult to repair, a Party may apply a provisional bilateral safeguard measure pursuant to a preliminary determination by its competent investigating authority that there is clear evidence that the increased imports of an originating good from the other Party, as the result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat thereof, to a domestic industry.

2. The duration of the provisional bilateral safeguard measure, taking any forms set out in Article 8.2, shall not exceed 180 days, during which the pertinent requirements of Articles 8.2-and 8.4 shall be met. The guarantees or received funds arising from the imposition of a provisional bilateral safeguard measure shall be promptly liberated or refunded, as it corresponds, when the investigation does not determine that increased imports constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat thereof, to a domestic industry. The duration of any such provisional bilateral safeguard measure shall be counted as part of the duration of a bilateral safeguard measure.

ARTICLE 8.6: NOTIFICATION AND CONSULTATION

1. A Party shall promptly notify the other Party in writing upon:

- (a) initiating a bilateral safeguard proceeding under this Section;
- (b) applying a provisional bilateral safeguard measure; and
- (c) taking a final decision to apply or extend a bilateral safeguard measure.

2. A Party shall provide to the other Party a copy of the public version of the report of its competent investigating authority in accordance with Article 8.4.1.

3. Upon request of a Party whose good is subject to a bilateral safeguard proceeding under this Section, the Party conducting that proceeding shall enter into consultations with the requesting Party to review a notification under paragraph 1 or any public notice or report that the competent investigating authority has issued in connection with the proceeding.

4. All notifications during any bilateral safeguard investigation shall be exchanged in English.

ARTICLE 8.7: COMPENSATION

1. No later than 30 days after it applies a bilateral safeguard measure, the Party applying the measure shall afford an opportunity to the other Party to consult with it regarding appropriate trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the measure. The Party applying the measure shall provide such compensation as the Parties mutually agree.

2. If the Parties are unable to reach an agreement on compensation within 30 days following the commencement of consultations, the Party against whose originating good the measure is applied may suspend the application of concessions with respect to originating goods of the Party applying the measure that have trade effects substantially equivalent to the measure.

3. The Party against whose originating good the measure is applied shall notify the Party applying the measure in writing and in English before suspending concessions under paragraph 2.

4. The obligation to provide compensation under paragraph 1 and the right to suspend concessions under paragraph 2 shall terminate on the date of the termination of the bilateral safeguard measure.

ARTICLE 8.8: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Section:

bilateral safeguard measure means a measure described in Article 8.2.2;

competent investigating authority means:

- (a) for Korea, the *Korea Trade Commission*, or its successor; and
- (b) for Peru, the *Vice Ministry of Foreign Trade*, or its successor;

domestic industry means, with respect to an imported good, the producers as a whole of the like or directly competitive good operating within the territory of a Party or those producers whose collective production of the like or directly competitive good constitutes a major proportion of the total domestic production of such good;

serious injury means a significant overall impairment in the position of a domestic industry;

substantial cause means a cause which is important and not less than any other cause;

threat of serious injury means serious injury that, on the basis of facts and not merely on allegation, conjecture, or remote possibility, is clearly imminent; and

transition period means the 10-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, except that for any good for which the Schedule set out in Annex 2B

(Elimination of Customs Duties) of the Party applying the bilateral safeguard measure provides for the Party to eliminate its customs duties on the good over a period of 10 years or more, **transition period** means the customs duty elimination period for the good set out in that Schedule plus five years.

SECTION C: ANTI-DUMPING AND COUNTERVAILING MEASURES

ARTICLE 8.9: ANTI-DUMPING AND COUNTERVAILING MEASURES

1. Each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article VI of GATT 1994, the AD Agreement, and the SCM Agreement regarding the application of anti-dumping and countervailing measures.
2. During any anti-dumping and countervailing duty investigation involving the Parties, the Parties agree to exchange all notifications, exporter/producer questionnaires, and information requirements² in English.
3. Should a Party decide to impose an anti-dumping or countervailing duty, the amount of such duty shall not exceed the margin of dumping or subsidies, and the investigating Party shall endeavor to apply a duty which is less than the margin of dumping or subsidies, if such lesser duty would be adequate to remove the injury to the domestic industry.
4. Upon receipt by a Party's competent investigating authority of a properly documented countervailing duty application with respect to imports from the other Party, and before initiating an investigation, the Party shall provide written notification to the other Party of its receipt of the application and afford the other Party a meeting to consult with its competent investigating authority regarding the application, as provided for in Article 13 of the SCM Agreement.
5. Where a Party's competent investigating authority conducts an anti-dumping or countervailing duty investigation with respect to imports from the other Party, in addition to the notifications in accordance with the relevant provisions of the AD Agreement and the SCM Agreement, and independently of the notifications provided directly to the producers or exporters, it shall provide to the other Party written notification of the initiation of such investigation procedure, together with a copy of the exporter/producer questionnaire and the list of the known main exporters or producers.
6. The Party that received the notification in accordance with paragraph 5:
 - (a) shall endeavor to send the list of producers and exporters of the good under investigation to the competent investigating authority of the other Party, together with their addresses, within 30 days;

² The parties concerned shall provide all documents and information required by the competent investigating authority through the exporter/producer questionnaires and information requirements in the competent investigating authority's official national language. The competent investigating authority shall accept translations of such documents and information, as long as the translator's identification and signature are included.

- (b) shall endeavor to inform the exporters or producers, or the relevant trade or industrial associations of the good under investigation, of the information received from the competent investigating authority of the other Party; and
- (c) may collect responses of the exporters or producers to the questionnaire and send the collected responses to the competent investigating authority of the other Party by the due date specified in the questionnaire.

ARTICLE 8.10: DEFINITION

For purposes of this Section:

competent investigating authority means:

- (a) for Korea, the *Korea Trade Commission*, or its successor; and
- (b) for Peru, the *National Institute of the Defense of Competition and the Protection of Intellectual Property*, or its successor.

SECTION D: COOPERATION MECHANISMS ON TRADE REMEDIES

ARTICLE 8.11: COOPERATION MECHANISMS ON TRADE REMEDIES

1. The Parties may establish cooperation mechanisms between the competent investigating authorities and relevant agencies of each Party to promote a better understanding of their respective laws, their application and, in general, any aspect of trade policy regarding trade remedies matters by sharing information and experiences.

2. The Parties may undertake cooperative activities through cooperation mechanisms on trade remedies matters that they consider appropriate, such as:

- (a) enhancing each Party's knowledge and understanding of the other Party's trade remedy laws, policies, and practices;
- (b) improving cooperation between the Parties' agencies responsible for trade remedies matters;
- (c) exchanging information on multilateral issues related to trade remedies, including those related to WTO negotiations such as disciplines with regards to lesser duty rule and prohibition of zeroing in anti-dumping investigations; and
- (d) subject to each Party's laws and regulations, providing a meeting or other similar opportunities after the notification of the receipt of a properly documented application for the initiation of an anti-dumping investigation.

Such a meeting or similar opportunities shall not interfere with a Party's procedures for the initiation of an anti-dumping investigation.

CHAPTER NINE INVESTMENT

SECTION A: INVESTMENT

ARTICLE 9.1: SCOPE OF APPLICATION

1. This Chapter shall apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party related to:
 - (a) investors of the other Party;
 - (b) covered investments; and
 - (c) with respect to Articles 9.7 and 9.9, all investments in the territory of the Party.
2. For greater certainty, this Chapter does not bind a Party in relation to any act or fact that took place or any situation that ceased to exist before the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
3. A Party's obligations under this Section shall apply to non-governmental bodies¹ when they exercise any regulatory, administrative, or other governmental authority delegated to them by that Party, such as the authority to expropriate, grant licenses, approve commercial transactions, or impose quotas, fees, or other charges.

ARTICLE 9.2: RELATION TO OTHER CHAPTERS

1. In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter, the other Chapter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.
2. A requirement by a Party that a service supplier of the other Party post a bond or other form of financial security as a condition of the cross-border supply of a service does not of itself make this Chapter applicable to measures adopted or maintained by the Party related to such cross-border supply of the service. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by the Party related to the posted bond or financial security, to the extent that such bond or financial security is a covered investment.
3. This Chapter does not apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party to the extent that they are covered by Chapter Twelve (Financial Services).

ARTICLE 9.3: NATIONAL TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to its own investors with respect to the establishment,

¹ For purposes of this Chapter, the term "non-governmental bodies" includes state enterprises.

acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments in its territory.

2. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investments in its territory of its own investors with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments.

ARTICLE 9.4: MOST-FAVORED-NATION TREATMENT²

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investors of a non-Party with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments in its territory.

2. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investments in its territory of investors of a non-Party with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments.

ARTICLE 9.5: MINIMUM STANDARD OF TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment in accordance with customary international law minimum standard of treatment of aliens³, including fair and equitable treatment and full protection and security.

2. The concepts of “fair and equitable treatment” and “full protection and security” in paragraph 1 do not require treatment in addition to or beyond that which is required by that standard, and do not create additional substantive rights. The obligation in paragraph 1 to provide:

- (a) “fair and equitable treatment” includes the obligation not to deny justice in criminal, civil, or administrative adjudicatory proceedings in accordance with the principle of due process embodied in the principal legal systems of the world; and
- (b) “full protection and security” requires each Party to provide the level of police protection required under customary international law.

3. A determination that there has been a breach of another provision of this Agreement, or of a separate international agreement, does not establish that there has been a breach of this Article.

² For greater certainty, Article 9.4 shall be interpreted in accordance with Annex 9A.

³ Customary international law results from a general and consistent practice of States that they follow from a sense of legal obligation. Regarding Article 9.5, customary international law minimum standard of treatment of aliens refers to all customary international law principles that protect the economic rights and interests of aliens.

ARTICLE 9.6: SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND BOARDS OF DIRECTORS

1. Neither Party may require that an enterprise of that Party, that is a covered investment, appoint to senior management positions natural persons of any particular nationality.
2. A Party may require that a majority of the board of directors, or any committee thereof, of an enterprise of that Party that is a covered investment, be of a particular nationality, or resident in the territory of the Party, provided that the requirement does not materially impair the ability of the investor to exercise control over its investment.

ARTICLE 9.7: PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. Neither Party may impose or enforce any requirement, or enforce any commitment or undertaking⁴, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of an investment in its territory of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party:
 - (a) to export a given level or percentage of goods or services;
 - (b) to achieve a given level or percentage of domestic content;
 - (c) to purchase, use, or accord a preference to goods produced or services provided in its territory, or to purchase goods or services from persons in its territory;
 - (d) to relate in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows associated with such investment;
 - (e) to restrict sales of goods or services in its territory that such investment produces or provides by relating such sales in any way to the volume or value of its exports or foreign exchange earnings;
 - (f) to transfer technology⁵, a production process, or other proprietary knowledge to a person in its territory; or

⁴ For greater certainty, a condition for the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage referred to in paragraph 3 shall not constitute a “commitment or undertaking” for purposes of paragraph 1.

⁵ For greater certainty, nothing in paragraph 1 shall be construed to prevent a Party, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of an investment in its territory of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party, from imposing or enforcing a requirement or enforcing a commitment or undertaking to train workers in its territory, provided that such training does not require the transfer of a particular technology, a production process, or other proprietary knowledge to a person in its territory.

- (g) to supply exclusively from the territory of the Party the goods that such investment produces or the services that such investment provides to a specific regional market or to the world market.

2. A measure that requires an investment to use a technology to meet generally applicable health, safety, or environmental requirements shall not be construed to be inconsistent with paragraph 1(f). For greater certainty, Articles 9.3 and 9.4 apply to the measure.

3. Neither Party may condition the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of an investment in its territory of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party, on compliance with any of the following requirements:

- (a) to achieve a given level or percentage of domestic content;
- (b) to purchase, use, or accord a preference to goods produced in its territory, or to purchase goods from persons in its territory;
- (c) to relate in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows associated with such investment; or
- (d) to restrict sales of goods or services in its territory that such investment produces or provides by relating such sales in any way to the volume or value of its exports or foreign exchange earnings.

4. (a) Nothing in paragraph 3 shall be construed to prevent a Party from conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage, in connection with an investment in its territory of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party, on compliance with a requirement to locate production, provide a service, train or employ workers, construct or expand particular facilities, or carry out research and development, in its territory.

(b) Paragraph 1(f) does not apply where:

- (i) a Party authorizes use of an intellectual property right in accordance with Article 31 of the TRIPS Agreement, and to measures requiring the disclosure of proprietary information that fall within the scope of, and are consistent with, Article 39 of the TRIPS Agreement; or
- (ii) the requirement is imposed or the commitment or undertaking is enforced by a court, administrative tribunal, or competition authority, to remedy an alleged violation of competition laws or to act in a manner not inconsistent with other provisions of this Agreement.⁶

⁶ The Parties recognize that a patent does not necessarily confer market power.

- (c) Provided that such measures are not applied in an arbitrary, discriminatory, or unjustifiable manner, and provided that such measures do not constitute a disguised restriction on international trade or investment, paragraphs 1(b), (c), and (f), and 3(a) and (b), shall not be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining measures, including environmental measures:
 - (i) necessary to secure compliance with laws and regulations that are not inconsistent with this Agreement;
 - (ii) necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health; or
 - (iii) necessary to the conservation of living or non-living exhaustible natural resources.

5. Paragraphs 1 and 3 shall not apply to any commitment, undertaking, or requirement other than those set out in those paragraphs.

6. The provisions of:

- (a) paragraphs 1(a), (b), and (c), and 3(a) and (b) shall not apply to qualification requirements for goods or services with respect to export promotion and foreign aid programs;
- (b) paragraphs 1(b), (c), (f), and (g), and 3(a) and (b) shall not apply to procurement as defined in Article 16.20 (Definitions); and
- (c) paragraphs 3(a) and (b) shall not apply to requirements imposed by an importing Party related to the content of goods necessary to qualify for preferential tariffs or preferential quotas.

7. Nothing in this Article shall be construed to derogate from the rights and obligations of the Parties under the TRIMs Agreement.

8. This Article does not preclude enforcement of any commitment, undertaking, or requirement between private parties, where a Party did not impose or require the commitment, undertaking, or requirement.

ARTICLE 9.8: NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

1. Articles 9.3, 9.4, 9.6, and 9.7 do not apply to:

- (a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at:
 - (i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule set out in Annex I; or
 - (ii) a local level of government;

- (b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or
- (c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Article 9.3, 9.4, 9.6, or 9.7.

2. Articles 9.3, 9.4, 9.6, and 9.7 do not apply to measures that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, subsectors, or activities, as set out in its Schedule set out in Annex II.

3. Neither Party may, under any measure adopted after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and covered by its Schedule set out in Annex II, require an investor of the other Party, by reason of its nationality, to sell or otherwise dispose of an investment existing at the time the measure becomes effective.

4. Articles 9.3 and 9.4 do not apply to any measure that is an exception to, or derogation from, a Party's obligations under the TRIPS Agreement, as specifically provided in that agreement.

5. Articles 9.3, 9.4, and 9.6 shall not apply to:

- (a) procurement as defined in Article 16.20 (Definitions); or
- (b) subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees, and insurance.

ARTICLE 9.9: HEALTH, SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL MEASURES

1. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting, maintaining, or enforcing any measure otherwise consistent with this Chapter that it considers appropriate to ensure that investment activity in its territory is undertaken in a manner sensitive to environmental concerns.

2. The Parties recognize that it is inappropriate to encourage investment by relaxing their health, safety, or environmental measures. Accordingly, a Party should not waive or otherwise derogate from, or offer to waive or otherwise derogate from, such measures as an encouragement for the establishment, acquisition, expansion, or retention in its territory of an investment of an investor. If a Party considers that the other Party has offered such encouragement, the Parties shall consult, upon request, with a view to avoiding any such encouragement.

ARTICLE 9.10: SPECIAL FORMALITIES AND INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS

1. Nothing in Article 9.3 shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining a measure that prescribes special formalities in connection with covered

investments, such as a requirement that covered investments be legally constituted under the laws or regulations of the Party, provided that such formalities do not materially impair the protections afforded by a Party to investors of the other Party and covered investments in accordance with this Chapter.

2. Notwithstanding Articles 9.3 and 9.4, a Party may require an investor of the other Party or its covered investments to provide information on that investment solely for informational or statistical purposes. The Party shall protect any confidential business information from any disclosure that would prejudice the competitive position of the investor or the covered investment. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent a Party from otherwise obtaining or disclosing information in connection with the equitable and good faith application of its law.

ARTICLE 9.11: COMPENSATION FOR LOSSES

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party, and to covered investments, non-discriminatory treatment with respect to measures it adopts or maintains related to losses suffered by investments in its territory owing to armed conflict or civil strife.

2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to existing measures related to subsidies or grants that would be inconsistent with Article 9.3 but for Article 9.8.5(b).

ARTICLE 9.12: EXPROPRIATION⁷

1. Neither Party may expropriate or nationalize a covered investment either directly or indirectly through measures equivalent to expropriation or nationalization (hereinafter referred to as the “expropriation”), except:

- (a) for a public purpose⁸;
- (b) in a non-discriminatory manner;
- (c) on payment of prompt, adequate, and effective compensation; and
- (d) in accordance with due process of law and Article 9.5.

2. The compensation referred to in paragraph 1(c) shall:

- (a) be paid without delay;
- (b) be equivalent to the fair market value of the expropriated investment immediately before the expropriation took place (“date of expropriation”);

⁷ Article 9.12 shall be interpreted in accordance with Annex 9B.

⁸ The term “public purpose” is a treaty term to be interpreted in accordance with international law. It is not meant to create any inconsistency with the same or similar concepts in the domestic law of the Parties, such as “national security” or “public necessity.”

(c) not reflect any change in value occurring because the intended expropriation had become known earlier; and

(d) be fully realizable and freely transferable.

3. If the fair market value is denominated in a freely usable currency, the compensation referred to in paragraph 1(c) shall be no less than the fair market value on the date of expropriation, plus interest at a commercially reasonable rate for that currency, accrued from the date of expropriation until the date of payment.

4. If the fair market value is denominated in a currency that is not freely usable, the compensation referred to in paragraph 1(c) – converted into the currency of payment at the market rate of exchange prevailing on the date of payment – shall be no less than:

(a) the fair market value on the date of expropriation, converted into a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing on that date, plus

(b) interest, at a commercially reasonable rate for that freely usable currency, accrued from the date of expropriation until the date of payment.

5. The investor affected shall have a right, under the law of the Party making the expropriation, to promptly review, by a judicial or other independent authority of that Party, its case and the valuation of its investment in accordance with the principles set out in this Article.

6. This Article does not apply to the issuance of compulsory licenses granted in relation to intellectual property rights in accordance with the TRIPS Agreement, or to the revocation, limitation, or creation of intellectual property rights, to the extent that such issuance, revocation, limitation, or creation is consistent with Chapter Seventeen (Intellectual Property Rights).

ARTICLE 9.13: TRANSFERS⁹

1. Each Party shall permit all transfers related to a covered investment to be made freely and without delay into and out of its territory. Such transfers include:

(a) contributions to capital, including the initial contribution;

(b) profits, dividends, interest, capital gains, royalty payments, management fees, technical assistance, and other fees, returns in kind, and other amounts derived from the investment;

(c) proceeds from the sale of all or any part of the covered investment or from the partial or complete liquidation of the covered investment;

⁹ For greater certainty, Annex 9C applies to this Article.

- (d) payments made under a contract entered into by the investor, or the covered investment, including payments made pursuant to a loan agreement;
 - (e) payments made in accordance with Articles 9.11 and 9.12; and
 - (f) payments arising under Section B.
2. Each Party shall permit transfers related to a covered investment to be made in a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing at the time of transfer.
3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2, a Party may prevent a transfer through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of its laws related to:
- (a) bankruptcy, insolvency, or the protection of the rights of creditors;
 - (b) issuing, trading, or dealing in securities, futures, options, or derivatives;
 - (c) criminal or penal offenses;
 - (d) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities; or
 - (e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgements in judicial or administrative proceedings.
4. Neither Party may require its investors to transfer or penalize its investors that fail to transfer the income, earnings, profits, or other amounts derived from, or attributable to, investments in the territory of the other Party.
5. Paragraph 4 shall not be construed to prevent a Party from imposing any measure through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of its laws related to the matters set out in subparagraphs (a) through (e) of paragraph 3.
6. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, a Party may restrict transfers in kind in circumstances where it could otherwise restrict transfers under this Agreement and as set out in paragraph 3.

ARTICLE 9.14: DENIAL OF BENEFITS

Subject to prior notification and consultations, and in accordance with the procedures set out in Article 21.2 (Notification and Provision of Information), a Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to an investor of the other Party that is an enterprise of such Party and to investments of such investor where the Party establishes that the enterprise is owned or controlled by persons of a non-Party, or of the denying Party, and has no substantive business operations in the territory of the other Party.

ARTICLE 9.15: SUBROGATION

1. If a Party or a designated agency of a Party makes a payment to any of its investors under a guarantee, a contract of insurance, or other form of indemnity it has granted in respect of an investment of an investor of that Party, the other Party shall recognize the subrogation or transfer of any right or claim in respect of such investment. The subrogated or transferred right or claim shall not be greater than the original right or claim of the investor.

2. Where a Party or a designated agency of a Party has made a payment to an investor of that Party and has taken over rights and claims of the investor, that investor shall not, unless authorized to act on behalf of the Party or the designated agency of the Party making the payment, pursue those rights and claims against the other Party.

SECTION B: SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES BETWEEN AN INVESTOR AND THE HOST PARTY

ARTICLE 9.16: INVESTOR-STATE DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

1. This Article shall apply to disputes between a Party and an investor of the other Party concerning an alleged breach of an obligation of the former Party under this Chapter, which causes loss or damage to the investor or its investments.

2. The disputing parties shall initially seek to resolve the dispute by consultations and negotiations, which may include the use of non-binding third-party procedures.

3. Any such dispute which has not been settled within a period of six months from the date of request for consultations and negotiations may be submitted to the courts or administrative tribunals of the Party concerned or to arbitration. In the latter event, the investor has the choice, among any of the following:

- (a) the ICSID Convention and the *ICSID Rules of Procedure for Arbitration Proceedings*, provided that both the disputing Party and the Party of the disputing investor are parties to the ICSID Convention;
- (b) the *ICSID Additional Facility Rules*, provided that either the disputing Party or the Party of the disputing investor, but not both, is a party to the ICSID Convention;
- (c) the *UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules*; or
- (d) any other arbitration institution or any other arbitration rules, if disputing parties so agree.

4. Once the investor has submitted the dispute to either the courts or administrative tribunals of the disputing Party or any of the arbitration mechanisms provided for in paragraph 3, the choice of the procedure shall be definitive and exclusive.

5. Each Party hereby consents to the submission of a dispute to arbitration under paragraphs 3(a), (b), and (c) in accordance with this Article, provided that:¹⁰

- (a) the submission of the dispute to such arbitration takes place within three years from the date on which the disputing investor became aware, or should reasonably have become aware, of a breach of an obligation under this Chapter and of the loss or damage incurred by the disputing investor or its investment; and
- (b) the disputing investor gives written notice which shall be delivered at least 90 days before the claim to arbitration is submitted, to the disputing Party of its intention to submit the dispute to such arbitration and which¹¹:
 - (i) states the name and address of the disputing investor;
 - (ii) selects one of the fora in paragraph 3 as the forum for dispute settlement;
 - (iii) waives its right to initiate any proceedings, excluding proceedings for interim injunctive relief referred to in paragraph 6, before any of the other dispute settlement fora referred to in paragraph 3 in relation to the matter under dispute; and
 - (iv) briefly summarizes the alleged breaches of the disputing Party under this Chapter (including the articles alleged to have been breached) and the loss or damage allegedly caused to the investor or its investment.

6. Notwithstanding paragraph 4, the disputing investor may initiate or continue an action that seeks interim injunctive relief that does not involve the payment of monetary damages or the resolution of the substance of the matter in dispute before a court or administrative tribunal of the disputing Party, provided that the action is brought for the sole purpose of preserving the disputing investor's rights and interests during the pendency of the arbitration.

7. The arbitral tribunal established under paragraph 3 shall decide the issues in dispute in accordance with this Agreement and applicable rules of international law.

¹⁰ In case where the Parties agree to submit the dispute to other arbitration institution or in accordance with any other arbitration rules, provided for in paragraph 3(d), the conditions established in paragraphs 5(a) and (b) shall apply.

¹¹ The request for consultations and negotiations and the notice of intent should be referred to the competent authorities of the disputing Party, as follows:

For Peru: *General Directorate of International Economy, Competition and Private Investment Affairs*
(*Dirección General de Asuntos de Economía Internacional, Competencia e Inversión Privada*)
Ministry of Economy and Finance (Ministerio de Economía y Finanzas)
Jirón Lampa 277, 5th floor (Jirón Lampa # 277 piso 5)
Lima 1, Perú

For Korea: *Office of International Legal Affairs*
Ministry of Justice
Government Complex, Gwacheon
Korea

8. The arbitral tribunal shall decide as a preliminary question any objection by the disputing Party that a dispute is not within the tribunal's competence or jurisdiction, or that, as a matter of law, a claim submitted is not a claim for which an award in favor of the disputing investor may be made under paragraph 9.

9. The award rendered by the arbitral tribunal shall include:

- (a) a judgment whether or not there has been a breach by the disputing Party of any obligation under Section A with respect to the disputing investor and its investments; and
- (b) a remedy if there has been such breach. The remedy shall be limited to one or both of the following:
 - (i) payment of monetary damages and applicable interest; and
 - (ii) restitution of property, in which case the award shall provide that the disputing Party may pay monetary damages and any applicable interest in lieu of restitution.

Costs may also be awarded in accordance with the applicable arbitration rules.

10. The award rendered in accordance with paragraph 9 shall be final and binding to the disputing parties.

11. The assumption of expenses incurred by the disputing parties in the arbitration shall be established:

- (a) by the arbitration institution to which the dispute has been submitted, in accordance with its rules of procedure for arbitration proceedings; or
- (b) in accordance with the rules of procedure for arbitration proceedings agreed by the disputing parties, where applicable.

12. Neither Party shall give diplomatic protection, or bring an international claim, in respect of a dispute which one of its investors and the other Party shall have consented to submit or have submitted to arbitration under this Article, unless such other Party has failed to abide by and comply with the award rendered in such dispute. Diplomatic protection, for purposes of this paragraph, shall not include informal diplomatic exchanges for the sole purpose of facilitating a settlement of the dispute.

ARTICLE 9.17: TERM OF THE BILATERAL INVESTMENT TREATY

1. Subject to paragraph 2, the Parties hereby agree that the Bilateral Investment Treaty, as well as all the rights and obligations derived from the said Treaty, will cease to have effect on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

2. Any and all investments made pursuant to the Bilateral Investment Treaty before the entry into force of this Agreement will be governed by the rules of the said Treaty regarding any matter arising while the Treaty was in force. An investor may only submit an arbitration claim pursuant to the Bilateral Investment Treaty, regarding any matter arising while the said Treaty was in force, in accordance with the rules and procedures established in it, and provided that no more than three years have elapsed since the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

SECTION C: DEFINITIONS

ARTICLE 9.18: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

Bilateral Investment Treaty means the *Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Korea and the Government of the Republic of Peru for the Promotion and Reciprocal Protection of Investments*, done at Seoul, June 3, 1993;

disputing investor means an investor that makes a claim under Section B;

disputing parties means the disputing investor and the disputing Party;

disputing Party means a Party against which a claim is made under Section B;

disputing party means the disputing investor or the disputing Party;

enterprise means an enterprise as defined in Article 1.4 (General Definitions), and its branch;

freely usable currency means any currency designated as such by the IMF and any amendments thereto;

ICSID means the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes;

ICSID Convention means the *Convention on the Settlement of Investment Disputes between States and Nationals of other States*, done at Washington, March 18, 1965;

investment means every asset that an investor owns or controls, directly or indirectly, and that has the characteristics of an investment, including such characteristics as the commitment of capital or other resources, the expectation of gain or profit, or the assumption of risk. Forms that an investment may take include:

- (a) an enterprise;
- (b) shares, stock, and other forms of equity participation in an enterprise;

- (c) bonds, debentures, other debt instruments, and loans^{12 13 14};
- (d) futures, options, and other derivatives;
- (e) turnkey, construction, management, production, concession, revenue-sharing, and other similar contracts;
- (f) intellectual property rights;
- (g) licenses, authorizations, permits, and similar rights conferred pursuant to domestic law^{15 16}; and
- (h) other tangible or intangible, movable or immovable property, and related property rights, such as leases, mortgages, liens, and pledges.¹⁷

For purposes of this Agreement, a claim to payment that arises solely from the commercial sale of goods and services is not an investment, unless it is a loan that has the characteristics of an investment.

investment of an investor of a Party means an investment owned or controlled directly or indirectly by an investor of such Party;

investor of a non-Party means an investor other than an investor of a Party, that seeks to make¹⁸, is making, or has made an investment;

investor of a Party means a Party or state enterprise thereof, or a national or an enterprise of a Party, that seeks to make¹⁹, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of the

¹² Some forms of debt, such as bonds, debentures, and long-term notes, are more likely to have the characteristics of an investment, while other forms of debt, such as claims to payment that are immediately due and result from the sale of goods or services, are less likely to have such characteristics.

¹³ Loans issued by a Party to the other Party are not investments.

¹⁴ Subparagraph(c) shall be interpreted in accordance with Annex 9D.

¹⁵ Whether a particular type of license, authorization, permit, or similar instrument (including a concession, to the extent that it has the nature of such an instrument) has the characteristics of an investment depends on such factors as the nature and extent of the rights that the holder has under the law of a Party. Among the licenses, authorizations, permits, and similar instruments that do not have the characteristics of an investment are those that do not create any rights protected under the law of a Party. For greater certainty, the foregoing is without prejudice to whether any asset associated with the license, authorization, permit, or similar instrument has the characteristics of an investment.

¹⁶ The term “investment” does not include an order or judgment entered in a judicial or administrative action.

¹⁷ For greater certainty, market share, market access, expected gains, and opportunities for profit-making are not, by themselves, investments.

¹⁸ For greater certainty, it is understood that an investor “seeks to make an investment” only when the investor has taken concrete steps necessary to make said investment, such as when the investor has made an application for a permit or license authorizing the establishment of an investment.

other Party, provided, however, that a natural person who is a dual national shall be deemed to be exclusively a national of the State of his or her dominant and effective nationality;

negotiated restructuring means the restructuring or rescheduling of a debt instrument that has been effected through (i) a modification or amendment of such debt instrument, as provided for under the terms of such debt instrument, or (ii) a comprehensive debt exchange or other similar process in which the holders of no less than 75 percent of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding debt under such debt instrument have consented to such debt exchange or other process;

state enterprise means an enterprise that is owned or controlled through ownership interests by a Party;

TRIMs Agreement means the *Agreement on Trade-Related Investment Measures*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement; and

UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules means the arbitration rules of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law, approved by the United Nations General Assembly on December 15, 1976.

¹⁹ For greater certainty, it is understood that an investor “seeks to make an investment” only when the investor has taken concrete steps necessary to make said investment, such as when the investor has made an application for a permit or license authorizing the establishment of an investment.

ANNEX 9A
MOST-FAVORED-NATION TREATMENT

For greater certainty, treatment “with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments” referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 9.4 does not encompass dispute resolution mechanisms, such as those set out in Section B, that are provided for in international treaties or trade agreements.

ANNEX 9B

EXPROPRIATION

The Parties confirm their shared understanding that:

- (a) An action or a series of actions by a Party cannot constitute an expropriation unless it interferes with a tangible or intangible property right in an investment.
- (b) Article 9.12.1 addresses two situations. The first is direct expropriation, where an investment is nationalized or otherwise directly expropriated through formal transfer of title or outright seizure.
- (c) The second situation addressed by Article 9.12.1 is indirect expropriation, where an action or series of actions by a Party has an effect equivalent to direct expropriation without formal transfer of title or outright seizure.
 - (i) The determination of whether an action or series of actions by a Party, in a specific fact situation, constitutes an indirect expropriation, requires a case-by-case, fact-based inquiry that considers, among other factors:
 - (A) the economic impact of the government action, although the fact that an action or series of actions by a Party has an adverse effect on the economic value of an investment, standing alone, does not establish that an indirect expropriation has occurred;
 - (B) the extent to which the government action interferes with distinct, reasonable investment-backed expectations; and
 - (C) the character of the government action, including its objectives and context. Relevant considerations could include whether the investor bears a disproportionate burden, such as a special sacrifice, that exceeds what the investor or investment should be expected to endure for the public interest.
 - (ii) Except in rare circumstances, such as, for example, when a measure or series of measures have an extremely severe or disproportionate effect in light of its purpose, non-discriminatory regulatory actions by a Party that are designed and applied to protect legitimate public welfare objectives, such as public health, safety, the environment, and real estate policy measures (for example, measures to improve the housing conditions for low-income households), do not constitute indirect expropriations²⁰.

²⁰ For greater certainty, the list of “legitimate public welfare objectives” in subparagraph (c)(ii) is not exhaustive.

ANNEX 9C
TEMPORARY SAFEGUARD MEASURES

1. Nothing in this Chapter, Chapter Ten (Cross-Border Trade in Services), or Twelve (Financial Services) shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining temporary safeguard measures with regard to payments and capital movements:

- (a) in the event of serious balance of payments or external financial difficulties or threat thereof; or
- (b) where, in exceptional circumstances, payments and capital movements cause or threaten to cause serious difficulties for macroeconomic management, in particular, the operation of monetary policy or exchange rate policy in either Party.

2. Measures referred to in paragraph 1:

- (a) shall not exceed a period of one year; however, if extremely exceptional circumstances arise such that a Party seeks to extend such measures, the Party will coordinate in advance with the other Party concerning the implementation of any proposed extension;
- (b) shall be consistent with the *Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund*;
- (c) shall not exceed those necessary to deal with the circumstances described in paragraph 1;
- (d) shall avoid unnecessary damage to the commercial, economic, or financial interests of the other Party;
- (e) shall not otherwise interfere with investors' ability to earn a market rate of return in the territory of the Party on any restricted assets²¹;
- (f) shall be temporary and phased out progressively as the situation described in paragraph 1 improves;
- (g) shall not be confiscatory;
- (h) shall promptly be notified to the other Party;
- (i) are applied in a manner consistent with Articles 9.3, 10.2 (National Treatment), and 12.2 (National Treatment) and Articles 9.4, 10.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), and 12.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) subject to the Schedules set out in Annex I, Annex II, and Annex III, and relevant Annexes in this Chapter, Chapter Ten (Cross-Border Trade in Services), or Twelve (Financial Services);

²¹ For greater certainty, for Korea, the term "restricted assets" in subparagraph (e) refers only to assets invested in the territory of Korea by an investor of Peru that are restricted from being transferred out of the territory of Korea.

- (j) shall not constitute a dual or multiple exchange rate practice; and
- (k) shall not restrict payments or transfers associated with foreign direct investment²².

3. Nothing in this Chapter, Chapter Ten (Cross-Border Trade in Services), or Chapter Twelve (Financial Services) shall be regarded to affect the rights enjoyed and obligations undertaken by a Party as a party to the *Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund*.

²² For greater certainty, for Peru, payments or transfers associated with foreign direct investment refers to proceeds that come from the stocks, acquired by a foreign investor, proceeds from the sale of stocks, the principal, interest, and service charges paid for a loan extended to a foreign-capital invested company by its overseas holding company or by a company in a relationship with the holding company of the capital investment, and the compensation paid in accordance with a contract for the introduction of technology.

ANNEX 9D
PUBLIC DEBT

1. The Parties recognize that the purchase of debt issued by a Party entails commercial risk. For greater certainty, no award may be made in favor of a disputing investor for a claim with respect to default or nonpayment of debt issued by a Party unless the disputing investor meets its burden of proving that such default or nonpayment constitutes an uncompensated expropriation for purposes of Article 9.12 or a breach of any other obligation under this Chapter.
2. No claim that a restructuring of debt issued by a Party breaches an obligation under this Chapter may be submitted to, or if already submitted continue in, arbitration under this Chapter if the restructuring is a negotiated restructuring at the time of submission, or becomes a negotiated restructuring after such submission, except for a claim that the restructuring violates Article 9.3 or 9.4.
3. Subject to paragraph 2, an investor of the other Party may not submit a claim under this Chapter that a restructuring of debt issued by a Party breaches an obligation under this Chapter (other than Article 9.3 or 9.4) unless 270 days have elapsed from the date of the events giving rise to the claim.

CHAPTER TEN

CROSS-BORDER TRADE IN SERVICES

ARTICLE 10.1: SCOPE OF APPLICATION

1. This Chapter shall apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party affecting cross-border trade in services by service suppliers of the other Party. Such measures include measures affecting:

- (a) the production, distribution, marketing, sale, and delivery of a service;
- (b) the purchase or use of, or payment for, a service;
- (c) the access to and use of distribution, transport, or telecommunications networks and services in connection with the supply of a service;
- (d) the presence in its territory of a service supplier of the other Party; and
- (e) the provision of a bond or other form of financial security as a condition for the supply of a service.

2. For purposes of this Chapter, **measures adopted or maintained by a Party** means measures adopted or maintained by:

- (a) central, regional, or local governments or authorities; and
- (b) non-governmental bodies in the exercise of powers delegated by central, regional, or local governments or authorities.

3. This Chapter shall not apply to:

- (a) financial services as defined in Article 12.20 (Definitions), except that paragraph 4 shall apply where the financial services are supplied by a covered investment that is not a covered investment in a financial institution as defined in Article 12.20 (Definitions) in the Party's territory;
- (b) air services¹, including domestic and international air transportation services, whether scheduled or non-scheduled, and related services in support of air services, other than:
 - (i) aircraft repair and maintenance services during which an aircraft is withdrawn from service;
 - (ii) the selling and marketing of air transport services; and

¹ For greater certainty, the term "air services" includes but is not limited to traffic rights.

- (iii) computer reservation system (CRS) services;
- (c) procurement as defined in Article 16.20 (Definitions); or
- (d) subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees, and insurance.²

4. Articles 10.4, 10.7, 10.8, and footnote 2 shall apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party affecting the supply of a service in its territory by a covered investment³.

5. This Chapter does not impose any obligation on a Party with respect to a national of the other Party seeking access to its employment market, or employed on a permanent basis in its territory and does not confer any right on that national with respect to that access or employment.

6. This Chapter shall not apply to services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority in a Party's territory. A **service supplied in the exercise of governmental authority** means any service which is supplied neither on a commercial basis, nor in competition with one or more service suppliers.

ARTICLE 10.2: NATIONAL TREATMENT

Each Party shall accord to service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to its own service suppliers.

ARTICLE 10.3: MOST-FAVORED-NATION TREATMENT

Each Party shall accord to service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to service suppliers of a non-Party.

ARTICLE 10.4: MARKET ACCESS

Neither Party shall adopt or maintain, either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, measures that:

- (a) impose limitations on:

² Notwithstanding paragraph 3(d) of Article 10.1, the Party which considers that it is adversely affected by a subsidy or grant of the other Party may request consultations with the other Party on such matters. Such requests shall be accorded sympathetic consideration. The term "consultations" referred to in this footnote does not mean "consultations" in accordance with Article 23.4 (Consultations).

³ For greater certainty, the scope of application of Articles 10.4, 10.7, 10.8, and footnote 2 on measures adopted or maintained by a Party affecting the supply of a service in its territory by a covered investment is limited to the scope of application specified in Article 10.1, subject to any applicable non-conforming measures and exceptions. The Parties understand that nothing in this Chapter, including paragraph 4 of Article 10.1, is subject to Section B (Settlement of Disputes between an Investor and the Host Party) of Chapter Nine (Investment).

- (i) the number of service suppliers, whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers, or the requirement of an economic needs test;
 - (ii) the total value of service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;
 - (iii) the total number of service operations or the total quantity of services output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;⁴ or
 - (iv) the total number of natural persons that may be employed in a particular service sector or that a service supplier may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the supply of a specific service in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; or
- (b) restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which a service supplier may supply a service.

ARTICLE 10.5: LOCAL PRESENCE

Neither Party shall require a service supplier of the other Party to establish or maintain a representative office or any form of enterprise, or to be resident, in its territory as a condition for the cross-border supply of a service.

ARTICLE 10.6: NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

1. Articles 10.2 through 10.5 shall not apply to:
 - (a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at:
 - (i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule set out in Annex I; or
 - (ii) a local level of government;
 - (b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or
 - (c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Article 10.2,

⁴ Subparagraph (a)(iii) of this Article shall not cover measures of a Party that limit inputs for the supply of services.

10.3, 10.4, or 10.5.

2. Articles 10.2 through 10.5 shall not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, sub-sectors, or activities, as set out in its Schedule set out in Annex II.

ARTICLE 10.7: TRANSPARENCY IN DEVELOPING AND APPLYING REGULATIONS⁵

Further to Chapter Twenty-One (Transparency):

- (a) each Party shall maintain or establish appropriate mechanisms for responding to inquiries from interested persons regarding its regulations related to the subject matter of this Chapter;⁶
- (b) to the extent possible, each Party shall:
 - (i) publish in advance any measure that it proposes to adopt related to the subject matter of this Chapter; and
 - (ii) provide interested persons and the other Party with a reasonable opportunity to comment on such proposed measures.

If a Party does not provide advance notice of and opportunity for comment on regulations it proposes to adopt related to the subject matter of this Chapter, it shall, to the extent possible, address in writing the reasons for not doing so; and

- (c) to the extent possible, each Party shall allow reasonable time between publication of final regulations related to the subject matter of this Chapter and their effective date.

ARTICLE 10.8: DOMESTIC REGULATION

1. Where a Party requires authorization for the supply of a service, the Party's competent authorities shall, within a reasonable time after the submission of an application considered complete under its laws and regulations, inform the applicant of the decision concerning the application. Upon request of the applicant, the Party's competent authorities shall provide, without undue delay, information on the status of the application. This obligation shall not apply to authorization requirements that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, sub-sectors, or activities as set out in its Schedule set out in Annex II.

2. With a view to ensuring that measures related to qualification requirements and

⁵ For greater certainty, "regulations" includes regulations establishing or applying to licensing authorization or criteria at the central, regional and local levels of government.

⁶ The implementation of the obligation to establish appropriate mechanisms for small administrative agencies may need to take into account resources and budget constraints.

procedures, technical standards, and licensing requirements do not constitute unnecessary barriers to trade in services, each Party shall endeavor to ensure, as appropriate for individual sectors, that such measures are:

- (a) based on objective and transparent criteria, such as competence and the ability to supply the service;
- (b) not more burdensome than necessary to ensure the quality of the service; and
- (c) in the case of licensing procedures, not in themselves a restriction on the supply of the service.

3. If the results of the negotiations related to Article VI:4 of GATS (or the results of any similar negotiations undertaken in other multilateral fora in which both Parties participate) enter into effect, this Article shall be amended, as appropriate, after consultations between the Parties, to bring those results into effect under this Agreement.⁷

ARTICLE 10.9: RECOGNITION

1. For purposes of the fulfillment, in whole or in part, of its standards or criteria for the authorization, licensing, or certification of services suppliers, and subject to the requirements of paragraph 4, a Party may recognize the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in a particular country. Such recognition, which may be achieved through harmonization or otherwise, may be based on an agreement or arrangement with the country concerned or may be accorded autonomously.

2. Where a Party recognizes, autonomously or by agreement or arrangement, the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of a non-Party, nothing in Article 10.3 shall be construed to require the Party to accord such recognition to the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of the other Party.

3. A Party that is a party to an agreement or arrangement of the type referred to in paragraph 1, whether existing or future, shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party, if that other Party is interested, to negotiate accession to such an agreement or arrangement or to negotiate a comparable one with it. Where a Party accords recognition autonomously, it shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party to demonstrate that education, experience, licenses, or certifications obtained or requirements met in that other Party's territory should be recognized.

4. Neither Party shall accord recognition in a manner that would constitute a means of discrimination between countries in the application of its standards or criteria for the authorization, licensing, or certification of services suppliers, or a disguised restriction on trade in services.

⁷ For greater certainty, nothing in this Article prejudices either Party's position in any other forum regarding matters covered by this Article.

5. Annex 10A shall apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party related to the licensing or certification of professional service suppliers as set out in that Annex.

ARTICLE 10.10: IMPLEMENTATION

The Parties shall consult annually, or as otherwise agreed, through various means including any technological means available to the Parties to review the implementation of this Chapter and consider other matters of mutual interest affecting trade in services.

ARTICLE 10.11: DENIAL OF BENEFITS

Subject to prior notification and consultations⁸, a Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to a service supplier of the other Party if the service supplier is an enterprise owned or controlled by persons of a non-Party or of the denying Party and the enterprise has no substantial business activities in the territory of the other Party.

ARTICLE 10.12: PAYMENTS AND TRANSFERS⁹

1. Each Party shall permit all transfers and payments related to the cross-border supply of services to be made freely and without delay into and out of its territory.

2. Each Party shall permit such transfers and payments related to the cross-border supply of services to be made in a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing at the time of transfer.

3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2, a Party may prevent or delay a transfer or payment through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of its laws related to:

- (a) bankruptcy, insolvency, or the protection of the rights of creditors;
- (b) issuing, trading, or dealing in securities, futures, options, or derivatives;
- (c) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities;
- (d) criminal or penal offences; or
- (e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgments in judicial or administrative proceedings.

⁸ The term “consultations” referred to in this Article does not mean “consultations” in accordance with Article 23.4 (Consultations).

⁹ For greater certainty, Annex 9C (Temporary Safeguard Measures) applies to this Article.

ARTICLE 10.13: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

cross-border trade in services or **cross-border supply of services** means the supply of a service:

- (a) from the territory of one Party into the territory of the other Party;
- (b) in the territory of one Party by a person of that Party to a person of the other Party; or
- (c) by a national of a Party in the territory of the other Party,

but does not include the supply of a service in the territory of a Party by a covered investment;

enterprise means an “enterprise” as defined in Article 1.4 (Definitions), and its branch;

professional services means services, the supply of which requires specialized post-secondary education, or equivalent training or experience or examination, and for which the right to practice is granted or restricted by a Party, but does not include services supplied by trades-persons or vessel and aircraft crew members; and

service supplier of a Party means a person of that Party that seeks to supply or supplies a service.¹⁰

¹⁰ For purposes of Articles 10.2, 10.3, and 10.4, “services suppliers” has the same meaning as “services and service suppliers” as used in Articles XVII, II, and XVI of GATS, respectively.

ANNEX 10A

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Development of Professional Services

1. Each Party shall encourage the relevant bodies in its territory to develop mutually acceptable standards and criteria for licensing and certification of professional services suppliers of the other Party and to provide recommendations on its mutual recognition to the Joint Commission.

2. The standards and criteria referred to in paragraph 1 may be developed regarding the following matters:

- (a) education: accreditation of schools or academic programs;
- (b) examinations: qualifying examinations for licensing, including alternative methods of assessment such as oral examinations and interviews;
- (c) experience: length and nature of experience required for licensing;
- (d) conduct and ethics: standards of professional conduct and the nature of disciplinary action for non-conformity with those standards;
- (e) professional development and re-certification: continuing education and ongoing requirements to maintain professional certification;
- (f) scope of practice: extent of, or limitations on, permissible activities; or
- (g) local knowledge: requirements for knowledge of such matters as local laws, regulations, language, geography, or climate.

3. Upon receipt of a recommendation referred to in paragraph 1, the Joint Commission shall review the recommendation within a reasonable time to determine whether it is consistent with this Agreement. Based on the result of the Joint Commission's review, each Party shall encourage its relevant bodies, where appropriate, to implement the recommendation within a mutually agreed time.

Temporary Licensing

4. For mutually agreed individual professional services, each Party shall encourage the relevant bodies in its territory to develop procedures for the temporary licensing of professional service suppliers of the other Party.

Review

5. The Joint Commission shall review the implementation of this Annex at least once every three years. The Joint Commission will take into account in its review the different views of the Parties on their regulations.

CHAPTER ELEVEN

TEMPORARY ENTRY FOR BUSINESS PERSONS

ARTICLE 11.1: GENERAL PRINCIPLES

1. Further to Article 11.2, this Chapter reflects the preferential trading relationship between the Parties, the mutual objective to facilitate temporary entry for business persons on a reciprocal basis and in accordance with Annex 11A, and the need to establish transparent criteria and procedures for temporary entry, to ensure border security, and to protect the domestic labor force and permanent employment in their respective territories.
2. This Chapter shall not apply to measures affecting natural persons seeking access to the employment market of the other Party¹, nor shall it apply to measures regarding nationality, citizenship, residence, or employment on a permanent basis.

ARTICLE 11.2: GENERAL OBLIGATIONS

1. Each Party shall apply its measures related to this Chapter in accordance with Article 11.1 and, in particular, shall expeditiously apply those measures so as to avoid unduly impairing or delaying trade in goods or services or conduct of investment activities under this Agreement.
2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from applying measures to regulate the entry of natural persons into, or their temporary stay in, its territory, including those measures necessary to protect the integrity of, and to ensure the orderly movement of natural persons across, its borders, provided that such measures are not applied in such a manner as to unduly impair or delay trade in goods or services or conduct of investment activities under this Agreement. The sole fact of requiring a visa for natural persons shall not be regarded as unduly impairing or delaying trade in goods or services or conduct of investment activities under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 11.3: RELATION TO OTHER CHAPTERS

1. Nothing in this Agreement, including provisions provided for in Chapter Ten (Cross-Border Trade in Services), shall be construed to impose any obligation on a Party regarding its immigration measures, except as specifically identified in this Chapter, Chapters One (Initial Provisions and Definitions), Twenty-One (Transparency), Twenty-Two (Administration of the Agreement), Twenty-Three (Dispute Settlement), Twenty-Four (Exceptions), and Twenty-Five (Final Provisions).
2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to impose obligations or commitments with respect to other Chapters of this Agreement.

¹ For greater certainty, this paragraph shall not be construed to nullify or impair the obligations under Section C of Annex 11A.

ARTICLE 11.4: GRANT OF TEMPORARY ENTRY

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry to business persons who comply with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry such as those related to public health, safety, and national security, in accordance with this Chapter, including Annex 11A and Appendix 11A-3.
2. A Party may refuse to issue an immigration document authorizing employment to a business person where the temporary entry of that person might adversely affect:
 - (a) the settlement of any labor dispute that is in progress at the place or intended place of employment; or
 - (b) the employment of any person who is involved in such dispute.
3. Where a Party, in accordance with paragraph 2, refuses to issue an immigration document authorizing employment, it shall inform in writing the business person of the reasons for the refusal.
4. Each Party shall limit any fees for processing applications for temporary entry of business persons so as not to unduly impair or delay trade in goods or services or the conduct of investment activities under this Agreement and not to exceed the administrative costs normally rendered.

ARTICLE 11.5: PROVISION OF INFORMATION

1. Further to Article 21.1 (Publication), and recognizing the importance to the Parties of transparency of temporary entry information, each Party shall:
 - (a) provide the other Party with relevant materials that will enable the other Party to become acquainted with its measures related to this Chapter; and
 - (b) no later than six months after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, prepare, publish, and make available in its own territory, and in the territory of the other Party, explanatory material regarding the requirements for temporary entry under this Chapter, including references to applicable laws and regulations, in such a manner that will enable business persons of the other Party to become acquainted with them.
2. Each Party shall collect and maintain, and, upon request, make available to the other Party in accordance with its laws, data regarding the granting of temporary entry under this Chapter to business persons of the other Party who have been issued immigration documentation, including data specific to each occupation, profession, or activity.

ARTICLE 11.6: WORKING GROUP

1. The Parties hereby establish a Working Group on Temporary Entry for Business Persons comprising representatives of each Party, which include immigration officials.
2. The Working Group shall meet, when necessary, to consider matters arising under this Chapter, such as:
 - (a) the implementation and administration of this Chapter;
 - (b) the development and adoption of common criteria and interpretation for the implementation of the Chapter;
 - (c) the development and implementation of measures to further facilitate temporary entry of business persons on a reciprocal basis; and
 - (d) any measures of mutual interest.

ARTICLE 11.7: DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

1. A Party shall not initiate proceedings under Chapter Twenty-Three (Dispute Settlement) regarding a refusal to grant temporary entry under this Chapter unless:
 - (a) the matter involves a pattern of practice; and
 - (b) the business person has exhausted the available administrative remedies regarding the particular matter.
2. The remedies referred to in paragraph 1(b) shall be deemed to be exhausted if a final determination in the matter has not been issued by the competent authority within six months of the institution of an administrative proceeding, and the failure to issue a determination is not attributable to delay caused by the business person.

ARTICLE 11.8: TRANSPARENCY IN PROCESSING OF APPLICATIONS

1. Further to Article 21.1 (Publication), each Party shall establish or maintain appropriate mechanisms to respond to inquiries from interested persons regarding applications and procedures related to the temporary entry of business persons.
2. Upon request of the applicant, the Party shall endeavor to provide, without undue delay, information on the status of the application or the decision about the application.

ARTICLE 11.9: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

business person means a national of a Party who is engaged in trade in goods, the supply of services, or the conduct of investment activities;

contractual service supplier means a business person of a Party who:

- (a) possesses appropriate educational and other qualifications relevant to the service to be provided;
- (b) is engaged in the supply of a contracted service as an employee of a juridical person that has no commercial presence in the other Party, where the juridical person obtains a service contract from a juridical person of the other Party;
- (c) should have been an employee of the juridical person for a period of no less than one year immediately preceding the date of application for admission. The contract shall comply with the laws and regulations of the other Party; and
- (d) is required to receive no remuneration from a juridical person located in the other Party;

executive means a business person within an organization who primarily directs the management of the organization, exercises wide latitude in decision-making, and receives only general supervision or direction from higher level executives, the board of directors, and/or stockholders of the business;

independent professional means a business person who:

- (a) possesses appropriate educational and other qualifications relevant to the service to be provided;
- (b) is a self-employed services supplier who is engaged in the supply of a contracted service, where the professional has a service contract from a person² of the other Party. The contract shall comply with the laws and regulations of the other Party; and
- (c) receives remuneration from a person of the Party where the service is supplied;

labor dispute means a dispute between a union and employer related to terms and conditions of employment;

manager means a business person within an organization who primarily directs the organization or a department or sub-division of the organization, supervises, and controls the work of other supervisory, professional or managerial employees, has the authority to hire

² If a Party observes, within two years following the entry into force of this Agreement, that the independent professionals that have entered into its territory pursuant to a service contract between natural persons do not comply with the relevant immigration measures, that Party reserves the right to allow under this Chapter only independent professionals of the other Party pursuant to a service contract with a juridical person. The Party which considers that it is adversely affected may request consultations with the other Party on such matters. Such requests shall be accorded sympathetic consideration. The term “consultations” referred to in this footnote does not mean “consultations” in accordance with Article 23.4 (Consultations).

and fire or take other personnel actions such as promotion or leave authorization, and exercises discretionary authority over day-to-day operations;

professional means a business person of a Party who is engaged in a specialty occupation requiring:

- (a) theoretical and practical application of a body of specialized knowledge; and
- (b) attainment of a post-secondary degree, requiring four years of study, or the equivalent of such a degree, as a minimum for entry into the occupation³;

specialist means a business person who possesses specialized knowledge of the company's products or services and its application in international markets, or an advanced level of expertise or knowledge of the company's processes and procedures. A specialist may include, but is not limited to, professionals; and

temporary entry means entry into the territory of a Party by a business person of the other Party without the intent to establish permanent residence.

³ With respect to Korea, the requirements for a Peruvian national seeking temporary entry under Section B of Appendix 11A-2 shall be those defined in the *Immigration Control Act* of Korea and its enforcement decree and guideline.

ANNEX 11A
CATEGORIES FOR TEMPORARY ENTRY

SECTION A: BUSINESS VISITORS

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry to a business person seeking to engage in a business activity set out in Appendix 11A-1, without requiring that person to obtain an employment authorization, provided that the business person otherwise complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry, on presentation of:

- (a) proof of nationality of the other Party;
- (b) documentation demonstrating that the business person will be engaged in a business activity set out in Appendix 11A-1 and describing the purpose of entry; and
- (c) evidence demonstrating that the proposed business activity is international in scope and the business person is not seeking to enter the local labor market.

2. Each Party shall provide that a business person may satisfy the requirements of paragraph 1(c) by demonstrating that:

- (a) the primary source of remuneration for the proposed business activity is outside the territory of the Party granting temporary entry; and
- (b) the business person's principal place of business and the actual place of accrual of profits, at least predominantly, remain outside the territory of the Party granting temporary entry.

The proofs that a Party may require to demonstrate the matters mentioned in subparagraph (b) shall be reasonable and not more burdensome than necessary.

3. Neither Party shall:

- (a) as a condition for temporary entry under paragraph 1, require prior approval procedures, labor certification tests, or other procedures of similar effect; or
- (b) impose or maintain any numerical restriction related to temporary entry under paragraph 1.

SECTION B: TRADERS AND INVESTORS

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry and provide confirming documentation to a business person seeking to:

- (a) carry on substantial trade in goods or services principally between the territory of the Party of which the business person is a national and the territory of the other Party into which entry is sought; or
- (b) establish, develop, or administer an investment to which the business person or the business person's enterprise has committed, or is in the process of committing, a substantial amount of capital,

in a capacity that is supervisory or executive or involves essential skills, provided that the business person otherwise complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry.

2. Neither Party shall:

- (a) as a condition for temporary entry under paragraph 1, require labor certification tests or other procedures of similar effect; or
- (b) impose or maintain any numerical restriction related to temporary entry under paragraph 1.

SECTION C: INTRA-COMPANY TRANSFEREES

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry and provide confirming documentation to a business person who has been employed by an enterprise of a corporation for a period of no less than one year immediately preceding the date of the application for temporary entry, and who is being transferred to an establishment, including the subsidiary, branch, or designated affiliate, of that corporation as an executive, manager, or specialist, provided that the business person otherwise complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry.

2. For greater certainty, nothing in this Section shall be construed to affect the labor legislation of each Party, including labor contract approval as a prior requirement for temporary entry.

3. For purposes of this Section, **establishment** means:

- (a) the constitution, acquisition, or maintenance of a juridical person;⁴ or
- (b) the creation or maintenance of a branch or representative office,

within the territory of a Party for purposes of performing an economic activity.

⁴ The terms “constitution” and “acquisition” of a juridical person shall be understood as including capital participation in a juridical person with a view to establishing or maintaining lasting economic relations.

SECTION D: PROFESSIONALS

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry and provide confirming documentation to a business person seeking to engage in a business activity at a professional level in accordance with Appendix 11A-2, either as an independent professional or as a contractual service supplier, provided that the business person otherwise complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry, on presentation of:

- (a) proof of nationality of the other Party;
- (b) documentation demonstrating that the business person will be so engaged and describing the purpose of entry; and
- (c) documentation demonstrating the attainment of the relevant minimum educational requirements or alternative credentials.

2. For greater certainty, a Party may require a business person seeking temporary entry under this Section to comply with the requirements of the specific legislation for the practice of a profession or activity.

3. For greater certainty, nothing in this Section shall be construed to affect the labor legislation of each Party.

APPENDIX 11A-1 BUSINESS VISITORS

The business activities covered under Section A of Annex 11A include:

Meetings and Consultations

Business persons of a Party attending meetings, seminars, or conferences, or engaged in consultations with business associates.

Research and Design

Technical, scientific, and statistical researchers of a Party conducting research for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party.

Growth, Manufacture, and Production

Purchasing and production management personnel of a Party, conducting commercial transactions for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party.

Marketing

Market researchers and analysts of a Party conducting research or analysis for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party.

Trade-fair and promotional personnel of a Party attending a trade convention.

Sales

Sales representatives and agents of a Party taking orders or negotiating contracts for goods or services for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party but not delivering goods or providing services.

Buyers of a Party purchasing for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party.

Distribution

Customs brokers of a Party providing consulting services regarding the facilitation of the import or export of goods.

After-Sales Service

Installers, repair and maintenance personnel, and supervisors of a Party, possessing specialized knowledge essential to a seller's contractual obligation, performing services or training workers to perform services, pursuant to a warranty or other service contract incidental to the sale of commercial or industrial equipment or machinery, including computer software, purchased from an enterprise located outside the territory of the Party into which temporary entry is sought, during the life of the warranty or service agreement.

General Service

Management and supervisory personnel of a Party engaged in a commercial transaction for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party.

Public relations and advertising personnel of a Party consulting with business associates, or attending or participating in conventions.

Tourism personnel of a Party (tour and travel agents, tour guides, or tour operators) attending or participating in conventions or conducting a tour that has begun in the territory of the other Party.

Cook personnel of a Party attending or participating in gastronomic events or exhibitions, or consulting with business associates.

Translators or interpreters of a Party performing services as employees of an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party.

Information and communication technology service providers of a Party attending meetings, seminars, or conferences, or engaged in consultations with business associates.

Franchise traders and developers of a Party who seek to offer their services in the territory of the other Party.

APPENDIX 11A-2
PROFESSIONALS⁵

SECTION A

1	Telecommunication Machinery Engineers and Researchers
2	Telecommunication Equipment Engineers and Researchers
3	Telecommunication Technology Engineers and Researchers
4	Telecommunication Network Operation Engineers and Researchers
5	IT Consultants
6	Web Engineers and Programmers
7	Petroleum and Chemical Engineers and Researchers
8	Rubber and Plastic Engineers and Researchers
9	Pesticide and Fertilizer Engineers and Researchers
10	Paint Products Engineers and Researchers
11	Metal Engineers and Researchers
12	Ceramic Engineers and Researchers
13	Cement Engineers and Researchers
14	Electrical Power Plant Engineers and Researchers
15	Electrical Power Distribution and Transmission Engineers and Researchers
16	Electrical Measurement and Control Engineers and Researchers
17	Electrical Safety Engineers and Researchers
18	Electronics Product Development Professionals
19	Semi-Conductor Engineers and Researchers
20	Electronic Measurement and Control Engineers and Researchers
21	Electronic Medical Equipment Development Engineers and Researchers
22	Mold Engineers and Researchers
23	Plant Engineers and Researchers
24	Cooling, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers and Researchers
25	Construction Machine Engineers and Researchers
26	Automobile Engineers and Researchers
27	Ship Engineers and Researchers

⁵ With regard to Certified Public Accountants (CPA), Architects, and Lawyers, the CPA examination, the national architect license examination, and the national bar examination of Korea allow applications from Peruvian nationals as well as Korean nationals, seeking to acquire such license in Korea.

28	Aircraft and Railroad Vehicle Engineers and Researchers
29	Textile Material Development Engineers and Researchers
30	Textile Process Development Engineers and Researchers
31	Dyeing Engineers and Researchers
32	Gas and Energy Engineers and Researchers
33	Construction Work Engineers
34	Civil Construction Engineers
35	Biologist (Doctoral degree or equivalent is required)
36	Biochemist (Doctoral degree or equivalent is required)
37	Environment Consultant, exclusively for contractual service suppliers
38	Mining Engineers and Researchers, exclusively with respect to Gas and Energy Industry
39	Geologist Engineers and Researchers, exclusively with respect to Gas and Energy Industry
40	General Management Consultant, excluding consulting services on law, Financial Management Consultant, exclusively for contractual service suppliers, Marketing Management Consultant, Production Management Consultant

SECTION B

1	Computer Hardware Professionals
2	Computer System Supervision Professionals
3	Computer System Designers and Analysts
4	System Software Designers and Analysts
5	System Software Programmers
6	Application Software Designers and Analysts
7	Network Programmers
8	Database Designers and Analysts
9	Database Programmers
10	Database Managers
11	Network System Developers
12	Computer Security Professionals
13	Web Planners
14	Multimedia Planners
15	Web Masters
16	Cosmetics and Soap Professionals

17	Electrical Products Development Professionals
18	Electrical Supervisors and Researchers
19	Industrial Machine Engineers and Researchers
20	Translators and Interpreters
21	Machine Computer-aided Designers, Electrical and Electronic Equipment Computer-aided Designers, Motor Vehicles Designers, Furniture Designers, Textile Designers, Clothes Designers, Accessory Designers, Bag and Shoes Designers
22	Graphic Designers and Illustrators
23	Interior Designers
24	Cooks ⁶
25	Hotel and Tourism Agency Managers
26	Marketing and Advertising Professionals

⁶ For Peru, the requirements for a Korean cook seeking temporary entry shall be those defined in the immigration legislation of Peru.

APPENDIX 11A-3
LENGTH OF STAY

For Korea:

1. Business visitors who enter Korea under Section A of Annex 11A will be granted a period of stay of up to 90 days.
2. Investors and traders who enter Korea under Section B of Annex 11A will be granted a period of stay of up to two years. The period of stay may be extended provided that the conditions on which their entry is based remain in effect.
3. Intra-company transferees who enter Korea under Section C of Annex 11A will be granted a period of stay of up to two years. The period of stay may be extended provided that the conditions on which their entry is based remain in effect.
4. Professionals who enter Korea under Section D of Annex 11A will be granted a period of stay of up to one year or the period of the contract, whichever is less.
5. Business persons of Peru who intend to stay over 90 days in Korea shall register as aliens at the competent immigration office.

For Peru:

Category	Migratory Condition	Length of Stay
Business Visitor	Business (Negocios)	Up to 183 days
Traders	Business (Negocios)	Up to 183 days
Investor (in the process of committing investment)	Business (Negocios)	Up to 183 days
Investor (Independent)	Investor (Independiente-Inversionista)	Up to one year, renewable for consecutive periods, the number of times that it is requested, to the extent that the conditions which motivated its granting are maintained.
Intra-Company Transferees	Worker (Trabajador)	Up to one year, renewable for consecutive periods, the number of times that it is requested, to the extent that the conditions which motivated its granting are maintained.
Professionals (Independent)	Independent - Professional (Independiente - Profesional)	Up to one year, renewable for consecutive periods, the number of times that it is requested, to the extent that the conditions which motivated its granting are maintained.
Professionals (Contractual Service Supplier)	Appointed Worker (Trabajador Designado)	Up to six months

CHAPTER TWELVE FINANCIAL SERVICES

Article 12.1: SCOPE OF APPLICATION

1. This Chapter shall apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party related to:
 - (a) financial institutions of the other Party;
 - (b) investors of the other Party, and investments of such investors, in financial institutions in the Party's territory; and
 - (c) cross-border trade in financial services.
2. Chapters Nine (Investment) and Ten (Cross-Border Trade in Services) shall apply to measures described in paragraph 1 only to the extent that these Chapters or Articles of these Chapters are incorporated into this Chapter.
 - (a) Articles 9.9 (Health, Safety, and Environmental Measures), 9.10 (Special Formalities and Information Requirements), 9.12 (Expropriation), 9.13 (Transfers), 9.14 (Denial of Benefits), and 10.11 (Denial of Benefits) are hereby incorporated into and made part of this Chapter.
 - (b) Section B (Settlement of Disputes between an Investor and the Host Party) of Chapter Nine (Investment) is hereby incorporated into and made part of this Chapter solely for claims that a Party has breached Article 9.10 (Special Formalities and Information Requirements), 9.12 (Expropriation), 9.13 (Transfers), or 9.14 (Denial of Benefits) as incorporated into this Chapter.
 - (c) Article 9.13 (Transfers) is incorporated into and made part of this Chapter to the extent that cross-border trade in financial services is subject to obligations under Article 12.5.
3. This Chapter shall not apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party related to:
 - (a) activities or services forming part of a public retirement plan or statutory system of social security;¹ or
 - (b) activities or services conducted for the account or with the guarantee or using the financial resources of the Party, including its public entities,

except that this Chapter applies to the extent that a Party allows any of the activities or services referred to in subparagraph (a) or (b) to be conducted by its financial institutions in competition with a public entity or a financial institution.

4. This Chapter shall not apply to laws, regulations, or requirements governing the

¹ Annex 12A sets out the Parties' understanding with respect to certain activities or services described in paragraph 3(a).

procurement by government agencies of financial services purchased for governmental purposes and not with a view to commercial resale or use in the supply of services for commercial sale.

ARTICLE 12.2: NATIONAL TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own investors, in like circumstances, with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of financial institutions and investments in financial institutions in its territory.

2. Each Party shall accord to financial institutions of the other Party and to investments of investors of the other Party in financial institutions treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own financial institutions, and to investments of its own investors in financial institutions, in like circumstances, with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of financial institutions and investments.

3. For purposes of the national treatment obligations in Article 12.5.1, a Party shall accord to cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own financial service suppliers, in like circumstances, with respect to the supply of the relevant service.

ARTICLE 12.3: MOST-FAVORED-NATION TREATMENT

Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party, financial institutions of the other Party, investments of investors in financial institutions, and cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to the investors, financial institutions, investments of investors in financial institutions, and cross-border financial service suppliers of a non-Party, in like circumstances.

ARTICLE 12.4: MARKET ACCESS FOR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

A Party shall not adopt or maintain, with respect to financial institutions of the other Party or investors of the other Party seeking to establish such institutions, either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, measures that:

- (a) impose limitations on:
 - (i) the number of financial institutions whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers, or the requirements of an economic needs test;
 - (ii) the total value of financial service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;

- (iii) the total number of financial service operations or on the total quantity of financial services output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;² or
 - (iv) the total number of natural persons that may be employed in a particular financial service sector or that a financial institution may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the supply of a specific financial service in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; or
- (b) restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which a financial institution may supply a service.

ARTICLE 12.5: CROSS-BORDER TRADE

1. Each Party shall permit, under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party to supply the services specified in Annex 12B.
2. Each Party shall permit persons located in its territory, and its nationals wherever located, to purchase financial services from cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party located in the territory of the other Party. This obligation does not require a Party to permit such suppliers to do business or solicit in its territory. Each Party may define “doing business” and “solicitation” for purposes of this obligation, provided that those definitions are not inconsistent with paragraph 1.
3. Without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation of cross-border trade in financial services, a Party may require the registration of cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party and of financial instruments.

ARTICLE 12.6: NEW FINANCIAL SERVICES³

Each Party shall permit a financial institution of the other Party to supply any new financial service that the Party would permit its own financial institutions, in like circumstances, to supply without additional legislative action by the Party.⁴ Notwithstanding Article 12.4(b), a Party may determine the institutional and juridical form through which the new financial service may be supplied and may require authorization for the supply of the service. Where a Party requires a financial institution to obtain authorization to supply a new financial service, the Party shall decide within a reasonable time whether to issue the authorization and the

² Subparagraph (a)(iii) shall not cover measures of a Party which limit inputs for the supply of financial services.

³ The Parties understand that nothing in this Article prevents a financial institution of a Party from applying to the other Party to request that it authorize the supply of a financial service that is supplied in neither Party's territory. Such application shall be subject to the law of the Party to which the application is made and, for greater certainty, shall not be subject to the obligations of this Article.

⁴ For greater certainty, this Article shall not apply to cross-border trade in financial services.

authorization may be refused only for prudential reasons.

ARTICLE 12.7: TREATMENT OF CERTAIN INFORMATION

Nothing in this Chapter requires a Party to furnish or allow access to:

- (a) information related to the financial affairs and accounts of individual customers of financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers; or
- (b) any confidential information the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest or prejudice legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises.

ARTICLE 12.8: SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND BOARDS OF DIRECTORS

1. A Party shall not require financial institutions of the other Party to engage individuals of any particular nationality as senior managerial or other essential personnel.
2. A Party shall not require that more than a minority of the board of directors of a financial institution of the other Party be composed of nationals of the Party, persons residing in the territory of the Party, or a combination thereof.

ARTICLE 12.9: NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

1. Articles 12.2 through 12.5 and Article 12.8 shall not apply to:
 - (a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at:
 - (i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in Section A of its Schedule set out in Annex III; or
 - (ii) a local level of government;
 - (b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or
 - (c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Article 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, or 12.8.⁵
2. Articles 12.2 through 12.5 and Article 12.8 shall not apply to any measure that a Party

⁵ For greater certainty, Article 12.5 shall apply to an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) only to the extent that the amendment decreases the conformity of the measure, as it existed on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, with Article 12.5.

adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, sub-sectors, or activities, as set out by the Party in Section B of its Schedule set out in Annex III.

3. A non-conforming measure set out in an entry in a Party's Schedule set out in Annex I or II as not subject to Article 9.3 (National Treatment), 9.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), 10.2 (National Treatment), or 10.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), shall be treated as a non-conforming measure not subject to Article 12.2 or 12.3, as the case may be, to the extent that the measure, sector, sub-sector, or activity set out in the entry is covered by this Chapter.

ARTICLE 12.10: EXCEPTIONS

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter or Chapter Nine (Investment), Thirteen (Telecommunications), including specifically Article 13.2 (Relation to Other Chapters), or Fourteen (Electronic Commerce), and Chapter Eleven (Temporary Entry of Business Persons), in addition, Article 12.1 with respect to the supply of financial services in the territory of a Party by a covered investment, a Party shall not be prevented from adopting or maintaining measures for prudential reasons⁶, including for the protection of investors, depositors, policy holders, or persons to whom a fiduciary duty is owed by a financial institution or cross-border financial service supplier, or to ensure the integrity and stability of the financial system. Where such measures do not conform with the provisions of this Agreement referred to in this paragraph, they shall not be used as a means of avoiding the Party's commitments or obligations under such provisions.

2. Nothing in this Chapter or Chapter Nine (Investment), Thirteen (Telecommunications), including specifically Article 13.2 (Relation to Other Chapters), or Fourteen (Electronic Commerce), and Chapter Eleven (Temporary Entry of Business Persons), in addition, Article 12.1 with respect to the supply of financial services in the territory of a Party by a covered investment, applies to non-discriminatory measures of general application taken by any public entity in pursuit of monetary and related credit policies or exchange rate policies. This paragraph shall not affect a Party's obligations under Article 9.7 (Performance Requirements) with respect to measures covered by Chapter Nine (Investment) or under Article 9.13 (Transfers) or 10.12 (Payments and Transfers).

3. Notwithstanding Articles 9.13 (Transfers) and 10.12 (Payments and Transfers), as incorporated into this Chapter, a Party may prevent or limit transfers by a financial institution or cross-border financial service supplier to, or for the benefit of, an affiliate of or person related to such institution or supplier, through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of measures related to maintenance of the safety, soundness, integrity, or financial responsibility of financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers. This paragraph does not prejudice any other provision of this Agreement that permits a Party to restrict transfers.

4. For greater certainty, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or enforcing measures necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations that are not inconsistent with this Chapter, including those related to the prevention of deceptive and fraudulent practices or to deal with the effects of a default on financial services

⁶ It is understood that the term "prudential reasons" includes the maintenance of the safety, soundness, integrity, or, financial responsibility of individual financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers.

contracts, subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where like conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on investment in financial institutions or cross-border trade in financial services.

ARTICLE 12.11: TRANSPARENCY

1. The Parties recognize that transparent regulations and policies governing the activities of financial institutions and cross-border financial service suppliers are important in facilitating access of foreign financial institutions and foreign cross-border financial service suppliers to, and their operations in, each other's markets. Each Party commits to promoting regulatory transparency in financial services.
2. Each Party shall ensure that all measures of general application to which this Chapter applies are administered in a reasonable, objective, and impartial manner.
3. In lieu of Article 21.1 (Publication), each Party, to the extent practicable:
 - (a) shall publish in advance any regulations of general application related to the subject matter of this Chapter that it proposes to adopt and the purpose of the regulation;
 - (b) shall provide interested persons and the other Party a reasonable opportunity to comment⁷ on such proposed regulations; and
 - (c) should at the time it adopts final regulations, address in writing substantive comments received from interested persons with respect to the proposed regulations⁸.
4. To the extent practicable, each Party should allow reasonable time between publication of final regulations of general application and their effective date.
5. Each Party shall ensure that the rules of general application adopted or maintained by self-regulatory organizations of the Party are promptly published or otherwise made available in such a manner as to enable interested persons to become acquainted with them.
6. Each Party shall maintain or establish appropriate mechanisms for responding to inquiries from interested persons regarding measures of general application covered by this Chapter.
7. Each Party's regulatory authorities shall make publicly available the requirements, including any documentation required, for completing applications related to the supply of

⁷ For greater certainty, when a Party publishes regulations in advance as described in subparagraph (a), the Party shall provide an address, whether electronic or otherwise, to which interested persons and the other Party may send their comments.

⁸ For greater certainty, a Party may consolidate its responses to the comments received from interested persons and publish them in a separate document from the document setting forth the final regulations.

financial services.

8. Upon request of an applicant, a Party's regulatory authority shall inform the applicant of the status of its application. If the authority requires additional information from the applicant, it shall notify the applicant without undue delay.

9. A Party's regulatory authority shall make an administrative decision on a completed application of an investor in a financial institution, a financial institution, or a cross-border financial service supplier of the other Party related to the supply of a financial service within 120 days, and shall promptly notify the applicant of the decision. An application shall not be considered complete until all relevant hearings are held and all necessary information is received. Where it is not practicable for a decision to be made within 120 days, the regulatory authority shall notify the applicant without undue delay and shall endeavor to make the decision within a reasonable time thereafter.

10. Upon request of an unsuccessful applicant, a regulatory authority that has denied an application shall, to the extent practicable, inform the applicant of the reasons for denial of the application.

ARTICLE 12.12: SELF-REGULATORY ORGANIZATIONS⁹

Where a Party requires a financial institution or a cross-border financial service supplier of the other Party to be a member of, participate in, or have access to, a self-regulatory organization to provide a financial service in or into the territory of that Party, the Party shall ensure that the self-regulatory organization observes the obligations of Articles 12.2 and 12.3.

ARTICLE 12.13: PAYMENT AND CLEARING SYSTEMS

Under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, each Party shall grant financial institutions of the other Party established in its territory access to payment and clearing systems operated by public entities, and to official funding and refinancing facilities available in the normal course of ordinary business. This Article is not intended to confer access to the Party's lender of last resort facilities.

ARTICLE 12.14: RECOGNITION

1. A Party may recognize prudential measures of a non-Party in the application of measures covered by this Chapter. Such recognition may be:

- (a) accorded autonomously;
- (b) achieved through harmonization or other means; or
- (c) based on an agreement or arrangement with the non-Party.

⁹ For greater certainty, an organization is subject to this Article to the extent that membership or participation in, or access to, the organization is required to supply a financial service.

2. A Party according recognition of prudential measures under paragraph 1 shall provide adequate opportunity to the other Party to demonstrate that circumstances exist in which there are or would be equivalent regulation, oversight, implementation of regulation, and, if appropriate, procedures concerning the sharing of information between the Parties.

3. Where a Party accords recognition of prudential measures under paragraph 1(c) and the circumstances described in paragraph 2 exist, the Party shall provide adequate opportunity to the other Party to negotiate accession to the agreement or arrangement, or to negotiate a comparable agreement or arrangement.

ARTICLE 12.15: SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS

Annex 12C sets out certain specific commitments by each Party.

ARTICLE 12.16: FINANCIAL SERVICES COMMITTEE

1. The Parties hereby establish a Financial Services Committee. The principal representative of each Party shall be an official of the Party's competent authorities responsible for financial services set out in Annex 12D.

2. The Committee shall:

- (a) supervise the implementation of this Chapter and its further elaboration;
- (b) consider issues regarding financial services that are referred to it by a Party; and
- (c) participate in the dispute settlement procedures in accordance with Article 12.19.

3. The Committee shall meet annually, or as otherwise agreed, to assess the functioning of this Agreement as it applies to financial services.

4. The Committee shall report to the Joint Commission on the results of each of its meetings.

ARTICLE 12.17: CONSULTATIONS

1. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Agreement that affects financial services. The other Party shall give sympathetic consideration to the request. The Parties shall report the results of their consultations to the Committee.

2. Consultations under this Article shall include officials of the authorities specified in Annex 12D.

3. Nothing in this Article shall be construed to require financial regulators participating in consultations under paragraph 1 to disclose information or take any action that would interfere with specific regulatory, supervisory, administrative, or enforcement matters.

4. Nothing in this Article shall be construed to require a Party to derogate from its relevant law regarding sharing of information among financial regulators or the requirements of an agreement or arrangement between financial authorities of the Parties.

ARTICLE 12.18: DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

1. Chapter Twenty-Three (Dispute Settlement) shall apply as modified by this Article to the settlement of disputes arising under this Chapter.

2. When a Party claims that a dispute arises under this Chapter, Article 23.6 (Request for a Panel) shall apply, except that:

- (a) where the Parties so agree, the panel shall be composed entirely of panelists meeting the qualifications in paragraph 3; and
- (b) in any other case,
 - (i) each Party may select panelists meeting the qualifications set out in paragraph 3 or in Article 23.7 (Qualifications of Panelists); and
 - (ii) if the Party complained against invokes Article 12.10, the chair of the panel shall meet the qualifications set out in paragraph 3, unless the Parties otherwise agree.

3. Financial services panelists shall:

- (a) have expertise or experience in financial services law or practice, which may include the regulation of financial institutions;
- (b) be chosen strictly on the basis of objectivity, reliability, and sound judgment;
- (c) be independent of, and not be affiliated with or take instructions from, a disputing Party; and
- (d) comply with the code of conduct to be established by the Joint Commission.

4. Notwithstanding Article 23.17 (Non-Implementation and Compensation), where a panel finds a measure to be inconsistent with this Agreement and the measure under dispute affects:

- (a) only the financial services sector, the complaining Party may suspend benefits only in the financial services sector;

- (b) the financial services sector and any other sector, the complaining Party may suspend benefits in the financial services sector that have an effect equivalent to the effect of the measure in the Party's financial services sector; or
- (c) only a sector other than the financial services sector, the complaining Party shall not suspend benefits in the financial services sector.

ARTICLE 12.19: INVESTMENT DISPUTES IN FINANCIAL SERVICES

1. Where an investor of a Party submits a claim under Article 9.16 (Investor-State Dispute Settlement) to arbitration under Chapter Nine (Investment) and the respondent invokes an exception under Article 12.10 as a defense within 120 days following the date the claim is submitted to the arbitration under Chapter Nine (Investment), upon filing of such a defense by the respondent, the tribunal shall refer the matter in writing to the Committee for a decision in accordance with paragraph 2. The tribunal shall not proceed pending its receipt of a decision of such matter by the Committee or a report of such matter by the panel under this Article.

2. In a referral pursuant to paragraph 1, the Committee shall decide the issue of whether and to what extent Article 12.10 is a valid defense to the claim of the investor. Each Party may make oral and written submissions to the Committee regarding such issue. The Committee shall promptly transmit a copy of its decision to the tribunal and to the Joint Commission. The decision shall be binding on the tribunal.

3. Where the Committee has not decided the issue within 60 days following the receipt of the referral under paragraph 1, either Party may, within 10 days thereafter, request the establishment of a panel under Article 23.6 (Request for a Panel) to decide the issue. The panel shall be constituted in accordance with Article 12.18. Each Party may make oral and written submissions to the panel regarding such issue. Further to Article 23.13 (Report of the Panel), the panel shall promptly transmit its final report to the Committee and to the tribunal. The report shall be binding on the tribunal.

4. Where no request for the establishment of a panel pursuant to paragraph 3 has been made within 10 days after the 60-day period referred to in paragraph 3, the tribunal may proceed to decide the matter.

5. Without any prejudice to Article 9.16 (Investor-State Dispute Settlement), the arbitrators of the tribunal shall have expertise or experience in financial services law or practice, which may include the regulation of financial institutions, in the event that the tribunal proceeds to decide the matter in accordance with paragraph 4.

ARTICLE 12.20: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

cross-border financial service supplier of a Party means a person of a Party that is engaged in the business of supplying a financial service within the territory of the Party and

that seeks to supply or supplies a financial service through the cross-border supply of such services;

cross-border trade in financial services or **cross-border supply of financial services** means the supply of a financial service:

- (a) from the territory of a Party into the territory of the other Party;
- (b) in the territory of a Party by a person of that Party to a person of the other Party; or
- (c) by a national of a Party in the territory of the other Party,

but does not include the supply of a financial service in the territory of a Party by an investment in that territory;

financial institution means any financial intermediary or other enterprise that is authorized to do business and regulated or supervised as a financial institution under the law of the Party in whose territory it is located;

financial institution of the other Party means a financial institution, including a branch, located in the territory of a Party that is controlled by persons of the other Party;

financial service means any service of a financial nature. Financial services include all insurance and insurance-related services, and all banking and other financial services (excluding insurance), as well as services incidental or auxiliary to a service of a financial nature. Financial services include the following activities:

Insurance and insurance-related services

- (a) Direct insurance (including co-insurance):
 - (i) life;
 - (ii) non-life;
- (b) Reinsurance and retrocession;
- (c) Insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency; and
- (d) Services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment, and claim settlement services;

Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)

- (e) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public;
- (f) Lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring, and financing of commercial transactions;

- (g) Financial leasing;
- (h) All payment and money transmission services, including credit, charge, and debit cards, travelers checks, and bankers drafts;
- (i) Guarantees and commitments;
- (j) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market, or otherwise, the following:
 - (i) money market instruments (including checks, bills, certificates of deposits);
 - (ii) foreign exchange;
 - (iii) derivative products including, but not limited to, futures and options;
 - (iv) exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements;
 - (v) transferable securities; and
 - (vi) other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion;
- (k) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues;
- (l) Money broking;
- (m) Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial, depository, and trust services;
- (n) Settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments;
- (o) Provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services; and
- (p) Advisory, intermediation, and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in subparagraphs (e) through (o), including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy;

financial service supplier of a Party means a person of a Party that is engaged in the business of supplying a financial service within the territory of that Party;

investment means investment as defined in Article 9.18 (Definitions), except that, with respect to loans and debt instruments referred to in the Article:

- (a) a loan to or debt instrument issued by a financial institution is an investment only where it is treated as regulatory capital by the Party in whose territory the financial institution is located; and
- (b) a loan granted by or debt instrument owned by a financial institution, other than a loan to or debt instrument issued by a financial institution referred to in subparagraph (a), is not an investment;

for greater certainty, a loan granted by or debt instrument owned by a cross-border financial service supplier, other than a loan to or debt instrument issued by a financial institution, is an investment for purposes of Chapter Nine (Investment), if such loan or debt instrument meets the criteria for investments set out in Article 9.18 (Definitions);

investor of a Party means a Party or state enterprise thereof, or a person of a Party, that attempts to make, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of the other Party, provided, however, that a natural person who is a dual national shall be deemed to be exclusively a national of the State of his or her dominant and effective nationality;

new financial service means a financial service not supplied in the Party's territory that is supplied within the territory of the other Party, and includes any new form of delivery of a financial service or the sale of a financial product that is not sold in the Party's territory;

person of a Party means person of a Party as defined in Article 1.4 (General Definitions) and, for greater certainty, does not include a branch of an enterprise of a non-Party;

public entity means a central bank or monetary authority of a Party, or any financial institution owned or controlled by a Party; for purposes of Chapter Fifteen (Competition Policy), a central bank or monetary authority of a Party, or any financial institution that performs a financial regulatory function and is owned or controlled by a Party, shall not be considered a designated monopoly or a state enterprise; and

self-regulatory organization means any non-governmental body, including any securities or futures exchange or market, clearing agency, or other organization or association, that exercises regulatory or supervisory authority over financial service suppliers or financial institutions, by statute or delegation from central, regional, or local governments or authorities; for purposes of Chapter Fifteen (Competition Policy), a self-regulatory organization shall not be considered a designated monopoly.

ANNEX 12A
UNDERSTANDING CONCERNING ARTICLE 12.1.3(a)

1. The Parties understand that this Chapter shall apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party related to activities and services described in Article 12.1.3(a) only to the extent that a Party allows its financial institutions to supply such activities and services in competition with a public entity or a financial institution. The Parties further understand that this Chapter shall not apply to such measures:

- (a) to the extent that a Party reserves such activities and services to the government, a public entity, or a financial institution and they are not supplied in competition with other financial institutions; or
- (b) related to those contributions with respect to which the supply of such activities or services is so reserved.

2. For greater certainty, with respect to the activities or services referred to in Article 12.1.3(a), the Parties recognize that the taking of any of the following actions is not inconsistent with this Chapter.

A Party may:

- (a) designate, formally or in effect, a monopoly, including a financial institution, to supply some or all activities or services;
- (b) permit or require participants to place all or part of their relevant contributions under the management of an entity other than the government, a public entity, or a designated monopoly;
- (c) preclude, whether permanently or temporarily, some or all participants from choosing to have certain activities or services supplied by an entity other than the government, a public entity, or a designated monopoly; and
- (d) require that some or all activities or services be supplied by financial institutions located within the Party's territory. Such activities or services may include the management of some or all contributions or the provision of annuities or other withdrawal (distribution) options using certain contributions.

3. For purposes of this Annex, **contribution** means an amount paid by or on behalf of an individual with respect to, or otherwise subject to, a plan or system described in Article 12.1.3(a).

ANNEX 12B
CROSS-BORDER TRADE

KOREA

Insurance and insurance-related services

1. Article 12.5.1 shall apply to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in subparagraph (a) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 12.20 with respect to:

- (a) insurance of risks related to:
 - (i) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability arising therefrom; and
 - (ii) goods in international transit;
- (b) reinsurance and retrocession;
- (c) services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy,¹⁰ risk assessment,¹¹ actuarial and claim settlement services; and
- (d) insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency as referred to in subparagraph (c) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20, of insurance of risks related to services listed in subparagraphs (a) and (b).

2. Article 12.5.1 shall apply to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in subparagraph (c) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 12.20 with respect to services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment, and claim settlement services.

Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)

3. Article 12.5.1 shall apply only with respect to:

- (a) the provision and transfer of financial information¹²;

¹⁰ For greater certainty, “consultancy” means activities such as providing advice on corporate strategy formulation, marketing strategy, or product development strategy.

¹¹ For greater certainty, “risk assessment” means activities such as risk analysis, risk prevention, or expert advice related to difficult or unusual risks.

¹² For greater certainty, “financial information” referred to in paragraph 3(a) does not include general financial or business information that is included within a general circulation publication or provided for a general audience.

- (b) the provision and transfer of financial data processing and related software related to banking and other financial services as referred to in subparagraph (o) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20¹³, by no later than two years following the date of entry into force of this Agreement¹⁴; and
- (c) advisory and other auxiliary services, excluding intermediation, related to banking and other financial services as referred to in subparagraph (p) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20. This commitment shall apply to the supply of credit rating, credit reference and investigation, general fund administration, indirect investment vehicle appraisal, and bond appraisal with regard to securities issued in Korea¹⁵ only to the extent that Korea allows the supply of these services with respect to such assets. This commitment shall not apply to (i) credit rating of enterprises in Korea; or (ii) credit reference and investigation undertaken for purposes of lending and other financial transactions in Korea with respect to individuals or companies in Korea. Once Korea allows the supply of certain of these services, it shall not subsequently prohibit or limit the supply of such services.

PERU

Insurance and insurance-related services

4. Article 12.5.1 shall apply to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in subparagraph (a) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 12.20 with respect to:

- (a) insurance of risks related to:
 - (i) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability arising therefrom, and
 - (ii) goods in international transit;
- (b) reinsurance and retrocession;
- (c) consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment, and claim settlement services; and
- (d) insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency, as referred to in

¹³ It is understood that, where the financial information or financial data processing referred to in paragraph 3 of Annex 12B involves personal data, the treatment of such personal data shall be in accordance with Korea's law regulating the protection of such data.

¹⁴ It may be subject to prior authorization from the relevant regulator, as required.

¹⁵ As of March 2007, securities issued in the territory of Korea are denominated solely in Korean won, except in extraordinary circumstances. Where bonds issued outside the territory of Korea are held by a Korean collective investment scheme registered with the *Financial Services Commission*, appraisal of the bond must be undertaken by a bond appraisal company in the territory of Korea.

subparagraph (c) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20, of insurance of risks related to services listed in subparagraphs (a) and (b);

5. Article 12.5.1 shall apply to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in subparagraph (c) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 12.20 with respect to services listed in paragraph 4.

Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)

6. Article 12.5.1 shall apply only with respect to the provision and transfer of financial information and financial data processing and related software as referred to in subparagraph (o) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20¹⁶, subject to prior authorization from the relevant regulator, as required, and advisory and other auxiliary financial services¹⁷, excluding intermediation, related to banking and other financial services as referred to in subparagraph (p) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20¹⁸.

¹⁶ It is understood that, where the financial information or financial data processing referred to in paragraph 6 of Annex 12B involves personal data, the treatment of such personal data shall be in accordance with Peru's law regulating the protection of such data.

¹⁷ It is understood that advisory and other auxiliary financial services do not include those services referred to in subparagraphs (e) through (o) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20.

¹⁸ It is understood that a trading platform, whether electronic or physical, does not fall within the range of services specified in this paragraph.

ANNEX 12C
SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS

SECTION A: TRANSFER OF INFORMATION

Each Party shall allow a financial institution of the other Party to transfer information in electronic or other form, into and out of its territory, for data processing where such processing is required in the institution's ordinary course of business¹⁹. Korea shall give effect to this commitment no later than two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

¹⁹ The provision and transfer of financial information and financial data processing and related software as referred to in subparagraph (o) of the definition of financial service in Article 12.20 may be subject to prior authorization from the relevant regulator, as required.

SECTION B: SUPERVISORY COOPERATION

The Parties support the efforts of their respective financial regulators to provide assistance to the regulators of the other Party to enhance consumer protection and those regulators' ability to prevent, detect, and prosecute unfair and deceptive practices. Each Party confirms that its financial regulators have the legal authority to exchange information in support of those efforts. The Parties encourage financial regulators to continue their ongoing efforts to strengthen this cooperation through bilateral consultations, or bilateral or multilateral cooperative mechanisms, such as memoranda of understanding or *ad hoc* undertakings.

SECTION C: PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

KOREA

1. Korea shall allow a financial institution organized outside its territory to provide investment advice and portfolio management services to the manager of a collective investment scheme located in its territory, provided that the scope of the services does not include:

- (a) trustee services;
- (b) custodial services; and
- (c) execution services that are not related to managing a collective investment scheme.

This paragraph shall apply to the supply of investment advice or portfolio management services with regard to won-denominated assets only to the extent that Korea allows the supply of these services with respect to such assets. Once Korea allows the supply of certain of these services with regard to Korean won-denominated assets, it shall not subsequently prohibit or limit the supply of such services.

2. For greater certainty, paragraph 1 is subject to Articles 12.1 and 12.5.3.

3. For purposes of paragraph 1, **collective investment scheme** means:

- (a) an investment trust reported to the *Financial Services Commission* in accordance with the *Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act*; and
- (b) an investment company registered with the *Financial Services Commission* in accordance with the *Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act*.

PERU

4. Peru shall allow a financial institution organized either inside or outside its territory to provide the following services to a collective investment scheme located in its territory²⁰:

- (a) investment advice; and
- (b) portfolio management services, excluding:
 - (i) custodial services, unless they are related to managing a collective investment scheme;

²⁰ Notwithstanding this paragraph, a Party may require a collective investment scheme located in the Party's territory to retain ultimate responsibility for the management of the collective investment scheme, including the assets of the collective investment scheme.

- (ii) trustee services, but not excluding the holding in trust of investments by a collective investment scheme established as a trust; and
 - (iii) execution services, unless they are related to managing a collective investment scheme;
- 5. Paragraph 4 is subject to Articles 12.1 and 12.5.3.
- 6. For purposes of paragraphs 4 and 5, **collective investment scheme** means:
 - (a) mutual funds for investments and securities, in accordance with Consolidated Text of the *Securities Market Law* (Texto Único Ordenado de la *Ley del Mercado de Valores*), approved by *Supreme Decree* N° 093-2002-EF (*Decreto Supremo* N° 093-2002-EF) ;
 - (b) investment funds in accordance with *Legislative Decree* N° 862 (*Decreto Legislativo* N° 862); and
 - (c) pension funds in accordance with *Consolidated Text* approved by *Supreme Decree* N° 054-97-EF (*Decreto Supremo* N° 054-97-EF).

SECTION D: SERVICES DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE 12.1.3(a)

PERU

In the context of the maintenance, modification, or adoption of a privatized or partially privatized retirement plan or social security system²¹, and notwithstanding any non-conforming measure(s) of Peru referring to social services and found in its Schedule set out in Annex II or III:

- (a) Articles 12.2.1 and 12.2.2 shall apply, subject to Article 12.1.3(a), including Annex 12A, to the supply by financial institutions of those activities and services described in Article 12.1.3(a) that are not reserved for supply by the government of Peru, a public entity, or a financial institution; and
- (b) Peru shall not adopt or maintain measures that impose limitations on the number of financial institutions in the form of either numerical quotas or the requirements of an economic needs test, with respect to investors of the other Party seeking to establish financial institutions to supply such activities and services.

²¹ For greater certainty, this specific commitment applies only to measures within the scope of this Chapter, as specified in Article 12.1, including Annex 12A.

ANNEX 12D
FINANCIAL SERVICES COMMITTEE

Authorities Responsible for Financial Services

1. The authorities responsible for financial services are:
 - (a) for Korea, the *Ministry of Strategy and Finance* and the *Financial Services Commission*, or their successors; and
 - (b) for Peru, the *Ministry of Economy and Finance (Ministerio de Economía y Finanzas)*, or its successors, in coordination with financial regulators.

Elaboration of the Agenda of the Financial Services Committee

2. The Parties anticipate discussing a range of issues in the Financial Services Committee, including measures adopted or maintained by central, regional and local levels of government that affect the supply of financial services by financial institutions or financial service suppliers of either Party. Prior to any meeting of the Committee, the authorities specified in paragraph 1 will provide their counterparts with a list of financial services issues for consideration of the Committee, including any concerns of financial institutions or financial service suppliers that a Party chooses to raise.

**UNDERSTANDING REGARDING
FINANCIAL SERVICES AND SERVICES MEASURES**

The Parties confirm the following understandings regarding this Agreement and confirm that this understanding constitutes an integral part of this Agreement. For greater certainty,

- (a) the Parties confirm that, with respect to cross-border trade in financial services, and without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation, a Party may require the registration or authorization of cross-border financial services suppliers of the other Party and of financial instruments.

The Parties further confirm that, without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation, a Party may require a cross-border financial service supplier of the other Party to provide information, solely for informational or statistical purposes, on the financial services it has supplied in the territory of the Party. The Party shall protect such business information that is confidential from any disclosure that would prejudice the competitive position of the supplier;

- (b) nothing in Article 9.6 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors) limits a Party's ability to require the chief executive officer of a financial institution established under its laws to reside within its territory;
- (c) a Party may apply solvency and integrity requirements to branches of insurance companies of the other Party established in its territory, including measures requiring that capital assigned to a branch and technical reserves be effectively brought into the Party's territory and converted into local currency, in accordance with the Party's law;
- (d) notwithstanding Article 12.6 (New Financial Services), a Party may issue a decree, resolution, or regulation by the executive branch, regulatory agencies, or central bank, to the extent that such decree, resolution, or regulation is necessary for authorization of new financial services not specifically authorized in its law;
- (e) the Parties recognize the importance of the cross-border transfer of information by financial service suppliers. Korea has expressed its intent to undertake modification to its regulatory regime that will result in its adoption of approaches that will permit the transfer of financial information across borders while addressing such areas as the protection of sensitive information of consumers, prohibitions on unauthorized reuse of the sensitive information, the ability of financial regulators to have access to records of financial service suppliers related to the handling of such information, and requirements for the location of technology facilities;
- (f) without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation, the Parties understand that Peru may have or adopt similar measures to those included in Appendix III-A that:

- (i) are not inconsistent with Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions). Any revision, amendment, or modification of those measures or related laws will not be construed to be inconsistent with Article 12.4 to the extent that it does not conflict with the spirit of the original measure; and
 - (ii) fall within paragraph 1 of Article 12.10 (Exceptions). Therefore, Article 12.2 (National Treatment) does not prevent Peru from maintaining them. Any revision, amendment, or modification of those measures or related laws will also fall within the ambit of paragraph 1 of Article 12.10 (Exceptions); and
- (g) the Parties confirm that the following entities, as currently structured, are covered by Chapter Twelve (Financial Services), but shall not be considered financial institutions for purposes of that Chapter: Korea Deposit Insurance Corporation (KDIC), Resolution and Finance Corporation, Export-Import Bank of Korea, Korea Export Insurance Corporation, Korea Technology Credit Guarantee Fund, Credit Guarantee Fund, Korea Asset Management Corporation (KAMCO), and Korea Investment Corporation (KIC).

CHAPTER THIRTEEN TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ARTICLE 13.1: SCOPE OF APPLICATION

1. This Chapter shall apply to:
 - (a) measures related to access to and use of public telecommunications networks and services;
 - (b) measures related to obligations of suppliers of public telecommunications networks and services;
 - (c) other measures related to public telecommunications networks or services; and
 - (d) measures related to the supply of value-added services¹.
2. Except to ensure that enterprises operating broadcast stations and cable systems have continued access to and use of public telecommunications networks and services, as set out in Article 13.3, this Chapter shall not apply to any measure related to broadcast or cable distribution of radio or television programming.
3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to:
 - (a) require a Party, or require a Party to compel any enterprise, to establish, construct, acquire, lease, operate, or provide telecommunications networks or services not offered to the public generally;
 - (b) require a Party to compel any enterprise exclusively engaged in the broadcast or cable distribution of radio or television programming to make available its broadcast or cable facilities as a public telecommunications network;
 - (c) require a Party to authorize an enterprise of the other Party to establish, construct, acquire, lease, operate, or supply telecommunications networks or services, other than as specifically provided in this Agreement; or
 - (d) prevent a Party from prohibiting persons operating private networks from using their networks to supply public telecommunications networks or services to third persons.

ARTICLE 13.2: RELATION TO OTHER CHAPTERS

In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter, this Chapter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

¹ For purposes of this Chapter, each Party may classify which services in its territory are value-added services.

SECTION A: ACCESS TO AND USE OF PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS AND SERVICES

ARTICLE 13.3: ACCESS TO AND USE OF PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS AND SERVICES²

1. Each Party shall ensure that service suppliers of the other Party have access to and use of any public telecommunications network and service, including leased circuits, offered in its territory or across its borders, on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms and conditions, including as set out in paragraphs 2 through 6.
2. Each Party shall ensure that service suppliers of the other Party are permitted to:
 - (a) purchase or lease, and attach terminal or other equipment that interfaces with a public telecommunications network;
 - (b) interconnect privately leased or owned circuits with public telecommunications networks and services in its territory or with circuits leased or owned by another service supplier;
 - (c) perform switching, signaling, and processing functions;
 - (d) use operating protocols of their choice, other than as necessary to ensure the availability of telecommunications networks and services to the public generally; and
 - (e) provide services to individual or multiple end-users over any leased or owned circuits.
3. Each Party shall ensure that service suppliers of the other Party may use public telecommunications networks and services for the movement of information in its territory or across its borders, including for intra-corporate communications, and for access to information contained in databases or otherwise stored in machine-readable form in the territory of either Party.
4. Notwithstanding paragraph 3, a Party may take such measures as are necessary to ensure the security and confidentiality of messages, or to protect the privacy of personal data of end-users, provided that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or disguised restriction on trade in services.
5. Each Party shall ensure that no condition is imposed on access to and use of public telecommunications networks and services, other than as necessary to:

² For greater certainty, this Article does not prohibit a Party from requiring an enterprise to obtain a license, concession, or other type of authorization to supply any public telecommunications network or service within its territory.

- (a) safeguard the public service responsibilities of suppliers of public telecommunications networks and services, in particular their ability to make their networks or services available to the public generally; or
- (b) protect the technical integrity of public telecommunications networks or services.

6. Provided that conditions for access to and use of public telecommunications networks and services satisfy the criteria set out in paragraph 5, such conditions may include:

- (a) a requirement to use specified technical interfaces, including interface protocols, for interconnection with such networks or services;
- (b) requirements, where necessary, for the inter-operability of such networks and services;
- (c) type approval of terminal or other equipment which interfaces with the network and technical requirements related to the attachment of such equipment to such networks; or
- (d) notification, registration, and licensing.

SECTION B: ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS RELATED TO MAJOR SUPPLIERS OF PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

ARTICLE 13.4: TREATMENT BY MAJOR SUPPLIERS

Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory accords suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party treatment no less favorable than such major supplier accords to its subsidiaries, its affiliates, or any non-affiliated service suppliers regarding:

- (a) the availability, provisioning, rates, or quality of like public telecommunications networks or services; and
- (b) the availability of technical interfaces necessary for interconnection.

ARTICLE 13.5: COMPETITIVE SAFEGUARDS

1. Each Party shall maintain appropriate measures for purposes of preventing suppliers of public telecommunications services that, alone or together, are a major supplier in its territory from engaging in or continuing anti-competitive practices.

2. The anti-competitive practices referred to in paragraph 1 include in particular:

- (a) engaging in anti-competitive cross-subsidization;

- (b) using information obtained from competitors with anti-competitive results; and
- (c) not making available, in a timely manner, to suppliers of public telecommunications networks or services, technical information on essential facilities and commercially relevant information that are necessary for them to provide services.

ARTICLE 13.6: INTERCONNECTION

General Terms and Conditions

1. Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier is required to provide interconnection at any technically feasible point in the network. Such interconnection is provided:

- (a) under non-discriminatory terms, conditions, including technical standards and specifications, and rates, and of a quality no less favorable than that provided for its own like services, for like services of non-affiliated service suppliers, or for like services of its subsidiaries or other affiliates;
- (b) in a timely manner, on terms and conditions, including technical standards and specifications, and at cost-oriented rates, that are transparent, reasonable, having regard to economic feasibility, and sufficiently unbundled so that the supplier need not pay for network components or facilities that it does not require for the service to be provided; and
- (c) upon request, at points in addition to the network termination points offered to the majority of users, subject to charges that reflect the cost of construction of necessary additional facilities.

Public Availability of the Procedures for Interconnection Negotiations

2. Each Party shall make publicly available the applicable procedures for interconnection negotiations with a major supplier in its territory.

Transparency of Interconnection Arrangements

3. Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory makes publicly available either its interconnection agreements or a reference interconnection offer.

SECTION C: OTHER MEASURES

ARTICLE 13.7: INDEPENDENT REGULATORY BODIES

Each Party shall ensure that its telecommunications regulatory body is separate from, and not

accountable to, any supplier of public telecommunications networks or services. Each Party shall ensure that its regulatory decisions and procedures are impartial with respect to all market participants.

ARTICLE 13.8: UNIVERSAL SERVICE

1. Each Party has the right to define the kind of universal service obligations that it wishes to maintain.
2. Each Party shall administer any universal service obligation that it maintains in a transparent, non-discriminatory, and competitively neutral manner and shall ensure that its universal service obligation is not more burdensome than necessary for the kind of universal service that it has defined.

ARTICLE 13.9: LICENSING PROCESS

1. When a Party requires a supplier of public telecommunications networks or services to have a license, concession, permit, registration, or other type of authorization, the Party shall make publicly available:
 - (a) all the licensing or authorization criteria and procedures it applies;
 - (b) the period of time it normally requires to reach a decision concerning an application for a license, concession, permit, registration, or other type of authorization; and
 - (c) the terms and conditions of all licenses or authorizations.
2. Each Party shall ensure that, upon request, an applicant receives the reasons for the denial of a license, concession, permit, registration, or other type of authorization.

ARTICLE 13.10: ALLOCATION AND USE OF SCARCE RESOURCES

1. Each Party shall administer its procedures for the allocation and use of scarce telecommunications resources, including frequencies, numbers, and rights-of-way, in an objective, timely, transparent, and non-discriminatory manner.
2. Each Party shall make publicly available the current state of allocated frequency bands but retains the right not to provide detailed identification of frequencies allocated or assigned for specific government uses.
3. A Party's measures allocating and assigning spectrum and managing frequencies shall not be considered inconsistent with Article 10.4 (Market Access), as it applies to either Chapter Nine (Investment) or Ten (Cross-Border Trade in Services). Accordingly, each Party retains the right to establish and apply its spectrum and frequency management policies that may limit the number of suppliers of public telecommunications networks or services. Each

Party also retains the right to allocate frequency bands, taking into account present and future needs and spectrum availability.

ARTICLE 13.11: RESOLUTION OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS DISPUTES³

Further to Articles 21.3 (Administrative Proceedings) and 21.4 (Review and Appeal), each Party shall ensure the following:

Recourse

- (a) (i) enterprises of the other Party may have recourse to a telecommunications regulatory body or other relevant body of the Party to resolve disputes regarding the Party's measures related to matters set out in Articles 13.3 through 13.6; and
- (ii) suppliers of public telecommunications services or networks of the other Party that have requested interconnection with a major supplier in the Party's territory may have recourse, within a reasonable and publicly specified period after the supplier requests interconnection, to its telecommunications regulatory body to resolve disputes regarding the terms, conditions, and rates for interconnection with such major supplier;

Reconsideration⁴

- (b) any enterprise whose legally protected interests are adversely affected by a determination or decision of the Party's telecommunications regulatory body may petition the body to reconsider that determination or decision. Neither Party shall permit such a petition to constitute grounds for non-compliance with the determination or decision of the telecommunications regulatory body unless an appropriate authority stays such determination or decision; and

Judicial Review

- (c) any enterprise whose legally protected interests are adversely affected by a determination or decision of the Party's telecommunications regulatory body may obtain review of the determination or decision by an impartial and independent judicial authority of the Party. Neither Party shall permit an application for judicial review to constitute grounds for non-compliance with

³ The Parties understand that for purposes of this Article, the term "enterprise" applies only to natural persons or juridical persons organized under the laws of each Party.

⁴ For Korea, subparagraph (b) shall not apply to a determination or decision of the telecommunications regulatory body with respect to disputes between telecommunications service suppliers or between telecommunications service suppliers and users. For Peru, suppliers of public telecommunication services or networks may not petition for reconsideration of administrative rulings of general application, as defined in Article 21.5 (Definition), unless otherwise provided for under its laws and regulations.

the determination or decision of the telecommunications regulatory body unless the relevant judicial body stays such determination or decision.

ARTICLE 13.12: TRANSPARENCY

Further to Articles 21.1 (Publication) and 21.2 (Notification and Provision of Information), and in addition to the other provisions in this Chapter related to the publication of information, each Party shall ensure that:

- (a) rulemakings, including the basis for such rulemakings, of its telecommunications regulatory body and tariffs filed with its telecommunications regulatory body are promptly published or otherwise made publicly available;
- (b) interested persons are provided, to the extent possible, with adequate advance public notice of, and the opportunity to comment on, any rulemaking proposed by the telecommunications regulatory body; and
- (c) its measures related to public telecommunications networks or services are made publicly available, including measures related to:
 - (i) tariffs and other terms and conditions of service;
 - (ii) specifications of technical interfaces;
 - (iii) conditions for attaching terminal or other equipment to the public telecommunications networks or services;
 - (iv) notification, permit, registration, or licensing requirements, if any;
 - (v) information on bodies responsible for preparing, amending, and adopting standard-related measures; and
 - (vi) procedures related to judicial and other adjudicatory proceedings.

SECTION D: DEFINITIONS

ARTICLE 13.13: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

cost-oriented means based on cost, and may include a reasonable profit, and may involve different cost methodologies for different facilities or services;

end-user means a final consumer of, or subscriber to, a public telecommunications network or service, including a service supplier other than a supplier of public telecommunications networks or services;

enterprise means an enterprise as defined in Article 1.4 (General Definitions), and its branch;

enterprise of the other Party means both an enterprise constituted or organized under the laws of the other Party and an enterprise owned or controlled by a person of the other Party;

essential facilities means facilities of a public telecommunications network or service that:

- (a) are exclusively or predominantly provided by a single or limited number of suppliers; and
- (b) cannot feasibly be economically or technically substituted in order to supply a service;

interconnection means linking with suppliers providing public telecommunications networks or services in order to allow the users of one supplier to communicate with users of another supplier and to access services provided by another supplier;

intra-corporate communications means telecommunications through which a company communicates within the company or with or among its subsidiaries, branches and subject to laws and regulations of a Party, affiliates. For these purposes, subsidiaries, branches and where applicable, affiliates shall be as defined by each Party. Intra-corporate communications excludes commercial or non-commercial services that are supplied to companies that are not related subsidiaries, branches or affiliates, or that are offered to customers or potential customers;

leased circuits means telecommunications facilities between two or more designated points that are set aside for the dedicated use of, or availability to, a user;

major supplier means a supplier of public telecommunications services that has the ability to materially affect the terms of participation (having regard to price and supply) in the relevant market for public telecommunications services as a result of:

- (a) control over essential facilities; or
- (b) use of its position in the market;

non-discriminatory means treatment no less favorable than that accorded to any other user of like public telecommunications networks or services in like circumstances;

public telecommunications network means telecommunications infrastructure used to provide public telecommunications services;

public telecommunications service means any telecommunications service that a Party requires, explicitly or in effect, to be offered to the public generally. Such services may

include, *inter alia*, telephone and data transmission typically involving customer-supplied information between two or more points without any end-to-end change in the form or content of the customer's information, and excludes value-added services;

reference interconnection offer means an interconnection offer extended by a major supplier and filed with, or approved by, a telecommunications regulatory body that sufficiently details the terms, rates, and conditions for interconnection such that a supplier of public telecommunications networks or services that is willing to accept it may obtain interconnection with the major supplier on that basis;

service supplier of the other Party means a person of the other Party that seeks to supply or supplies services, including a supplier of public telecommunications networks or services;

supply of a service means the provision of a service:

- (a) from the territory of a Party into the territory of the other Party;
- (b) in the territory of a Party by a person of that Party to a person of the other Party;
- (c) by a service supplier of a Party, through an enterprise in the territory of the other Party; or
- (d) by a national of a Party in the territory of the other Party;

telecommunications means the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means;

telecommunications regulatory body means a national body responsible for the regulation of telecommunications; and

user means a consumer or a supplier of public telecommunications networks or services.

CHAPTER FOURTEEN ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

ARTICLE 14.1: GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. The Parties recognize the economic growth and opportunity that electronic commerce provides and the applicability of the WTO Agreement to measures affecting electronic commerce.
2. Each Party shall endeavor to adopt measures to facilitate trade conducted by electronic means by addressing issues related to the digital environment.
3. The Parties recognize the importance of avoiding unnecessary barriers to trade conducted by electronic means. Having regard to its policy objectives, each Party shall endeavor to prevent measures that:
 - (a) unduly hinder trade conducted by electronic means; or
 - (b) have the effect of treating trade conducted by electronic means more restrictively than trade conducted by other means.

ARTICLE 14.2: RELATION TO OTHER CHAPTERS

In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter, the other Chapter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

ARTICLE 14.3: ELECTRONIC SUPPLY OF SERVICES

The Parties affirm that measures affecting the supply of a service delivered or performed electronically are subject to the obligations in the relevant provisions of Chapters Nine (Investment), Ten (Cross-Border Trade in Services), and Twelve (Financial Services), which are subject to any exceptions or non-conforming measures set out in this Agreement that are applicable to such obligations.

ARTICLE 14.4: CUSTOMS DUTIES

1. Neither Party shall apply customs duties, fees, or charges on, or in connection with, the importation or exportation of digital products by electronic means.
2. For greater certainty, this Chapter does not preclude a Party from imposing internal taxes or other internal charges on digital products delivered electronically, provided that such taxes or charges are imposed in a manner consistent with this Agreement.

ARTICLE 14.5: CONSUMER PROTECTION

1. The Parties recognize the importance of maintaining and adopting transparent and effective measures to protect consumers from fraudulent and deceptive commercial practices in electronic commerce.
2. To this end, the Parties shall exchange information on their experiences in protecting consumers engaged in electronic commerce.

ARTICLE 14.6: PAPERLESS TRADING

1. Each Party shall endeavor to make trade administration documents publicly available in electronic form.
2. Each Party shall endeavor to accept trade administration documents submitted electronically as the legal equivalent of the paper version of such documents.

ARTICLE 14.7: PROTECTION OF PERSONAL INFORMATION

1. The Parties recognize the importance of protecting personal information in the digital environment.
2. To this end, each Party commits to:
 - (a) adopting or maintaining legislation for the protection of personal information of users engaged in electronic commerce; and
 - (b) exchanging information on their experiences in protecting personal information.

ARTICLE 14.8: ELECTRONIC AUTHENTICATION AND DIGITAL CERTIFICATES

1. The Parties commit to establishing cooperation mechanisms between the national accreditation and digital certification authorities for electronic transactions.
2. Each Party shall work towards the recognition, at the central level of government, of digital certificates issued by the other Party.

ARTICLE 14.9: COOPERATION

Recognizing the global nature of electronic commerce, the Parties commit to:

- (a) working together to facilitate the use of electronic commerce of small and medium-sized enterprises¹;
- (b) sharing information and experiences on laws, regulations, and programs in the area of electronic commerce, including those related to data privacy, consumer confidence, security in electronic communications, authentication, intellectual property rights, and electronic government;
- (c) working to maintain cross-border flows of information as an essential element in fostering a vibrant environment for electronic commerce;
- (d) fostering electronic commerce by encouraging the private sector to adopt codes of conduct, model contracts, guidelines, and enforcement mechanisms; and
- (e) actively participating in regional and multilateral fora to promote the development of electronic commerce.

ARTICLE 14.10: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

delivered or performed electronically means delivered or performed through telecommunications, alone or in conjunction with other information and communication technologies;

digital products means computer programs, text, video, images, sound recordings, and other products that are digitally encoded;

electronic authentication means the process or act of establishing the identity of a party to an electronic communication or transaction or ensuring the integrity of an electronic communication;

personal information means any information related to an identified or identifiable natural person;

trade administration documents means forms that a Party issues or controls that must be completed by, or for, an importer or exporter in connection with the importation or exportation of goods; and

trade conducted by electronic means means trade conducted through telecommunications, alone or in conjunction with other information and communication technologies.

¹ For purposes of this Article, for Peru, “small and medium-sized enterprises” includes micro enterprises as defined in Peru’s domestic legislation.

CHAPTER FIFTEEN COMPETITION POLICY

ARTICLE 15.1: OBJECTIVES

Recognizing the importance of free competition in trade relations, the Parties understand that proscribing anti-competitive business conducts, implementing competition policies, and cooperating on matters covered by this Chapter will help avoid undermining the benefits of trade liberalization.

ARTICLE 15.2: IMPLEMENTATION

1. Each Party shall maintain competition laws that promote and protect the competitive process in its market by proscribing anti-competitive business conducts. Each Party shall take appropriate action with respect to anti-competitive business conducts with the objective of promoting economic efficiency and consumer welfare.
2. Each Party shall maintain an authority or authorities responsible for the enforcement of its competition laws.
3. The enforcement policy of the Parties' competition authorities shall be consistent with the principles of transparency, timeliness, non-discrimination, and procedural fairness. Particularly, regarding transparency, each Party shall make available to the other Party information on exemptions provided for in its competition laws.

ARTICLE 15.3: COOPERATION

1. The Parties recognize the importance of cooperation and coordination between their respective competition authorities to promote effective competition law enforcement and to fulfill the objectives of this Agreement.
2. Accordingly, the Parties shall cooperate on issues of competition law enforcement and policy implementation, including through notification, consultation, technical assistance, and exchange of non-confidential information.
3. The Parties' competition authorities shall endeavor to identify ways to further strengthen cooperation on competition matters of mutual interest.

ARTICLE 15.4: NOTIFICATIONS

1. Each Party, through its competition authority, shall notify in English the competition authority of the other Party of an enforcement activity regarding an anti-competitive business conduct if it considers that such enforcement activity may affect important interests of the other Party.

2. Provided that it is not contrary to the Parties' competition laws and does not affect any investigation being carried out, the notification shall take place at an early stage of the enforcement activity.

3. Without prejudice to any action under its competition laws and to its full freedom of ultimate decision, the competition authority administering the enforcement activity shall take into consideration the views expressed by the other Party.

ARTICLE 15.5: CONSULTATIONS

1. To foster mutual understanding between the Parties or to address specific matters arising under this Chapter, and without prejudice to the autonomy of each Party to develop, maintain, and enforce its competition laws and policies, each Party shall, upon request of the other Party, enter into consultations on issues raised by the other Party.

2. The Party to which a request for consultations has been addressed shall give full and sympathetic consideration to the concerns of the other Party.

ARTICLE 15.6: CONFIDENTIALITY

1. The competition authority of a Party shall, upon request of the competition authority of the other Party, endeavor to provide information to facilitate effective enforcement of their respective competition laws, provided that it does not affect any ongoing investigation and is compatible with the rules and standards of confidentiality of the Party providing information.

2. The competition authority of a Party shall maintain the confidentiality of any information provided as confidential by the competition authority of the other Party and shall not disclose such information to any entity that is not authorized by the Party providing information.

ARTICLE 15.7: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

The Parties may provide each other with technical assistance including exchange of experiences and capacity building for the implementation of their competition laws and policies, and for the promotion of competition culture.

ARTICLE 15.8: CROSS-BORDER CONSUMER PROTECTION

1. The Parties recognize the importance of cooperation and coordination on matters related to their consumer protection laws in order to enhance consumer welfare. Accordingly, the Parties shall cooperate, through their competent authorities, in appropriate cases of mutual concern, including through consultation, technical assistance, and exchange of information related to the enforcement of their consumer protection laws.

2. Nothing in this Article shall limit the discretion of the competent authority of a Party to decide whether to take action in response to a request by the competent authority of the other Party, nor shall it preclude any of these authorities from taking action with respect to any particular matter.

3. Each Party shall endeavor to identify, in areas of mutual concern and consistent with its own important interests, obstacles to effective cooperation with the other Party in the enforcement of its consumer protection laws.

ARTICLE 15.9: STATE ENTERPRISES AND DESIGNATED MONOPOLIES

1. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from establishing or maintaining state enterprises or designated monopolies.

2. The Parties shall ensure that state enterprises and designated monopolies are subject to their respective competition laws and do not adopt or maintain any anti-competitive practices that affect trade between the Parties, insofar as the application of this provision does not obstruct the performance, in law or in fact, of the particular public tasks assigned to them.

ARTICLE 15.10: DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

Neither Party may have recourse to Chapter Twenty-Three (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Chapter.

ARTICLE 15.11: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

anti-competitive business conducts means:

- (a) agreements between enterprises and decisions by associations of enterprises, which have the purpose or effect of impeding, restricting, or distorting competition, as specified in the Parties' respective competition laws;
- (b) abuse of a dominant position, as specified in the Parties' respective competition laws; or
- (c) concentrations of enterprises which significantly impede effective competition, as specified in the Parties' respective competition laws;

competition authority means:

- (a) for Korea, the *Korea Fair Trade Commission*, or its successor; and

- (b) for Peru, the *National Institute for the Defense of Competition and Protection of Intellectual Property* and the *Supervisory Body for Private Investment in Telecommunications*, or their successors;

competition laws means:

- (a) for Korea, the *Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act* and its implementing regulations; and
- (b) for Peru, the *Repression of Anticompetitive Conducts Law* and the *Antimonopoly and Antioligopoly Law of the Electricity Sector* and their implementing regulations; and

consumer protection laws means:

- (a) for Korea, the *Framework Act on Consumers* and the *Fair Labeling and Advertising Act* and their implementing regulations; and
- (b) for Peru, the *Consumer Protection Code* and the *Repression of Unfair Competition Law* and their implementing regulations.

CHAPTER SIXTEEN GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

ARTICLE 16.1: SCOPE OF APPLICATION

Application of Chapter

1. This Chapter applies to any measure of a Party regarding covered procurement.
2. For purposes of this Chapter, **covered procurement** means procurement of goods, services, or any combination thereof:
 - (a) not procured with a view to commercial sale or resale, or for use in the production or supply of goods or services for commercial sale or resale;
 - (b) by any contractual means, including purchase, lease, rental, or hire purchase, with or without an option to buy;
 - (c) for which the value, as estimated in accordance with paragraphs 5 through 7 as appropriate, equals or exceeds the relevant threshold specified in Annex 16A;
 - (d) that is conducted by a procuring entity; and
 - (e) that is not otherwise excluded from coverage under paragraph 4 or Annex 16A.
3. For purposes of this Chapter, build-operate-transfer contracts (hereinafter referred to as “BOT contracts”) and public works concession contracts shall be subject to Annex 16B.
4. This Chapter shall not apply to:
 - (a) non-contractual agreements or any form of assistance that a Party, including its procuring entities, provides, including cooperative agreements, grants, loans, subsidies, equity infusions, guarantees, and fiscal incentives;
 - (b) the procurement or acquisition of fiscal agency or depository services, liquidation and management services for regulated financial institutions, or services related to the sale, redemption, and distribution of public debt, including loans and government bonds, notes, and other securities. For greater certainty, this Chapter shall not apply to procurement of banking, financial, or specialized services related to the following activities:
 - (i) the incurring of public indebtedness; or
 - (ii) public debt management;

- (c) purchases funded by international grants, loans, or other assistance, where the provision of such assistance is subject to conditions inconsistent with this Chapter; and
- (d) hiring of government employees and related employment measures.

Valuation

5. In estimating the value of a procurement for purposes of ascertaining whether it is a covered procurement, a procuring entity shall:

- (a) neither divide a procurement into separate procurements nor use a particular method for estimating the value of a procurement for purposes of avoiding the application of this Chapter; and
- (b) take into account all forms of remuneration, including any premiums, fees, commissions, interest, other revenue streams that may be provided for in the procurement, and, where the procurement provides for the possibility of option clauses, the total maximum value of the procurement, inclusive of optional purchases.

6. Where an individual requirement for a procurement results in the award of more than one contract, or in the award of contracts in separate parts (hereinafter referred to as “recurring procurements”), the calculation of the total estimated maximum value shall be based on:

- (a) the value of recurring procurements of the same type of good or service awarded during the preceding 12 months or the procuring entity’s preceding fiscal year, adjusted, where possible, to take into account anticipated changes in the quantity or value of the good or service being procured over the following 12 months; or
- (b) the estimated value of recurring procurements of the same type of good or service to be awarded during the 12 months following the initial contract award or the procuring entity’s fiscal year.

7. Where the total estimated maximum value of a procurement over its entire duration is not known, the procurement shall be covered by this Chapter.

8. Nothing in this Chapter shall prevent a Party from developing new procurement policies, procedures, or contractual means, provided that they are consistent with this Chapter.

ARTICLE 16.2: EXCEPTIONS TO THE CHAPTER

1. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from taking any action or not disclosing any information that it considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests related to the procurement of arms, ammunition, or war materials, or to procurement indispensable for national security or for national defense purposes.

2. Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between the Parties or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining measures:

- (a) necessary to protect public morals, order, or safety;
- (b) necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health;
- (c) necessary to protect intellectual property; or
- (d) related to goods or services of persons with disabilities, philanthropic institutions, or prison labor.

3. The Parties understand that subparagraph 2(b) includes environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health.

ARTICLE 16.3: GENERAL PRINCIPLES

National Treatment and Non-Discrimination

1. With respect to any measure covered by this Chapter, each Party shall accord immediately and unconditionally to the goods and services of the other Party and to the suppliers of the other Party offering such goods or services, treatment no less favorable than that accorded to domestic goods, services, and suppliers.

2. With respect to any measure covered by this Chapter, a Party shall not:

- (a) treat a locally established supplier less favorably than another locally established supplier on the basis of degree of foreign affiliation or ownership; nor
- (b) discriminate against a locally established supplier on the basis that the goods or services offered by that supplier for a particular procurement are goods or services of the other Party.

Use of Electronic Means

3. When conducting covered procurement by electronic means, a procuring entity shall:

- (a) ensure that the procurement is conducted using information technology systems and software, including those related to authentication and encryption of information, that are generally available and interoperable with other generally available information technology systems and software; and

- (b) maintain mechanisms that ensure the integrity of requests for participation and tenders, including establishment of the time of receipt and the prevention of inappropriate access.

Conduct of Procurement

4. A procuring entity shall conduct covered procurement in a transparent and impartial manner that:

- (a) is consistent with this Chapter;
- (b) avoids conflicts of interest; and
- (c) prevents corrupt practices.

Rules of Origin

5. For purposes of covered procurement, each Party shall apply to covered procurement of goods or services imported from or supplied from the other Party the rules of origin that it applies in the normal course of trade to the same goods or services from the other Party.

Offsets

6. A procuring entity shall not seek, take account of, impose, or enforce offsets at any stage of a procurement.

Measures Not Specific to Procurement

7. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to:

- (a) customs duties and charges of any kind imposed on, or in connection with importation;
- (b) the method of levying such duties and charges;
- (c) other import regulations or formalities; and
- (d) measures affecting trade in services other than measures governing covered procurement.

ARTICLE 16.4: PUBLICATION OF PROCUREMENT INFORMATION

Each Party shall:

- (a) promptly publish any measure of general application and any modification thereto regarding covered procurement, in an electronic medium listed in Section H of Annex 16A, and in such a manner as to enable the other Party and its suppliers to become acquainted with them; and

- (b) provide an explanation thereof to the other Party, upon request.

ARTICLE 16.5: PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

Notice of Intended Procurement

1. For each covered procurement, a procuring entity shall publish a notice inviting suppliers to submit tenders, or where appropriate, applications for participation for that procurement, except in the circumstances described in Article 16.9. The notice shall be published in an electronic medium listed in Section H of Annex 16A, and each such notice shall be accessible during the entire period established for tendering for the relevant procurement.

2. Each notice of intended procurement shall include:

- (a) a description of the intended procurement;
- (b) the procurement method;
- (c) any conditions that suppliers must fulfill to participate in the procurement;
- (d) the name of the procuring entity issuing the notice;
- (e) the address and contact point where suppliers may obtain all documents related to the procurement;
- (f) where applicable, the address and any final date for the submission of requests for participation in the procurement;
- (g) the address and the final date for the submission of tenders;
- (h) where applicable, for recurring contracts, if possible, an estimate of the timing of subsequent notices of intended procurement;
- (i) the dates for delivery of the goods or services to be procured or the duration of the contract; and
- (j) an indication that the procurement is covered by this Chapter.

3. Procuring entities shall publish the notices in a timely manner through means which offer the widest possible and non-discriminatory access to the interested suppliers of the Parties. These means shall be accessible free of charge through a single point of access specified in Annex 16A.

Notice of Planned Procurement

4. Each Party shall encourage its procuring entities to publish in an electronic medium listed in Section H of Annex 16A, as early as possible in each fiscal year, a notice regarding their future procurement plans. Such notices should include the subject matter of the procurement and the planned date of the publication of the notice of intended procurement.

Summary Notice

5. For purposes of this Chapter, each Party, including its procuring entities, shall endeavor to use English as the language for publishing the notice for each case of intended procurement. The notice shall contain at least the following information:

- (a) the subject matter of the procurement;
- (b) the final date for the submission of tenders; and
- (c) the address and contact point from which documents related to the procurement may be requested.

ARTICLE 16.6: CONDITIONS FOR PARTICIPATION

1. Where a Party requires suppliers to satisfy registration, qualification, or any other requirements or conditions for participation in order to participate in a procurement, the procuring entity shall publish a notice inviting suppliers to apply for participation. The procuring entity shall publish the notice sufficiently in advance to provide interested suppliers with sufficient time to prepare and submit applications and for the procuring entity to evaluate and make its determination based on such applications.

2. In establishing the conditions for participation, a procuring entity shall:

- (a) limit such conditions to those that are essential to ensure that a supplier has the legal, financial, commercial, and technical abilities to fulfill the requirements and technical specifications of the procurement on the basis of that supplier's business activities outside the territory of the Party of the procuring entity, as well as its business activities, if any, inside the territory of the Party of the procuring entity; and
- (b) base its determination solely on the conditions that the procuring entity has specified in advance in notices or tender documentation;

3. In assessing whether a supplier satisfies the conditions for participation, a procuring entity:

- (a) shall not impose the condition that, in order for a supplier to participate in a procurement or be awarded a contract, the supplier has previously been awarded one or more contracts by a procuring entity of the Party;
- (b) may require relevant prior experience where essential to meet the requirements of the procurement; and

- (c) shall allow all domestic suppliers and suppliers of the other Party that satisfy the conditions for participation to be recognized as qualified and to participate in the procurement.
4. Where there is supporting evidence, a Party, including its procuring entities, may exclude a supplier on grounds such as:
- (a) bankruptcy;
 - (b) false declarations;
 - (c) significant or persistent deficiencies in performance of any substantive requirement or obligation under a prior contract or contracts;
 - (d) final judgments in respect of serious crimes or other serious offences;
 - (e) professional misconduct or acts or omissions that adversely reflect on the commercial integrity of the supplier; or
 - (f) failure to pay taxes.
5. Procuring entities shall not adopt or apply any registration system or qualification procedure with the purpose or the effect of creating unnecessary obstacles to the participation of suppliers of the other Party in its procurement.
6. The process of, and the time required for, registering and qualifying suppliers shall not be used in order to exclude suppliers of the other Party from being considered for a particular procurement.
7. A procuring entity shall promptly communicate to any supplier that has applied for qualification its decision on whether that supplier is qualified. Where a procuring entity rejects an application for qualification or ceases to recognize a supplier as qualified, the procuring entity shall, upon request of the supplier, promptly provide it with a written explanation.

ARTICLE 16.7: INFORMATION ON INTENDED PROCUREMENTS

Tender Documentation

1. A procuring entity shall promptly provide to suppliers interested in participating in a procurement tender documentation that includes all information necessary to permit suppliers to prepare and submit responsive tenders.
2. Unless already provided in the notice of intended procurement, such documentation shall include a complete description of:

- (a) the procurement, including the nature and the quantity of the goods or services to be procured or, where the quantity is unknown, the estimated quantity and any requirements to be fulfilled, including any technical specifications, conformity assessment certification, plans, drawings, or instructional materials;
- (b) any conditions for participation of suppliers, including a list of information and documents that suppliers are required to submit in connection therewith;
- (c) all evaluation criteria to be considered in the awarding of the contract, and, except where price is the sole criterion, the relative importance of such criteria;
- (d) where the procuring entity will conduct the procurement by electronic means, any authentication and encryption requirements or other requirements related to the submission of information by electronic means;
- (e) where the procuring entity will hold an electronic auction, the rules, including identification of the elements of the tender related to the evaluation criteria, on which the auction will be conducted;
- (f) where there will be a public opening of tenders, the date, time, and place for the opening and, where appropriate, the persons authorized to be present;
- (g) any other terms or conditions, including terms of payment and any limitation on the means by which tenders may be submitted, e.g., paper or electronic means; and
- (h) any dates for the delivery of goods or the supply of services or the duration of the contract.

3. A procuring entity shall make available relevant tender documentation in an electronic medium listed in Section H of Annex 16A.

Technical Specifications

4. A procuring entity shall not prepare, adopt, or apply any technical specification or prescribe any conformity assessment procedure with the purpose or the effect of creating unnecessary obstacles to trade between the Parties.

5. In prescribing the technical specifications for the goods or services being procured, a procuring entity shall, where appropriate:

- (a) specify the technical specification in terms of performance and functional requirements, rather than design or descriptive characteristics; and
- (b) base the technical specification on international standards, where such exist; otherwise, on national technical regulations, recognized national standards, or building codes.

6. A procuring entity shall not prescribe any technical specifications that require or refer to a particular trademark or trade name, patent, copyright, design, type, specific origin, producer, or supplier, unless there is no other sufficiently precise or intelligible way of describing the procurement requirements and provided that, in such cases, words such as “or equivalent” are also included in the tender documentation.

7. A procuring entity shall not seek or accept, in a manner that would have the effect of precluding competition, advice that may be used in the preparation or adoption of any technical specification for a specific procurement from a person that may have a commercial interest in the procurement.

8. For greater certainty, this Article is not intended to preclude a procuring entity from preparing, adopting, or applying technical specifications to promote the conservation of natural resources or protect the environment.

Modifications

9. Where, in the course of a covered procurement, a procuring entity modifies the criteria or technical requirements set out in a notice or tender documentation provided to participating suppliers, or amends or reissues a notice or tender documentation, it shall transmit in writing all such modifications, or amended or re-issued notice or tender documentation:

- (a) to all suppliers that are participating at the time of the modification, amendment, or re-issuance, if known, and in all other cases, in the same manner as the original information was made available; and
- (b) in adequate time to allow such suppliers to modify and re-submit amended tenders, as appropriate.

ARTICLE 16.8: TIME-PERIODS

1. A procuring entity shall provide suppliers with sufficient time to submit applications to participate in a procurement and to prepare and submit responsive tenders, taking into account the nature and complexity of the procurement.

2. A procuring entity that uses selective tendering shall ensure that the final date for the submission of requests for participation shall not, in principle, be less than 25 days from the date of publication of the notice of intended procurement. Where a state of urgency duly substantiated by the procuring entity renders this time-period impracticable, the time-period may be reduced to not less than 10 days.

3. Except as provided for in paragraphs 4 and 5, a procuring entity shall establish that the final date for the submission of tenders shall not be less than 40 days from the date on which:

- (a) in the case of open tendering, the notice of intended procurement is published;
or

- (b) in the case of selective tendering, the procuring entity notifies suppliers that they will be invited to submit tenders.
- 4. A procuring entity may reduce the time-period for tendering set out in accordance with paragraph 3 by five days for each one of the following circumstances:
 - (a) the notice of intended procurement is published by electronic means;
 - (b) all the tender documentation is made available by electronic means from the date of the publication of the notice of intended procurement; and
 - (c) the procuring entity accepts tenders by electronic means.
- 5. A procuring entity may reduce the time-period for tendering set out in paragraphs 3 and 4 to not less than 10 days:
 - (a) where the procuring entity published a notice in an electronic medium listed in Section H of Annex 16A containing the information specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of Article 16.5 at least 40 days and not more than 12 months in advance;
 - (b) in the case of the second or subsequent publication of notices for procurement of a recurring nature;
 - (c) where the procuring entity procures commercial goods or services; or
 - (d) where a state of urgency duly substantiated by the procuring entity renders such time-period impracticable.

ARTICLE 16.9: TENDERING PROCEDURES

1. Procuring entities shall award their contracts in a manner consistent with this Chapter, using open, selective, or limited tendering.

Open Tendering

2. A procuring entity shall award contracts by means of open tendering except where paragraphs 16.9.3 through 5 apply.

Selective Tendering

3. Where a Party's law allows the use of selective tendering, a procuring entity shall, for each intended procurement:
 - (a) publish a notice inviting suppliers to apply for participation in the procurement sufficiently in advance to provide interested suppliers with time to prepare and submit applications and for the procuring entity to evaluate and make its

determinations based on such applications; and

- (b) allow all domestic suppliers and suppliers of the other Party that the procuring entity has determined satisfy the conditions for participation to submit a tender, unless the procuring entity has stated in the notice of intended procurement or, where publicly available, the tender documentation a limitation on the number of suppliers that will be permitted to tender and the criteria for such a limitation.

Limited Tendering

4. Provided that it does not use this provision for purposes of avoiding competition among suppliers or in a manner that discriminates against suppliers of the other Party or protects domestic suppliers, a procuring entity may use limited tendering only under the following circumstances:

- (a) provided that the requirements of the tender documentation are not substantially modified, where:
 - (i) no tenders were submitted, or no suppliers requested participation;
 - (ii) no tenders that conform to the essential requirements of the tender documentation were submitted;
 - (iii) no suppliers satisfied the conditions for participation; or
 - (iv) the tenders submitted have been collusive;
- (b) where the goods or services can be supplied only by a particular supplier and no reasonable alternative or substitute goods or services exist for any of the following reasons:
 - (i) the requirement is for a work of art;
 - (ii) the protection of patents, copyrights, or other exclusive rights; or
 - (iii) due to an absence of competition for technical reasons;
- (c) for additional deliveries by the original supplier of goods or services that were not included in the initial procurement where a change of supplier for such additional goods or services:
 - (i) can not be made for economic or technical reasons such as requirements of interchangeability or interoperability with existing equipment, software, services, or installations procured under the initial procurement; and
 - (ii) would cause significant inconvenience or substantial duplication of costs for the procuring entity;

- (d) insofar as is strictly necessary where, for reasons of extreme urgency brought about by events unforeseeable by the procuring entity, the goods or services can not be obtained in time using open tendering or selective tendering, and the use of such method would result in serious injury to the procuring entity;
- (e) for goods purchased on a commodity market;
- (f) where a procuring entity procures a prototype or a first good or service which is developed at its request in the course of, and for, a particular contract for research, experiment, study, or original development;
- (g) for purchases made under exceptionally advantageous conditions that only arise in the very short term in the case of unusual disposals such as those arising from liquidation, receivership, or bankruptcy, but not for routine purchases from regular suppliers; or
- (h) where a contract is awarded to a winner of a design contest provided that:
 - (i) the contest has been organized in a manner that is consistent with the principles of this Chapter, in particular related to the publication of a notice of intended procurement; and
 - (ii) the participants are judged by an independent jury with a view to a design contract being awarded to a winner.

5. A procuring entity shall prepare a report in writing on each contract awarded under paragraph 4. Such report shall include the name of the procuring entity, the value and kind of goods or services procured, and a statement indicating the circumstances and conditions described in paragraph 4 that justified the use of limited tendering.

6. If, in tendering procedures, a procuring entity allows tenders to be submitted in several languages, one of those languages shall be English.

ARTICLE 16.10: ELECTRONIC AUCTIONS

Where a procuring entity intends to conduct a covered procurement using an electronic auction, the procuring entity shall provide each participant, before commencing the electronic auction, with:

- (a) the automatic evaluation method, including the mathematical formula, that is based on the evaluation criteria set out in the tender documentation and that will be used in the automatic ranking or re-ranking during the auction;
- (b) the results of any initial evaluation of the elements of its tender where the contract is to be awarded on the basis of the most advantageous tender; and
- (c) any other relevant information on the conduct of the auction.

ARTICLE 16.11: OPENING OF TENDERS AND AWARDING OF CONTRACTS

Treatment of Tenders

1. A procuring entity shall receive and open all tenders under procedures that guarantee the fairness and impartiality of the procurement process and the confidentiality of tenders.
2. Where a procuring entity provides suppliers with an opportunity to correct unintentional errors of form between the opening of tenders and the awarding of the contract, the procuring entity shall provide the same opportunity to all participating suppliers.

Awarding of Contracts

3. A procuring entity shall require that, in order to be considered for an award, a tender:
 - (a) be submitted in writing by a supplier that satisfies any conditions for participation; and
 - (b) at the time of opening, conform to the essential requirements specified in the notices and tender documentation.
4. Unless a procuring entity determines that it is not in the public interest to award a contract, the procuring entity shall award the contract to the supplier that the procuring entity has determined satisfies the conditions for participation and is fully capable of undertaking the contract and whose tender is determined to be the most advantageous solely on the basis of the requirements and evaluation criteria specified in the notices and tender documentation, or where price is the sole criterion, the lowest price.
5. Where a procuring entity receives a tender with a price that is abnormally lower than the prices in other tenders submitted, it may verify with the supplier that it satisfies the conditions for participation and is capable of fulfilling the terms of the contract.
6. A procuring entity shall not cancel a procurement or terminate or modify awarded contracts in a manner that circumvents this Chapter.

ARTICLE 16.12: TRANSPARENCY IN PROCUREMENT INFORMATION

Information Provided to Suppliers

1. A procuring entity shall promptly inform suppliers that have submitted tenders of its contract award decisions and, upon request, shall do so in writing. Subject to Article 16.13, a procuring entity shall, upon request, provide an unsuccessful supplier with an explanation of the reasons that the procuring entity did not select that supplier's tender and the relative advantages of the successful supplier's tender.

Publication of Award Information

2. No later than 72 days after an award, a procuring entity shall publish in a paper or electronic medium listed in Section H of Annex 16A, a notice that includes at least the following information on the contract:

- (a) the name and address of the procuring entity;
- (b) a description of the goods or services procured;
- (c) the date of award;
- (d) the name and address of the successful supplier;
- (e) the contract value; and
- (f) where the procuring entity has not used open or selective tendering, an indication of the circumstances in accordance with Article 16.9.4 justifying the procedures used.

Maintenance of Records

3. A procuring entity shall maintain reports and records of tendering procedures related to covered procurement, including the reports provided for in Article 16.9.5, and shall retain such reports and records for a period of at least three years after the award of a contract.

ARTICLE 16.13: DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

Provision of Information to a Party

1. Upon request of the other Party, a Party shall provide promptly any information necessary to determine whether a procurement was conducted fairly, impartially and in accordance with this Chapter. The information shall include information on the characteristics and relative advantages of the successful tender.

Non-Disclosure of Information

2. Neither Party, including its procuring entities, authorities, and review bodies, shall disclose information that the person providing it has designated as confidential in accordance with its domestic laws, except with the authorization of such person.

3. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter, a Party, including its procuring entities, shall not provide information to a particular supplier that might prejudice fair competition between suppliers.

4. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to require a Party, including its procuring entities, authorities, and review bodies, to release confidential information under this Chapter where release:

- (a) would impede law enforcement;
- (b) might prejudice fair competition between suppliers;
- (c) would prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular persons, including the protection of intellectual property; or
- (d) would otherwise be contrary to the public interest.

ARTICLE 16.14: DOMESTIC REVIEW PROCEDURES FOR SUPPLIER CHALLENGES

1. Each Party shall ensure that its procuring entities accord impartial and timely consideration to any complaints from suppliers regarding an alleged breach of this Chapter arising in the context of a covered procurement in which they have, or have had, an interest. Each Party shall encourage suppliers to seek clarification from its procuring entities through consultations with a view to facilitating the resolution of any such complaints.

2. Each Party shall provide a timely, effective, transparent, and non-discriminatory administrative or judicial review procedure in accordance with the due process principle through which a supplier may challenge alleged breaches of this Chapter arising in the context of covered procurements in which the supplier has, or has had, an interest.

3. Each Party shall establish or designate at least one impartial administrative or judicial authority that is independent of its procuring entities to receive and review a challenge by a supplier arising in the context of a covered procurement, and to make appropriate findings and recommendations.

4. Each supplier shall be allowed a sufficient period of time to prepare and submit a challenge, which in no case shall be less than 10 days from the time when the basis of the challenge became known or reasonably should have become known to the supplier.

5. Where a body, other than an authority referred to in paragraph 3, initially reviews a challenge, the Party shall ensure that the supplier may appeal the initial decision to an impartial administrative or judicial authority that is independent of the procuring entity whose procurement is the subject of the challenge.

ARTICLE 16.15: MODIFICATIONS AND RECTIFICATIONS TO COVERAGE

1. Where a Party modifies its coverage of procurement under this Chapter, the Party shall:

- (a) notify the other Party in writing; and
- (b) include in the notification a proposal of appropriate compensatory adjustments to the other Party to maintain a level of coverage comparable to that existing prior to the modification.

2. Notwithstanding subparagraph 1(b), a Party shall not be obliged to provide compensatory adjustments where:

- (a) the modification in question is a minor amendment or a rectification of a purely formal nature; or
- (b) the proposed modification covers an entity over which the Party has effectively eliminated its control or influence.

3. If the other Party does not agree that:

- (a) an adjustment proposed under subparagraph 1(b) is adequate to maintain a comparable level of mutually agreed coverage;
- (b) the proposed modification is a minor amendment or a rectification under subparagraph 2(a); or
- (c) the proposed modification covers a procuring entity over which the Party has effectively eliminated its control or influence under subparagraph 2(b),

it shall object in writing within 30 days following the receipt of the notification referred to in paragraph 1 or be deemed to have agreed to the adjustment or proposed modification, including for purposes of Chapter Twenty-Three (Dispute Settlement).

4. Where the Parties are in agreement on the proposed modification, rectification, or minor amendment, including where a Party has not objected within 30 days under paragraph 3, they shall give effect to the agreement by modifying forthwith Annex 16A.

ARTICLE 16.16: FURTHER NEGOTIATIONS

In case where a Party offers, after the entry into force of this Agreement, to non-Party additional advantages with regard to its government procurement market access coverage agreed under this Chapter, it shall agree, upon request of the other Party, to enter into negotiations with a view to extending coverage under this Chapter on a reciprocal basis.

ARTICLE 16.17: SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES¹ PARTICIPATION

1. The Parties recognize the importance of the participation of small and medium-sized enterprises in government procurement.

2. The Parties also recognize the importance of business alliances between suppliers of each Party, and in particular between small and medium-sized enterprises, including the joint participation in tendering procedures.

¹ For purposes of this Article, Article 16.18, and Annex 16B, for Peru, “small and medium-sized enterprises” includes micro enterprises as defined in Peru’s domestic legislation.

3. The Parties shall endeavor to work jointly towards exchanging information and facilitating access of small and medium-sized enterprises to government procurement procedures, methods, and contracting requirements, focusing on their special needs.

ARTICLE 16.18: COOPERATION

1. The Parties recognize the importance of cooperation with a view to achieving a better understanding on their respective government procurement systems, as well as a better access to their respective markets, in particular for small and medium-sized enterprises.

2. The Parties shall endeavor to cooperate on matters such as:

- (a) exchange of experiences and information, such as regulatory frameworks, best practices, and statistics;
- (b) development and use of electronic communications in government procurement systems;
- (c) capacity building and technical assistance to suppliers with respect to access to the government procurement market; and
- (d) institutional strengthening for the fulfillment of this Chapter, including training government officials.

ARTICLE 16.19: COMMITTEE ON PROCUREMENT

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Procurement comprising representatives of each Party.

2. The Committee shall:

- (a) evaluate the implementation of this Chapter and recommend to the Parties the appropriate activities;
- (b) evaluate and follow up the activities related to cooperation; and
- (c) consider further negotiations aimed at broadening the coverage of this Chapter.

ARTICLE 16.20: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

commercial goods or services means goods or services of a type generally sold or offered for sale in the commercial marketplace to, and customarily purchased by, non-governmental buyers for non-governmental purposes;

conditions for participation means any registration, qualification, or other pre-requisites for participation in a procurement;

electronic auction means an iterative process that involves the use of electronic means for the presentation by suppliers of either new prices, or new values for quantifiable non-price elements of the tender related to the evaluation criteria, or both, resulting in a ranking or re-ranking of tenders.

in writing or **written** means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated. It may include electronically transmitted and stored information;

limited tendering means a procurement method where the procuring entity contacts a supplier or suppliers of its choice;

measure means any law, regulation, procedure, requirement, or practice;

notice of intended procurement means a notice published by a procuring entity inviting suppliers to submit a request for participation, a tender, or both;

offsets means any condition or undertaking that encourages local development or improves a Party's balance-of-payments accounts, such as the use of domestic content, the licensing of technology, investment, counter-trade, and similar actions or requirements;

open tendering means a procurement method where all interested suppliers may submit a tender. The Parties understand that open tendering includes modalities such as framework agreements and reverse auction in accordance with their respective legislations;

procurement means the process by which a government obtains the use of or acquires goods or services, or any combination thereof, for governmental purposes and not with a view to commercial sale or resale or with a view to use in the production or supply of goods or services for commercial sale or resale;

procuring entity means an entity covered under Annex 16A;

selective tendering means a procurement method where only the suppliers satisfying the conditions for participation are invited by the procuring entity to submit a tender;

services includes construction services, unless otherwise specified;

standard means a document approved by a recognized body that provides for common and repeated use, rules, guidelines, or characteristics for goods or services, or related processes and production methods, with which compliance is not mandatory. It may also include or deal exclusively with terminology, symbols, packaging, marking, or labeling requirements as they apply to a good, service, process, or production method;

supplier means a person or group of persons that provides or could provide goods or services to a procuring entity; and

technical specification means a tendering requirement that:

- (a) lays down the characteristics of goods or services to be procured, including quality, performance, safety, and dimensions, or the processes and methods for their production or provision; or
- (b) addresses terminology, symbols, packaging, marking, or labeling requirements, as they apply to a good or service.

ANNEX 16A² GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

SECTION A: CENTRAL LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT ENTITIES

Goods

Threshold: 95,000 Special Drawing Rights (hereinafter referred to as “SDR”)

Services

Threshold: 95,000 SDR

Construction Services

Threshold: 5,000,000 SDR

For Korea, the threshold for the procurement of goods and services shall be 50,000 SDR for five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Peru’s Schedule

Unless otherwise specified herein, this Chapter covers all agencies subordinate to the entities listed in Peru’s Schedule.

1. Asamblea Nacional de Rectores (National Assembly of Rectors)
2. Banco Central de Reserva del Perú (Central Reserve Bank of Peru)
3. Congreso de la República (Congress of the Republic)
4. Consejo Nacional de la Magistratura (National Council of Magistrates)
5. Contraloría General de la República (Comptroller General’s Office of the Republic)
6. Defensoría del Pueblo (Office of the People’s Ombudsperson)
7. Jurado Nacional de Elecciones (National Electoral Board)
8. Ministerio del Ambiente (Ministry of Environment)
9. Ministerio de Agricultura (Ministry of Agriculture)
10. Ministerio de Comercio Exterior y Turismo (Ministry of Foreign Trade and Tourism)
11. Ministerio de Defensa (Ministry of Defense) (Note 1)
12. Ministerio de Economía y Finanzas (Ministry of Economy and Finance) (Note 2)
13. Ministerio de Educación (Ministry of Education)
14. Ministerio de Energía y Minas (Ministry of Energy and Mining)
15. Ministerio de Justicia (Ministry of Justice)
16. Ministerio de la Mujer y Desarrollo Social (Ministry of the Woman and Social Development)
17. Ministerio de la Producción (Ministry of Production)
18. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
19. Ministerio de Salud (Ministry of Health)
20. Ministerio de Trabajo y Promoción del Empleo (Ministry of Labor and Employment Development)

² The names of the procuring entities in English listed in Peru’s Schedule are not official translations. They are provided exclusively for convenience of readers unfamiliar with Spanish. For official purposes, Peru shall cite and publish the official names of its procuring entities in Spanish.

21. Ministerio de Transportes y Comunicaciones (Ministry of Transport and Telecommunications)
22. Ministerio de Vivienda, Construcción y Saneamiento (Ministry of Housing, Construction and Sanitation) (Note 3)
23. Ministerio del Interior (Ministry of Interior) (Note 1)
24. Ministerio Público (Prosecutor's Ministry)
25. Oficina Nacional de Procesos Electorales (National Office of Electoral Processes)
26. Poder Judicial (Judicial Power)
27. Presidencia del Consejo de Ministros (Presidency of the Council of Ministers)
28. Registro Nacional de Identificación y Estado Civil (National Registry of Identification and Marital Status)
29. Seguro Social de Salud (ESSALUD) (Health Insurance) (Note 4)
30. Superintendencia de Banca, Seguros y AFPs (Superintendence of Banking, Insurance and AFPs)
31. Tribunal Constitucional (Constitutional Tribunal)
32. Universidad Nacional del Altiplano (National University of the Altiplano)
33. Universidad del Centro del Perú (Central University of Peru)
34. Universidad Mayor de San Marcos (National University of San Marcos)
35. Universidad Nacional Agraria de la Molina (National Agrarian University la Molina)
36. Universidad Nacional Agraria de la Selva (National Agrarian University of the Forest)
37. Universidad Nacional Amazónica de Madre de Dios (Amazonic National University of Madre de Dios)
38. Universidad Nacional Daniel Alcides Carrión (Daniel Alcides Carrión National University)
39. Universidad Nacional de Cajamarca (Cajamarca National University)
40. Universidad Nacional de Educación Enrique Guzman Valle (Enrique Guzman Valle National University)
41. Universidad Nacional de Huancavelica (Huancavelica National University)
42. Universidad Nacional de Ingeniería (Engineering National University)
43. Universidad Nacional de la Amazonía Peruana (National University of the Peruvian Amazon)
44. Universidad Nacional de Piura (Piura National University)
45. Universidad Nacional de San Agustín (San Agustín National University)
46. Universidad Nacional de Trujillo (Trujillo National University)
47. Universidad Nacional de Tumbes (Tumbes National University)
48. Universidad Nacional de Ucayali (Ucayali National University)
49. Universidad Nacional del Callao (Callao National University)
50. Universidad Nacional del Santa (Del Santa National University)
51. Universidad Nacional Federico Villareal (Federico Villareal National University)
52. Universidad Nacional Hermilio Valdizán (Hermilio Valdizán National University)
53. Universidad Nacional Jorge Basadre Grohmann (Jorge Basadre Grohmann National University)
54. Universidad Nacional José F. Sanchez Carrión (José F. Sanchez Carrión National University)
55. Universidad Nacional Micaela Bastidas de Apurímac (Micaela Bastidas National University of Apurímac)
56. Universidad Nacional San Antonio de Abad del Cusco (San Antonio de Abad National University of Cusco)

57. Universidad Nacional San Cristobal de Huamanga (San Cristobal de Huamanga National University)
58. Universidad Nacional San Martín (San Martín National University)
59. Universidad Nacional San Luis Gonzaga de Ica (San Luis Gonzaga National University of Ica)
60. Universidad Nacional Santiago Antunez de Mayolo (Santiago Antunez de Mayolo National University)
61. Universidad Nacional Toribio Rodriguez de Mendoza (Toribio Rodriguez de Mendoza National University)
62. Universidad Pedro Ruiz Gallo (Pedro Ruiz Gallo National University)

Notes to Peru's Schedule

1. Ministerio de Defensa and Ministerio del Interior (Ministry of Defense and Ministry of Interior): This Chapter shall not cover the procurement of clothing/apparel (HS 6205) and footwear (HS 64011000) by the Army, Navy, Air Force, or National Police of Peru.
2. Ministerio de Economía y Finanzas (Ministry of Economy and Finance): This Chapter shall not cover procurement by the *Agency for the Promotion of Private Investment* (PROINVERSION) of technical, legal, financial, economic, or similar consulting services, which are necessary to promote private investment through the granting of concessions or other means such as capital increase, joint ventures, service, leasing, and management contracts.
3. Ministerio de Vivienda, Construcción y Saneamiento (Ministry of Housing, Construction and Sanitation): This Chapter shall not cover procurement by the *Comisión de Formalización de la Propiedad Informal* (COFOPRI) (The Land Title Formalization Commission).
4. Seguro Social de Salud (ESSALUD) (Health Insurance): This Chapter shall not cover the procurement of sheets (HS 6301) and blankets (HS 6302).

Korea's Schedule

1. Board of Audit and Inspection
2. Office of the Prime Minister
3. Ministry of Gender Equality and Family
4. Ministry of Strategy and Finance
5. Financial Services Commission
6. Ministry of Unification
7. Ministry of Public Administration and Security
8. Ministry of Education, Science and Technology
9. Ministry of Government Legislation
10. Ministry of Patriots and Veterans Affairs
11. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade
12. Ministry of Justice
13. Ministry of National Defense (Note 3)
14. Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism

15. Cultural Heritage Administration
16. Ministry for Food, Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
17. Ministry of Knowledge Economy
18. Ministry for Health and Welfare
19. Korea Food and Drug Administration
20. Ministry of Employment and Labor
21. Ministry of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs
22. Ministry of Environment
23. Public Procurement Service (Note 4)
24. National Tax Service
25. Customs Service
26. National Statistical Office
27. Korea Meteorological Administration
28. National Police Agency (Note 5)
29. Supreme Prosecutors' Office
30. Military Manpower Administration
31. Rural Development Administration
32. Forest Service
33. Korean Intellectual Property Office
34. Small and Medium Business Administration
35. Korea Coast Guard (Note 5)
36. National Emergency Management Agency
37. Defense Acquisition Program Administration (Note 3)
38. Broadcasting and Communications Commission
39. Fair Trade Commission
40. Civil Rights Commission
41. Multifunctional Administrative City Construction Agency

Notes to Korea's Schedule

1. The above central government entities shall cover their "subordinate linear organizations", "special local administrative agencies", and "attached organs", as prescribed in the relevant provisions of the *Government Organization Act* of Korea. Any entity with a separate legal personality that is not listed in this Annex is not covered.

2. This Section shall not apply to the single tendering procurement and set-asides for small and medium-sized enterprises in accordance with the *Act Relating to Contracts to which the State is a Party* and its Presidential Decree, and the procurement of agricultural, fishery, and livestock products in accordance with the *Foodgrain Management Law*, the *Law Concerning Marketing and Price Stabilization of Agricultural and Fishery Products*, and the *Livestock Law*.

3. Ministry of National Defense and Defense Acquisition Program Administration: Subject to the decision of the Korean government under Article 16.2, for the purchases of the *Ministry of National Defense* and the *Defense Acquisition Program Administration*, this Chapter generally applies to the following FSC categories only, and for services and construction services listed in Section E and Section F, it applies only to those areas which are not related to national security and defense.

FSC 2510 Vehicular cab, body, and frame structural components
FSC 2520 Vehicular power transmission components
FSC 2540 Vehicular furniture and accessories
FSC 2590 Miscellaneous vehicular components
FSC 2610 Tires and tubes, pneumatic, nonaircraft
FSC 2910 Engine fuel system components, nonaircraft
FSC 2920 Engine electrical system components, nonaircraft
FSC 2930 Engine cooling system components, nonaircraft
FSC 2940 Engine air and oil filters, strainers and cleaners, nonaircraft
FSC 2990 Miscellaneous engine accessories, nonaircraft
FSC 3020 Gears, pulleys, sprockets and transmission chain
FSC 3416 Lathes
FSC 3417 Milling machines
FSC 3510 Laundry and dry cleaning equipment
FSC 4110 Refrigeration equipment
FSC 4230 Decontaminating and impregnating equipment
FSC 4520 Space heating equipment and domestic water heaters
FSC 4940 Miscellaneous maintenance and repair shop specialized equipment
FSC 5120 Hand tools, nonedged, nonpowered
FSC 5410 Prefabricated and portable buildings
FSC 5530 Plywood and veneer
FSC 5660 Fencing, fences and gates
FSC 5945 Relays and solenoids
FSC 5965 Headsets, handsets, microphones and speakers
FSC 5985 Antennae, waveguide, and related equipment
FSC 5995 Cable, cord, and wire assemblies: communication equipment
FSC 6220 Electric vehicular lights and fixtures
FSC 6505 Drugs and biologicals
FSC 6840 Pest control agents disinfectants
FSC 6850 Miscellaneous chemical, specialties
FSC 7310 Food cooking, baking, and serving equipment
FSC 7320 Kitchen equipment and appliances
FSC 7330 Kitchen hand tools and utensils
FSC 7350 Table ware
FSC 7360 Sets, kits, outfits, and modules food preparation and serving
FSC 7530 Stationery and record forms
FSC 7920 Brooms, brushes, mops, and sponges
FSC 7930 Cleaning and polishing compounds and preparations
FSC 8110 Drums and cans
FSC 9150 Oils and greases: cutting, lubricating, and hydraulic
FSC 9310 Paper and paperboard

4. Public Procurement Service: This Chapter covers only those procurements carried out by the *Public Procurement Service* for the procuring entities listed in this Section. Regarding procurement for entities listed in Sections B and C, the coverage and thresholds for such entities in those Sections are applied.

5. National Police Agency and Korea Coast Guard: This Chapter does not cover procurements for purposes of maintaining public order, as provided in Article XXIII of the *Agreement on Government Procurement* of the WTO (hereinafter referred to as the “GPA”).

SECTION B: SUB-CENTRAL LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT ENTITIES

Goods

Threshold: 200,000 SDR

Services

Threshold: 200,000 SDR

Construction Services

Threshold: 15,000,000 SDR

Peru's Schedule

This Chapter covers procurement only by those entities listed in this Schedule.

1. Gobierno Regional de Amazonas (Regional Government of Amazonas)
2. Gobierno Regional de Ancash (Regional Government of Ancash)
3. Gobierno Regional de Arequipa (Regional Government of Arequipa)
4. Gobierno Regional de Ayacucho (Regional Government of Ayacucho)
5. Gobierno Regional de Apurimac (Regional Government of Apurimac)
6. Gobierno Regional de Cajamarca (Regional Government of Cajamarca)
7. Gobierno Regional del Callao (Regional Government of Callao)
8. Gobierno Regional de Cusco (Regional Government of Cusco)
9. Gobierno Regional de Ica (Regional Government of Ica)
10. Gobierno Regional de Huancavelica (Regional Government of Huancavelica)
11. Gobierno Regional de Huánuco (Regional Government of Huanuco)
12. Gobierno Regional de Junín (Regional Government of Junin)
13. Gobierno Regional de la Libertad (Regional Government of La Libertad)
14. Gobierno Regional de Lambayeque (Regional Government of Lambayeque)
15. Gobierno Regional de Lima (Regional Government of Lima)
16. Gobierno Regional de Loreto (Regional Government of Loreto)
17. Gobierno Regional de Madre de Dios (Regional Government of Madre de Dios)
18. Gobierno Regional de Moquegua (Regional Government of Moquegua)
19. Gobierno Regional de Pasco (Regional Government of Pasco)
20. Gobierno Regional de Piura (Regional Government of Piura)
21. Gobierno Regional de Puno (Regional Government of Puno)
22. Gobierno Regional de San Martín (Regional Government of San Martin)
23. Gobierno Regional de Tacna (Regional Government of Tacna)
24. Gobierno Regional de Tumbes (Regional Government of Tumbes)
25. Gobierno Regional de Ucayali (Regional Government of Ucayali)

Korea's Schedule

1. Seoul Metropolitan Government
2. Busan Metropolitan City
3. Daegu Metropolitan City

4. Incheon Metropolitan City
5. Gwangju Metropolitan City
6. Daejeon Metropolitan City
7. Gyeonggi-do
8. Gangwon-do
9. Chungcheongbuk-do
10. Chungcheongnam-do
11. Gyeongsangbuk-do
12. Gyeongsangnam-do
13. Jeollabuk-do
14. Jeollanam-do
15. Jeju Special Self-Governing Province

Notes to Korea's Schedule

1. The above sub-central administrative government entities shall cover their “subordinate organizations under direct control”, “offices” and “branch offices”, as prescribed in the relevant provisions of the *Local Autonomy Act* of Korea. Any entity with a separate legal personality that is not listed in this Annex shall not be covered.
2. This Section shall not apply to the single tendering procurement and set-asides for small and medium-sized enterprises in accordance with the *Act Relating to Contracts to which the Local Government is a Party* and its Presidential Decree.

SECTION C: OTHER COVERED ENTITIES

Goods

Threshold: 400,000 SDR

Services

Threshold of Peru: 400,000 SDR

1. In case where Korea includes threshold of services in its Annex 3 to Appendix I in the GPA, the threshold and the notes to its Annex 3 to Appendix I in the GPA shall be promptly applied to the services procured by procuring entities listed in Korea's Schedule in this Section.

2. In case where Korea does not include the threshold of services in its Annex 3 to Appendix I in the GPA five years after the entry into force of this Agreement, Peru shall suspend the application of this Section for the procurement of services until Korea so does.

Construction Services

Threshold: 15,000,000 SDR

Peru's Schedule

1. Agro Banco (Agriculture Bank)
2. Banco de la Nación (National Bank)
3. Banco de Materiales (Bank of Materials)
4. Compañía de Negociaciones Mobiliarias e Inmobiliarias S.A. (Negotiation Company of Real State and Movable Property)
5. Corporación Financiera de Desarrollo S.A. (Financial Corporation of Development)
6. Corporación Peruana de Aeropuertos y Aviación Civil S.A. (CORPAC) (Peruvian Corporation of Airports and Civil Aviation)
7. Electricidad del Perú S.A. (ELECTROPERU) (Electricity Company of Peru)
8. Empresa Eléctrica del Sur S.A. (Electricity Company of the South)
9. Empresa de Administración de Infraestructura Eléctrica S.A. (Administration Company of Electric Infrastructure)
10. Empresa de Generación Eléctrica de Machupicchu (Hydro Power Company of Machupicchu)
11. Empresa Nacional de la Coca S.A. (ENACO) (National Company of the Coca)
12. Empresa Nacional de Puertos S.A. (ENAPU) (Peru National Harbors Company)
13. Empresa Peruana de Servicios Editoriales (Peruvian Company of Publishing Services)
14. Empresa Regional de Servicios Públicos de Electricidad del Oriente (Regional Company of Electricity Public Services of the Orient)
15. Empresa Regional de Servicios Públicos de Electricidad del Sur Este S.A. (Regional Company of Electricity Public Services of the South East)
16. Inmobiliaria Milenia S.A. (INMISA) (Real State Company Milenia)
17. PERUPETRO
18. Petróleos del Perú (PETROPERU) (Peru's Oil Company) (Note 1)
19. Servicio de Agua Potable y Alcantarillado de Lima (SEDAPAL) (Potable Water and Sewerage Service of Lima)

20. Servicio Industrial de la Marina (SIMA) (Naval Industrial Services)
21. Servicios Postales del Perú S.A (Peru Postal Services)
22. Sociedad Eléctrica del Sur Oeste (Electric Company of the South West)

Notes to Peru's Schedule

Petroleos del Perú (Peru's Oil Company): This Chapter shall not cover the procurement of the following goods:

- (a) Crude Petroleum
- (b) Gasoline
- (c) Propane
- (d) Diesel oil
- (e) Butane
- (f) Low sulfur medium distillation or Gasoil
- (g) Natural gas
- (h) Bio-diesel
- (i) Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons
- (j) Catalysts
- (k) Ethanol
- (l) Additives

Korea's Schedule

1. Korea Development Bank
2. Industrial Bank of Korea
3. Korea Minting and Security Printing Corporation
4. Korea Electric Power Corporation (except purchases of goods in the categories of HS Nos. 8504, 8535, 8537, and 8544)
5. Korea Coal Corporation
6. Korea Resources Corporation
7. Korea National Oil Corporation
8. Korea Trade-Investment Promotion Agency
9. Korea Expressway Corporation
10. Korea National Housing Corporation
11. Korea Water Resources Corporation
12. Korea Land Corporation
13. Korea Rural Community Corporation
14. Korea Agro-Fisheries Trade Corporation
15. Korea Tourism Organization
16. Korea Workers' Compensation and Welfare Service
17. Korea Gas Corporation
18. Korea Railroad Corporation

Notes to Korea's Schedule

This Section shall not apply to the single tendering procurement and set-asides for small and medium-sized enterprises in accordance with the *Act Relating to the Public Entities'*

Operation and the Rules Relating to the Public Enterprises and Quasi-Government Entities' Contracting Matters.

SECTION D: GOODS

This Chapter shall apply to all goods procured by the entities listed in Sections A through C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section G.

SECTION E: SERVICES

Peru's Schedule

This Chapter shall apply to all services procured by the entities listed in Sections A through C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections, and Section G, except for the services excluded in Peru's Schedule.

This Chapter shall not cover the procurement of the following services, as elaborated in the Central Product Classification Version 1.1. (For complete listing of Central Product Classification Version 1.1, see <http://unstats.un.org/unsd/cr/registry/regcst.asp?Cl=3>):

CPC 8221 Accounting and auditing services

CPC 8321 Architectural services

CPC 8334 Engineering and design services

CPC 8335 Engineering services during construction and installation phase

CPC 82191 Arbitration and conciliating services

Korea's Schedule

For purposes of this Chapter and without prejudice to Article 16.1, in the case of services in Sections A and B, no services, except financial services, of the Universal List of Services, as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120 shall be excluded. In the case of services in Section C, services listed in the revised GPA shall be included (others being excluded).

SECTION F: CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

This Chapter shall apply to the procurement of all construction services under CPC 51 procured by the procuring entities listed in Sections A through C, unless otherwise specified in this Chapter.

SECTION G: GENERAL NOTES

Unless otherwise specified herein, the following General Notes in each Party's Schedule shall apply without exception to this Chapter, including to all Sections of this Annex.

Peru's Schedule

1. This Chapter shall not apply to procurement programs on behalf of micro and small sized enterprises.
2. This Chapter shall not apply to the procurement of goods for food assistance programs.
3. This Chapter shall not apply to procurement by one Peruvian procuring entity of goods or services from another Peruvian procuring entity.
4. This Chapter shall not apply to the acquisition of weavings and clothing made with alpaca and llama fibers.
5. This Chapter shall not apply to procurement by the embassies, consulates, and other missions of the foreign service of Peru, exclusively for their operation and management.

Korea's Schedule

This Chapter shall not apply to procurement in furtherance of human feeding programs.

SECTION H: MEANS OF PUBLICATION

For Peru,

All information on government procurements is published on the following websites:

Legislation and Jurisprudence: www.osce.gob.pe

Procuring opportunities on goods and services: www.seace.gob.pe

Procuring opportunities on BOT contracts and public works concession contracts: www.proinversion.gob.pe

For Korea,

All information on government procurements is published on the following websites:

Legislation and Jurisprudence: www.pps.go.kr

Procuring opportunities on goods and services: www.g2b.go.kr

Procuring opportunities on BOT contracts: www.pimac.org

ANNEX 16B
BOT CONTRACTS AND PUBLIC WORKS CONCESSION CONTRACTS

Scope of Application

1. This Annex shall apply to BOT contracts and public works concession contracts the value of which is above 15,000,000 SDR.
2. For Korea, this Annex covers BOT contracts of the procuring entities listed in Sections A and B of Annex 16A.
3. For Peru, this Annex covers BOT contracts and public works concession contracts of the procuring entities listed in Sections A and B of Annex 16A.

National Treatment and Non-Discrimination

4. With respect to any measure regarding BOT contracts and public works concession contracts covered by this Annex, each Party, including its procuring entities, shall accord immediately and unconditionally to the suppliers of the other Party, treatment no less favorable than the treatment the Party, including its procuring entities, accords to domestic suppliers.
5. With respect to any measure regarding BOT contracts and public works concession contracts covered by this Annex, a Party, including its procuring entities, shall not treat a locally established supplier less favorably than another locally established supplier on the basis of degree of foreign affiliation or ownership.

Notice of Intended Contract

6. Each Party shall ensure that a notice of intended contract for BOT contracts and public works concession contracts covered by this Annex is made publicly available in an electronic medium listed in Section H of Annex 16A, so that interested suppliers are allowed to submit tenders or requests for participation in that contract.

Award Publication

7. Within a reasonable period of time after the award of each contract for BOT contracts and public works concession contracts covered by this Annex, each Party shall ensure that the award of that contract is made publicly available in an electronic medium listed in Section H of Annex 16A.

Challenge Procedure

8. Each Party shall ensure that there is an effective system for review of decisions by its competent authorities. This obligation shall not require the creation of a special system of administrative or judicial review.

Other Rules and Procedures

9. Subject to paragraphs 4 through 8, this Annex is without prejudice to the measures undertaken by the Parties to encourage small and medium-sized enterprises to participate in BOT contracts and public works concession contracts in accordance with their respective legislations.

Definition

10. **BOT (build-operate-transfer) contracts** and **Public Works Concession Contracts** mean any contractual arrangement the primary purpose of which is to provide for the construction or rehabilitation of physical infrastructure, plant, buildings, facilities, or other government-owned works and under which, as consideration for a supplier's execution of a contractual arrangement, a procuring entity grants to the supplier, for a specified period of time, temporary ownership or a right to control and operate, and demand payment for the use of, such works for the duration of the contract.

ANNEX 16C
VALUE OF THRESHOLDS

1. Each Party shall calculate and convert the value of the thresholds into its own currency using the average of the daily conversion rates of the respective currency in terms of SDRs, published by the IMF in its monthly “International Financial Statistics”, over the two-year period preceding October 1 or November 1 of the year prior to the thresholds becoming effective, which will be from January 1 of the following year.
2. The Parties shall notify each other of the value, in their respective currencies, of the newly calculated thresholds no later than one month before the respective thresholds take effect. Thresholds expressed in their respective currencies will be fixed for two years, i.e. calendar years.
3. For Korea, the value of the thresholds for goods and services thus revised shall, where necessary, be rounded down to the nearest one million Korean won. The value of the thresholds for construction services thus revised shall, where necessary, be rounded down to the nearest ten million Korean won.

CHAPTER SEVENTEEN

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

ARTICLE 17.1: OBJECTIVES

The objectives of this Chapter are to:

- (a) increase the benefits from trade and investment;
- (b) foster creations and innovations in their respective territories;
- (c) enhance production and commercialization of innovative and creative products; and
- (d) facilitate and promote technology transfer between the Parties, through the recognition of intellectual property rights and cooperation.

ARTICLE 17.2: AFFIRMATION OF INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

1. The Parties affirm the rights and obligations under the TRIPS Agreement, as well as under any other multilateral agreement related to intellectual property, including the agreements administered by the World Intellectual Property Organization (hereinafter referred to as “WIPO”), that are in force between the Parties.

2. Nothing in this Chapter shall prejudice the rights and obligations under multilateral agreements referred to in paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 17.3: MORE EXTENSIVE PROTECTION

The Parties may provide more extensive protection for and enforcement of intellectual property rights under their respective laws than this Chapter requires, provided that the more extensive protection does not contravene this Chapter.

ARTICLE 17.4: GENERAL PRINCIPLES

1. The Parties shall grant and ensure adequate, effective, and non-discriminatory protection of intellectual property rights, and provide for measures for the enforcement of such rights.

2. The Parties recognize that technology transfer contributes to strengthening their capabilities with a view to establishing a sound and viable technological base.

3. The Parties shall accord to the nationals of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own nationals regarding the protection¹ of intellectual property, subject to the exceptions provided in Articles 3 and 5 of the TRIPS Agreement.

4. The Parties recognize the principles established in the *Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health* (WT/MIN(01)/DEC/2) (hereinafter referred to as the “Declaration”), adopted on November 14, 2001 by the WTO Ministerial Conference, and the *Implementation of Paragraph 6 of the Doha Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health* (WT/L/540) (hereinafter referred to as the “Decision”), adopted on August 30, 2003 by the WTO General Council. Likewise, the Parties recognize the importance to promote the implementation and full use of *Global Strategy and Plan of Action on Public Health, Innovation and Intellectual Property* (WHA61.21), adopted on May 24, 2008 by the 61st World Health Assembly.

5. In accordance with Article 8.1 of the TRIPS Agreement, the Parties may use, in formulating or amending their laws and regulations, the exceptions and flexibilities allowed by multilateral agreements related to the protection of intellectual property, and in particular, adopt measures necessary to protect public health and nutrition, taking into consideration the TRIPS Agreement and the principles established in the Declaration and the Decision.

6. Nothing in this Chapter shall hinder a Party from adopting the necessary measures to prevent the abuse of the intellectual property rights by its holders or the resort to practices that unreasonably restrain trade or international transfer of technology.

ARTICLE 17.5: GENETIC RESOURCES AND TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE

1. The Parties acknowledge paragraph 19 of the Ministerial Declaration (WT/MIN/(01)DEC/1), adopted on November 14, 2001 by the WTO Ministerial Conference, on the relationship between the TRIPS Agreement and the CBD and the protection of genetic resources, traditional knowledge, and folklore.

2. The Parties recognize the value and importance of biological diversity, traditional knowledge as well as the contribution of knowledge, innovations, and practices of indigenous and local communities to the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity. Each Party shall have the authority to determine access to genetic resources in accordance with its domestic legislation and endeavor to create conditions to facilitate transparent access to genetic resources for environmentally sound uses.

3. Subject to their domestic legislations and the CBD, the Parties respect knowledge, innovations, and practices of indigenous and local communities embodying traditional lifestyles relevant to the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity and promote their wider application with the involvement and approval of the holders of such knowledge, innovations, and practices.

¹ For purposes of this paragraph, “protection” shall include matters affecting the availability, acquisition, scope, maintenance, and enforcement of intellectual property rights as well as those matters affecting the use of intellectual property rights specifically addressed in this Chapter.

4. Each Party shall endeavor to seek ways to share information on patent applications based on genetic resources or traditional knowledge by providing:

- (a) publicly accessible database that contains relevant information; and
- (b) opportunities to file prior art to the appropriate examining authority in writing.

5. The Parties agree to share views and information on discussions in the WIPO Intergovernmental Committee on Intellectual Property and Genetic Resources, Traditional Knowledge, and Folklore, the WTO TRIPS Council, and any other relevant fora in addressing matters related to genetic resources and traditional knowledge.

6. Subject to future developments of multilateral agreements or their respective domestic legislations, the Parties agree to further discuss relevant issues on genetic resources.

ARTICLE 17.6: RECOGNITION AND PROTECTION OF GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS

1. Recognizing the importance of the protection of geographical indications, each Party shall provide a system for the protection of geographical indications in accordance with Section 3 of Part II of the TRIPS Agreement and protect the geographical indications of the other Party in accordance with its domestic legislation. This Article shall not prejudice the rights and obligations under free trade agreements that each Party previously concluded with a non-Party.

2. The names listed in Section A of Annex 17A are geographical indications in Peru within the meaning of paragraph 1 of Article 22 of the TRIPS Agreement. Subject to Korea's domestic laws and regulations, in a manner that is consistent with the TRIPS Agreement, such names will be protected as geographical indications in the territory of Korea.

3. The names listed in Section B of Annex 17A are geographical indications in Korea within the meaning of paragraph 1 of Article 22 of the TRIPS Agreement. Subject to Peru's domestic laws and regulations, in a manner that is consistent with the TRIPS Agreement, such names will be protected as geographical indications in the territory of Peru.

4. The Parties shall enter into consultations to protect additional geographical indications, upon request of a Party, after the entry into force of this Agreement. Subject to the result of these consultations and by mutual consent, the Parties shall protect, in accordance with this Chapter, such geographical indications.

ARTICLE 17.7: COPYRIGHT AND RELATED RIGHTS

1. The Parties shall protect authors of literary or artistic works, the performers, phonogram producers, and broadcasting organizations regarding their works, performances, phonograms, or broadcasts in the most effective way.

Term of protection

2. Each Party shall provide that, where the term of protection of a work (including a photographic work), performance, or phonogram is to be calculated:

- (a) on the basis of the life of a natural person, the term shall be not less than the life of the author and 70 years after the author's death; and
- (b) on a basis other than the life of a natural person, the term shall be:
 - (i) not less than 70 years from the end of the calendar year of the first authorized publication of the work, performance, or phonogram; or
 - (ii) failing such authorized publication within 50 years from the creation of the work, performance, or phonogram, not less than 70 years from the end of the calendar year of the creation of the work, performance, or phonogram.

3. Korea shall fully implement the obligations under paragraph 2 within two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

The rights of broadcasting organizations

4. The rights of broadcasting organizations shall expire not less than 50 years after the transmission of a broadcast, whether this broadcast is transmitted by wire or over the air, including by cable or satellite.

5. Neither Party may permit the retransmission² of television signals (whether terrestrial, cable, or satellite) on the Internet without the authorization of the right holder or right holders, if any, of the content of the signal and of the signal.

6. Each Party shall provide for broadcasting organizations the exclusive right to authorize or prohibit:

- (a) the re-broadcasting of their broadcasts;
- (b) the fixation of their broadcasts; and
- (c) the reproduction of fixations, made without their consent, of their broadcasts.

7. The Parties may provide in their domestic laws limitations or exceptions to rights of broadcasting organizations in accordance with the *International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organizations*, adopted at Rome on October 26, 1961 (hereinafter referred to as the "Rome Convention").

² For purposes of this paragraph and for greater certainty, retransmission within a Party's territory over a closed and defined subscriber network that is not accessible from outside the Party's territory does not constitute retransmission on the Internet.

8. The Parties shall affirm the existing rights and obligations under the *Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (1971)*, the Rome Convention, the *WIPO Copyright Treaty*, and the *WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty*.

9. The Parties will endeavor to promote the activities of collective management associations of copyrights and related rights for the effective distribution of royalties, so that they may be fair and proportional to the use of the works, performances, phonograms, or broadcasts of the right holders of the Parties, in a transparent and good business practices frame, in accordance with their domestic legislation.

ARTICLE 17.8: ENFORCEMENT

1. The Parties shall establish provisions for the enforcement of intellectual property rights in their domestic laws in accordance with the TRIPS Agreement, in particular Articles 41 through 61.

2. The Parties shall cooperate with a view to eliminating trade in goods infringing intellectual property rights subject to their respective laws, regulations, or policies. Such cooperation may include:

- (a) exchange of information on the infringement of intellectual property rights between their respective responsible agencies;
- (b) policy dialogue on initiatives for the enforcement of intellectual property rights;
- (c) initiatives to control piracy including supervision of provision of equipment and material to organizations involved in piracy activities; and
- (d) other activities and initiatives for the enforcement of intellectual property rights as may be determined by the Parties.

The Parties will designate contact points responsible for the implementation of this Article.

ARTICLE 17.9: SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO BORDER MEASURES

1. Each Party shall provide that any right holder initiating procedures for suspension by customs authorities of the release of suspected counterfeit or confusingly similar trademark or pirated copyright goods³ into free circulation is required to provide adequate evidence to

³ For purposes of this Article:

- (a) “counterfeit trademark goods” means any goods, including packaging, bearing without authorization a trademark that is identical to the trademark validly registered in respect of such goods, or that cannot be distinguished in its essential aspects from such a trademark, and that thereby infringes the rights of the owner of the trademark in question under the law of the country of importation; and

satisfy the competent authorities that, under the laws of the importing Party, there is *prima facie* an infringement of the right holder's intellectual property right and to supply sufficient information that may be reasonably expected to be within the right holder's knowledge to make the suspected goods reasonably recognizable to customs authorities. The requirement to provide information shall not unreasonably deter recourse to these procedures.

2. Each Party shall provide that the competent authorities have the authority to require a right holder initiating procedures to suspend the release of suspected counterfeit or confusingly similar trademark or pirated copyright goods to provide a reasonable security or equivalent assurance sufficient to protect the defendant and the competent authorities and to prevent abuse. Such security or equivalent assurance shall not unreasonably deter recourse to these procedures.

3. Where the competent authorities have made a determination that goods are counterfeit or pirated, a Party shall grant the competent authorities the authority to inform the right holder of the names and addresses of the consignor, the importer, and the consignee, and of the quantity of the goods in question.

4. Each Party shall provide that its competent authorities may initiate border measures *ex officio* with respect to imported, exported, or in-transit merchandise, without the need for a formal complaint from a private party or right holder. Such measures shall be used when there is reason to believe or suspect that such merchandise is counterfeit or pirated.

ARTICLE 17.10: COOPERATION AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

1. The Parties recognize the importance of technological innovation as well as the transfer and dissemination of technological information to the mutual advantage of technology producers and users, particularly in the new digital economy. Accordingly, the Parties will seek to develop and encourage cooperation programs, through collaboration in science, technology, and innovation.

2. The Parties agree to exchange views and information on the legal framework concerning protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights in accordance with their respective laws, regulations, and policies to:

- (a) improve and strengthen intellectual property systems to promote the efficient enforcement of intellectual property rights; and
- (b) stimulate the creation and development of intellectual property by persons of each Party, particularly small and medium-sized enterprises.

-
- (b) "pirated copyright goods" means any goods that are copies made without the consent of the right holder or person duly authorized by the right holder in the country of production and that are made directly or indirectly from an article where the making of that copy would have constituted an infringement of a copyright or a related right under the law of the country of importation.

3. The Parties will encourage and facilitate the following activities, including, but not limited to:

- (a) educational projects on the use of intellectual property including information systems on intellectual property;
- (b) training and specialization courses for officials on intellectual property rights and other mechanisms;
- (c) international search and international preliminary examination under the *Patent Cooperation Treaty* and facilitation of international patenting process;
- (d) patent technology, licensing, and market intelligence;
- (e) plant variety protection, including exchange of technical expertise and knowledge; and
- (f) other issues of mutual interest concerning intellectual property rights.

4. The Parties shall designate contact points responsible for the compliance of the objective of this Article and for the facilitation of cooperation. The contact points are:

- (a) for Peru, the *National Council of Science, Technology and Innovation (Consejo Nacional de Ciencia, Tecnología e Innovación Tecnológica-CONCYTEC)*, or its successors; and
- (b) for Korea, the *Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade*, or its successors.

ANNEX 17A GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS

SECTION A: GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS OF PERU

No.	Name to be protected	Product
1	Pisco Perú (Pisco Peru)	Spirit
2	Cerámica de Chulucanas (Chulucanas Pottery)	Pottery
3	Maíz Blanco Gigante Cusco (Cusco Giant White Corn)	Corn
4	Pallar de Ica (Pallar Bean from Ica)	Kind of bean

SECTION B: GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS OF KOREA

No.	Name to be protected	Product	Transcription into Latin alphabet
1	보성녹차 (Boseong Green Tea)	Green Tea	Boseong Nokcha
2	하동녹차 (Hadong Green Tea)	Green Tea	Hadong Nokcha
3	고창복분자주 (Gochang Black Raspberry Wine)	Black Raspberry Wine	Gochang Bokbunjaju
4	서산마늘 (Seosan Garlic)	Garlic	Seosan Maneul
5	영양고춧가루 (Yeongyang Red Pepper Powder)	Red Pepper Powder	Yeongyang Gochutgaru
6	의성마늘 (Uiseong Garlic)	Garlic	Uiseong Maneul
7	괴산고추 (Goesan Red Pepper Dried)	Red Pepper	Goesan Gochu
8	순창전통고추장 (Sunchang Traditional Gochujang)	Red Pepper Paste	Sunchang Jeontong Gochujang
9	괴산고춧가루 (Goesan Red Pepper Powder)	Red Pepper Powder	Goesan Gochutgaru
10	성주참외 (Seongju Chamoe)	Oriental Melon	Seongju Chamoe
11	해남겨울배추 (Haenam Winter Baechu)	Chinese Cabbage	Haenam Gyeoul Baechu
12	이천쌀 (Icheon Rice)	Rice	Icheon Ssal
13	철원쌀 (Cheorwon Rice)	Rice	Cheorwon Ssal
14	고흥유자 (Goheung Yuja)	Citron	Goheung Yuja
15	홍천찰옥수수 (Hongcheon Waxy Corn)	Waxy Corn	Hongcheon Chaloksusu

16	강화약쑥 (Ganghwa Mugwort)	Mugwort	Ganghwa Yakssuk
17	횡성한우고기 (Hoengseong Hanwoo Beef)	Beef	Hoengseong Hanwoogogi
18	제주돼지고기 (Jeju Pork)	Pork	Jeju Dwaejigogi
19	고려홍삼 (Korean Red Ginseng)	Red Ginseng	Goryeo Hongsam
20	고려백삼 (Korean White Ginseng)	White Ginseng	Goryeo Baeksam
21	고려태극삼 (Korean Taekuk Ginseng)	Taekuk Ginseng	Goryeo Taekuksam
22	안동포 (Andong Hemp Cloth)	Hemp Cloth	Andong Po
23	충주사과 (Chungju Apple)	Apple	Chungju Sagwa
24	밀양얼음골사과 (Miryang Eoreumgol Apple)	Apple	Miryang Eoreumgol Sagwa
25	한산모시 (Hansan Mosi)	Ramie Cloth	Hansan Mosi
26	진도홍주 (Jindo Hongju)	Spirits	Jindo Hongju
27	정선황기 (Jeongseon Hwanggi)	Milk Vetch Root	Jeongseon Hwanggi
28	남해마늘 (Namhae Garlic)	Garlic	Namhae Maneul
29	단양마늘 (Danyang Garlic)	Garlic	Danyang Maneul
30	창녕양파 (Changnyeong Onion)	Onion	Changnyeong Yangpa
31	무안양파 (Muan Onion)	Onion	Muan Yangpa
32	여주쌀 (Yeoju Rice)	Rice	Yeoju Ssal
33	무안백련차 (Muan White Lotus Tea)	White Lotus Tea	Muan Baengnyeoncha
34	청송사과 (Cheongsong Apple)	Apple	Cheongsong Sagwa
35	고창복분자 (Gochang Black Raspberry)	Black Raspberry	Gochang Bokbunja

36	광양매실 (Gwangyang Maesil)	Apricot	Gwangyang Maesil
37	정선찰옥수수 (Jeongseon Waxy Corn)	Waxy Corn	Jeongseon Chaloksusu
38	진부당귀 (Chinbu Dangui)	Angelica Nakai Root	Chinbu Dangui
39	고려수삼 (Korean Fresh Ginseng)	Fresh Ginseng	Goryeo Susam
40	청양고추 (Cheongyang Hot Pepper)	Red Pepper	Cheongyang Gochu
41	청양고춧가루 (Cheongyang Powdered Hot Pepper)	Red Pepper Powder	Cheongyang Gochutgaru
42	해남고구마 (Haenam Sweet Potato)	Sweet Potato	Haenam Goguma
43	영암무화과 (Yeongam Fig)	Fig	Yeongam Muhwagwa
44	여주고구마 (Yeoju Sweet Potato)	Sweet Potato	Yeoju Goguma
45	보성삼베 (Boseong Hemp Cloth)	Hemp Cloth	Boseong Sambe
46	함안수박 (Haman Watermelon)	Watermelon	Haman Subak
47	고려인삼제품 (Korean Ginseng Products)	White or Taekuk Ginseng Products	Goryeo Insamjepum
48	고려홍삼제품 (Korean Red Ginseng Products)	Red Ginseng Products	Goryeo Hongsamjepum
49	군산찰쌀보리쌀 (Gunsan Glutinous Barley)	Glutinous Barley	Gunsan Chalssalborissal
50	제주녹차 (Jeju Green Tea)	Green Tea	Jeju Nokcha
51	홍천한우 (Hongcheon Hanwoo)	Beef	Hongcheon Hanwoo
52	영월고추 (Yeongwol Red Pepper)	Red Pepper	Yeongwol Gochu
53	영천포도 (Yeongcheon Grape)	Grape	Yeongcheon Podo
54	영주사과 (Yeongju Apple)	Apple	Yeongju Sagwa

55	서생간절곶배 (Seosaengganjeolgot Pear)	Pear	Seosaengganjeolgot Bae
56	무주사과 (Muju Apple)	Apple	Muju Sagwa
57	양양송이 (Yangyang Pine-mushroom)	Pine-mushroom	Yangyang Songi
58	장흥표고버섯 (Jangheung Oak-mushroom)	Oak-mushroom	Jangheung Pyogobeoseot
59	산청곶감 (Sancheong Persimmon Dried)	Persimmon Dried	Sancheong Gotgam
60	정안밤 (Jeongan Chestnut)	Chestnut	Jeongan Bam
61	울릉도삼나무 (Ulleungdo Samnamul)	Aruncus dioicus	Ulleungdo Samnamul
62	울릉도미역취 (Ulleungdo Miyeokchwi)	Golden rod	Ulleungdo Miyeokchwi
63	울릉도참고비 (Ulleungdo Chamgobi)	Fern	Ulleungdo Chamgobi
64	울릉도부지개이 (Ulleungdo Bujigaengi)	Aster	Ulleungdo Bujigaengi
65	경산대추 (Gyeongsan Jujube)	Jujube(date)	Gyeongsan Daechu
66	봉화송이 (Bonghwa Pine-mushroom)	Pine-mushroom	Bonghwa Songi
67	청양구기자 (Cheongyang Gugija)	Boxthorn	Cheongyang Gugija
68	상주곶감 (Sangju Persimmon Dried)	Persimmon Dried	Sangju Gotgam
69	남해창선고사리 (Namhae Changsun Fern)	Fern	Namhae Changsun Gosari
70	영덕송이 (Yeongdeok Pine-mushroom)	Pine-mushroom	Yeongdeok Songi
71	구례산수유 (Gurye Corni Fructus)	Corni Fructus	Gurye Sansuyu
72	광양백운산고로쇠수액 (Gwangyang baekunsan Acer mono sap)	Acer mono sap	Gwangyang Baekunsan Gorosoe Suaek
73	영암대봉감 (Yeongam Daebong Persimmon)	Persimmon	Yeongam Daebonggam
74	천안호두 (Cheonan Walnut)	Walnut	Cheonan Hodu
75	문경오미자 (Mungyeong Omija)	Schizandra berry	Mungyeong Omija

76	무주머루 (Muju Wild Grape)	Wild Grape	Muju Meoru
77	울진송이 (Uljin Pine-mushroom)	Pine-mushroom	Uljin Songi
78	이천한우 (Icheon Hanwoo)	Beef	Icheon Hanwoo
79	순창고추장 (Sunchang Kochujang)	Red Pepper Paste	Sunchang Kochujang
80	이천도자기 (Icheon Ceramic)	Ceramic	Icheon Dojagi
81	강진청자 (Gangjin Celadon)	Celadon	Gangjin Cheongja
82	남원목기 (Namwon Wooden Vessel)	Wooden Vessel	Namwon Mokgi

CHAPTER EIGHTEEN

LABOR

ARTICLE 18.1: FUNDAMENTAL LABOR RIGHTS

The Parties, in accordance with their obligations as members of the International Labor Organization (hereinafter referred to as the “ILO”) and the *ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-Up* (1998) (hereinafter referred to as the “ILO Declaration”), shall endeavor to adopt and maintain in their legislation and practices thereunder, the principles as stated in the ILO Declaration.

ARTICLE 18.2: APPLICATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF LABOR LAW

1. A Party shall not fail to effectively enforce its labor laws and regulations, including those it adopts or maintains in accordance with Article 18.1, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction, in a manner substantially affecting trade or investment between the Parties.

2. The Parties shall not waive or otherwise derogate from, or offer to waive or otherwise derogate from, their laws or regulations implementing Article 18.1, in a manner substantially affecting trade or investment between the Parties, where the waiver or derogation would be inconsistent with the principles as stated in the ILO Declaration.

ARTICLE 18.3: PROCEDURE GUARANTEE AND PUBLIC AWARENESS

1. Each Party shall ensure that persons with a recognized interest under its labor laws or regulations in a particular matter have appropriate access to tribunals for the enforcement of the Party’s labor laws and regulations. Such tribunals may include administrative, quasi-judicial, judicial, or labor tribunals.

2. Each Party shall ensure that proceedings before such tribunals for the enforcement of its labor laws and regulations are fair, equitable, and transparent.

3. Each Party shall provide that parties to such proceedings may seek existing remedies to ensure the enforcement of their rights under its labor laws and regulations.

4. Each Party shall promote public awareness of its labor laws and regulations.

ARTICLE 18.4: INSTITUTIONAL MECHANISM

1. The Parties hereby establish a Labor Affairs Council comprising representatives of each Party’s Labor Ministry and other competent authorities responsible for labor affairs.

2. The Council shall meet within one year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and thereafter as necessary, to discuss the matters of mutual interest, and to

oversee the implementation of this Chapter, including the cooperative activities on labor under Article 18.5.

3. Each Party shall designate and maintain an office within its administration that shall serve as a contact point with the other Party and assist the Council in carrying out its work, including coordination of cooperative activities on labor under Article 18.5.

ARTICLE 18.5: LABOR COOPERATION

Recognizing the importance of cooperation on trade-related aspects of labor policies in order to achieve the objectives of this Chapter, the Parties commit to initiating cooperative activities as set out in Annex 18A.

ARTICLE 18.6: LABOR CONSULTATIONS

1. A Party may request consultations with the other Party in writing regarding any matter of mutual interest arising under this Chapter. The Parties shall commence consultations promptly after a Party delivers such request to the contact point of the other Party.

2. The Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter and may seek advice or assistance from any person or body they consider appropriate.

3. If a Party deems that the matter needs further discussion, the Party may request that the Council be convened to consider the matter by delivering a written request to the contact point of the other Party. The Council shall convene promptly and endeavor to agree on a resolution of the matter.

ARTICLE 18.7: DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

Neither Party shall have recourse to Chapter Twenty-Three (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Chapter.

ANNEX 18A

COOPERATION

1. Officials of the Labor Ministry and other competent authorities responsible for labor affairs will cooperate to:
 - (a) establish priorities for cooperative activities on labor matters;
 - (b) develop specific cooperative activities in accordance with such priorities;
 - (c) exchange information on labor laws, regulations, and practices in each Party; and
 - (d) exchange information on ways to improve labor practices, including best labor practices, and implementation of the principles reflected in the ILO Declaration.
2. Cooperative activities between the Parties may include the following subjects:
 - (a) policy issues of mutual interest and their effective application: laws, regulations, practices, and implementation regarding freedom of association and collective bargaining, non-discrimination in employment, child labor, forced labor, occupational health and safety, compensation for work-related injuries or illnesses, employment standards, and migrant workers;
 - (b) labor-management relations: forms of cooperation and dispute settlement among labor, management, and government;
 - (c) social safety net programs: social programs for workers and their families and unemployment assistance programs;
 - (d) human resources development and management: technical and vocational training, including training of related instructors and development of training programs, training programs to strengthen the institutional and technical capacity of labor administrations and tribunals, and development of training curricular as normally required in the Parties;
 - (e) migrant workers: dissemination of information on labor rights of migrant workers in each Party's territory;
 - (f) technical issues: programs, methodologies, and experiences regarding productivity improvement, encouragement of best labor practices, and the effective use of technologies;
 - (g) exchange of labor statistics and labor market information to enhance worker's and employer's awareness of labor demand and supply; and
 - (h) other matters as the Parties may agree, including further facilitation of partnership initiatives regarding labor.

3. Cooperative activities in paragraph 2 may be carried out through:
 - (a) exchanges of delegations, experts, scholars, teachers, and instructors, including study visits;
 - (b) exchanges of information, standards, regulations, procedures, and best practices, including publications and monographs;
 - (c) encouragement of dialogues between their respective government agencies and educational institutions;
 - (d) organization of joint conferences, seminars, workshops, meetings, training sessions and outreach, and education programs;
 - (e) development of collaborative projects or demonstrations;
 - (f) joint research projects, studies, and reports, including those involving independent experts with recognized expertise;
 - (g) cooperation on labor-related issues within international fora such as the ILO; and
 - (h) other forms of technical exchanges or cooperation as the Parties may agree.
4. The Parties shall carry out the cooperative activities with due regard for the economic, social, cultural, and legislative differences between them.

CHAPTER NINETEEN

ENVIRONMENT

ARTICLE 19.1: GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. The Parties affirm their commitments to promote the development of international trade in order to contribute to the objective of sustainable development.
2. The Parties shall seek mutually supportive trade and environmental policies and shall promote the adequate use of their resources in accordance with the objective of sustainable development.
3. Each Party retains the right to exercise prosecutorial discretion and to make decisions on the allocation of resources to comply with its environmental policy objectives.
4. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to empower a Party's authorities to undertake environmental law enforcement activities in the territory of the other Party.
5. The Parties agree to strengthen the communication and cooperation between their respective environmental authorities in the development of environmental issues of mutual interest.

ARTICLE 19.2: LEVELS OF PROTECTION

Recognizing the right of each Party to establish its own levels of environmental protection and its own environmental development priorities, and to adopt or modify accordingly its environmental laws and policies, each Party shall strive to ensure that those laws and policies provide for and encourage high levels of environmental protection and shall strive to continue to improve its respective levels of environmental protection, including through such environmental laws and policies.

ARTICLE 19.3: MULTILATERAL ENVIRONMENTAL AGREEMENTS

1. The Parties recognize the value of international environmental governance and agreements as a response of the international community to global or regional environmental problems and they commit to consulting and cooperating as appropriate with respect to negotiations on trade-related environmental issues of mutual interest.
2. The Parties shall comply with their obligations under the multilateral environmental agreements to which both Parties are parties.
3. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting measures to comply with the multilateral environmental agreements to which that Party is a party, provided those measures are not applied in a discriminatory and arbitrary manner and do not constitute an unjustifiable barrier to trade.

ARTICLE 19.4: TRADE FAVORING ENVIRONMENT

1. The Parties shall strive to facilitate and promote trade and foreign direct investment in environmental goods and services.
2. The Parties agree to identify a list of environmental goods and services of mutual interest and to facilitate their trade. Such list could be modified upon request of either Party.

ARTICLE 19.5: APPLICATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

1. A Party shall not fail to effectively enforce its environmental laws and regulations, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.
2. The Parties shall not weaken or reduce the environmental protections provided by their laws and regulations to encourage trade or investment, by waiving or otherwise derogating from, or offering to waive or otherwise derogate from, their laws or regulations in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.

ARTICLE 19.6: BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY

1. The Parties recognize the importance of the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity as a key element in the achievement of sustainable development.
2. Recognizing that each Party has the sovereign rights over its natural resources and the authority to determine access to its genetic resources in accordance with its domestic legislation, each Party shall endeavor to create conditions to facilitate access to genetic resources for environmentally sound uses.
3. The Parties remain committed to encouraging the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity and all its components and levels, including plants, animals, and habitats.
4. The Parties recognize the importance of respecting and preserving traditional knowledge and practices of their indigenous and other communities which contribute to the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity.
5. The Parties agree to exchange views and information on the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity, including practices related to genetic resources and/or traditional knowledge and discussions on the CBD.

ARTICLE 19.7 : ENVIRONMENT AND ENTERPRISE

1. The Parties shall exchange information on each Party's environmental guidelines for the enterprises with a view to enhancing a better understanding of them.

2. Each Party shall strive to promote compliance with its environmental guidelines by enterprises operating in its territory.

ARTICLE 19.8 : CLIMATE CHANGE

1. The Parties recognize that the climate change and its adverse effects are a common concern. In that sense, and under their international commitments, the Parties agree to promote joint measures to limit or reduce the adverse effects of the climate change.

2. For promoting sustainable development, each Party, within its own capacities, shall adopt policies and measures on issues such as:

- (a) improvement of energy efficiency;
- (b) research, promotion, development and use of new and renewable energy, technologies of carbon dioxide capture, and updated and innovative environmental technologies that do not affect food security or the conservation of biological diversity; and
- (c) measures for evaluating the vulnerability and adaptation to climate change.

ARTICLE 19.9: TECHNOLOGY FAVORING ENVIRONMENT

The Parties agree to promote the development, diffusion, access, use, adequate management, and maintenance of clean and efficient technologies, including those reducing toxic chemical emissions.

ARTICLE 19.10: INSTITUTIONAL MECHANISM

1. The Parties hereby establish an Environmental Affairs Council comprising high-level representatives of each Party.

2. The Council shall meet within one year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and thereafter as necessary, to discuss matters of mutual interest, and oversee the implementation of this Chapter, including cooperative activities undertaken under Annex 19A.

3. Each Party shall designate an office within its administration that shall serve as a contact point with the other Party for purposes of implementing this Chapter.

ARTICLE 19.11: ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

Recognizing the importance of cooperation on trade-related aspects of environmental policies in order to achieve the objectives of this Agreement, the Parties commit to initiating and developing cooperative activities as set out in Annex 19A.

ARTICLE 19.12: ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTATIONS

1. A Party may request consultations with the other Party in writing regarding any matter of mutual interest arising under this Chapter. The Parties shall commence consultations promptly after a Party delivers such request to the contact point of the other Party.
2. The Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter.
3. If a Party deems that the matter needs further discussion, the Party may request that the Council be convened to consider the matter by delivering a written request to the contact point of the other Party. The Council shall convene promptly and endeavor to agree on a resolution of the matter.

ARTICLE 19.13: REVIEW OF ENVIRONMENT IMPACTS

The Parties shall strive to review, monitor, and assess positive and negative impacts of the implementation of this Agreement on environment.

ARTICLE 19.14: DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

Neither Party shall have recourse to Chapter Twenty-Three (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Chapter.

ANNEX 19A

COOPERATION

1. In order to promote the achievement of the objectives of this Chapter and to assist in the fulfillment of their obligations under this Chapter, the Parties have established the following indicative list of areas of cooperation:

- (a) exchange of views on the positive and negative impacts of this Agreement on environment and ways to enhance, prevent, or mitigate them, taking into account environment impact assessments carried out by the Parties;
- (b) cooperation in international fora responsible for environmental aspects of trade and sustainable development, including in particular WTO, the United Nations Environment Programme, and multilateral environmental agreements;
- (c) exchange of information and cooperation on private and public certification and labeling schemes, including eco-labeling, and green public procurement;
- (d) exchange of views on the trade impact of environmental regulations, norms, and standards;
- (e) cooperation on trade-related aspects of biological diversity;
- (f) cooperation on trade-related aspects of multilateral environmental agreements;
- (g) exchange of views on the relationship between multilateral environmental agreements and international trade rules;
- (h) prevention and management of environmental disasters;
- (i) good environmental practices;
- (j) environmental education; and
- (k) other forms of environmental cooperation as the Parties may deem appropriate.

2. The Parties agree to identify priority areas to establish cooperative activities, and will prepare a work program, including these priority areas and activities after the entry into force of this Agreement.

CHAPTER TWENTY COOPERATION

ARTICLE 20.1: OBJECTIVE

The objective of this Chapter is to facilitate the establishment of close cooperation aimed, *inter alia*, at:

- (a) strengthening the capacities of the Parties to maximize the opportunities and benefits under this Agreement;
- (b) strengthening and developing cooperation at a bilateral, regional, or international level;
- (c) promoting economic and social development;
- (d) stimulating productive synergies, creating new opportunities for trade and investment, and promoting competitiveness and innovation;
- (e) increasing the level of cooperative activities while taking into account the cooperative relation between the Parties; and
- (f) encouraging the presence of the Parties and their goods and services in the international markets.

ARTICLE 20.2: GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. The Parties affirm the importance of all forms of cooperation, with particular attention to economic, trade, and technical cooperation, as a means to contribute to implementing the objectives and principles of this Agreement.
2. Cooperation between the Parties under this Chapter will supplement the cooperation and cooperative activities between the Parties set out in other Chapters of this Agreement and in other bilateral cooperation mechanisms.

ARTICLE 20.3: ECONOMIC COOPERATION

1. The Parties will encourage the utilization of cooperation instruments and mechanisms between the Parties with a view to strengthening the processes of economic integration and increasing commercial exchanges.
2. The objectives of economic cooperation are to:
 - (a) build up a close relationship between the Parties on existing agreements or arrangements already in effect for trade and economic cooperation; and

- (b) advance and strengthen trade and economic relations between the Parties.

3. The Parties will encourage and facilitate, as appropriate, including, but not limited to the following activities:

- (a) dialogue on policies and regular exchanges of information and views on ways to promote and expand trade in goods and services between the Parties;
- (b) joint elaboration of studies and technical projects of economic interest according to the economic development needs identified by the Parties;
- (c) keeping each other informed of important economic and trade issues and any impediments to furthering their economic cooperation;
- (d) providing assistance and facilities to business persons and trade missions of a Party that visit the other Party with the knowledge and support of its relevant agencies
- (e) supporting dialogue and exchanges of experience among the respective business communities of the Parties;
- (f) establishing and developing mechanisms for providing information and identifying opportunities for business cooperation, trade in goods and services and investment; and
- (g) stimulating and facilitating roles of public and/or private sectors in areas of economic interest.

ARTICLE 20.4: SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES¹ COOPERATION

The Parties will promote a favorable environment for the development of small and medium-sized enterprises by encouraging relevant private and governmental bodies to build the capacities of small and medium-sized enterprises. The cooperation will include, among others:

- (a) designing and developing mechanisms in order to foster partnerships and the development of productive chains;
- (b) promoting cooperation between the economic agents of the Parties in order to identify areas of mutual interest and to obtain the maximum benefits possible of trade, investment, and small and medium-sized enterprises;
- (c) fostering more dialogue and exchange of information on mandatory procedures, enhanced access to trade promotion networks, business fora,

¹ For purposes of this Article, for Peru, “small and medium-sized enterprises” includes micro enterprises as defined in Peru’s domestic legislation.

business cooperation instruments, and any other relevant information for small and medium-sized enterprises exporters;

- (d) promoting training and exchange programs for small and medium-sized enterprises exporters of the Parties;
- (e) promoting exchange of experiences between the public agencies of the Parties on initiatives and policy instruments for the development of enterprises in general with special focus on small and medium-sized enterprises; and
- (f) encouraging public and private institutions related to small and medium-sized enterprises to cooperate in aspects such as environmental management, information and communications technology, nanotechnology, biotechnology, renewable energy, and other subjects of mutual interest.

ARTICLE 20.5: FISHERIES AND AQUACULTURE COOPERATION

1. The Parties, recognizing the social and economic importance of fish and fisheries products, shall endeavor to cooperate in the field of fisheries and aquaculture.

2. The objectives of cooperation in fisheries and aquaculture are to:

- (a) strengthen the research and productive capacities for the development of seedstock and processing of hydro-biological species, with the aim of increasing direct human consumption; and
- (b) facilitate information exchange and the conservation of natural resources under the approach of responsible fishing.

3. The Parties will develop fisheries and aquaculture through:

- (a) strengthening public and private institutions related to fisheries and aquaculture development and promoting investment in those sectors;
- (b) promoting research and development of new products for direct human consumption, as well as the consumption of major aquatic resources to support food security programs;
- (c) combating illegal, unreported, and unregulated fishing;
- (d) facilitation of mutually beneficial developments in the field of aquaculture;
- (e) exchanging information regarding fisheries, aquaculture, and fish resources. For that purpose, the corresponding institutions of the Parties will establish appropriate contact points;
- (f) promoting the sustainable and optimal utilization of fish resources of the Parties in compliance with laws and regulations of a Party, through a fisheries

cooperation arrangement² of which negotiations to begin after entry into force of this Agreement³;

- (g) exchanging officials, scientists, technicians, and trainees to promote the development of fisheries between the Parties;
- (h) promoting the training of national officials and members of the fishery community of the Parties, through their participation in jointly organized courses, visits, seminars, and workshops;
- (i) building partnerships and exchange between research institutes of the Parties; and
- (j) other forms of cooperation as may be agreed by the Parties.

ARTICLE 20.6: TOURISM COOPERATION

The Parties, recognizing that tourism contributes to the enhancement of mutual understanding between the Parties and is an important industry for their economies, will:

- (a) explore the possibility of undertaking joint research on tourism development and promotion to increase inbound visitors to each Party;
- (b) consider setting up linkages and networks between the websites of the Parties;
- (c) encourage tourism authorities and agencies of the Parties to strengthen cooperation in tourism training and education, to ensure high-quality services for tourists of the Parties;
- (d) cooperate in joint campaigns to promote tourism in the territories of the Parties through workshops and seminars among tourism authorities and agencies of the Parties;
- (e) collaborate to promote the sustainable development of tourism in the territories of the Parties;
- (f) exchange information on relevant statistics, promotional materials, policies, and, laws and regulations in tourism and related sectors; and
- (g) encourage tourism and transportation authorities and agencies to improve the aviation connectivity between the Parties.

² The fisheries cooperation arrangement may include, among others, the cooperation between the Parties regarding trade facilitation and, enhancement of research of the Parties in the fields of fish resources, hydro-biological species and aquaculture.

³ The Parties shall make their best efforts to conclude the fisheries cooperation arrangement within two years after entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 20.7: FORESTRY COOPERATION

1. The Parties will promote and strengthen cooperation in the field of forestry.
2. The Parties will encourage and facilitate, as appropriate, including, but not limited to the following activities:
 - (a) implementation of sustainable forest management, including the development of related indicators;
 - (b) management, development, and utilization of forest resources;
 - (c) forest protection, including the prevention and control of forest fires, diseases, and insect pests;
 - (d) promotion of joint measures to limit or reduce the adverse effects of the climate change;
 - (e) investment in forest plantation and wood processing industries;
 - (f) processing of, supply of, and trade in forest products;
 - (g) development of eco-forestry technology and conservation of forest ecosystems;
 - (h) research and development, education, and training; and
 - (i) any other areas as may be agreed by the Parties.

ARTICLE 20.8: ENERGY AND MINERAL RESOURCES COOPERATION

1. The Parties shall promote cooperation under this Chapter as a means of building a stronger, more stable, and mutually beneficial partnership in the field of energy and mineral resources.
2. Areas of energy and mineral resources cooperation may include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - (a) upstream activities such as the exploration, exploitation, and production of oil and gas;
 - (b) downstream activities such as the refining of oil, processing of petrochemicals, liquefaction of gas, and transportation and distribution of crude oil and oil products;
 - (c) activities such as the exploration, exploitation, production, smelting, refining, processing, transportation, and distribution of mineral resources;

- (d) cartographic activities (geodesy, satellite images, remote sensing and, geographic information systems) applied to cadastral, mining, and environmental and geological activities required for an efficient use and administration of the territories of the Parties related to mining activities;
- (e) exchange of mining technology for remediation of mining-related environmental liabilities;
- (f) exchange of information and experiences on environmental issues and sustainable development in mining;
- (g) activities for encouraging and facilitating the business relations regarding energy and mineral resources cooperation between the Parties; and
- (h) any other areas as may be agreed by the Parties.

3. The Parties shall facilitate the exchange of information freely available to public on the following subjects in the field of energy and mineral resources:

- (a) current investment data for domestic and foreign enterprises;
- (b) investment opportunities such as tenders and mining projects;
- (c) geological data/information;
- (d) relevant laws, regulations, and policies; and
- (e) mine reclamation technology and environmental issues that could arise between the developers and the local people in the process of mine development.

4. Each Party shall ensure that its laws and regulations regarding energy and mineral resources are published or otherwise made publicly available.

5. To the extent possible, each Party shall inform the other Party, in advance, of any provision that the Party considers might substantially affect cooperation in energy and mineral resources.

6. Upon request of the other Party, a Party shall promptly provide information and respond to questions pertaining to any provision regarding cooperation in energy and mineral resources, regardless of whether the other Party has been previously informed of the provision.

7. Any notification or information provided under paragraphs 5 and 6 shall be without prejudice as to whether the measure is consistent with this Agreement.

8. The Parties shall:

- (a) promote cooperation between the public and private sectors in the Parties, through their government bodies, public organizations, research centers, universities, and enterprises engaged in the field of energy and mineral resources;
- (b) encourage and support business opportunities, including investment, related to plant construction in the field of energy and mineral resources, for a stable and mutually beneficial bilateral relationship; and
- (c) recognize and facilitate activities related to agreements and cooperation entities that have already been organized, such as the Joint Committee on Energy and Mineral Resources Cooperation.

9. The Parties shall facilitate visits and exchanges of researchers, technicians, and other experts, and shall also promote joint fora, seminars, symposia, conferences, exhibitions, and research projects.

ARTICLE 20.9: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY COOPERATION

1. The Parties, recognizing the importance of science and technology in their respective economies, will develop and promote cooperative activities in the field of science and technology.

2. The Parties will encourage and facilitate, as appropriate, including, but not limited to the following activities:

- (a) joint research and development, and educational projects, including, if necessary, sharing of equipment, exchange and supply of non confidential scientific and technical data, as well as exchange of scientific samples;
- (b) exchange of scientists, researchers, technicians, and experts;
- (c) joint organization of seminars, symposia, conferences, and other scientific and technical meetings, including the participation of experts in those activities;
- (d) promotion of joint science and technology research activities under existing national programs or policies, where the Parties agree on the necessity of the activities;
- (e) exchange of information on practices, policies, laws, regulations, and programs related to science and technology;
- (f) cooperation in the commercialization of products and services, as a result of scientific and technological activities; and
- (g) any other forms of scientific and technological cooperation as may be agreed by the Parties.

3. Undertaking joint research and development projects, especially in high-end science or key technology areas, may include:

- (a) biotechnology;
- (b) nanotechnology;
- (c) microelectronics;
- (d) new materials;
- (e) e-government;
- (f) manufacturing technology;
- (g) environmental technology; and
- (h) science and technology policy and research and development systems.

ARTICLE 20.10: INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY COOPERATION

1. The Parties, recognizing the rapid development, led by the private sector, of Information and Communications Technology (hereinafter referred to as the “ICT”) and of business practices regarding ICT-related services both in the domestic and international contexts, will cooperate to promote the development of ICT and ICT-related services with a view to obtaining the maximum benefit of the use of ICT for the Parties.

2. Cooperation in accordance with paragraph 1 may include the following:

- (a) promoting dialogue on policy issues;
- (b) promoting cooperation between the private sectors of the Parties;
- (c) enhancing cooperation in international fora related to ICT; and
- (d) undertaking other appropriate cooperative activities.

3. The Parties will encourage cooperation in, including, but not limited to, the following areas:

- (a) cyber-infrastructure and policy issues for e-government;
- (b) inter-operability of Public Key Infrastructure;
- (c) development, processing, management, distribution, and trade of digital contents;
- (d) scientific and technical cooperation for the software industry of the Parties;

- (e) research and development and management of information technology parks;
- (f) research and development on information technology services such as integration of broadcasting and telecommunications;
- (g) research and development and deployment of networks and telecommunications, when the Parties agree on the necessity of the activities;
- (h) business opportunities in the international markets; and
- (i) any other areas as may be agreed by the Parties.

ARTICLE 20.11: MARITIME TRANSPORT COOPERATION

The Parties shall promote cooperation in maritime transport through:

- (a) establishing contact points to facilitate information exchange on matters related to maritime transportation and logistics services;
- (b) arranging training programs and technical cooperation related to port operation and management;
- (c) developing exchange programs for training of merchant marine students; and
- (d) arranging technical assistance and capacity building activities related to maritime transportation, including the vessel traffic service.

ARTICLE 20.12: CULTURAL COOPERATION

1. The objectives of cultural cooperation are to:

- (a) respect the existing agreement or arrangement already in effect for cultural cooperation; and
- (b) promote cultural exchanges between the Parties.

2. Recognizing that audio-visual, including film, animation, and broadcasting program, co-productions can significantly contribute to the development of the audio-visual industry and to the intensification of cultural and economic exchange between them, the Parties agree to consider and negotiate co-production agreements in the audio-visual sector.

3. The co-production agreement referred to in paragraph 2, once concluded, will be considered to be an integral part of this Agreement. The detailed co-production agreement would be negotiated between the competent authorities of the Parties, which are the *Ministry of Education* for Peru, and the *Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism* and the *Korea Communications Commission* for Korea.

4. Co-produced projects in compliance with the co-production agreement referred to in paragraph 3 shall be deemed to be national productions in the territory of each Party and shall thus be fully entitled to all benefits including government support which are accorded under the applicable laws and regulations of each Party.

5. The Parties, in conformity with their respective legislations and without prejudice to the reservations included in their commitments in the other Chapters of this Agreement, shall encourage exchanges of expertise and best practices regarding the protection of cultural heritage sites and historic monuments, including environmental surroundings and cultural landscape.

6. The Parties commit to exchanging information through their diplomatic channels to identify, recover, and avoid the illegal traffic of their cultural heritage.

ARTICLE 20.13: AGRICULTURAL COOPERATION

The objectives of cooperation in agriculture are to:

- (a) promote the creation of partnerships for projects in areas of mutual interest, including agricultural research including plantation commodities, the development of small-scale agriculture, the conservation and management of water resources for agricultural use, sustainable agricultural development, and the application of good agricultural practices, among others;
- (b) promote the exchange of information on trade in agricultural goods between the Parties; and
- (c) develop training programs for leading producers, technicians, and professionals in order to improve the productivity and competitiveness in livestock and agricultural value-added products .

ARTICLE 20.14: COMMITTEE ON COOPERATION AND CONTACT POINTS

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Cooperation comprising representatives of each Party.

2. The Committee on Cooperation shall:

- (a) monitor and assess the progress in implementing the cooperation projects agreed by the Parties;
- (b) establish rules and procedures for the conduct of its work;
- (c) make recommendations on the cooperative activities under this Chapter, in accordance with the strategic priorities of the Parties; and

- (d) review, through regular reporting from the Parties, the operation of this Chapter and the application and fulfillment of its objectives.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, the Parties may use diplomatic channels to promote dialogue and cooperation consistent with this Agreement.

4. The Parties will designate contact points to facilitate communication on possible cooperative activities. The contact points will work with government agencies, business sector representatives, and educational and research institutions for the operation of this Chapter.

ARTICLE 20.15: DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

Neither Party shall have recourse to Chapter Twenty-Three (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Chapter.

CHAPTER TWENTY-ONE

TRANSPARENCY

ARTICLE 21.1: PUBLICATION

Each Party shall ensure that its laws, regulations, and administrative rulings of general application related to any matter covered by this Agreement are published or otherwise made publicly available.

ARTICLE 21.2: NOTIFICATION AND PROVISION OF INFORMATION

1. To the extent possible, each Party shall notify the other Party of any measure that the Party considers might materially affect the operation of this Agreement or otherwise substantially affect the other Party's interests under this Agreement.
2. Upon request of a Party, the other Party shall promptly provide information and respond to questions regarding any measure, regardless of whether the Party has been previously notified of that measure.
3. Any notification or information provided under this Article shall be without prejudice as to whether the measure is consistent with this Agreement.
4. The information referred to in this Article shall be considered to have been provided when it has been made available by appropriate notification to the WTO or when it has been made available on an official website that is free of charge and publicly accessible.

ARTICLE 21.3: ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

With a view to administering in a consistent, impartial, and reasonable manner all measures of general application affecting matters covered by this Agreement, each Party shall ensure, in its administrative proceedings applying measures to particular persons, goods, or services of the other Party in specific cases, that:

- (a) wherever possible, persons of the other Party that are directly affected by a proceeding are provided with reasonable notice, in accordance with the Party's procedures, when a proceeding is initiated, including a description of the nature of the proceeding, a statement of the legal authority under which the proceeding is initiated, and a general description of any issues in controversy;
- (b) such persons are afforded a reasonable opportunity to present facts and arguments in support of their positions prior to any final administrative action, when time, the nature of the proceeding, and the public interest permit; and
- (c) its procedures are in accordance with its law.

ARTICLE 21.4: REVIEW AND APPEAL

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain judicial or administrative tribunals or procedures for purposes of the review and, where warranted, correction of final administrative actions regarding matters covered by this Agreement. Such tribunals shall be impartial and independent of the office or authority entrusted with administrative enforcement and shall not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.
2. Each Party shall ensure that, in any such tribunals or procedures, the parties to the proceeding are provided with the right to:
 - (a) a reasonable opportunity to support or defend their respective positions; and
 - (b) a decision based on the evidence and submissions of record or, where required by its domestic law, the record compiled by the administrative authority.
3. Each Party shall ensure, subject to appeal or further review as provided in its domestic law, that such decisions shall be implemented by, and shall govern the practice of, the office or authority with respect to the administrative action at issue.

ARTICLE 21.5: DEFINITION

For purposes of this Chapter:

administrative ruling of general application means an administrative ruling or interpretation of general application that applies to all persons and fact situations that fall generally within its ambit and that establishes a norm of conduct but does not include:

- (a) a determination or ruling made in an administrative proceeding that applies to a particular person, good, or service of the other Party in a specific case; or
- (b) a ruling that adjudicates with respect to a particular act or practice.

CHAPTER TWENTY-TWO

ADMINISTRATION OF THE AGREEMENT

ARTICLE 22.1: JOINT COMMISSION

1. The Parties hereby establish a Joint Commission comprising the Minister of Foreign Trade and Tourism of Peru and the Minister for Trade of Korea, or their respective successors or designees.
2. The Joint Commission shall:
 - (a) oversee the implementation and application of this Agreement;
 - (b) evaluate the achievements in the application of this Agreement;
 - (c) oversee the further elaboration of this Agreement;
 - (d) seek to resolve disputes that may arise regarding the interpretation or application of this Agreement in accordance with Chapter Twenty-Three (Dispute Settlement);
 - (e) supervise the work of all committees, working groups, and other bodies established under this Agreement and recommend appropriate actions;
 - (f) establish its rules and procedures;
 - (g) establish the amount of remuneration and expenses that will be paid to panelists;
 - (h) prepare and approve a code of conduct of the panelists; and
 - (i) consider any other matter that may affect the operation of this Agreement, or that is entrusted to it by the Parties.
3. The Joint Commission may:
 - (a) establish, and delegate responsibilities to, committees, working groups, and other bodies;
 - (b) consider and adopt any amendments or modifications to the rights and obligations under this Agreement, in accordance with the applicable legal procedures of each Party;
 - (c) convene to examine further deepening the liberalization in the sectors covered by this Agreement;
 - (d) issue interpretations of the provisions of this Agreement;

- (e) amend or modify, when it considers necessary, the model rules of procedure referred to in Annex 23A (Model Rules of Procedure); or
- (f) take such other action in the exercise of its functions as the Parties may agree.

4. All decisions of the Joint Commission shall be taken by consensus.

5. The Joint Commission shall convene at least once a year in regular session and, upon request of either Party, in extraordinary sessions. The sessions shall take place alternately in the territory of each Party, or otherwise by any technological means available to the Parties.

ARTICLE 22.2: AGREEMENT COORDINATORS - CONTACT POINTS

1. Each Party shall designate an Agreement Coordinator and shall communicate such designation to the other Party within 90 days following the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

2. To facilitate communications between the Parties on any matter covered by this Agreement, each Party's Agreement Coordinator shall act as a contact point to this effect.

3. Any information, request, or notification shall be communicated to the other Party through the contact point, unless otherwise agreed by the Parties.

4. The Agreement Coordinators shall:

- (a) work jointly to develop agendas and make other preparations for Joint Commission meetings and follow up on Joint Commission decisions as appropriate;
- (b) address any other matter entrusted to it by the Joint Commission; and
- (c) provide administrative support to the panels established under Chapter Twenty-Three (Dispute Settlement).

5. Each Party shall be responsible for the operation and costs of its designated Coordinator.

CHAPTER TWENTY-THREE

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

ARTICLE 23.1: COOPERATION

The Parties shall at all times endeavor to agree on the interpretation and application of this Agreement, and shall make every attempt through cooperation or consultations to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of any matter that might affect its operation.

ARTICLE 23.2: SCOPE OF APPLICATION

Except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement, this Chapter applies with respect to the avoidance or settlement of all disputes between the Parties regarding the interpretation or application of this Agreement or wherever a Party considers that:

- (a) a measure of the other Party is inconsistent with its obligations under this Agreement; or
- (b) the other Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 23.3: CHOICE OF FORUM

1. Where a dispute regarding any matter arises under this Agreement and under another trade agreement to which both Parties are party, including the WTO Agreement, the complaining Party may select the forum in which to settle the dispute.
2. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, once the complaining Party has requested the establishment of a dispute settlement panel under an agreement referred to in paragraph 1 or the intervention of the Joint Commission, the forum selected shall be used to the exclusion of the others in respect of that matter.

ARTICLE 23.4: CONSULTATIONS

1. A Party may request in writing consultations with the other Party with respect to any matter referred to in Article 23.2.
2. The requesting Party shall deliver the request to the other Party and set out in the request the reasons for the request, including identification of the measure or other matter at issue and an indication of the legal and factual basis for the complaint.
3. The requested Party shall respond in writing within 10 days following the date of the receipt of the request.
4. The Parties shall hold the consultations within:

- (a) 15 days following the date of the receipt of the request for consultations regarding urgent matters¹;
- (b) 30 days following the date of the receipt of the request for consultations for all other matters; or
- (c) such other period as the Parties may agree.

5. The Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of any matter at issue through consultations under this Article or any other consultation provision of this Agreement.

6. A Party may request the other Party to make available personnel of its government agencies or other regulatory bodies who have expertise in the matter subject to consultations.

7. Consultations may be held in person or by any technological means available to the Parties. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, consultations shall be held in the capital of the requested Party.

8. In a consultation, each Party shall:

- (a) provide sufficient information to enable a full examination of how the measure or other matter at issue might affect the operation and application of this Agreement; and
- (b) treat any confidential information exchanged in the course of consultations on the same basis as the Party providing the information.

9. The consultation period shall not exceed 60 days, or 25 days in the case of urgent matters, following the date of the receipt of the request for consultations, unless otherwise agreed by the Parties.

ARTICLE 23.5: INTERVENTION OF THE JOINT COMMISSION

1. If the Parties fail to settle a dispute within the period established in Article 23.4.9, only the requesting Party under Article 23.4.2 may request in writing the intervention of the Joint Commission.

¹ For greater certainty, “urgent matters” means the matters which concern:

- (a) perishable goods, including agricultural and fishery goods, that lose their quality or current condition in a short period of time; or
- (b) goods, other than perishable goods, or services that lose a substantial portion of their trade value after a certain date in the near future.

2. The requesting Party shall deliver the request to the other Party and set out in the request the reasons for the request, including identification of the measure or other matter at issue and an indication of the legal and factual basis for the complaint.

3. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, the Joint Commission shall convene within 10 days following the receipt of the request and shall endeavor to resolve the dispute promptly. The Joint Commission may:

- (a) seek information and technical advice from such person or body, or establish such working groups or expert groups, as it deems necessary;
- (b) have recourse to good offices, conciliation, mediation, or other dispute settlement procedures; or
- (c) make recommendations.

4. The Joint Commission may convene in person or by any technological means available to the Parties. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, meetings shall be held in the capital of the requested Party.

5. If the Joint Commission fails to settle the dispute within 20 days, or 10 days in the case of urgent matters, following the date on which the Joint Commission convenes in accordance with paragraph 4, the complaining Party may request the establishment of a panel.

ARTICLE 23.6: REQUEST FOR A PANEL

1. Upon expiry of the consultation period, or the period for the intervention of the Joint Commission, if such intervention has been requested, or any other period agreed by the Parties, the complaining Party may request in writing the establishment of a panel to consider the matter.

2. The complaining Party shall deliver the request to the other Party and set out in the request the reasons for the request, including identification of the measure or other matter at issue and an indication of the legal and factual basis for the complaint.

3. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, the panel shall be selected and perform its functions in a manner consistent with this Chapter, including Annex 23A.

4. A panel may not be established to review a proposed measure.

ARTICLE 23.7: QUALIFICATIONS OF PANELISTS

1. Panelists shall:

- (a) have expertise or experience in law, international trade, other matters covered by this Agreement, or the resolution of disputes arising under international trade agreements;

- (b) be chosen strictly on the basis of objectivity, impartiality, reliability, and sound judgment;
 - (c) be independent of, and not be affiliated with or take instructions from, either Party; and
 - (d) comply with the code of conduct established by the Joint Commission.
2. Individuals who have participated in consultations under Article 23.4 may not serve as panelists for the dispute.

ARTICLE 23.8: PANEL SELECTION

1. The Parties shall apply the following procedures in selecting a panel:
- (a) The panel shall comprise three members.
 - (b) Within 15 days following the date of the receipt of the request for the establishment of the panel, each Party shall nominate a panelist. If a Party fails to appoint a panelist within this period, the panelist shall be selected by the other Party, unless the Parties otherwise agree.
 - (c) The Parties shall endeavor to agree on a third panelist who shall serve as chair within 15 days following the date the second panelist has been selected. If the Parties are unable to agree on the chair of the panel within this period, the Parties shall within the next 10 days exchange their respective list comprising four nominees who are not nationals of either Party. The chair shall then be appointed in the presence of the Parties, in person or by any technological means available to the Parties, by lot from among the nominees on the lists within 10 days following the date of exchange of the lists. If a Party fails to submit its list of four nominees, the chair shall be appointed by lot from among the nominees on the list already submitted by the other Party.
 - (d) The chair of the panel shall not be a national of either Party, nor have his or her usual place of residence in the territory of either Party, nor be or have been employed by either Party, nor have dealt in any capacity with the subject matter of the dispute, unless the Parties otherwise agree.
 - (e) The Parties shall endeavor to appoint panelists who have expertise or experience relevant to the subject matter of the dispute.
2. If a Party considers that a panelist has violated, or is in violation of, the code of conduct, the Parties shall consult and if they agree, the panelist shall be replaced with a new panelist in accordance with this Article.

ARTICLE 23.9: ROLE OF THE PANEL

The role of the panel shall be to make an objective assessment of the dispute under its consideration and formulate the necessary findings for settling the dispute in accordance with the terms of reference referred to in Article 23.10.3.

ARTICLE 23.10: MODEL RULES OF PROCEDURE

1. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the panel shall conduct its proceedings in accordance with the model rules of procedure set out in Annex 23A, which shall ensure:

- (a) a right to at least one hearing before the panel;
- (b) an opportunity for each Party to provide initial and rebuttal written submissions; and
- (c) that hearings before the panel, deliberations, as well as all submissions and communications exchanged during the hearings, are confidential.

2. The Joint Commission may amend or modify, when it considers necessary, the model rules of procedure set out in Annex 23A.

3. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties within 10 days of the establishment of the panel, the terms of reference shall be:

“To examine, in light of the relevant provisions of this Agreement, the matter referred to in the panel request and issue the report.”

4. Panelists fees and other expenses related to the procedure shall be borne by the Parties to the dispute in equal shares.

5. The location of hearings shall alternate between the territories of the Parties. The first hearing will take place in the territory of the Party complained against.

6. Written submissions, oral arguments or presentations at the hearing, panel report, as well as all other written or oral communications between the Parties and the panel, related to panel proceedings, shall be conducted in English.

ARTICLE 23.11: ROLE OF EXPERTS

1. Upon request of a Party, or on its own initiative, the panel may seek information and technical advice from any person or body that it deems appropriate.

2. Before the panel seeks information or technical advice, appropriate procedures shall be established in consultation with the Parties. The panel shall:

- (a) notify the Parties of its intention to seek information or technical advice in accordance with paragraph 1 and provide the Parties with an adequate period of time to submit their comments or observations; and
- (b) provide the Parties with a copy of any information or technical advice received in accordance with paragraph 1, and with a period of time for the Parties to submit their comments or observations.

3. Where the panel takes into consideration the information or technical advice sought in accordance with paragraph 1, the panel shall also take into account any comment or observation submitted by the Parties with respect to such information or technical advice.

ARTICLE 23.12: CONSOLIDATION OF PROCEEDINGS

The panel may consolidate two or more proceedings where such proceedings are related to the same measure or matter.

ARTICLE 23.13: REPORT OF THE PANEL

1. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the panel shall base its report on the relevant provisions of this Agreement, the submissions and arguments of the Parties, and any information provided by the Parties in accordance with Annex 23A.

2. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the panel shall present its report to the Parties, within 120 days, or 80 days in the case of urgent matters, following the selection of the third panelist.

3. The report shall contain:

- (a) the findings along with its factual and legal basis;
- (b) the determination as to whether a Party has not conformed with its obligations under this Agreement or any other matter that the Parties have requested that the panel address in the terms of reference; and
- (c) the recommendations for resolution of the dispute, including the reasonable period of time to implement them, if either Party has requested it.

4. The panel report shall be adopted by the majority of its panelists. The panelists may furnish separate opinions on matters not unanimously agreed.

5. The panel may not disclose which panelists are associated with majority or minority opinions.

ARTICLE 23.14: REQUEST FOR CLARIFICATION OF THE REPORT

1. Within 10 days following the presentation of the report, either Party may submit a written request to the panel for clarification of any item that the Party considers requires further explanation or definition. The panel shall respond to the request within 10 days following the submission of such request.
2. The submission of the request for clarification will not postpone the deadline for compliance with the panel report, unless the panel otherwise decides.

ARTICLE 23.15: SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION OF PROCEDURE

1. The Parties may agree to suspend the work of the panel at any time for a period not exceeding 12 months following the date of such agreement. If the work of the panel has been suspended for more than 12 months, the authority of the panel shall lapse, unless the Parties otherwise agree. If the authority of the panel lapses, and the Parties have not reached an agreement on the settlement of the dispute, nothing in this Chapter shall prevent a Party from requesting a new proceeding regarding the same matter.
2. The Parties may agree to terminate the panel procedures at any time by jointly notifying the chair of the panel on this respect.

ARTICLE 23.16: IMPLEMENTATION OF THE REPORT

1. The panel report shall be final and binding unless the Parties otherwise agree.
2. If the report determines that the measure is not conforming to the obligations under this Agreement, the Party complained against shall eliminate the non-conformity.
3. The Parties shall agree on the means to resolve the dispute and on a reasonable period of time to implement them, which normally shall conform to the recommendations of the panel, within 15 days following the receipt of the report of the panel. If the Parties fail to agree on the means to resolve the dispute, the Party complained against shall comply with the recommendations of the panel. If the Parties fail to agree on the reasonable period of time to implement the means, the Party complained against shall comply with the period established in the report.

ARTICLE 23.17: NON-IMPLEMENTATION AND COMPENSATION

1. If the Party complained against fails to implement the means to resolve the dispute or does not comply with the recommendations of the panel within the reasonable period of time agreed by the Parties or established in the panel report, the Party complained against shall enter into negotiations with the complaining Party with a view to establishing a mutually acceptable compensation. The Parties shall initiate negotiations within 10 days following the date of the receipt of the written request for negotiations.
2. The compensation referred to in paragraph 1 shall be effective as of the moment the Parties agree to it and until the Party complained against complies with the panel report.

ARTICLE 23.18: EXAMINATION OF IMPLEMENTATION

1. Without prejudice to the procedures set out in Article 23.17, once the reasonable period of time agreed by the Parties or established in the panel report has expired, and there is disagreement between the Parties as to the existence or consistency of the measures taken to comply with the determinations and recommendations of the panel, either Party may request the Agreement Coordinators referred to in Article 22.2 (Agreement Coordinators – Contact Points) to convene the original panel to refer the matter to it.
2. The panel shall convene no later than 15 days following the date of the receipt of the request and shall issue its report on the matter within 30 days following its first meeting.
3. Where possible, the panel shall comprise the same panelists as in the original panel. If not possible, the procedure established in Article 23.8 shall be applied, in which event the respective periods set out therein shall be reduced by half.

ARTICLE 23.19: SUSPENSION OF BENEFITS

1. If the Parties:
 - (a) are unable to agree on compensation within 30 days after the period for developing such compensation has begun; or
 - (b) have agreed on compensation and the complaining Party considers that the Party complained against has failed to observe the terms of the agreement within 20 days following such agreement,

the complaining Party may, at any time thereafter, communicate in writing to the Party complained against its intention to suspend the application of benefits. The communication shall specify the level of benefits that the complaining Party proposes to suspend.

2. The complaining Party may initiate the suspension of benefits 30 days following the later date between the date of the communication in accordance with paragraph 1 and the date when the panel issued its report in accordance with Article 23.18.
3. The level of benefits to be suspended shall have an equivalent effect to the adverse trade effect caused by the Party complained against.
4. In considering what benefits to suspend in accordance with paragraph 1:
 - (a) the complaining Party should first seek to suspend benefits in the same sector or sectors as that or those affected by the measure; and
 - (b) if the complaining Party considers that it is not practicable or effective to suspend benefits in the same sector or sectors, it may suspend benefits in other sectors.

5. Any suspension of benefits shall be restricted to benefits granted to the Party complained against under this Agreement.

6. The suspension of benefits shall be temporary and may only be applied until such time as the measure found to be inconsistent with this Agreement has been removed, or a mutually satisfactory solution is reached. If the panel established under Article 23.18 decides that the Party complained against has eliminated the non-conformity, the complaining Party shall promptly reinstate any benefits that it had suspended in accordance with this Article.

ARTICLE 23.20: EXAMINATION OF THE LEVEL OF SUSPENSION OF BENEFITS

1. If the Party complained against considers that the level of benefits suspended or proposed to be suspended is excessive, it may request the Agreement Coordinators to convene the original panel to examine the level of suspension of benefits.

2. In order to examine the level of suspension of benefits, where possible, the panel shall comprise the same panelists as in the original panel. If not possible, the procedure established in Article 23.8 shall be applied, in which event the respective periods set out therein shall be reduced by half.

3. In any event, this panel shall convene no later than 15 days following the date of the receipt of the request and shall issue its decision within 30 days after it convenes.

4. If the panel finds that the level of benefits which the complaining Party has suspended or proposed to suspend is excessive, it shall determine the level of benefits that it considers to be of equivalent effect.

ANNEX 23A
MODEL RULES OF PROCEDURE

Application

1. The following rules of procedure are established in accordance with Article 23.10 and shall apply to dispute settlement proceedings under this Chapter unless the Parties otherwise agree.

Definitions

2. For purposes of this Annex:

adviser means a person retained by a Party to advise or assist the Party in connection with the panel proceeding;

court reporter means a designated note-taker;

legal holiday means every Saturday and Sunday and any other day designated by a Party as an official holiday; and

representative means an employee of a government department or agency or of any other government entity of a Party.

Written Submissions and Other Documents

3. Each Party shall deliver the original and no less than four copies of any written submission to the panel and one copy to the Embassy of the other Party. Delivery of submissions and any other document related to the panel proceeding may be made by facsimile or other means of electronic transmission if the Parties so agree. Where a Party delivers physical copies of written submissions or any other document related to the panel proceeding, the Party shall deliver at the same time an electronic version of such submissions or other document.

4. Submissions and other documents shall be considered delivered when effectively received by the panel. The deadlines are counted from the next day following the date of the receipt of such submission or documents. The complaining Party shall deliver a complete initial written submission to the panel and the Party complained against no later than 10 days after the date on which the third panelist is appointed. The Party complained against shall, in turn, deliver a written rebuttal submission no later than 20 days following the date of the receipt of the initial written submission of the complaining Party.

5. The panel shall establish, in consultation with the Parties, dates for the delivery of the subsequent written rebuttal submissions of the Parties and any other written submissions that the panel and the Parties agree are appropriate.

6. A Party may at any time correct minor errors of a clerical nature in any written submission or other document related to the panel proceeding by delivering a new document clearly indicating the changes.

7. If the last day for delivery of a document falls on a legal holiday observed by a Party or on any other day on which the government offices of the Party are closed by order of the government or by *force majeure*, the document may be delivered on the next working day.

Burden of Proof

8. A Party asserting that a measure of the other Party is inconsistent with this Agreement shall have the burden of establishing such inconsistency.

9. A Party asserting that a measure is subject to an exception under this Agreement shall have the burden of establishing that the exception applies.

Operation of Panels

10. The chair of the panel shall preside at all of its meetings.

11. The panel may conduct its business by any appropriate means, including technological means such as telephone, facsimile transmission, and video or computer links.

12. Only panelists may take part in the deliberations of the panel. The panel may, in consultation with the Parties, employ such number of assistants, interpreters or translators, or court reporters as may be required for the proceeding and permit them to be present during such deliberations.

13. Where a procedural question arises that is not addressed by these rules, a panel may adopt an appropriate procedure that is consistent with this Agreement.

14. The time-period applicable to the panel proceedings shall be suspended for a period that begins on the date on which any member of the panel becomes unable to act and ends on the date on which the successor is appointed.

15. A panel may, in consultation with the Parties, modify any time-period applicable in the panel proceedings and make other procedural or administrative adjustments as may be required in the proceeding.

16. If the complaining Party requests the panel to make findings in its panel request as to the level of adverse trade effects caused by a Party's failure to conform with the obligations under this Agreement, the terms of reference of the panel shall so indicate. If requested, the panel report shall contain its findings as to the level of adverse trade effects caused to a Party by the other Party's failure to conform with the obligations under this Agreement.

Hearings

17. The chair of the panel shall fix the date and time of the initial hearing and any subsequent hearings in consultation with the Parties and other panelists, and then notify the Parties in writing of those dates and times.

18. No later than five days before the date of a hearing, each Party shall deliver to the other Party and the panel a list of the names of those persons who will be present at the hearing on behalf of that Party and of other representatives or advisers who will be attending the hearing.

19. Each hearing shall be conducted by the panel in a manner that ensures that the complaining Party and the Party complained against are afforded equal time for arguments, replies, and counter-replies.

20. The panel shall arrange the preparation of hearing transcripts, if any, and shall, as soon as possible after any such transcripts are prepared, deliver a copy to each Party.

Ex Parte Contacts

21. The panel shall not communicate with a Party in the absence of, or without notifying, the other Party.

22. No panelist shall discuss any aspect of the substantive subject matter of the proceeding with the Parties in the absence of the other panelists.

Availability of Information

23. The Parties shall maintain the confidentiality of the panel's hearings, deliberations, and panel report, and all written submissions to, and communications with, the panel, in accordance with the following procedures:

- (a) A Party may make publicly available at any time its own written submissions.
- (b) To the extent it considers strictly necessary to protect personal privacy or legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private, or to address essential confidentiality concerns, a Party may designate specific information included in its written submissions, or that it has presented in the panel hearing, for confidential treatment.
- (c) A Party shall treat as confidential any information submitted by the other Party to the panel that the latter Party has designated as confidential in accordance with subparagraph (b).
- (d) Each Party shall take such reasonable steps as are necessary to ensure that its experts, interpreters, translators, court reporters, and other individuals involved in the panel proceedings maintain the confidentiality of the panel proceedings.

Remuneration and Payment of Expenses

24. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the expenses of the panel, the remuneration of the panelists and their assistants, their travel and lodging expenses, and all other expenses shall be born in equal shares between the Parties.

25. Each panelist shall keep a record and render a final account of his or her time and expenses, and those of any assistant, and the panel shall keep a record and render a final account of all general expenses.

CHAPTER TWENTY-FOUR EXCEPTIONS

ARTICLE 24.1: GENERAL EXCEPTIONS

1. For purposes of Chapters Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods), Three (Rules of Origin), Four (Origin Procedures), Five (Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation), Six (Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures), Seven (Technical Barriers to Trade), and Eight (Trade Remedies), Article XX of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The Parties understand that the measures referred to in Article XX(b) of GATT 1994 include environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health, and that Article XX(g) of GATT 1994 shall apply to measures related to the conservation of living and non-living exhaustible natural resources.

2. For purposes of Chapters Nine (Investment), Ten (Cross-border Trade in Services), Eleven (Temporary Entry for Business Persons), Thirteen (Telecommunications), and Fourteen (Electronic Commerce)¹, Article XIV of GATS, including its footnotes, is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The Parties understand that the measures referred to in Article XIV(b) of GATS include environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health.

ARTICLE 24.2: ESSENTIAL SECURITY

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to:

- (a) require a Party to furnish, or allow access to, any information the disclosure of which it determines to be contrary to its essential security interests; or
- (b) preclude a Party from applying measures that it considers necessary for the fulfillment of its obligations with respect to the maintenance or restoration of international peace or security, or the protection of its own essential security interests.

ARTICLE 24.3: DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require a Party to disclose, or allow access to, confidential information the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest, or which would prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private.

ARTICLE 24.4: TAXATION

¹ This Article is without prejudice as to whether digital products should be classified as goods or services.

1. Except as set out in this Article, nothing in this Agreement shall apply to taxation measures.

2. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the rights and obligations of either Party under any tax convention. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any such convention, that convention shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency. In the case of a tax convention between the Parties, the competent authorities under that convention shall have sole responsibility for determining whether any inconsistency exists between this Agreement and that convention.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2:

(a) Article 2.2 (National Treatment) and such other provisions of this Agreement as are necessary to give effect to that Article shall apply to taxation measures to the same extent as does Article III of GATT 1994; and

(b) Article 2.11 (Export Taxes) shall apply to taxation measures.

4. Subject to paragraph 2:

(a) Articles 10.2 (National Treatment) and 12.2 (National Treatment) shall apply to taxation measures on income, capital gains, or the taxable capital of corporations that relate to the purchase or consumption of particular services except that nothing in this subparagraph shall prevent a Party from conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage related to the purchase or consumption of particular services on requirements to provide the service in its territory; and

(b) Articles 9.3 (National Treatment) and 9.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), 10.2 (National Treatment) and 10.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), and 12.2 (National Treatment) and 12.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) shall apply to all taxation measures, other than those on income, capital gains, or the taxable capital of corporations or taxes on inheritances and gifts.

5. Paragraph 4 shall not:

(a) impose any most-favored-nation obligation with respect to an advantage accorded by a Party in accordance with a tax convention;

(b) apply to a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure;

(c) apply to the continuation or prompt renewal of a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure;

(d) apply to an amendment to a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure to the extent that the amendment does not decrease its conformity, at the time of the amendment, with any of the Articles referred to in paragraph 4; or

- (e) apply to the adoption or enforcement of any taxation measure aimed at ensuring the equitable or effective imposition or collection of taxes, as permitted by Article XIV(d) of GATS.

6. Subject to paragraph 2, and without prejudice to the rights and obligations of the Parties under paragraph 3, Article 9.7 (Performance Requirements) shall apply to taxation measures.

- 7. (a) Articles 9.12 (Expropriation) and 9.16 (Investor-State Dispute Settlement) shall apply to a taxation measure alleged to be an expropriation. However, no investor may invoke Article 9.12 (Expropriation) as the basis of a claim where it has been determined in accordance with this paragraph that the measure is not an expropriation². An investor that seeks to invoke Article 9.12 (Expropriation) with respect to a taxation measure must first refer to the competent authorities, at the time that it gives written notice of intent under Article 9.16 (Investor-State Dispute Settlement), the issue of whether that taxation measure involves an expropriation. If the competent authorities do not agree to consider the issue or, having agreed to consider it, fail to agree that the measure is not an expropriation within a period of six months of such referral, the investor may submit its claim to arbitration under Article 9.16 (Investor-State Dispute Settlement).

- (b) For purposes of this paragraph, **competent authorities** means:

- (i) for Korea, the Deputy Minister for Tax and Customs, *Ministry of Strategy and Finance*, or its successor; and
- (ii) for Peru, the *Ministry of Economy and Finance (Ministerio de Economía y Finanzas)*, or its successor.

8. For purposes of this Article,

- (a) **taxes and taxation measures** do not include:

² With reference to Article 9.12 (Expropriation) in assessing whether a taxation measure constitutes expropriation, the following considerations are relevant :

- (a) the imposition of taxes does not generally constitutes expropriation. The mere introduction of new taxation measures or the imposition of taxes in more than one jurisdiction in respect of an investment does not in itself constitute expropriation;
- (b) taxation measures which are consistent with internationally recognized tax policies, principles, and practices do not constitute expropriation and in particular, taxation measures aimed at preventing the avoidance or evasion of taxes should not, generally, be considered to be expropriatory; and
- (c) taxation measures which are applied on a non-discriminatory basis, as opposed to being targeted at investors of a particular nationality or specific individual taxpayers, are less likely to constitute expropriation. A taxation measure should not constitute expropriation if, when the investment is made, it was already in force, and information about the measure was made public or otherwise made publicly available.

- (i) a customs duty as defined in Article 1.4 (General Definitions); or
 - (ii) the measures listed in subparagraphs (b) and (c) of the definition of customs duty set out in Article 1.4 (General Definitions); and
- (b) **tax convention** means a convention for the avoidance of double taxation or other international taxation agreement or arrangement.

ARTICLE 24.5: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS EXCEPTIONS

1. Where a Party is in serious balance-of-payments and external financial difficulties, or under threat thereof, it may adopt or maintain restrictive measures with regard to trade in goods and services.

2. The Parties shall endeavor to avoid the application of the restrictive measures referred to in paragraph 1. Any restrictive measures adopted or maintained under this Article shall be non-discriminatory and of limited duration, and shall not go beyond what is necessary to remedy the balance of payments and external financial situation. They shall be in accordance with the conditions established in the WTO Agreement and consistent with the *Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund*, as applicable.

3. Any Party maintaining or having adopted restrictive measures, or any changes thereto, shall promptly notify the other Party of them and present, as soon as possible, a time schedule for their removal.

4. Where the restrictions are adopted or maintained, consultation shall be held promptly within the Joint Commission. Such consultation shall assess the balance-of-payments situation of the concerned Party and the restrictions adopted or maintained under this Article, taking into account, *inter alia*, such factors as:

- (a) the nature and extent of the balance of payments and the external financial difficulties;
- (b) the external economic and trading environment; or
- (c) alternative corrective measures which may be available.

The consultations shall address the compliance of any restrictive measures with paragraphs 2 and 3. All findings of statistical and other facts presented by the IMF relating to foreign exchange, monetary reserves, and balance of payments shall be accepted and conclusions shall be based on the assessment by the IMF of the balance of payments and the external financial situation of the concerned Party.

CHAPTER TWENTY-FIVE

FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 25.1: ANNEXES, APPENDICES, AND FOOTNOTES

The Annexes, Appendices, and footnotes to this Agreement constitute an integral part of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 25.2: ENTRY INTO FORCE

This Agreement shall enter into force 60 days following the date the Parties exchange written notifications certifying that they have completed their respective legal requirements for its entry into force or on such other date as the Parties may agree.

ARTICLE 25.3: AMENDMENTS

1. The Parties may agree on any amendment to this Agreement.
2. An amendment shall enter into force 45 days following the date the Parties exchange written notifications certifying that they have completed their respective legal requirements for its entry into force or on such other date as the Parties may agree.
3. Unless otherwise provided for in this Agreement, references to laws or regulations in this Agreement include amendments and replacements thereto.

ARTICLE 25.4: TERMINATION

A Party may terminate this Agreement after it provides written notification to the other Party. Such termination shall be effective six months following the date of the notification, except for tariff concessions granted under this Agreement, which shall continue in force for a period of one year after the termination becomes effective, unless otherwise agreed by the Parties.

ARTICLE 25.5: AUTHENTIC TEXTS

The English, Spanish, and Korean texts of this Agreement are equally valid and authentic. In case of any divergence, the English text shall prevail.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being duly authorized by their respective Governments have signed this Agreement.

DONE at Seoul, this 21st day of March, 2011, in two original texts, in the Korean, Spanish, and English languages.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE REPUBLIC OF PERU

ANNEX I EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. The Schedule of a Party in this Annex sets out, in accordance with Articles 9.8 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 10.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), the Party's existing measures that are not subject to some or all of the obligations imposed by:

- (a) Article 9.3 (National Treatment) or 10.2 (National Treatment);
- (b) Article 9.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) or 10.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);
- (c) Article 10.5 (Local Presence);
- (d) Article 9.6 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors);
- (e) Article 9.7 (Performance Requirements); or
- (f) Article 10.4 (Market Access).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

- (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;
- (b) **Sub-Sector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;
- (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, in accordance with Articles 9.8.1(a) and 10.6.1(a), shall not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure, as set out in paragraph 3;
- (d) **Level of Government**¹ indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);
- (e) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:
 - (i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and
 - (ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and
- (f) **Description** sets out commitments, if any, for liberalization on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, and the remaining non-conforming aspects of the measure for which the entry is made.

¹ If none is specified, the measure is maintained at the central level of government.

3. In the interpretation of a Schedule entry, all elements of the entry shall be considered. An entry shall be interpreted in light of the relevant Articles of the Chapters against which the entry is made. To the extent that:

- (a) the **Measures** element is qualified by a liberalization commitment from the **Description** element, the **Measures** element as so qualified shall prevail over all other elements; and
- (b) the **Measures** element is not so qualified, the **Measures** element shall prevail over all other elements, unless any discrepancy between the **Measures** element and the other elements considered in their totality is so substantial and material that it would be unreasonable to conclude that the **Measures** element should prevail, in which case the other elements shall prevail to the extent of that discrepancy.

4. In accordance with Articles 9.8.1(a) and 10.6.1(a), and subject to Articles 9.8.1(c) and 10.6.1(c), the Articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry shall not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure identified in the **Measures** element of that entry.

5. Where a Party maintains a measure that requires that a service provider be a citizen, permanent resident, or resident of its territory as a condition to the provision of a service in its territory, a Schedule entry for that measure taken with respect to Article 10.2 (National Treatment), 10.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 10.5 (Local Presence) shall operate as a Schedule entry with respect to Article 9.3 (National Treatment), 9.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 9.7 (Performance Requirements) to the extent of that measure.

6. For greater certainty, Local Presence (Article 10.5) and National Treatment (Article 10.2) are separate disciplines and a measure that is only inconsistent with Local Presence (Article 10.5) need not be reserved against National Treatment (Article 10.2).

7. A measure that may establish requirements regarding the types and quantities of raw materials for producing liquor under Korea's *Liquors Act* (Law No. 8837, January 9, 2008) and its subordinate regulations is not inconsistent with Article 9.7 (Performance Requirements), provided that it is applied in a manner consistent with the Agreement on Trade-Related Investment Measures, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement.

ANNEX I
SCHEDULE OF KOREA

1. Sector:	Construction Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Framework Act on the Construction Industry</i> (Law No. 8971, March 21, 2008), Articles 9 and 10 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Framework Act on the Construction Industry</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21233, December 31, 2008), Article 13 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Framework Act on the Construction Industry</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs No. 89, December 31, 2008), Articles 2 and 3 <i>Information and Communication Construction Business Act</i> (Law No. 9553, March 25, 2009), Article 14 <i>Fire Fighting System Installation Business Act</i> (Law No. 9198, December 26, 2008), Articles 4 and 5 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Fire Fighting System Installation Business Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21381, December 18, 2008), Article 2 (Table 1) <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Fire Fighting System Installation Business Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Public Administration and Security No. 47, December 18, 2008), Article 2
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies construction services in Korea must, prior to the signing of the first contract related to such services, establish an office in Korea.

2. Sector: Leasing, Rental, Maintenance, Repair, Sales, and Disposal Services Related to Construction Machinery and Equipment

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: Local Presence (Article 10.5)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: *Construction Machinery Management Act* (Law No. 8980, March 21, 2008), Article 21

Enforcement Decree of the Construction Machinery Management Act (Presidential Decree No. 21263, January 14, 2009), Articles 13, 14, 15, and 15-2

Enforcement Regulations of the Construction Machinery Management Act (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs No. 115, April 7, 2007), Articles 57 through 63, 65-2, and 65-3

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies leasing, rental, maintenance, repair, sales, and disposal services related to construction machinery and equipment must establish an office in Korea.

3. Sector:	Transportation Services
Sub-Sector:	Automobile Maintenance, Repair, Sales, Disposal, and Inspection Services; Automobile License Plate Issuing Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Automobile Management Act</i> (Law No. 9109, June 13, 2008), Articles 20, 44, 45, and 53 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Automobile Management Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs No. 116, April 8, 2009), Articles 7, 8, 83, 87, and 111
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies automobile management services (which includes used car sales, maintenance, repair, and disposal services) must establish an office in Korea and obtain authorization from the head of the <i>si/gun/gu</i> (municipal authorities), which is subject to an economic needs test, as appropriate. A person that supplies automobile inspection services that is designated as a “designated repair facility” must establish an office in Korea. A person that supplies license plate manufacturing, delivery, and seal services that is designated as a “license plate issuing agency” must establish an office in Korea.

4. Sector:	Manufacturing and Distribution Services
Sub-Sector:	Tobacco and Liquor
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Tobacco Business Act</i> (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Articles 12, 13, and 16 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Tobacco Business Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21148, December 3, 2008), Articles 4 and 5 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Tobacco Business Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Strategy and Finance No. 600, January 14, 2008), Articles 5, 6-2, and 7 <i>Liquors Act</i> (Law No. 8837, January 9, 2008), Articles 8, 9, 10, 40, and 43 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Liquors Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21295, Feb. 4, 2009), Articles 9, 45, 51, and 56 <i>Notice of National Tax Service</i>, 2005-5 and 2006-24
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies tobacco wholesale (including importation) or retail distribution services must establish an office in Korea. Only designated tobacco retailers may sell tobacco to retail buyers. The sale of tobacco to retail buyers by mail or in electronic commerce is prohibited. The distance between places of business of tobacco retailers must be at least 50 meters. A person that supplies liquor wholesale distribution services must establish an office in Korea and obtain authorization from the head of the relevant tax office, which is subject to an economic needs test. The sale of liquor by telephone or in electronic commerce is prohibited.

5. Sector:	Agriculture and Livestock
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 9.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 9071, March 28, 2008), Article 4 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21214, December 31, 2008), Article 5 <i>Consolidated Public Notice for Foreign Investment</i> (Notice of the <i>Ministry of Knowledge Economy</i> No. 2009-81, March 4, 2009), Appendix 1
Description:	<u>Investment</u> Foreign persons may not: (a) invest in an enterprise engaged in rice or barley farming; or (b) hold 50 percent or more of the equity interest of an enterprise engaged in beef cattle farming.

6. Sector:	Business Services
Sub-Sector:	<i>An-gyung-sa</i> (Optician and Optometry) Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Medical Technicians Act</i> (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Article 12 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Medical Technicians Act</i> (Ordinance of the <i>Ministry of Health, Welfare and Family Affairs Decree</i> No. 89, January 16, 2009), Article 15
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only a natural person that is a licensed <i>an-gyung-sa</i> (optician and optometrist) that has established an office in Korea may engage in optician or optometry services. An <i>an-gyung-sa</i> (optician and optometrist) may not establish more than one office.

7. Sector:	Wholesale and Retail Distribution Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Pharmaceutical Affairs Act</i> (Law No. 9123, June 13, 2008), Articles 42 and 45 <i>Decree on the Facility Standards of Pharmacy, Manufacturer, Importer and Distributor of Pharmaceuticals</i> (Presidential Decree No. 20679, February 29, 2008), Articles 6 and 7 <i>Supply, Demand and Distribution of Oriental Medicinal Herbs Regulations</i> (Notice of the Ministry of Health, Welfare and Family Affairs No. 2008-142, November 28, 2008), Articles 4 and 13 <i>Medical Devices Act</i> (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Article 14 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Medical Devices Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Health, Welfare and Family Affairs No. 84, December 31, 2008), Article 19 <i>Functional Foods Act</i> (Law No. 8941, September 22, 2008), Article 6 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Functional Foods Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Health, Welfare and Family Affairs No. 88, January 13, 2009), Articles 2 and 5 <i>Food Sanitation Act</i> (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Articles 18, 21, and 22 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Food Sanitation Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21371, March 25, 2009), Articles 9 through 11 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Food Sanitation Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Health, Welfare and Family Affairs No. 102, April 3, 2009), Articles 16 and 20 (attached table 9) <i>Act on the Control of Narcotics</i> (Law No. 9024, March 28, 2008), Article 6

Description:

Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies wholesale trade services must establish an office in Korea in order to receive an import business license to supply such services with respect to:

- (a) pharmaceuticals and related items;
- (b) medical devices; or
- (c) functional foods (including dietary supplements).

To supply the following services a person must establish an office in Korea:

- (a) transportation, sales, and preservation (cold storage) of food and food additives;
- (b) food supply services;
- (c) food inspection services; or
- (d) narcotic drug wholesale and retail distribution services.

The Minister of Health, Welfare and Family Affairs controls the supply and demand of the wholesale distribution of imported designated *han-yak-jae* (Asian medicinal herbs).

Certain liquor-selling bars and the wholesale and retail distribution of narcotics require authorization by the relevant authority.

8. Sector:	Retail Distribution of Pharmaceuticals
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Pharmaceutical Affairs Act</i> (Law No. 9123, June 13, 2008), Articles 20, 21, 23, 44, and 50 <i>Decree on the Facility Standards of Pharmacy, Manufacturer, Importer and Distributor of Pharmaceuticals</i> (Presidential Decree No. 20679, February 29, 2008), Articles 1, 2, and 3 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Pharmaceutical Affairs Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Health, Welfare and Family Affairs No. 77, December 1, 2008), Article 7
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies pharmaceutical product retail distribution services (including distribution of <i>han-yak-jae</i> (Asian medicinal herbs)) must establish a pharmacy in Korea. That person may not establish more than one pharmacy nor establish in the form of a corporation.

9. Sector:	Transportation Services
Sub-Sector:	International Maritime Cargo Transportation and Maritime Auxiliary Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Maritime Transportation Act</i> (Law No. 9615, April 1, 2009), Articles 24 and 33 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Maritime Transportation Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs No. 110, March 26, 2009), Articles 17, 19, 29, and 30 <i>Pilotage Act</i> (Law No. 9443, February 6, 2009), Article 6 <i>Ship Investment Company Act</i> (Law No. 8863, February 29, 2008), Articles 3 and 31
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies international maritime cargo transportation and shipping brokerage services must be organized as a <i>Chusik Hoesa</i> (stock company) in Korea. A ship investment company must also be organized as a <i>Chusik Hoesa</i> (stock company) in Korea. Only a Korean national may supply maritime pilotage services.

10. Sector:	Transportation Services
Sub-Sector:	Air Transportation Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 9.3) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Aviation Act</i> (Law No. 9313, December 31, 2008), Articles 3, 6, 112, 113, 114, and 132 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Aviation Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs No. 98, February 10, 2009), Articles 278, 278-2, 298, and 299
Description:	<u>Investment</u>

The following persons may not supply scheduled or non-scheduled domestic air transportation services or supply international air transportation services as Korean air carriers:

- (a) a foreign national;
- (b) a foreign government or a foreign *gong-gong-dan-che* (organization for public purposes);
- (c) an enterprise organized under foreign law;
- (d) an enterprise in which any of the persons referred to in subparagraphs (a) through (c) owns 50 percent or more of the equity interest, or has control; or
- (e) an enterprise organized under Korean law whose *dae-pyo-ja* (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is a foreign national or half or more of whose senior management are foreign nationals.

A person that owns an aircraft or is authorized to operate a chartered aircraft must register the aircraft with the Minister of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs. The persons listed in subparagraphs (a) through (e) are not allowed to register an aircraft.

11. Sector:	Transportation Services
Sub-Sector:	Aircraft Use Business
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Aviation Act</i> (Law No. 9313, December 31, 2008), Articles 3, 6, and 134 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Aviation Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs No. 98, February 10, 2009), Articles 298 and 299-2
Description:	<u>Investment</u>

A person that supplies aircraft-*sa-yong* (use) services or such non-scheduled air transportation services as glider towing, parachute jumping, aerial construction, heli-logging, and aerial sightseeing must register its self-owned or chartered aircraft with the Minister of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs.

The following persons may not register an aircraft:

- (a) a foreign national;
- (b) a foreign government or a foreign *gong-gong-dan-che* (organization for public purposes);
- (c) an enterprise organized under foreign law;
- (d) an enterprise in which any of those referred to in subparagraphs (a) through (c) owns 50 percent or more of the equity interest, or has control; or
- (e) an enterprise organized under Korean law whose *dae-pyo-ja* (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is a foreign national or half or more of whose senior management are foreign nationals.

For purposes of this entry, aircraft-*sa-yong* (use) services are services using an aircraft, and supplied upon request, for hire, other than for passenger or freight transportation, including aerial fire-fighting, forestry fire management, aerial advertising, flight training, aerial mapping, aerial investigation, aerial

spraying, aerial photographing and other aerial agricultural activities, and aerial inspections and observations.

12. Sector:	Courier Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Aviation Act</i> (Law No. 9313, December 31, 2008), Article 139 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Aviation Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs No. 98, February 10, 2009), Article 306
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> To supply international courier services that include commercial document delivery services, as specified in Article 3 of the <i>Enforcement Decree of the Postal Services Act</i>, a person must establish an office in Korea.

13. Sector:	Telecommunications Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Telecommunications Business Act</i> (Law No. 9702, May 21, 2009), Articles 5, 5-2, 6, 19, and 59-2 <i>Telecommunications Business Act</i> (Law No. 5385, August 28, 1997), Addenda Article 4 <i>Radio Waves Act</i> (Law No. 9482, March 13, 2009), Articles 13 and 20
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A license for facilities-based public telecommunications services or a registration for non-facilities-based public telecommunications services shall be granted only to a juridical person organized under Korean law. A license for facilities-based public telecommunications services shall not be granted to or held by a juridical person organized under Korean law in which a foreign government, foreign person, or deemed foreign person holds in the aggregate more than 49 percent of the juridical person's total voting shares. A foreign government, foreign person, or deemed foreign person may not in the aggregate hold more than 49 percent of the total voting shares of a facilities-based supplier of public telecommunications services. In addition, with respect to KT Corporation (KT), a foreign government, foreign person, or deemed foreign person may not be the largest shareholder of KT, except if it holds less than five percent of the total voting shares of KT. A foreign government, or its representative, or a foreign person may not obtain or hold a radio station license. A foreign person may not supply cross-border public telecommunications services into Korea, except through a commercial arrangement with a supplier of public

telecommunications services that is licensed in Korea.

For purposes of this entry:

- (a) **deemed foreign person** means a juridical person organized under Korean law in which a foreign government or a foreign person (including a “specially related person” under relevant Korean laws or regulations) is the largest shareholder and holds 15 percent or more of that juridical person’s total voting shares, but does not include a juridical person that holds less than one percent of the total voting shares of a facilities-based supplier of public telecommunications services;
- (b) consistent with Article 4.2 of the *Telecommunications Business Act* (Law No. 9702, May 21, 2009), a facilities-based supplier is a supplier that owns transmission facilities;
- (c) consistent with Article 4.3 of the *Telecommunications Business Act* (Law No. 9702, May 21, 2009), a non-facilities-based supplier is a supplier that does not own transmission facilities (but may own a switch, router or multiplexer) and supplies its public telecommunication services through transmission facilities of a licensed facilities-based supplier; and
- (d) consistent with Article 2.3 of the *Telecommunications Basic Act* (Law No. 9481, March 13, 2009), **transmission facilities** means wireline or wireless transmission facilities (including circuit facilities) that connect transmitting points with receiving points.

14. Sector:	Real Estate Brokerage and Appraisal Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Act on Duties of a Licensed Real Estate Broker and Filing of Real Estate Transactions</i> (Law No. 9127, June 13, 2008), Article 9 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on Duties of a Licensed Real Estate Broker and Filing of Real Estate Transactions</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21159, December 9, 2008), Article 13 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Act on Duties of a Licensed Real Estate Broker and Filing of Real Estate Transactions</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transportation and Maritime Affairs No. 50, September 12, 2008), Article 4 <i>Public Notice of Values and Appraisal of Real Estate Act</i> (Law No. 9055, March 28, 2008), Article 27 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Public Notice of Values and Appraisal of Real Estate Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21189, December 24, 2008), Articles 65, 66, and 68 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Public Notice of Values and Appraisal of Real Estate Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transportation and Maritime Affairs No. 81, December 26, 2008), Articles 25 and 26
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies real estate brokerage services or real estate appraisal services must establish an office in Korea.

15. Sector:	Retail, Leasing, Rental, and Repair Services
Sub-Sector:	Medical Devices
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Medical Devices Act</i> (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Articles 15 and 16 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Medical Devices Act</i> (Ordinance of the <i>Ministry of Health, Welfare and Family Affairs</i> No. 84, April 18, 2008), Articles 22 and 24
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies retail, leasing, rental, or repair services related to medical devices must establish an office in Korea.

16. Sector:	Rental Services
Sub-Sector:	Automobiles
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Passenger Transport Service Act</i> (Law No. 9070, March 28, 2008), Articles 29 and 30 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Passenger Transport Service Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs No. 102, February 24, 2009), Article 52
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies automobile rental services must establish an office in Korea.

17. Sector:	Scientific Research Services and Sea Map Making Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Marine Scientific Research Act</i> (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Articles 6, 7, and 8 <i>Territorial Sea and Contiguous Zone Act</i> (Law No. 4986, December 6, 1995), Article 5
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A foreign person, a foreign government, or a Korean enterprise owned or controlled by a foreign person that intends to conduct marine scientific research in the territorial waters or exclusive economic zone of Korea must obtain prior authorization or consent from the Minister of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs whereas a Korean national or a Korean enterprise not owned or controlled by a foreign person need only to provide notification to the Minister of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs.

18. Sector:	Professional Services
Sub-Sector:	Legal Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Attorney-at-law Act</i> (Law No. 9416, February 26, 2009), Articles 4, 7, 21, 34, 45, 58-6, 58-22, and 109 <i>Certified Judicial Scriveners Act</i> (Law No. 8920, March 21, 2008), Articles 2, 3, and 14 <i>Notary Public Act</i> (Law No. 9416, February 6, 2009), Articles 10, 16, and 17
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only a <i>byeon-ho-sa</i> (Korean-licensed lawyer) registered with the Korean Bar Association may supply legal services. Only a <i>byeon-ho-sa</i> (Korean-licensed lawyer) may establish the following types of legal entity: <i>beop-yool-sa-mu-so</i> (law office), <i>beop-mu-beop-in</i> (law company with the characteristics of partnership), <i>beop-mu-beop-in (yoo-han)</i> (limited liability law company), or <i>beop-mu-jo-hap</i> (limited liability partnership law office). For greater certainty, a person that is not a Korean-licensed lawyer is not permitted to invest in any of these types of legal entity. A <i>byeon-ho-sa</i> (Korean-licensed lawyer) or <i>beop-mu-sa</i> (Korean-certified judicial scrivener) who practices in Korea must establish an office in the jurisdiction of the district court in which he or she practices. A <i>gong-jeung-in</i> (Korean notary public) must establish an office in the jurisdiction of the district office of the public prosecutor in which he or she practices. This entry is subject to the commitments undertaken in the entry for Legal Services – Foreign Legal Consultants in the Schedule to Annex II.

19. Sector:	Professional Services
Sub-Sector:	Labor Affairs Consulting Services
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Certified Labor Affairs Consultant Act</i> (Law No. 9255, December 26, 2008), Articles 5, 7-3, and 7-4
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>

A person that supplies labor affairs consulting services must establish an office in Korea and be a *gong-in-no-mu-sa* (Korean-licensed labor affairs consultant).

For greater certainty, an enterprise that supplies labor affairs consulting services must consist of at least two *gong-in-no-mu-sa* (Korean-licensed labor affairs consultant) (including the natural person who is the founder) and must obtain authorization from the Minister of Employment and Labor.

20. Sector:	Professional Services
Sub-Sector:	Patent Attorney (<i>byeon-ri-sa</i>)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Patent Attorney Act</i> (Law No. 7870, March 3, 2006), Articles 3, 5, 6-2, and 6-3
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only a <i>byeon-ri-sa</i> (Korean-licensed patent attorney) who is registered with the Korean Intellectual Property Office may supply patent attorney services. Only a <i>byeon-ri-sa</i> (Korean-licensed patent attorney) may establish a <i>gae-in-sa-mu-so</i> (sole proprietorship) or a <i>teuk-heo-beop-in</i> (patent law firm). For greater certainty, a person that is not a Korean-licensed patent attorney may not invest in either of these types of legal entity. A <i>byeon-ri-sa</i> (Korean-licensed patent attorney) may establish only one office.

21. Sector:	Professional Services
Sub-Sector:	Accounting and Auditing Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Certified Public Accountant Act</i> (Law No. 8863, February 29, 2008), Articles 2, 7, 12, 18, and 23 <i>External Audit of Stock Companies Act</i> (Law No. 9408, February 3, 2009), Article 3
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only a <i>gae-in-sa-mu-so</i> (sole proprietorships), <i>gam-sa-ban</i> (auditing task forces) or <i>hoe-gye-boep-in</i> (accounting corporation limited liability company) established in Korea by <i>gong-in-hoe-gye-sa</i> (Korean-certified public accountants) registered under the <i>Certified Public Accountant Act</i> may supply accounting and auditing services. For greater certainty, a person that is not a Korean-registered certified public accountant may not invest in any of these types of legal entity. Only <i>gong-in-hoe-gye-sa</i> (Korean-certified public accountants) in an auditing task force or an accounting corporation may supply auditing services regulated under the <i>External Audit of Stock Companies Act</i>. This entry is subject to the commitments undertaken in the entry for Professional Services – Foreign Certified Public Accountant in the Schedule of Korea to Annex II.

22. Sector:	Professional Services
Sub-Sector:	Tax Accountant (<i>se-mu-sa</i>)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Certified Tax Accountant Act</i> (Law No. 9348, January 30, 2009), Articles 6, 13, 16-3, and 20 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Corporate Tax Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21302, February 4, 2009), Article 97 <i>Guidelines Governing the Work of Tax Agents</i>, Articles 20 and 22
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only a <i>se-mu-sa-mu-so</i> (sole proprietorships), <i>se-mu-jo-jeong-ban</i> (tax reconciliation task forces), or <i>se-mu-beop-in</i> (tax agency corporation limited liability company) established in Korea by <i>se-mu-sa</i> (Korean-certified tax accountants) registered under the <i>Certified Tax Accountant Act</i> may supply <i>se-mu-sa</i> (Korean-certified tax accountants) services, including tax reconciliation services and tax representative services. For greater certainty, a person that is not a Korean-registered certified tax accountant may not invest in any of these types of legal entity. Only a <i>se-mu-jo-jeong-ban</i> (tax reconciliation task forces) or a <i>se-mu-beop-in</i> (tax agency corporation limited liability company) may supply tax reconciliation services. This entry is subject to the commitments undertaken in the entry for Professional Services – Foreign Certified Tax Accountants in the Schedule of Korea to Annex II.

23. Sector:	Professional Services
Sub-Sector:	Customs Clearance Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Customs Broker Act</i> (Law No. 7796, December 29, 2005), Articles 3, 7, and 9
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only a <i>gwan-se-sa</i> (customs broker) licensed under the <i>Customs Brokers Act</i>, a corporation incorporated by such customs brokers, or a corporation licensed to engage in the customs-clearance brokerage business under the <i>Customs Broker Act</i> may supply customs-clearance services. A person that supplies customs-clearance services must establish an office in Korea.

24. Sector:	Engineering and Other Technical Services
Sub-Sector:	Industrial Safety, Health Institution, and Consulting Services
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Industrial Safety and Health Act</i> (Law No. 9319, December 31, 2008), Articles 15 and 52-4 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Industrial Safety and Health Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21263, January 14, 2009), Articles 15-3 and 19-3 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Industrial Safety and Health Act</i> (Ordinance of the <i>Ministry of Employment and Labor</i> No. 265, January 12, 2007), Articles 18, 21, and 136-8
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies safety and health management or diagnostic services to industrial workplaces must establish an office in Korea. A person that supplies industrial safety or hygiene consulting services, such as evaluation and instruction on safety in a work process and evaluation and instruction on the improvement of work environments, must establish an office in Korea.

25. Sector:	Engineering and Other Technical Services
Sub-Sector:	Architectural Services, Engineering Services, Integrated Engineering Services, Urban Planning, and Landscape Architectural Services
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Certified Architects Act</i> (Law No. 9187, December 26, 2008), Article 23 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Certified Architects Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21214, December 31, 2008), Articles 22 and 23 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Certified Architects Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs No. 4, March 14, 2008), Article 13 <i>Engineering Technology Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 9502, March 18, 2009), Article 4 <i>Professional Engineers Act</i> (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Article 6 <i>Special Act on the Safety Control of Public Structures</i> (Law No. 8967, March 21, 2008), Article 9 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Special Act on the Safety Control of Public Structures</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21020, September 18, 2008), Article 11 <i>Construction Technology Management Act</i> (Law No. 9056, March 28, 2008), Articles 25 and 28 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Construction Technology Management Act</i> (Presidential Decree No.21402, March 31, 2009), Articles 49 and 54 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Construction Technology Management Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs No. 113, April 6, 2009), Article 28 <i>Act on Assessment of Impacts of Works on the Environment</i> (Law No. 9037, March 28, 2008), Article 35 <i>Surveying Act</i> (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Article 39

Enforcement Decree of the Surveying Act (Presidential Decree No. 21025, September 22, 2008), Articles 15, 16, and 18

Environmental Testing and Inspection (Law No. 8957, March 21, 2008), Article 16

Thermal Spring Management Act (Law No. 9202, December 26, 2008), Article 7

Fire Fighting System Installation Business Act (Law No. 9198, December 26, 2008), Article 4

Description:

Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies architectural services, engineering services, integrated engineering services, or urban planning and landscape architectural services must establish an office in Korea.

For greater certainty, this entry does not apply to the supply of services by a foreign architect through a joint contract with a Korean-licensed architect.

26. Sector:	Business Services
Sub-Sector:	Electronic Billboard Operator Services and Outdoor Advertisement Services
Obligations Concerned:	Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Broadcasting Act</i> (Law No. 9280, December 31, 2008), Articles 13 and 73 <i>Outdoor Advertisements, Etc. Management Act</i> (Law No. 8974, March 21, 2008), Article 11 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Outdoor Advertisements, Etc. Management Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 20911, July 9, 2008), Articles 31 and 41
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A foreign national or a Korean national who serves as a <i>dae-pyo-ja</i> (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) of a foreign enterprise may not serve as the <i>dae-pyo-ja</i> (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) or chief programmer of an enterprise that supplies electronic billboard operator services. At least 20 percent of the electronic billboard programs must be non-commercial public advertisements provided by the central or local government. A person that supplies outdoor advertising services must establish an office in Korea.

27. Sector:	Business Services
Sub-Sector:	Job Placement Services, Labor Supply and Worker Dispatch Services, and Education Services for Seafarers
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Employment Security Act</i> (Law No. 9040, March 28, 2008), Articles 19 and 33 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Employment Security Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 20506, December 31, 2007), Articles 21 and 33 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Employment Security Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Employment and Labor No. 316, March 10, 2009), Articles 17 and 36 <i>Act Relating to Protection for Dispatched Workers</i> (Law No. 8964, March 21, 2008), Article 7, 8, 9, and 10 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Act Relating to Protection for Dispatched Workers</i> (Presidential Decree No. 20094, June 18, 2007), Article 3 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Act Relating to Protection for Dispatched Workers</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Employment and Labor No. 318, March 10, 2009), Articles 3, 4, and 5 <i>Act on Designation and Management of Free Economic Zones</i> (Law No. 9216, December 26, 2008), Article 17 <i>Seafarers Act</i> (Law No. 8381, April 11, 2007), Articles 100, 101, 103, 104, 106, 107, 122-2, and 122-3 <i>Korea Institute of Maritime and Fisheries Technology Act</i> (Law No. 6457, March 28, 2001), Article 5
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies job placement services for a fee, worker supply services, or worker dispatch (secondment) services must establish an office in Korea. For transparency purposes, as of April 17, 2009 the types of

business to which workers may be seconded are limited to the 32 businesses set forth in the Presidential Decree, but the Minister of Employment and Labor can expand the types of business and the secondment period, in accordance with the review and determination by the Committee of the Free Economic Zone.

Only the Korea Seafarers Welfare and Employment Center and Regional Maritime Affairs and Port Office may supply seafaring labor supply services.

To become an agent for seafarer personnel management services, a person must register with the Minister of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs as a stock company under the Korean Commercial Code.

Only the Korea Institute of Maritime and Fisheries Technology may provide education and training for seafarers.

28. Sector:	Investigation and Security Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Certified Private Security Act</i> (Law No. 7671, August 4, 2005), Articles 3 and 4 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Certified Private Security Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 18312, March 17, 2004), Articles 3 and 4 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Certified Private Security Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry Public Administration and Security, No. 345, September 7, 2006), Article 3
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only a juridical person organized under Korean law may supply security services in Korea. For transparency purposes, only five types of security services are permitted in Korea: (a) <i>shi-seol-gyung-bee</i> (facility security); (b) <i>ho-song-gyung-bee</i> (escort security); (c) <i>shin-byun-bo-ho</i> (personal security); (d) <i>gee-gye-gyung-bee</i> (mechanized security); and (e) <i>teuk-soo-gyung-bee</i> (special security).

29. Sector:	Distribution Services Related to Publications
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Publication and Printing Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Article 12 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Publication and Printing Promotion Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 20676, February 29, 2008), Article 7 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Publication and Printing Promotion Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism No. 1, March 6, 2008), Article 7
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that imports the following types of foreign publications for purposes of domestic distribution must obtain a recommendation from the Minister of Culture, Sports and Tourism: (a) publications issued by anti-government subversive entities or groups; or (b) novels, comics, photo albums, pictorial series, and magazines. Distributors of domestic publications are subject to a review process on <i>ad hoc</i> basis after distribution takes place.

30. Sector:	Transportation Services
Sub-Sector:	Aircraft Maintenance and Repair Services
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Aviation Act</i> (Law No. 9313, December 31, 2008), Articles 137 and 138 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Aviation Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs No. 98, February 10, 2007), Articles 16, 304, and 305
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies aircraft maintenance and repair services must establish an office in Korea.

31. Sector:	Education Services
Sub-Sector:	Higher Education
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Market Access (Article 10.4) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Higher Education Act</i> (Law No. 9356, January 30, 2009), Articles 3, 4, 21, 32, 42, and 43 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Higher Education Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21265, January 16, 2009), Articles 13 and 28 <i>Private School Act</i> (Law No. 8888, March 14, 2008), Articles 3, 5, 10, and 21 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Private School Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21274, January 28, 2009), Article 9-3 <i>Decree for the Establishment of the Korea Air and Correspondence University</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21337, February 27, 2009), Articles 1 and 2 <i>Seoul Metropolitan Area Readjustment Planning Act</i> (Law No. 10219, March 31, 2010), Articles 7, 8, 9, and 18 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Seoul Metropolitan Area Readjustment Planning Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 22075, March 15, 2010), Articles 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> At least 50 percent of the members of the board of directors of a private higher education institution must be Korean nationals. If a foreign person contributes at least 50 percent of the basic property of a higher education institution, up to but not including two thirds of the members of the board of directors of such an institution may be foreign nationals. For purposes of this entry, basic property means real estate, property designated as basic property by the articles of association, property incorporated into the basic property according to decisions of the board of directors, and an annual budgetary surplus reserve of the institution. Only non-profit school juridical persons approved by the

Minister of Education, Science and Technology may establish higher education institutions (other than the types of institutions listed in Annex II) in Korea.

In the Seoul Metropolitan Area, the new establishment, extension, or transfer of a higher education institution other than Intra-company Universities may be restricted.

The Minister of Education, Science and Technology may restrict the total number of students per year in the fields of medicine, pharmacology, veterinary medicine, traditional Asian medicine, medical technicians, and higher education for pre-primary, primary, and secondary teachers, and higher education institutions located in the Seoul Metropolitan Area.

For purposes of this entry, “Seoul Metropolitan Area” includes the Seoul Metropolitan City, Incheon Metropolitan City, and Gyeonggi Province.

Local higher education institutions may jointly operate curricula only with foreign higher education institutions that have obtained accreditation from foreign governments or authorized foreign accreditation bodies.

Only the central or local governments of Korea may establish higher education institutions for training of primary school teachers. Only the central government may establish higher education institutions that supply higher education services to the public through broadcasting.

32. Sector:	Education Services
Sub-Sector:	Adult Education
Obligations concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Market Access (Article 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Establishment and Operation of Private Teaching Institutes and Extracurricular Lessons Act</i> (Law No. 8483, May 25, 2007), Articles 2, 2-2, and 13 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Establishment and Operation of Private Teaching Institutes and Extracurricular Lessons Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 20740, February 29, 2008), Article 12 <i>Lifelong Education Act</i> (Law No. 9641, May 8, 2009), Articles 30, 33, 35, 36, 37, and 38 <i>Seoul Metropolitan Area Readjustment Planning Act</i> (Law No. 10219, March 31, 2010), Articles 7, 8, 9, and 18 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Seoul Metropolitan Area Readjustment Planning Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 22075, March 15, 2010), Articles 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 <i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 10339, June 4, 2010), Article 4 <i>Consolidated Public Notice for Foreign Investment</i> (Notice of the Ministry of Knowledge Economy No. 2010-83, March 8, 2010)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> The types of adult education institutions that a foreign person may establish in Korea are limited to the following: (a) hag-won (private teaching institutes for adults) related to lifelong and vocational education, which do not offer the courses approved for credits; and (b) no later than the date this Agreement enters into force, lifelong adult education facilities operated for purposes other than offering the courses approved for credits, recognizing educational qualifications or conferring diplomas, which include:

(i) educational facilities annexed to workplaces, non-governmental organizations, schools and media organizations; and

(ii) educational facilities related to the development of knowledge and human resources,

all of which are established for adults.

For purposes of this entry, *hag-won* (private teaching institutes for adults) are the facilities that provide tutoring services on subjects related to lifelong or vocational education to 10 people or more for a period of 30 days or longer.

A foreign national hired by a private teaching institute for adults as a lecturer must possess at least a bachelor's degree or the equivalent and reside in Korea.

The establishment, extension, and transfer of the training facilities in Seoul Metropolitan Areas may be restricted.

33. Sector:	Education Services
Sub-Sector:	Vocational Competency Development Training Services
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Workers' Vocational Competency Development Act</i> (Law No. 9316, December 31, 2008), Articles 28, 32, and 36 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Workers' Vocational Competency Development Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21398, March 31, 2009), Articles 24 and 26 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Workers' Vocational Competency Development Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Employment and Labor No. 320, April 1, 2009), Articles 12 and 14
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies vocational competency development training services must establish an office in Korea.

34. Sector:	Veterinary Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Veterinary Affairs Act</i> (Law No. 10310, November 26, 2010), Article 17 <i>Fish Culture Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 9627, April 23, 2010), Article 24
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies veterinary or aquatic animal disease inspection services must establish an office in Korea.

35. Sector:	Environmental Services
Sub-Sector:	Waste Water Treatment Services, Waste Management Services, Air Pollution Treatment Services, Environmental Preventive Facilities Business, Environmental Impact Assessment, Soil Remediation and Groundwater Purification Services, and Toxic Chemical Control Services
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Water Quality Conservation Act</i> (Law No. 7459, March 31, 2005), Article 62 <i>Development of and Support for Environmental Technology Act</i> (Law No. 7820, December 30, 2005), Articles 17 and 18 <i>Soil Environment Conservation Act</i> (Law No. 7459, March 31, 2005), Article 23-7 <i>Groundwater Act</i> (Law No. 7924, March 24, 2006), Article 29-2 <i>Clean Air Conservation Act</i> (Law No. 7459, March 31, 2005), Article 40 <i>Act on Assessment of Impacts of Works on Environment, Traffic and Disasters</i> (Law No. 7573, May 31, 2005), Article 8 <i>Toxic Chemicals Control Act</i> (Law No. 7849, February 21, 2006), Article 20 <i>Wastes Control Act</i> (Law No. 7459, March 31, 2005), Article 26 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Wastes Control Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 18471, July 13, 2004), Article 6
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies the environmental services listed in the Sub-Sector heading must establish an office in Korea.

36. Sector:	Performance Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Public Performance Act</i> (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Articles 6 and 7 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Public Performance Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21214, December 31, 2008), Articles 4 and 6 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Public Performance Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism No. 18, November 14, 2008), Article 4 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Immigration Control Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Justice No. 661, April 3, 2009), Table 5
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A foreign person who intends to engage in a public performance in Korea, or a person who intends to invite a foreign person to engage in a public performance in Korea must obtain a recommendation from the Korea Media Rating Board.

37. Sector:	News Agency (<i>News-tong-sin-sa</i>) Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>News Agency Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 9214, December 26, 2008), Articles 7, 8, 9, 9-5, 16 and 28 <i>Enforcement Decree of the News Agency Promotion Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 20836, June 20, 2008), Articles 4 and 10 <i>Radio Waves Act</i> (Law No. 9482, March 13, 2009), Article 20
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A <i>news-tong-sin-sa</i> (news agency) organized under foreign law may supply <i>news-tong-sin</i> (news communications) in Korea only under a contract with a news agency organized under Korean law which has a radio station license, such as Yonhap News. The following persons may not supply news agency services in Korea: (a) a foreign government; (b) a foreign person; (c) an enterprise organized under Korean law whose <i>dae-pyo-ja</i> (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is not a Korean national or is a person not domiciled in Korea; or (d) an enterprise organized under Korean law in which a foreign person holds 25 percent or more equity interest. The following persons may not serve as a <i>dae-pyo-ja</i> (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) or editor of a news agency, or serve as <i>im-won</i> (a member of the board of directors) of Yonhap News

or the News Agency Promotion Committee:

- (a) a foreign national; or
- (b) a Korean national not domiciled in Korea.

A foreign news agency may establish a branch or office in Korea for the sole purpose of collecting news. For greater certainty, such branch or office may not distribute *news-tong-sin* (news communications) in Korea.

The following persons may not obtain a radio station license:

- (a) a foreign national;
- (b) a foreign government or its representative; or
- (c) an enterprise organized under foreign law.

38. Sector:	Manufacturing of Biological Products
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	Performance Requirements (Article 9.7)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Pharmaceutical Affairs Act</i> (Law No. 9123, June 13, 2008), Article 42 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Pharmaceutical Affairs Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Health, Welfare and Family Affairs No. 77, December 1, 2008), Article 21
Description:	<u>Investment</u> A person who manufactures blood products must procure raw blood materials from a blood management body in Korea.

39. Sector:	Publishing of Periodicals (Excluding Newspapers)
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Act on the Promotion of Periodicals including Magazine, Etc.</i> (Law No. 9098, June 5, 2008), Articles 20 and 29 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on the Promotion of Periodicals including Magazine, Etc.</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21148, December 6, 2008), Articles 17, 18, 19, and 20
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> The publisher or the editor-in-chief of an enterprise that publishes periodicals must be a Korean national. The following persons may not publish periodicals in Korea: (a) a foreign government or a foreign person; (b) an enterprise organized under Korean law whose <i>dae-pyo-ja</i> (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is not a Korean national; or (c) an enterprise organized under Korean law in which a foreign person holds 50 percent or more of share or equity interest. A foreign person that publishes periodicals may establish a branch or office in Korea subject to authorization from the Minister of Culture, Sports and Tourism. As of the date this Agreement enters into force, such branch or office may print and distribute its periodicals in Korea in the original language, provided that such periodicals are edited in the territory of the other Party.

40. Sector:	Distribution Services
Sub-Sector:	Agriculture and Livestock
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Market Access (Article 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Grain Management Act</i> (Law No. 9662, May 1, 2009), Article 12 <i>Livestock Industry Act</i> (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Articles 30 and 34 <i>Seed Industry Act</i> (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Article 142 <i>Feed Management Act</i> (Law No. 8931, March 22, 2009), Article 6 <i>Ginseng Industry Act</i> (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Article 20 <i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 9071, March 28, 2008), Article 4 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21214, December 31, 2008), Article 5 <i>Consolidated Public Notice for Foreign Investment</i> (Notice of the Ministry of Knowledge Economy No. 2009-81, March 4, 2009), Appendix 1 <i>Act on Distribution and Price Stabilization of Agricultural and Fishery Products</i> (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Articles 15, 17, and 43 <i>Notice on TRQ Products</i> (Ministry for Food, Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery Notice No. 2008-153, December 31, 2008), Articles 14 and 20-2
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A foreign person may not hold 50 percent or more of the shares or equity interest of an enterprise engaged in <i>yook-ryu</i> (meat) wholesaling. Only the Livestock Cooperatives under the Agriculture

Cooperative Act may establish and manage a *ga-chook-sijang* (livestock market) in Korea.

Only a local government may establish a *gong-yeong-domae-sijang* (public wholesale market).

Only producers' organizations or public interest corporations prescribed in the *Enforcement Decree of the Act on Distribution and Price Stabilization of Agricultural and Fishery Products* may establish a *gong-pan-jang* (joint wholesale market).

For greater certainty, Articles 10.2 and 10.4 do not prevent Korea from adopting or maintaining any measure with respect to the administration of the WTO Tariff-Rate-Quota.

41. Sector:	Communication Services
Sub-Sector:	Broadcasting Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Performance Requirement (Article 9.7) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Broadcasting Act</i> (Law No. 9280, December 31, 2008) Articles 8, 9, 12, 13 through 18, 48, 69 through 71 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Broadcasting Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21236, December 31, 2008), Article 57 <i>Korea Educational Broadcasting Corporation Act</i> (Law No. 9280, December 31, 2008), Article 11
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Neither a foreign national nor a Korean national who serves as a <i>dae-pyo-ja</i> (e.g., a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) of a foreign enterprise may serve as a <i>dae-pyo-ja</i> (e.g., a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) or chief programmer of a terrestrial broadcaster, satellite broadcasting operator, cable system operator, program provider, signal transmission network business operator, audio cable operator, or relay-only cable operator. All members of the boards of directors of the Korea Broadcasting System (KBS) and the Korea Educational Broadcasting System (EBS) must be Korean nationals. A license for a terrestrial broadcaster, cable system operator, satellite broadcasting operator, signal transmission network business operator, or a program provider may only be granted to or held by the Government of Korea, a local government, or a juridical person organized under Korean law. A license for a relay-only cable operator or an audio cable operator may only be granted to or held by the Government of Korea, a local government, or a Korean person. A license for a terrestrial broadcaster, relay-only cable operator, cable system operator, satellite broadcasting operator, or a

program provider that is engaged in *jong-hap-pyeon-sung* (multi-genre programming), home shopping, or *bo-do* (news reporting) is granted through *heo-ga* (permission), whereas a license for a signal transmission network business operator, audio cable operator or a program provider that is not engaged in *jong-hap-pyeon-sung* (multi-genre programming), home shopping, or *bo-do* (news reporting) is granted through *deung-rok* (registration).

A foreign government, foreign person, or deemed foreign person may not hold:

- (a) an equity interest in a terrestrial broadcaster, relay-only cable operator, or program provider that is engaged in *jong-hap-pyeon-sung* (multi-genre programming) or *bo-do* (news reporting);
- (b) in the aggregate more than 33 percent of the total issued stocks or equity interest of a satellite broadcasting operator; or
- (c) in the aggregate more than 49 percent of the total issued stocks or equity interest of a cable system operator, a signal transmission network business operator, or a program provider that is not engaged in *jong-hap-pyeon-sung* (multi-genre programming) or *bo-do* (news reporting).

For transparency purposes, no single person (including “specially related person” under Article 3 of the *Enforcement Decree of the Broadcasting Act*) may hold in the aggregate more than 30 percent of the total issued stocks or equity interest of a terrestrial broadcaster or a program provider that is engaged in *jong-hap-pyeon-sung* (multi-genre programming) or *bo-do* (news reporting), unless such broadcaster primarily provides religious or missionary content. Such limitations do not apply to the Government of Korea and a corporation established by a special law (e.g., Mun-hwa Broadcasting Corporation (MBC), which is established under the *Broadcasting Culture Promotion Act*).

A terrestrial broadcaster, program provider, cable system operator, or satellite broadcasting operator must include Korean content of at least the ratio publicly notified by the Korea Communications Commission, within the limit referred to in the following subparagraphs:

- (a) in the case of a terrestrial broadcaster or program provider that uses terrestrial broadcasting to provide

its programming, not less than 60 percent but not more than 80 percent of the quarterly programming hours per channel;

- (b) in the case of a cable system operator or a satellite broadcasting operator, not less than 40 percent but not more than 70 percent of the quarterly programming hours per channel; and
- (c) in the case of a program provider that does not use terrestrial broadcasting to provide its programming, not less than 20 percent but not more than 50 percent of the quarterly programming hours per channel.

A broadcaster must include domestically produced movies, animations and popular music of at least the ratio publicly notified by the Korea Communications Commission, within the limit referred to in the following subparagraphs:

- (a) Movies: not less than 20 percent but not more than 40 percent of the yearly programming hours of the channel concerned;
- (b) Animations: not less than 30 percent but not more than 50 percent of the yearly programming hours of the channel concerned; and
- (c) Popular music: not less than 50 percent but not more than 80 percent of the yearly programming hours of the channel concerned.

However, a broadcaster engaged in specialized programming pertaining to religion or education must include domestically produced movies and animations of at least the ratio publicly notified by the Korea Communications Commission, within the limit of not more than 40 percent of the yearly programming hours of movies or animations of the channel concerned.

Korea shall permit no more than 60 percent of a terrestrial broadcaster's, cable system operator's, satellite broadcasting operator's, or program provider's quarterly programming hours of foreign content per genre to be foreign content of a single country (single-country content ceiling).

For purposes of this entry:

- (a) **program provider engaged in *jong-hap-pyeon-sung* (multi-genre programming)** means a program provider that offers a combination of news,

entertainment, drama, movies, music programming, etc.;

- (b) **deemed foreign person** means a juridical person organized under Korean law in which a foreign government or a foreign person holds in the aggregate more than 50 percent of the juridical person's total issued stocks or equity interest, or whose largest shareholder is a foreign government or a foreign person; and
- (c) a “satellite broadcasting operator” includes an operator that uses or leases capacity on a satellite registered in a foreign country.

42. Sector:	Energy Industry
Sub-Sector:	Electric Power Generation Other Than Nuclear Power Generation; Electric Power Transmission, Distribution and Sales
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 9.3) ¹
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 9407, February 4, 2009), Article 168 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21291, February 4, 2009), Article 187 <i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 9071, March 28, 2008), Articles 4 and 5 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21214, December 31, 2008), Article 5 <i>Consolidated Public Notice for Foreign Investment</i> (Notice of the Ministry of Knowledge Economy No. 2009-81, March 4, 2009), Appendix 1 <i>Notice of the Ministry of Strategy and Finance</i> (No. 2000-17, September 28, 2000) <i>Financial Investment Services Regulations</i> (Financial Services Commission Notice No. 2009-17, February 4, 2009), Sec. 6-2
Description:	<u>Investment</u> The aggregate foreign share of KEPCO's issued stocks may not exceed 40 percent. A foreign person may not become the largest shareholder of KEPCO. The aggregate foreign share of power generation facilities, including cogeneration facilities of heat and power (GHP) for the district heating system (DHS), may not exceed 30 percent of the total facilities in the territory of Korea.

¹ Paragraph (a) of the eighth entry of Korea's Schedule set out in Annex II does not apply to this entry.

The aggregate foreign share of electric power transmission, distribution and sales businesses should be less than 50 percent. A foreign person may not be the largest shareholder.

43. Sector:	Energy Industry
Sub-Sector:	Gas Industry
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 9.3) ²
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Act on the Improvement of Managerial Structure and Privatization of Public Enterprises</i> (Law No. 8050, October 4, 2006), Article 19 <i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No 9407, Feb. 4, 2009), Article 168 <i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 9071, March 28, 2008), Articles 4 and 5 <i>Articles of Incorporation of the Korea Gas Corporation</i> (March 26, 2007), Article 11
Description:	<u>Investment</u> Foreign persons, in the aggregate, may not own more than 30 percent of the equity of KOGAS.

² Paragraph (a) of the eighth entry of Korea's Schedule set out in Annex II does not apply to this entry.

44. Sector:	Recreational, Cultural, and Sporting Services
Sub-Sector:	Motion Picture Projection Services
Obligations Concerned:	Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Market Access (Article 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products</i> (Law No. 9096, June 5, 2008), Articles 2, 27, and 40 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21364, March 25, 2009), Article 19
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Cinema operators must project Korean motion pictures for at least 73 days per year at each screen in Korea.

ANNEX I
SCHEDULE OF PERU

1. Sector:	All Sectors
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations concerned:	National Treatment (Article 9.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Political Constitution of Peru (Constitución Política del Perú)</i> (1993), article 71. Legislative Decree N° 757, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of November 13, 1991, <i>Framework Law for Private Investment Growth (Ley Marco para el Crecimiento de la Inversión Privada)</i>, article 13.
Description:	<u>Investment</u> No foreign national, enterprise constituted under foreign law or enterprise constituted under Peruvian law, and owned in whole or part, directly or indirectly, by foreign nationals may acquire or own, directly or indirectly, by any title, land or water (including mines, forest or energy sources) located within 50 kilometers of the Peruvian border. Exceptions may be authorized by Supreme Decree approved by the Council of Ministers in conformity with law in cases of expressly declared public necessity. For each case of acquisition or possession within the referred area, the investor shall hand in the correspondent request to the relevant Ministry, pursuant to laws in force. For example, authorizations of this kind have been given in the mining sector.

2. Sector:	Fishing and Services related to Fishing
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Supreme Decree N° 012-2001-PE, "El Peruano" Official Gazette of March 14, 2001, <i>Regulation of the Fisheries Law (Reglamento de la Ley General de Pesca)</i> , articles 67, 68, 69 and 70.
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Before commencing operations, shipowners of foreign-flagged fishing vessels must present an unconditional, irrevocable, letter of guarantee with automatic execution and joint liability, which will be valid for no more than 30 calendar days after the expiry of the fishing permit, issued for the benefit and to the satisfaction of the Ministry of Production by a financial, banking or insurance institution recognized by the “<i>Superintendencia de Banca y Seguros</i>”. Such letter shall be issued in an amount equal to 25 percent of the amount that must be paid for fishing rights. A shipowner of a foreign-flagged fishing vessel that is not of large scale (according to the regulation mentioned above) and that operates in Peruvian jurisdictional waters must rely on the Satellite Tracking System in its vessel, except for shipowners operating in highly migratory fisheries who are excepted from this obligation by a Ministerial Resolution. Foreign-flagged fishing vessels with a fishing permit must have on board a scientific technical observer appointed by the Sea Institute of Peru (<i>Instituto del Mar del Perú - IMARPE</i>). The shipowner must provide accommodation on board for that representative and a daily stipend, which must be deposited in a special account to be administered by IMARPE. Shipowners of foreign-flagged fishing vessels that operate in Peruvian jurisdictional waters must hire a minimum of 30 percent of Peruvian crew, subject to applicable domestic legislation.

3. Sector:	Radio and Television Broadcasting Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 9.3) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Law N° 28278, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of July 16 2004, <i>Radio and Television Law (Ley de Radio y Televisión)</i> , article 24.
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only Peruvian nationals or juridical persons organized under Peruvian law and domiciled in Peru may be authorized or licensed to offer radio or television broadcast services. No foreign national may hold an authorization or a license directly or through a sole proprietorship.

4. Sector:	Audio-Visual Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Law N° 28278, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of July 16, 2004, <i>Radio and Television Law (Ley de Radio y Televisión)</i> , Eighth Complementary and Final Provision.
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> At least 30 percent, on average, of the total weekly programs by free-to-air television broadcasters must be produced in Peru and broadcasted between the hours of 5:00 and 24:00.

5. Sector:	Radio Broadcasting Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Supreme Decree N° 005-2005-MTC, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of February 15, 2005, <i>Regulation of the Radio and Television Law (Reglamento de la Ley de Radio y Televisión)</i> , article 20.
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> If a foreign national is, directly or indirectly, a shareholder, partner, or associate in a juridical person, that juridical person may not hold a broadcasting authorization in a zone bordering that foreign national’s country of origin, except in a case of public necessity authorized by the Council of Ministers. This restriction does not apply to juridical persons with foreign equity which have two or more current authorizations, as long as they are of the same frequency band.

6. Sector:	All Sectors
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Legislative Decree N° 689, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of November 5, 1991, <i>Law for Foreign Workers Recruitment (Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros)</i> , articles 1, 3, 4, 5 (modified by Law N° 26196) and 6.
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> All employers in Peru, independently of their activity or nationality, shall give preferential treatment to nationals when hiring its employees. Foreign natural persons who are service providers and who are employed by a service-providing enterprise may provide services in Peru under a written and time-limited employment contract, which may not exceed three years. The contract may be subsequently extended for like periods of time. Service-providing enterprises must show proof of the company’s commitment to train national personnel in the same occupation. Foreign natural persons may not represent more than 20 percent of the total number of employees of an enterprise, and their pay may not exceed 30 percent of the total payroll for wages and salaries. These percentages will not apply in the following cases: (a) when the foreign national providing the service is the spouse, parent, child or sibling of a Peruvian national; (b) when the personnel is working for a foreign enterprise providing international land, air and water transport services under a foreign flag and registration; (c) when the foreign personnel works in a multinational bank or an enterprise that provides multinational services, subject to the laws governing specific cases;

- (d) for a foreign investor, provided that its investment permanently maintains in Peru at least five units “Unidad Impositiva Tributaria” (“UITs”)¹ during the life of its contract;
- (e) for artists, athletes or other service-providers engaged in public performances in Peruvian territory, for a maximum of three months a year;
- (f) when a foreign national has an immigrant visa;
- (g) for a foreign national whose country of origin has a labor reciprocity or dual nationality agreement with Peru; and
- (h) when foreign personnel provides services in Peru under a bilateral or multilateral agreement concluded by the Peruvian Government.

Employers may request waivers for the percentages related to the number of foreign employees and their share of the company’s payroll in those cases involving:

- (a) specialized professional or technical personnel;
- (b) directors or management personnel for a new business activity or reconverted business activity;
- (c) teachers hired for post secondary education, or for foreign private elementary and high schools; or for language teaching in local private schools; or for specialized language centers;
- (d) personnel working for public or private enterprises with contractual agreements with public organizations, institutions or enterprises; and
- (e) in any other case determined by Supreme Decree pursuant to specialization, qualification or experience criteria.

¹ The “Unidad Impositiva Tributaria (UIT)” is an amount used as a reference in taxation rules in order to maintain in constant values the tax basis, deductions, imposition limits and other aspects of the tax that the legislator considers convenient.

7. Sector:	Professional Services
Sub-Sector:	Legal services
Obligations concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Legislative Decree N° 1049, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of June 26, 2008, <i>Notaries Law (Ley del Notariado)</i> , article 10.
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only a Peruvian national by birth may supply notary services.

8. Sector:	Professional Services
Sub-Sector:	Architectural Services
Obligations concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Law N° 14085, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of June 30, 1962, <i>Law establishing the Peruvian Association of Architects (Ley de Creación del Colegio de Arquitectos del Perú)</i>. Law N° 16053, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of February 14, 1966, <i>Professional Practice Law, authorizes the Peruvian Associations of Architects and Engineers to supervise Engineering and Architecture professionals of the Nation (Ley del Ejercicio Profesional, Autoriza a los Colegios de Arquitectos e Ingenieros del Perú para supervisar a los profesionales de Ingeniería y Arquitectura de la República)</i>, article 1. <i>National Architects Council Agreement (Acuerdo del Consejo Nacional de Arquitectos)</i>, approved in Session N° 04-2009 of December 15, 2009.

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

To practice as an architect in Peru, an individual must join the “Colegio de Arquitectos”. There may be a difference in the amount of the enrolment fee for Peruvians and foreigners. The proportion of that difference may not exceed the 5 times. For greater transparency, the current enrolment fees are:

- (a) S/. 775 for a Peruvian national with a degree from a Peruvian university;
- (b) S/. 1,240 for a Peruvian national with a degree from a foreign university;
- (c) S/. 1,240 for a foreign national with a degree from a Peruvian university; or
- (d) S/. 3,100 for a foreign national with a degree from a foreign university.

Also, to obtain temporary registration, non-resident foreign architects must have a contract of association with a Peruvian

architect residing in Peru.

9. Sector:	Professional Services
Sub-Sector:	Auditing Services
Obligations concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Rules of the Association of Public Accountants of Lima (Reglamento Interno del Colegio de Contadores Públicos de Lima), articles 145 and 146.</i>
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Auditing societies shall be constituted only and exclusively by public accountants licensed and resident in the country and duly qualified by the “ <i>Colegio de Contadores Públicos de Lima</i> ”. No partner may be a member of another auditory society in Peru.

10. Sector:	Security Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Supreme Decree N° 005-94-IN, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of May 12, 1994, <i>Regulation of Private Security Services (Reglamento de Servicios de Seguridad Privada)</i> , articles 81 and 83.
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Persons hired as security guards must be Peruvian by birth. Senior managers of enterprises that supply security services must be Peruvian by birth and residents of Peru.

11.Sector:	Recreational, Cultural and Sporting Services
Sub-Sector:	National Artistic Audio-Visual Production Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Law N° 28131, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of December 18, 2003, <i>Law of the Artist and Performer (Ley del Artista, Intérprete y Ejecutante)</i> , articles 23 and 25.
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Any domestic artistic audio-visual production must be comprised at least of 80 percent of national artists. Any domestic artistic live performances must be comprised at least of 80 percent of national artists. National artists shall receive no less than 60 percent the total payroll for wages and salaries paid to artists. The same percentages established in the preceding paragraphs shall govern the work of technical personnel involved in artistic activities. These percentages do not apply in the case of domestic artistic live performances given by foreign casts hired as such outside Peru and whose performance constitutes the entire work or entertainment and are properly qualified as cultural performance.

12. Sector:	Recreational, Cultural and Sporting Services
Sub-Sector:	Circus Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Law N° 28131, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of December 18, 2003, <i>Law of the Artist and Performer (Ley del Artista, Intérprete y Ejecutante)</i> , article 26.
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A foreign circus may stay in Peru with its original cast for a maximum of 90 days. This period may be extended for the same period of time. If it is extended, the foreign circus will include a minimum of 30 percent Peruvian nationals as artists and 15 percent Peruvian nationals as technicians. The same percentages shall apply to the payroll of salaries and wages.

13. Sector:	Commercial Advertising Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Law N° 28131, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of December 18, 2003, <i>Law of the Artist and Performer (Ley del Artista, Intérprete y Ejecutante)</i> , articles 25 and 27.2.
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Commercial advertising produced in Peru, must have at least 80 percent of national artists. National artists shall receive no less than 60 percent of the total payroll for wages and salaries paid to artists. The same percentages established in the preceding paragraphs shall govern the work of technical personnel involved in commercial advertising.

14. Sector:	Recreational, Cultural and Sporting Services
Sub-Sector:	Bullfighting
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Law N° 28131, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of December 18, 2003, <i>Law of the Artist and Performer (Ley del Artista, Intérprete y Ejecutante)</i> , article 28.
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> At least one bullfighter of Peruvian nationality must participate in any bullfighting event. At least one apprentice bullfighter of Peruvian nationality must participate in fights involving young bulls.

15. Sector:	Radio and Television Broadcasting Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Law N° 28131, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of December 18, 2003, <i>Law of the Artist and Performer (Ley del Artista, Intérprete y Ejecutante)</i> , articles 25 and 45.
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Free to air radio and television broadcast companies must dedicate at least 10 percent of their daily programming to folklore and national music and to series or programs produced in Peru on the Peruvian history, literature, culture or current issues with artists hired in the following percentages: (a) a minimum of 80 percent of national artists; (b) national artists shall receive no less than 60 percent of the total payroll for wages and salaries paid to artists; and (c) the same percentages established in the preceding paragraphs shall govern the work of technical personnel involved in artistic activities.

16. Sector:	Customs Warehouses Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Supreme Decree N° 08-95-EF, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of February 5, 1995, <i>Approve the Regulation of Customs Warehouse (Aprueban el Reglamento de Almacenes Aduaneros)</i> , article 7.
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only natural or juridical persons domiciled in Peru may apply for an authorization to operate a customs warehouse.

17. Sector:	Telecommunications Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Supreme Decree N° 027-2004-MTC, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of July 15, 2004, <i>Consolidated Text of the General Rules of the Telecommunications Law (Texto Único Ordenado del Reglamento General de la Ley de Telecomunicaciones)</i> , article 269.
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Call-back, understood as being the offer of telephone services for the realization of attempts to make calls originating in the country with the objective of obtaining a return call with an invitation to dial, coming from a basic telecommunications network located outside the national territory, is prohibited.

18. Sector:	Transportation
Sub-Sector:	Air Transportation
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 9.3) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Law N° 27261, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of May 10, 2000, <i>Civil Aviation Law (Ley de Aeronáutica Civil)</i>, articles 75 and 79. Supreme Decree N° 050-2001-MTC, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of December 26, 2001, <i>Regulation of the Civil Aviation Law (Reglamento de la Ley de Aeronáutica Civil)</i>, articles 147, 159, 160 and VI Complementary Provision.
Description:	<u>Investment</u> National Commercial Aviation is reserved to a Peruvian natural or juridical person. For purposes of this entry, a Peruvian juridical person is an enterprise that fulfils the following requirements: (a) is constituted under Peruvian law, specifies commercial aviation as its corporate purpose, is domiciled in Peru, and has its principal activities and administration located in Peru; (b) at least half plus one of the directors, managers and persons who control and manage the enterprise are Peruvian nationals or have permanent domicile or are normally resident in Peru; and (c) at least 51 percent of the capital stock must be owned by Peruvian nationals and be under the real and effective control of Peruvian shareholders or partners permanently domiciled in Peru. (This limitation shall not apply to the enterprises constituted under Law N° 24882, which may maintain the ownership percentages set in such law). Six months after the date of authorization of the enterprise to provide commercial air transportation services, foreign nationals may own up to 70 percent of the capital

stock of the enterprise.

In those operations conducted by Peruvian service providers (“explotadores nacionales”), personnel performing aeronautical functions on board must be Peruvian nationals. The Directorate General of Civil Aviation may, for technical reasons, authorize foreign personnel to perform these functions for a period not to exceed six months from the date on which the authorization was granted. This time period may be extended if there is proof of a shortage of trained personnel.

The General Directorate of Civil Aviation, upon providing proof of a shortage of Peruvian aviation personnel, may authorize non-resident foreign personnel to pilot airplanes and to train Peruvian aviation personnel for a period of up to six months, which may be extended if there is proof of a shortage of Peruvian personnel.

19. Sector:	Transportation
Sub-Sector:	Aquatic Transportation
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Local Presence (Article 10.5) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Law N° 28583, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of July 22, 2005, <i>Law of the Reactivation and Promotion of the National Merchant Marine (Ley de Reactivación y Promoción de la Marina Mercante Nacional)</i>, articles 4.1, 6.1, 7.1, 7.2, 7.4 and 13.6. Law N° 29475, Law that modifies Law N° 28583, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of December 17, 2009, <i>Law of the Reactivation and Promotion of the National Merchant Marine (Ley de Reactivación y Promoción de la Marina Mercante Nacional)</i>, article 13.6 and Tenth Transitory and Final Provision. Supreme Decree N° 028 DE/MGP, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of May 25, 2001, <i>Regulation of the Law N° 26620 (Reglamento de la Ley N° 26620)</i>, Article I-010106, literal (a).
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> 1. A “National shipowner” or “National Ship Enterprise” is understood as a natural person of Peruvian nationality or juridical person constituted in Peru, with its principal domicile and real and effective headquarters in Peru, whose business is to provide services in water transportation in national traffic or cabotage² and/or international traffic and who is the owner or lessee under a financial lease or a bareboat charter, with an obligatory purchase option, of at least one Peruvian flag merchant vessel and that has obtained the relevant Operation Permit from the General Aquatic Transport Directorate. 2. At least 51 percent of the subscribed and paid-in capital stock must be owned by Peruvian citizens. 3. The chairman of the board of directors, the majority of the directors, and the General Manager must be Peruvian

² For greater certainty, water transportation includes transportation by lakes and rivers.

nationals and residents in Peru.

4. The captain and crew of Peruvian-flagged vessels must be entirely Peruvian nationals authorized by the “*Dirección General de Capitanías y Guardacostas*”. In exceptional cases and after ascertaining that there is no Peruvian qualified personnel with experience in that type of vessel available, foreign nationals could be hired to a maximum of 15 per cent of the total crew, and for a limited period of time. The latter exception does not reach the captain of the vessel.

5. Only a Peruvian national may be a licensed harbor pilot.

6. Cabotage is exclusively reserved to Peruvian flagged merchant vessels owned by a National Shipowner or National Ship Enterprise or leased under a financial lease or a bareboat charter, with an obligatory purchase option, except that:

- (a) up to 25 percent of the transport of hydrocarbons in national waters is reserved for the ships of the Peruvian Navy; and
- (b) foreign-flagged vessels may be operated exclusively by National Shipowners or National Ship Enterprises for a period of no more than six months for water transportation exclusively between Peruvian ports or cabotage when such an entity does not own its own vessels or lease vessels under the modalities previously mentioned.

20. Sector:	Transportation
Sub-Sector:	Aquatic Transportation
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Supreme Decree N° 056-2000-MTC, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of December 31, 2000. <i>Provide that aquatic transportation services and related services conducted in bays and port areas must be provided by authorized natural and juridical persons, with vessels and artifacts of national flag (Disponen que servicios de transporte marítimo y conexos realizados en bahías y áreas portuarias deberán ser prestados por personas naturales y jurídicas autorizadas, con embarcaciones y artefactos de bandera nacional), article 1.</i> Ministerial Resolution N° 259-2003-MTC/02, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of April 4, 2003. <i>Approve Regulation of Aquatic Transportation services and related services rendered in bay traffic and port areas (Aprueban Reglamento de los servicios de Transporte Acuático y Conexos Prestados en Tráfico de Bahía y Áreas Portuarias), articles 5 and 7.</i>
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> The following water transport and related services supplied in bay and port areas must be supplied by natural persons domiciled in Peru, and juridical persons constituted and domiciled in Peru, properly authorized with Peruvian flag vessels and equipment: (a) fuel replenishment services; (b) mooring and unmooring services; (c) diving services; (d) victualing services; (e) dredging services; (f) harbor pilotage services; (g) waste collection services;

- (h) tug boat services; and
- (i) transport of persons.

21. Sector:	Transportation
Sub-Sector:	Aquatic Transportation
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Supreme Resolution N° 011-78-TC-DS, February 6, 1978, <i>Regulation of Tourist Transport Enterprises (Reglamento de Empresas de Transporte Turístico)</i> .
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only natural persons domiciled in Peru or juridical persons constituted and domiciled in Peru may provide tourist water transportation services.

22. Sector:	Transportation
Sub-Sector:	Aquatic Transportation
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Law N° 27866, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of November 16, 2002, <i>Port Labor Law (Ley del Trabajo Portuario)</i> , articles 3 and 7.
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only Peruvian citizens may register in the Registry of Port Workers. Port worker is a natural person who, subject to a port employer, performs specific services related to the execution of port work tasks, such as: stevedore, “tarjador”, “winchero”, “gruero”, “portalonero”, “levantador de costado de nave”, among others that are established in each port according to the regulations of the current law.

23. Sector	Transportation
Sub-Sector:	Land Transportation of Passengers
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Supreme Decree N° 017-2009-MTC, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of April 22, 2009, <i>National Regulation of Transport Management (Reglamento Nacional de Administración de Transportes)</i> , article 33, modified by Supreme Decree N° 006-2010-MTC of January 22, 2010.
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> The supply of transport services must provide security and quality to the customer. To that end, it is necessary to have adequate physical infrastructure, which includes, when appropriate: offices; bus terminals for persons or goods; route stations; bus stops; all other infrastructure used as a place for loading, unloading and storage of goods; maintenance workshops; and any other necessary for the service supply.

24. Sector	Transportation
Sub-Sector:	Land Transportation
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>“Agreement on International Land Transport” (Acuerdo sobre Transporte Internacional Terrestre - ATIT), signed between the Governments of the Republic of Chile, the Republic of Argentina, the Republic of Bolivia, the Federal Republic of Brazil, the Republic of Paraguay, the Republic of Peru and the Oriental Republic of Uruguay, signed in Montevideo on January 1, 1990.</i>
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Foreign vehicles allowed by Peru, in conformity with the ATIT, which carry out international transportation by road, will not be able to provide local transport (cabotage) in the Peruvian territory.

25. Sector	Research and Development Services
Sub-Sector:	Archaeological Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Supreme Resolution N° 004-2000-ED, "El Peruano" Official Gazette of January 25, 2000, <i>Regulation of Archeological Researches (Reglamento de Investigaciones Arqueológicas)</i> , article 30.
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Archaeological research projects headed by foreign archaeologists must count on a Peruvian archaeologist registered in the National Registry of Archaeologists for the scientific co-direction or sub-direction of the project. The co-director and sub-director shall participate in the integral execution of the project (field and office work).

26. Sector:	Services related to Energy Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Law N° 26221, “El Peruano” Official Gazette of August 19, 1993, <i>General Law of Hydrocarbons (Ley General de Hidrocarburos)</i> , article 15.
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> In order to enter into an exploration contract in Peru, foreign natural persons must register in the Public Registry and provide a power of attorney to a Peruvian national resident in the capital of the Republic of Peru. Foreign enterprises must establish a branch or constitute a society under the <i>Ley General de Sociedades</i>, be domiciled in the capital of the Republic of Peru, and appoint a Peruvian national as an executive agent.

ANNEX II EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. The Schedule of a Party in this Annex sets out, in accordance with Articles 9.8 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 10.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, sub-sectors, or activities for which that Party may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with obligations imposed by:

- (a) Article 9.3 (National Treatment) or 10.2 (National Treatment);
- (b) Article 9.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) or 10.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);
- (c) Article 9.6 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors);
- (d) Article 9.7 (Performance Requirements);
- (e) Article 10.4 (Market Access); or
- (f) Article 10.5 (Local Presence).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

- (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;
- (b) **Sub-Sector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;
- (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to Articles 9.8.2 and 10.6.2, shall not apply to the sectors, sub-sectors, or activities scheduled in the entry;
- (d) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry; and
- (e) **Existing Measures** identifies, for transparency purposes, existing measures that apply to the sectors, sub-sectors, or activities covered by the entry.

3. In accordance with Articles 9.8.2 and 10.6.2, the Articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry shall not apply to the sectors, sub-sectors, and activities identified in the **Description** element of that entry.

4. For greater certainty, Local Presence (Article 10.5) and National Treatment (Article 10.2) are separate disciplines and a measure that is only inconsistent with Local Presence (Article 10.5) need not be reserved against National Treatment (Article 10.2).

5. Notwithstanding Article 9.1 (Scope of Application) or Article 10.1 (Scope of

Application), the cross-border trade in gambling and betting services¹ is not subject to Chapter Ten (Cross-Border Trade in Services) and investment in gambling and betting services is not subject to Chapter Nine (Investment).

For greater certainty, each Party retains the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to betting and gambling services, in accordance with its respective laws or regulations.

6. The measures relating to:

- (a) the obligation to recycle products and packaging materials;
- (b) the submission of recycling performance plans and results;
- (c) payment of applicable recycling levies;
- (d) the obligation to distribute a certain percentage of low-emission motor vehicle;
and
- (e) the submission and approval of plans to distribute low-emission motor vehicles
are not inconsistent with Article 9.7 (Performance Requirements).

¹ For greater certainty, “gambling and betting services” includes such services supplied through electronic transmission and services that use sa-haeng-seong-ge-im-mul. “Sa-haeng-seong-ge-im-mul,” as defined in Article 2 of Korea’s *Game Industry Promotion Act*, includes, *inter alia*, gambling instruments which result in financial loss or gain through betting or by chance.

ANNEX II
SCHEDULE OF KOREA

1. Sector: All Sectors

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 9.3)
Performance Requirements (Article 9.7)

Description: Investment

1. Korea reserves the right to adopt, with respect to the establishment or acquisition of an investment, any measure that is necessary for the maintenance of public order in accordance with Article 4 of the *Foreign Investment Promotion Act* (2008) and Article 5 of the *Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act* (2008), provided that Korea promptly provides written notice to Peru that it has adopted such a measure and that the measure:

- (a) is applied in accordance with the procedural requirements set out in the *Foreign Investment Promotion Act* (2008), *Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act* (2008), and other applicable law;
- (b) is adopted or maintained only where the investment poses a genuine and sufficiently serious threat to the fundamental interests of society;
- (c) is not applied in an arbitrary or unjustifiable manner;
- (d) does not constitute a disguised restriction on investment; and
- (e) is proportional to the objective it seeks to achieve.

2. Without prejudice to any claim that may be submitted to arbitration in accordance with Article 9.17.3, a claimant may submit to arbitration under Section B of Chapter Nine (Investment) a claim that:

- (a) Korea has adopted a measure for which it has provided notice in accordance with paragraph 1; and
- (b) the claimant or, as the case may be, an enterprise of Korea that is a juridical person that the claimant

owns or controls directly or indirectly, has incurred loss or damage by reason of, or arising out of, the measure.

In the event of such a claim, Section B of Chapter Nine (Investment) shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, and all references in Section B of Chapter Nine (Investment) to a breach, or to an alleged breach, of an obligation under Section A of Chapter Nine (Investment) shall be understood to refer to the measure, which would constitute a breach of an obligation under Section A of Chapter Nine (Investment) but for this entry. However, no award may be made in favor of the claimant, if Korea establishes to the satisfaction of the tribunal that the measure satisfies all the conditions listed in subparagraphs (a) through (e) of paragraph 1.

3. This entry shall not apply to the extent that a measure referred to in paragraph 1 is subject to Chapter Twelve (Financial Services).

Existing Measures:

Foreign Investment Promotion Act (Law No. 9071, March 28, 2008), Article 4

Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act (Presidential Decree No. 21214, December 31, 2008), Article 5

2. Sector: All Sectors

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6)
Performance Requirements (Article 9.7)
Local Presence (Article 10.5)

Description: Investment

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the transfer or disposition of equity interests or assets held by state enterprises or governmental authorities.

Such a measure shall be implemented in accordance with the provisions of Chapter Twenty-One (Transparency).

This entry shall not apply to former private enterprises that are owned by the state as a result of corporate reorganization processes.

For purposes of this entry:

A state enterprise shall include any enterprise created for the sole purpose of selling or disposing of equity interests or assets of state enterprise or governmental authorities.

Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Without prejudice to Korea's commitments undertaken in Annex I and Annex II, Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the transfer to the private sector of all or any portion of services provided in the exercise of governmental authority.

This entry shall not apply to a measure inconsistent with Article 9.3 or 10.2 to the extent that the measure affects the supply of express delivery services that the laws of Korea permit. This paragraph does not prevent Korea from establishing or maintaining a state enterprise.

Existing Measures: *Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act* (Law No 9407, February 4, 2009), Article 168

3. Sector: Acquisition of Land

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 9.3)

Description: Investment

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the acquisition of land by foreign persons, except that a juridical person shall continue to be permitted to acquire land where the juridical person:

- (a) is not deemed foreign under Article 2 of the *Foreigner's Land Acquisition Act*, and
- (b) is deemed foreign under the *Foreigner's Land Acquisition Act* or is a branch of a foreign juridical person subject to approval or notification in accordance with the *Foreigner's Land Acquisition Act*, if the land is to be used for any of the following legitimate business purposes:
 - (i) land used for ordinary business activities;
 - (ii) land used for housing for senior management; and
 - (iii) land used for fulfilling land-holding requirements stipulated by pertinent laws.

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the acquisition of farmland by foreign persons.

Existing Measures: *Foreigner's Land Acquisition Act* (Law No. 9186, December 26, 2008), Articles 2 through 6

Farmland Act (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Article 6

4. Sector:	Firearms, Swords, Explosives, and Similar Items
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the firearms, swords, and explosives sector, including the manufacture, use, sale, storage, transport, import, export, and possession of firearms, swords, or explosives.
Existing Measures:	

5. Sector: Disadvantaged Groups

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6)
Performance Requirements (Article 9.7)
Local Presence (Article 10.5)

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords rights or preferences to socially or economically disadvantaged groups, such as the disabled, persons who have rendered distinguished services to the state, and ethnic minorities.

Existing Measures:

6. Sector:	State-Owned National Electronic/Information System
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure affecting the administration and operation of any state-owned electronic information system that contains proprietary government information or information gathered in accordance with the regulatory functions and powers of the government. This entry shall not apply to payment and settlement systems related to financial services.
Existing Measures:	

7. Sector: Social Services

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6)
Performance Requirements (Article 9.7)
Local Presence (Article 10.5)

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of law enforcement and correctional services, and the following services to the extent that they are social services established or maintained for public purposes:

- (a) income security or insurance;
- (b) social security or insurance;
- (c) social welfare;
- (d) public training;
- (e) health; and
- (f) child care.

Existing Measures:

8. Sector: All Sectors

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: Market Access (Article 10.4)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with Korea's obligations under Article XVI of GATS as set out in Korea's Schedule of Specific Commitments under the GATS (GATS/SC/48, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1/Rev.1, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.2, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3, and GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3/Rev.1).

For purposes of this entry only, Korea's Schedule is subject to the following modifications:

- (a) for any sector and subsector with regard to which Korea's Annex I contains an entry (other than an entry with regard to "All Sectors") that does not list Market Access as one in the Obligations Concerned element, "None" is inscribed in the Market Access column for modes 1, 2, and 3, and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal commitments section" is inscribed for mode 4;
- (b) for any sector and subsector with regard to which Korea's Annex I contains an entry (other than an entry with regard to "All Sectors") that lists a limitation to the Market Access obligation, that limitation is inscribed in the Market Access column with regard to the appropriate mode of supply; and
- (c) for any sector and subsector listed in Appendix II-A, Korea's Schedule is modified as indicated in the Appendix II-A.

These modifications shall not affect any limitation relating to sub-paragraph (f) of paragraph 2 of Article XVI of GATS inscribed in the Market Access column of Korea's Schedule.

For greater certainty, an entry of "None" in the Market Access column of Korea's Schedule shall not be construed to alter the application of Article 10.5 (Local Presence) as modified by Article 10.6 (Non-Conforming Measures).

Existing Measures:

9. Sector: All Sectors

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3)

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving:

- (a) aviation;
- (b) fisheries; or
- (c) maritime matters, including salvage.

Existing Measures:

10. Sector:	Communication Services
Sub-Sector:	Broadcasting Services
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to persons of other countries due to the application of reciprocity measures or through international agreements involving sharing of the radio spectrum, guaranteeing market access, or national treatment with respect to the one-way satellite transmission of direct-to-home (DTH) and direct broadcasting satellite (DBS) television services and digital audio services.
Existing Measures:	

11. Sector:	Environmental Services
Sub-Sector:	Treatment and Supply Services for Potable Water; Collection and Treatment Services for Municipal Sewage; Collection, Transportation, and Disposal Services for Municipal Refuse; Sanitation and Similar Services; Nature and Landscape Protection Services (Except for Environmental Impact Assessment Services)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following environmental services: treatment and supply of potable water; collection and treatment of municipal sewage; collection, transportation, and disposal of municipal refuse; sanitation and similar services; and nature and landscape protection services (except for environmental impact assessment services). This entry shall not apply to the supply of the aforementioned services in accordance with a contract between private parties, to the extent private supply of such services is permitted under relevant laws and regulations.
Existing Measures:	

12. Sector:	Atomic Energy
Sub-Sector:	Nuclear Power Generation; Manufacturing and Supply of Nuclear Fuel; Nuclear Materials; Radioactive Waste Treatment and Disposal (including treatment and disposal of spent and irradiated nuclear fuel); Radioisotope and Radiation Generation Facilities; Monitoring Services for Radiation; Services Related to Nuclear Energy; Planning, Maintenance, and Repair Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the atomic energy industry.
Existing Measures:	

13. Sector:	Energy Services
Sub-Sector:	Electric Power Generation other than Nuclear Power Generation; Electric Power Transmission, Distribution, and Sales; Electricity Business
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to electric power generation, transmission, distribution, and sales. Any such measure shall not decrease the level of foreign ownership permitted in the electric power industry as provided by the entry in Korea's Schedule set out in Annex I related to Energy Industry (electric power). Notwithstanding this entry, Korea shall not adopt or maintain any measure inconsistent with Article 9.7.1(f).
Existing Measures:	

14. Sector:	Energy Services
Sub-Sector:	Gas industry
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the import and wholesale distribution of natural gas and the operation of terminals and the national high pressure pipeline network. Any such measure shall not decrease the level of foreign ownership permitted in the gas industry as provided by the entry in Korea's Schedule set out in Annex I related to Energy Industry (gas industry).
Existing Measures:	

15. Sector:	Distribution Services
Sub-Sector:	Commission Agents' Services, Wholesaling and Retailing of Agricultural Raw Materials and Live Animals (<i>nong chuk san mul</i>)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to commission agents' services of grain, farinaceous products, ginseng, red ginseng, and wholesale trade service of grain, farinaceous products, and red ginseng.
Existing Measures:	

16. Sector:	Transportation Services
Sub-Sector:	Land Transportation and Related Auxiliary Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to land transportation services (passenger/cargo) and related auxiliary services.
Existing Measures:	

17. Sector:	Transportation Services
Sub-Sector:	Internal Waterways Transportation Services and Space Transportation Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to internal waterways transportation services and space transportation services.
Existing Measures:	

18. Sector:	Transportation Services
Sub-Sector:	Storage and Warehousing Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to storage and warehousing services related to grain, farinaceous products, and livestock products.
Existing Measures:	

19. Sector:	Communication Services
Sub-Sector:	Postal Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3) Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to Postal Services operation and provision by foreigners including measures with respect to: (a) the supply of support services to postal offices by military service personnel or other personnel of equivalent status; and (b) the Minister of Knowledge Economy not needing authorization from the Minister of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs in determining the total number of vehicles that may belong to the <i>Ministry of Knowledge Economy</i> and allocating the vehicles to postal offices. The Korean Postal Authority reserves exclusive rights for collecting, processing and delivering domestic and international letters. The exclusive rights of the Korean Postal Authority include the right of access to its postal network and operation thereof. Services by private couriers relating to the commercial documents below are excluded from this reservation. (a) unsealed freight-attached documents or dispatch notes; (b) trade-related documents; (c) foreign capital or technology related documents; (d) foreign exchange or its related documents; and (e) commercial documents which are delivered between a headquarters of a company and its branch or between branches of a company, and whose delivery must be made in 12 hours after being dispatched.

The Postal Services are not the area in which foreigners could invest.

Existing Measures:

Postal Service Act (Law No. 9240, December 26, 2008)

Military Service Act (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008)

Regulations on Management of Common-Purpose Motor Vehicles (Presidential Decree No. 21077, October 8, 2008)

Notification No. 2008-166 of the Ministry of Knowledge Economy pursuant to paragraph 4 of Article 4 of the *Foreign Investment Promotion Act*, Law No.9432, February 6, 2009

20. Sector:	Communication Services
Sub-Sector:	Broadcasting Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to broadcasting services. Korea shall ensure that this entry is not inconsistent with the Communications Services - Broadcasting Services entry in Korea's Schedule set out in Annex I.
Existing Measures:	<i>Broadcasting Act</i> (Law No. 9280, December 31, 2008) Articles 8, 9, 69 through 72, 78, and 78-2 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Broadcasting Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21236, December 31, 2008), Articles 14, 50 through 58, 60, and 61-3

21. Sector:	Communication Services
Sub-Sector:	Broadcasting and Telecommunications Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to subscription-based video services. For purposes of this entry, subscription-based video services means subscription-based video services that are supplied to end-users over dedicated transmission capacity that the supplier owns or controls (including by leasing) and includes IPTV and Interactive Broadcasting.
Existing Measures:	<i>Internet Multimedia Broadcasting Act</i> (Law No. 9700, May 21, 2009) Articles 4, 7, 9, 18, and 21 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Internet Multimedia Broadcasting Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 20968, August 12, 2008), Article 20

22. Sector:	Communication Services
Sub-Sector:	Broadcasting and Audio-Visual Services
Obligations Concerned:	Most Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any preferential co-production arrangement for film or television productions. Official co-production status, which may be granted to a co-production produced under such a co-production arrangement, confers national treatment on works covered by a co-production arrangement.
Existing Measures:	<i>Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products</i> (Law No. 9676, May 21, 2009), Article 25 <i>Notice on Programming</i> (Korea Communications Commission Notice No. 2008-135, December 31, 2008).

23. Sector:	Communication Services
Sub-Sector:	Broadcasting and Audio-Visual Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure setting criteria for determining whether broadcasting or audio-visual programs are Korean. Korea shall ensure that this entry is not inconsistent with the Communications Services - Broadcasting Services entry in Korea's Schedule set out in Annex I.
Existing Measures:	<i>Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products</i> (Law No. 9696, May 21, 2009), Articles 27 and 40 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21364, March 25, 2009), Articles 10 and 19 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism No. 29, March 4, 2009), Article 5 <i>Notice on Programming</i> (Korea Communications Commission Notice No. 2008-135, December 31, 2008).

24. Sector:	Business Services
Sub-Sector:	Real Estate Services (not including Real Estate Brokerage and Appraisal Services)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to real estate development, supply, management, sale, and rental services, except for brokerage and appraisal services.
Existing Measures:	

25. Sector:	Business Services
Sub-Sector:	Insolvency and Receivership Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to insolvency and receivership services. Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to corporate restructuring services, including corporate restructuring companies, corporate restructuring partnerships, and corporate restructuring vehicles. For greater certainty, this entry shall not be construed to negatively affect current legitimate investment banking services subject to rights and obligations under Chapter Twelve (Financial Services).
Existing Measures:	

26. Sector:	Digital Audio or Video Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt any measure to ensure that, upon a finding by the Government of Korea that Korean digital audio or video content or genres thereof is not readily available to Korean consumers, access to such content is not unreasonably denied to Korean consumers. With respect to digital audio or video services targeted at Korean consumers, Korea reserves the right to adopt any measure to promote the availability of such content. Any measure adopted in accordance with the paragraph above shall be implemented in accordance with the provisions of Chapter Twenty-One (Transparency), as well as Article 10.7 (Transparency in Developing and Applying Regulations), as applicable, be based on objective criteria, and be no more trade-restrictive or burdensome than necessary. For purposes of this entry, digital audio or video service means a service that provides streaming audio content, films or other video downloads or streaming video content regardless of the type of transmission (including through the Internet), but does not include broadcasting services as defined by the <i>Broadcasting Act</i> as of the date this Agreement enters into force or subscription-based video services as defined in the Communications Services - Broadcasting and Telecommunications Services entry in Korea's Schedule set out in Annex II.
Existing Measures:	<i>Online Digital Contents Industry Development Act</i> (Law No. 9932, January, 18, 2010), Article 16-3

27. Sector:	Business Services
Sub-Sector:	Cadastral Surveying Services and Cadastral Map-Making Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to cadastral surveying services and cadastral map related services.
Existing Measures:	

28. Sector:	Business and Environmental Services
Sub-Sector:	Examination, Certification, and Classification of Agricultural Raw Materials and Live Animals (<i>nong-chuk-san-mul</i>)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to examination, certification, and classification of agricultural raw materials and live animal products.
Existing Measures:	

29. Sector:	Business Services
Sub-Sector:	Services Incidental to Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry, and Fishing
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to services incidental to agriculture, forestry, and livestock, including genetic improvement, artificial insemination, rice and barley polishing, and activities related to a rice processing complex etc. Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the supply of services incidental to agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing by the Agricultural Cooperatives, the Forestry Cooperatives, and the Fisheries Cooperatives.
Existing Measures:	

30. Sector: Fishing

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 9.3)

Description: Investment

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to fishing activities in Korea's territorial waters and Exclusive Economic Zone.

Existing Measures:

31. Sector:	Publishing of Newspapers
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the publishing (including printing and distribution) of newspapers.
Existing Measures:	<i>The Act on the Guarantee of Freedom and Function of Newspapers, Etc.</i> (Law No. 9099, June 5, 2008) Articles 13, 14, and 26 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on the Guarantee of Freedom and Function of Newspapers, Etc.</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21147, December 3, 2008) Articles 8, 17, 18, 19, and 20

32. Sector:	Education Services
Sub-Sector:	Pre-Primary, Primary, Secondary, Higher, Adult and Other Education
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to pre-primary, primary, and secondary education; health and medicine-related higher education; higher education for prospective pre-primary, primary, and secondary teachers; professional graduate education in law; distance education at all education levels, and other education services.
Existing Measures:	

33. Sector:	Social Services
Sub-Sector:	Human Health Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to human health services. This entry shall not apply to the preferential measures provided in the <i>Act on Designation and Management of Free Economic Zones</i> (Law No. 9216, December 26, 2008), and the <i>Special Act on Establishment of Jeju Special Self-Governing Province and Creation of Free International City</i> (Law No. 9577, April 1, 2009) relating to establishment of medical facilities, pharmacies, and similar facilities, and the supply of remote medical services to those geographical areas specified in those Acts.
Existing Measures:	

34. Sector:	Recreational, Cultural, and Sporting Services
Sub-Sector:	Motion Picture Promotion, Advertising, or Post-Production Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to motion picture promotion, advertising, or post-production services.
Existing Measures:	<i>Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products</i> (Law No. 9096, June 5, 2008) <i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21364, March 25, 2009)

35. Sector:	Recreational, Cultural, and Sporting Services
Sub-Sector:	Museum and Other Cultural Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the conservation, reconstruction and restoration of cultural heritage and properties, including the excavation, appraisal, or dealing of cultural heritage and properties.
Existing Measures:	<i>Protection of Cultural Properties Act</i> (Law No. 9313, December 31, 2008) Articles 17, 18, and 23 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Protection of Cultural Properties Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism No. 26, February 3, 2009) Article 12 and 52-2

36. Sector: Other Recreational Services

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 9.3)

Description: Investment

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to tourism in rural, fishery, and agricultural sites.

Existing Measures:

37. Sector:	Legal Services
Sub-Sector:	Foreign Legal Consultants
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>

1. Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures¹ including but not limited to:

- (a) restrictions on certification, approval, registration, admission, and supervision of, and any other requirements with respect to, foreign country-licensed lawyers or foreign law firms supplying any type of legal services in Korea;
- (b) restrictions on foreign country-licensed lawyers or foreign law firms entering into partnerships, commercial associations, affiliations, or any other type of relationship regardless of legal form, with *byeon-ho-sa* (Korean-licensed lawyers), Korean law firms, *beop-mu-sa* (Korean-certified judicial scriveners), *byeon-ri-sa* (Korean-licensed patent attorneys), *gong-in-hoe-gye-sa* (Korean-certified public accountants), *se-mu-sa* (Korean-certified tax accountants), or *gwan-se-sa* (Korean customs brokers);
- (c) restrictions on foreign country-licensed lawyers or foreign law firms hiring *byeon-ho-sa* (Korean-licensed lawyers), *beop-mu-sa* (Korean-certified judicial scriveners), *byeon-ri-sa* (Korean-licensed patent attorneys), *gong-in-hoe-gye-sa* (Korean-certified public accountants), *se-mu-sa* (Korean-certified tax accountants), or *gwan-se-sa* (Korean customs brokers) in Korea; and,
- (d) restrictions on senior management and the board of directors of legal entities supplying foreign legal consulting services, including with respect to the chairman.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1,

¹ For greater certainty, commercial presence is required for temporary entry.

- (a) No later than the date this Agreement enters into force, Korea shall allow, subject to certain requirements consistent with this Agreement, Peruvian law firms to establish representative offices (Foreign Legal Consultant offices or FLC offices) in Korea, and attorneys licensed in the Peruvian to provide legal advisory services regarding the laws of the jurisdiction in which they are licensed and public international law as foreign legal consultants in Korea.
- (b) No later than two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, Korea shall allow FLC offices, subject to certain requirements consistent with this Agreement, to enter into specific cooperative agreements with Korean law firms in order to be able to jointly deal with cases where domestic and foreign legal issues are mixed, and to share profits derived from such cases.

3. Korea shall maintain, at a minimum, the measures adopted to implement its commitments in paragraph 2.

For purposes of this entry, **Peruvian law firm** means a law firm organized under Peruvian law and headquartered in Peru.

Existing Measures:

38. Sector:	Professional Services
Sub-Sector:	Foreign Certified Public Accountants
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Market Access (Article 10.4) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to public accountancy services including those concerning ownership, partnership, nationality of executives and directors and the scope of services to be provided. Foreign-certified public accountants intending to provide accountancy services in Korea must be domestically licensed and registered under the <i>Certified Public Accountant Act</i> . Their offices must be established within Korea.
Existing Measures:	<i>Certified Public Accountant Act</i> (Law No. 8863, February 29, 2008), Articles 2, 7, 12, 18, and 23 <i>External Audit of Stock Companies Act</i> (Law No. 9408, February 3, 2009), Article 3

39. Sector:	Professional Services
Sub-Sector:	Foreign Certified Tax Accountants
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to <i>se-mu-sa</i> (Korean-certified tax accountants) services including those concerning ownership, partnership, nationality of executives and directors and the scope of services to be provided. <i>Foreign-Certified Tax Accountants</i> intending to provide <i>se-mu-sa</i> (Korean-certified tax accountants) services in Korea must be domestically licensed and registered under the Certified Tax Accountant Act. Their offices must be established within Korea.
Existing Measures:	<i>Certified Tax Accountant Act</i> (Law No. 9348, January 30, 2009), Articles 6, 13, 16-3, and 20 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Corporate Tax Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21302, February 4, 2009), Article 97 <i>Guidelines Governing the Work of Tax Agents</i>, Articles 20 and 22

40. Sector:	Business Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the exportation and re-exportation of controlled commodities, software, and technology. Only persons residing in Korea may apply for a license to export or re-export such commodities, software, or technology.
Existing Measures:	<i>Technology Development Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 7949, April 28, 2006) <i>Atomic Energy Act</i> (Law No.9016, March 28, 2008) <i>Foreign Trade Act</i> (Law No. 8356, April 11, 2007) <i>Announcement of the Ministry of Education, Science, and Technology</i> (April 12, 2007), No. 2007-3 <i>Announcement of the Ministry of Knowledge Economy</i> (April 12, 2007), No. 2007-51 <i>The Customs Act</i> (Law No. 8136, December 30, 2006)

41. Sector: All Sectors

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 9.3)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6)
Performance Requirements (Article 9.7)

Description: Investment

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to an investment to supply a service in the exercise of governmental authority, as that term is defined in Article 10.1.6, such as law enforcement and correctional services. This entry shall not apply to:

- (a) an investor or covered investment that has entered into an agreement with Korea with respect to the supply of such services; or
- (b) a measure adopted or maintained by Korea to the extent that the measure is subject to Chapter Twelve (Financial Services).

Existing Measures:

42. Sector:	Transportation Services
Sub-Sector:	Maritime Passenger Transportation and Maritime Cabotage
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 9.6) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of international maritime passenger transportation services, maritime cabotage, and the operation of Korean vessels, including the following measures: A person that supplies international maritime passenger transportation services must obtain a license from the Minister of Land Transport and Maritime Affairs, which is subject to an economic needs test. Maritime cabotage is reserved for Korean vessels. Maritime cabotage includes maritime transportation between harbors located along the entire Korean peninsula and any adjacent islands. Korean vessel means: (a) a vessel owned by the Korean government, a state enterprise, or an institution established under the Minister of Land Transport and Maritime Affairs; (b) a vessel owned by a Korean national; (c) a vessel owned by an enterprise organized under the Korean Commercial Code; or (d) a vessel owned by an enterprise organized under foreign law that has its principal office in Korea and whose <i>dae-pyo-ja</i> (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is a Korean national. In the event there is more than one, all <i>dae-pyo-ja</i> must be Korean nationals. For greater certainty, measures relating to the landside aspects of port activities are subject to the application of Article 24.2 (Essential Security).
Existing Measures:	

APPENDIX II-A

For the following Sectors, Korea's obligations under Article XVI of the General Agreement on Trade in Services as set out in Korea's Schedule of Specific Commitments under the GATS(GATS/SC/48, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1/Rev.1, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.2, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3, and GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3/Rev.1) are improved as described.

Sector/Sub-Sector	Market Access Improvements
Research and Development Services:	
(a) Research and development services on natural sciences	Insert new commitments with "None" for modes 1 and 2, "Unbound" for mode 3 and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section." for mode 4
(b) Research and development services on social sciences and humanities	Modify mode 1 and 2 limitations from "Unbound" to "None"
(c) Interdisciplinary research and development services	Insert new commitments with "None" for modes 1 and 2, "Unbound" for mode 3 and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section" for mode 4
Market research and public opinion polling services	Modify mode 1 and 2 limitations from "Unbound" to "None"
Services incidental to mining	Modify mode 1 and 2 limitations from "Unbound" to "None"
Packaging services	Modify mode 1 and 2 limitations from "Unbound" to "None"
Convention services other than Convention agency services	Insert new commitments with "None" for mode 1, 2 and 3 and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section" for mode 4

For the following Sectors, Korea's obligations under Article XVI of the General Agreement on Trade in Services as set out in Korea's Schedule of Specific Commitments under the GATS(GATS/SC/48, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1/Rev.1, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.2, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3, and GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3/Rev.1) are improved as described.

Sector/Sub-Sector	Market Access Improvements
Tourism and travel related services : (a) Beverage serving services without entertainment Excluding rail and air transport related facilities in beverage serving services without entertainment (b) Tour operator services (c) Tourist Guides Services	Insert new commitments with “Unbound” for mode 1, “None” for mode 2 and 3 and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4 Insert new commitments with “None” for mode 1, 2 and 3 and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4 Modify mode 3 from “Only travel agencies are allowed to supply tourist guide services” to “None”

ANNEX II
SCHEDULE OF PERU

1. Sector: All Sectors

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3)

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreements in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving:

- (a) aviation;
- (b) fisheries; or
- (c) maritime matters,¹ including salvage.

Existing Measures:

¹ For greater certainty, maritime matters include transport by lakes and rivers.

2. Sector: Indigenous Communities, Peasant, Native and Minority Affairs

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3)
Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Performance Requirements (Article 9.7)
Senior Management and Board of Directors (Article 9.6)

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure according rights or preferences to socially or economically disadvantaged minorities and ethnic groups. For purposes of this entry, “ethnic groups” means indigenous, native, and peasant communities.

Existing Measures:

3. Sector:	Fishing and Services related to Fishing
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to artisanal fishing.
Existing Measures:	

4. Sector:	Cultural Industries
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> For purposes of this entry, the term “cultural industries” means: (a) publication, distribution, or sale of books, magazines, periodical publications, or printed or electronic newspapers, excluding the printing and typesetting of any of the foregoing; (b) production, distribution, sale, or display of recordings of movies or videos; (c) production, distribution, sale, or display of music recordings in audio or video format; (d) production and presentation of theatre arts²; (e) production and exhibition of visual arts; (f) production, distribution, or sale of printed music scores or scores readable by machines; (g) design, production, distribution and sale of handicrafts; or (h) radiobroadcasts aimed at the public in general, as well as all radio, television, and cable television-related activities, satellite programming services, and broadcasting networks.

Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure giving preferential treatment to persons of other countries pursuant to any existing or future bilateral or multilateral international agreement regarding cultural industries, including audio-visual cooperation agreements.

For greater certainty, Articles 9.3 (National Treatment) and 9.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) and Chapter Ten (Cross-Border Trade in Services) shall not apply to

² The term “theatre arts” means live performances or presentations such as drama, dance or music.

government support for the promotion of cultural industries.

Existing Measures:

5. Sector: Handicraft Industries

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2)
Performance Requirements (Article 9.7)

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to the design, distribution, retailing, or exhibition of handicrafts that are identified as Peruvian handicrafts.

Performance requirements shall in all cases be consistent with the Agreement on Trade-Related Investment Measures (TRIMs Agreement).

Existing Measures:

6. Sector: Audio-Visual Industry

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Performance Requirements (Article 9.7)

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure whereby a specified percentage (up to 20 percent) of the total cinematographic works shown on an annual basis in cinemas or exhibition rooms in Peru consist of Peruvian cinematographic works. In establishing such percentage, Peru shall take into account factors including the national cinematographic production, the existing exhibition infrastructure in the country and attendance.

Existing Measures:

7. Sector: Jewelry Design
Theater arts
Visual arts
Music
Publishing

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Performance Requirements (Article 9.7)

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of government support for the development and production of jewelry design, theater arts, visual arts, music, and publishing on the recipient achieving a given level or percentage of domestic creative content.

Existing Measures:

8. Sector:	Audio-Visual Industry Publishing Music
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Peru may adopt or maintain any measure that affords a person of the other Party the treatment that is afforded by that Party to Peruvian persons in the audiovisual, publishing, and music sectors.
Existing Measures:	

9. Sector:	Social Services
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3) Local Presence (Article 10.5) Performance Requirements (Article 9.7) Senior Management and Board of Directors (Article 9.6)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of law enforcement and correctional services, and the following services to the extent that they are social services established or maintained for a public purpose: income security and insurance, social security, social welfare, public education, public training, health, and childcare.
Existing Measures:	

10. Sector: Public Supply of Potable Water

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: Local Presence (Article 10.5)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to the public supply of potable water.

Existing Measures:

11. Sector: Public Sewage Services

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: Local Presence (Article 10.5)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to public sewage services.

Existing Measures:

12. Sector: Telecommunications Services

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.3)
Local Presence (Article 10.5)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to the granting of a concession for the installation, operation and exploitation of public telecommunication services.

Existing Measures:

13. Sector: Education Services

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.3)
Local Presence (Article 10.5)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to natural persons who render educational services, including teachers and auxiliary personnel rendering educational services in basic and superior education including “educación técnico-productiva” (technical and productive training) as well as other people who render services related to education included sponsors of educational institutions of any level or stage of the educational system.

Existing Measures:

14. Sector: Transportation Services

Sub-Sector: Road Transportation Services

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 10.2)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that authorizes only Peruvian natural or juridical persons to supply land transportation of persons or merchandise inside the territory of Peru ("cabotage"). For this, the enterprises shall use vehicles registered in Peru.

Existing Measures:

15. Sector:	Transportation
Sub-Sector:	International Road Transportation Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 9.3 and 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 9.4 and 10.3) Local Presence (Article 10.5)
Description:	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to the international land transportation of cargo or passengers in border areas. Additionally, Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain the following limitations for the supply of international land transportation from Peru: (a) the service supplier must be a Peruvian natural or juridical person; (b) the service supplier must have a real an effective domicile in Peru; and (c) in the case of juridical persons, the service supplier must be legally constituted in Peru and more than 50 percent of its capital stock must be owned by Peruvian nationals and its effective control must be by Peruvian nationals.
Existing Measures:	

16. Sector: All Sectors

Sub-Sector:

Obligations Concerned: Market Access (Article 10.4)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to Article 10.4 (Market Access), except for the following sectors and sub-sectors subject to the limitations and conditions listed below:

Legal services: For (a) and (c): None, except that the number of notary positions is limited as follows:

- (i) 200 for the capital;
- (ii) 40 for each department capital; and
- (iii) 20 for each provincial capital (including the Constitutional Province of Callao).

For (b): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services: For (a), (b), (c) and (d): Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with Peru’s obligations under Article XVI of GATS.

Architectural services and urban planning and landscape architectural services: For (a), (b) and (c): None, except that for temporary registration, non-resident foreign architects must have a contract of association with a Peruvian architect residing in Peru. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Engineering services and Integrated Engineering services: For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Veterinary Services: For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Services provided by midwives, nurses, physiotherapists, and paramedical personnel: For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la*

Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros”.

Computer and Related Services: For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Real Estate Services: Involving owned or leased property or on a fee or contract basis: For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Rental/leasing services without crew/operators, related to vessels, aircraft, any other transport equipment, and other machinery and equipment:

For (a), (b) and (c): None, except that:

A “National Shipowner” or “National Ship Enterprise” is understood as a natural person of Peruvian nationality or juridical person constituted in Peru, with its principal domicile and real and effective headquarters in Peru, whose business is to provide water transportation services in national traffic or cabotage³ and/or international traffic and who is the owner or lessee under a financial lease or a bareboat charter, with an obligatory purchase option, of at least one Peruvian flag merchant vessel and that has obtained the relevant Operation Permit from the General Aquatic Transport Directorate.

Cabotage is exclusively reserved to Peruvian flagged merchant vessels owned by a National Shipowner or National Ship Enterprise or leased under a financial lease or a bareboat charter, with an obligatory purchase option, except that:

- (i) up to 25 percent of the transport of hydrocarbons in national waters is reserved for the ships of the Peruvian Navy, and
- (ii) foreign-flagged vessels may be operated exclusively by National Shipowners or National Ship Enterprise for a period of no more than six months for water transportation exclusively between Peruvian ports or cabotage when such an entity does not own its own vessels or lease vessels under the modalities previously mentioned.

For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

³ For greater certainty, water transportation includes transportation by lakes and rivers.

Advertising services: For (a), (b) and (c): None, except that: Commercial advertising produced in Peru, must use at least 80 percent national artists. National artists shall receive no less than 60 percent of the total payroll for wages and salaries paid to artists. The same percentages established in the preceding sentences shall govern the work of technical personnel involved in commercial advertising. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley del Artista, Intérprete y Ejecutante*” and “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Market research and public opinion polling services, management consulting services, services related to management consulting, and technical testing and analysis services: For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Services related to agriculture, hunting, and forestry: For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Services related to mining, placement and supply services of personnel, and investigation and security services: For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Services incidental to manufacturing:

For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratacion de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Related scientific and technical consulting services:

For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratacion de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Maintenance and repair of equipment (not including vessels, aircraft, or other transport equipment), building-cleaning services, photographic services, packing services and convention services:

For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratacion de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Printing and publishing services: For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley*”.

para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros”.

National or international long-distance telecommunications services: For (a), (b), (c) and (d): Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with Peru’s obligations under Article XVI of GATS.

*Carrier telecommunications services, private telecommunications services and value added services*⁴: For (a), (b), (c): None, except for the obligation of obtaining a concession, authorization, registry or any other title which Peru considers convenient to grant in order to habilitate the suppliers to provide these services. The juridical persons constituted under Peruvian law can be eligible for a concession.

Call-back, understood as being the offer of telephone services for the realization of attempts to make calls originating in the country with the objective of obtaining a return call with an invitation to dial, coming from a basic telecommunications network located outside the national territory, is prohibited.

International traffic shall be routed through the installations of a company holding a concession or other permission for operation granted by the “Ministerio de Transporte y Comunicaciones”.

Interconnection among private services is prohibited.

For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Commission agents services (except hydrocarbons): For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Retailing services, except alcohol and tobacco: For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Wholesale trade services (except hydrocarbons): For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

⁴ Value added services shall be defined in accordance with Peruvian legislation.

Franchising: For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Repairment services of domestic and personal belongings: For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Hotels and restaurants (including catering), travel agencies and tour operators services, and tourist guide services: For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Entertainment services (including theater, live bands, and circus services), news agencies services, libraries, archives, museums, and other cultural and sporting services: For (a), (b) and (c): None, except that:

- (i) any domestic theater⁵ and visual arts production and any domestic artistic live performance must be comprised of at least 80 percent national artists. National artists shall receive no less than 60 percent of the total payroll for wages and salaries paid to artists. The same percentages established in the preceding sentences shall govern the work of technical personnel involved in artistic activities. These percentages shall not apply in the case of domestic artistic live performances given by foreign casts hired as such outside Peru and whose performance constitutes the entire work or entertainment and are properly qualified as cultural performance.
- (ii) a foreign circus may stay in Peru with the original cast for a maximum of 90 days. This period may be extended for the same period of time. If it is extended, the foreign circus will include a minimum of 30 percent Peruvian nationals as artists and 15 percent Peruvian nationals as technicians. The same percentages shall apply to the payroll of salaries and wages.

For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley del Artista, Intérprete y Ejecutante*” and “*Ley para la*

⁵ The term “theater arts” means live performances or presentations such as drama, dance, or music.

Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros”.

Exploitation of facilities for competitive and recreational sports: For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Recreational parks services: For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Maritime and internal waterways transport services:

For (a), (b), (c) and (d): Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with Peru’s obligations under Article XVI of GATS.

Road Transport: rental of commercial vehicles with operator, maintenance and repair of road transport equipment, and exploitation of roads, bridges and tunnels services: For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Services auxiliary to all transport: cargo handling services; storage and warehouse services; freight transport agency services: For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Aircraft repair and maintenance services: For (a): No commitments. For (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Selling and marketing of air transport services, and computer reservation system services: For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Pipeline transport services:

For (a), (b) and (c): None. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Research and Development services on natural sciences: For (a), (b) and (c): None, except that a permission of operation may be required and the competent authority may state the incorporation to the expedition of one or more

representatives of the Peruvian pertinent activities, in order to participate and know the studies and its scope. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Research and Development services on social sciences and humanities: For (a), (b) and (c): None, subject to the respective authorizations of the competent authority. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

Interdisciplinary Research and Development services: For (a), (b) and (c): None, except that a permission of operation may be required. For (d): No commitments, except as indicated in the “*Ley para la Contratación de Trabajadores Extranjeros*”.

For greater certainty, nothing in this reservation shall be inconsistent with Peru’s commitments under Article XVI of the GATS.

For purposes of this non-conforming measure:

1. “(a)” refers to the supply of a service from the territory of one Party into the territory of the other Party;
2. “(b)” refers to the supply of a service in the territory of a Party by one person of that Party to a person of the other Party;
3. “(c)” refers to the supply of a service in the territory of a Party by an investor of the other Party or by a covered investment; and
4. “(d)” refers to the supply of a service by a national of a Party in the territory of the other Party.

Existing Measures:

ANNEX III
FINANCIAL SERVICES NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

SCHEDULE OF KOREA

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

1. The Schedule of Korea in this Annex sets out:
 - (a) headnotes that limit or clarify the commitments of Korea with respect to the obligations described in subparagraph (b)(i) through (v) and in subparagraph (c),
 - (b) in Section A, in accordance with Article 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the existing measures of Korea that do not conform with some or all of the obligations imposed by:
 - (i) Article 12.2 (National Treatment);
 - (ii) Article 12.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);
 - (iii) Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions);
 - (iv) Article 12.5 (Cross-Border Trade); or
 - (v) Article 12.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors), and
 - (c) in Section B, in accordance with Article 12.9 (Non-conforming Measures), the specific sectors, sub-sectors, or activities for which Korea may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with the obligations imposed by Article 12.2 (National Treatment), 12.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions), 12.5 (Cross-Border Trade), or 12.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors).
2. Each entry in Section A sets out the following elements:
 - (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;
 - (b) **Sub-Sector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;
 - (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1 (b) that, in accordance with Article 12.9.1(a), shall not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure, as set out in paragraph 4;
 - (d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);

- (e) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:
 - (i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and
 - (ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and
- (f) **Description** provides a general, non-binding description of the measure for which the entry is made.

3. Each entry in Section B sets out the following elements:

- (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;
- (b) **Sub-Sector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;
- (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(c) that, pursuant to Article 12.9.2, shall not apply to the sectors, sub-sectors, or activities scheduled in the entry;
- (d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the listed measure(s); and
- (e) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, sub-sectors, or activities covered by the entry.

4. For entries in Section A, in accordance with Article 12.9.1(a), and subject to Article 12.9.1(c), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry shall not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure identified in the **Measures** element of that entry, except to the extent that such non-conforming aspects are inconsistent with a Specific Commitment in Annex 12C (Specific Commitments).

5. For entries in Section B, in accordance with Article 12.9.2, the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry shall not apply to the sectors, subsectors, and activities identified in the **Description** element of that entry.

6. Where Korea maintains a measure that requires that a service supplier be a citizen, permanent resident, or resident of its territory as a condition to the supply of a service in its territory, a Schedule entry for that measure taken with respect to Article 12.2 (National Treatment), 12.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions), or 12.5 (Cross-Border Trade) shall operate as a Schedule entry with respect to Article 9.3 (National Treatment), 9.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 9.7 (Performance Requirements) to the extent of that measure.

7. Appendix III-A lists certain measures that the Parties consider to be not inconsistent with Article 12.2 (National Treatment) or 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions) or subject to Article 12.10.1.

8. An entry in Annex I or Annex II specifying that Article 10.2 (National Treatment) shall not apply to the non-conforming aspects of a law, regulation, or other measure, shall not be construed as limiting a Party's obligation under Article 12.5.1 to accord national treatment with respect to the supply of services specified in Annex 12B (Cross-Border Trade) to cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party.

APPENDIX III-A
CERTAIN MEASURES NOT INCONSISTENT WITH ARTICLE 12.4 OR SUBJECT TO 12.10.1

The following measures are not inconsistent with Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions). Any revision, amendment or modification of the following measures or related laws will not be construed to be inconsistent with Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions) to the extent that it does not conflict with the spirit of the original measure:

- (a) an insurance company constituted in Korea may engage only in activities permitted by the relevant laws. (Articles 10 and 11 of the *Insurance Business Act* (Law No. 7971, August 29, 2006) and Articles 15 and 16 of the *Enforcement Decree of the Insurance Business Act* (Presidential Decree No. 19493, May 30, 2006));
- (b) Korean insurance companies are required to extend loans to small- or medium- sized companies. (Article 5-9 of the *Regulation on Supervision of Insurance Business* (Financial Services Commission Notification No. 2009-43, July 22, 2009));
- (c) residents of Korea are not permitted to settle payment in KRW (Korean won) for cross-border financial services supplied to them by residents of foreign countries. (Articles 5-11 and 7-8 to 7-10 of the *Foreign Exchange Transaction Regulation* (Notification of the Ministry of Strategy and Finance No. 2009-18, September 30, 2009));
- (d) banks and mutual savings banks in Korea are required to extend loans to small or medium-sized companies. (Article 2 of the *Bank of Korea's Regulations on Credit Extension* (Monetary Policy Committee, August 19, 1999); and Article 11 of the *Mutual Savings Bank Act* (Law No. 8143, December 30, 2006) and Article 8-2 of the *Enforcement Decree of the Mutual Savings Bank Act* (Presidential Decree No. 19464, May 3, 2006));
- (e) the overall net open position of foreign exchange banks, measured by the sum of the net short position or the sum of the net long positions, whichever is greater (short-hand method), is limited to 50 percent of the total equity capital at the end of the previous month (Article 11-2 of the *Foreign Exchange Transaction Act* (Law No. 9351, January 30, 2009); and Article 2-9 of the *Foreign Exchange Transaction Regulation* (Notification of the Ministry of Strategy and Finance No. 2009-18, September 30, 2009));
- (f) securities credit extensions are subject to restrictions on the maximum credit amount and use of proceeds. An investment trader or investment broker is only permitted to extend credit for purpose related to the sale and purchase of securities. (Article 72 of the *Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act* (Law No. 9407, February 3, 2009); Article 69 of the *Enforcement Decree of the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act* (Presidential Decree No. 21291, February 3, 2009));

- (g) the value of lending to an individual credit card holder may be capped. (Article 24 of the *Specialized Credit Financing Business Act* (Law No. 7929, April 28, 2006));
- (h) a bank, financial investment business entity or other financial institution constituted in Korea may only engage in activities permitted by the relevant laws. (Articles 27 and 28 of the *Banking Act* (Law No. 7428, March 31, 2005); and Articles 40 and 41 of the *Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act* (Law No. 9407, February 3, 2009) and Articles 43 and 44 of the *Enforcement Decree of the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act* (Presidential Decree No. 21291, February 3, 2009));
- (i) a financial institution is prohibited from acquiring real estate for non-business purpose. (Article 38 of the *Banking Act* (Law No. 7428, March 31, 2005); Article 105 of the *Insurance Business Act* (Law No. 8902, March 14, 2008);
- (j) non-resident of Korea may convert foreign currency into KRW (Korean won) only for actual use in Korea. (Articles 7-8 to 7-10 and Articles 7-36 to 7-39 of the *Foreign Exchange Transaction Regulations* (Notification of the *Ministry of Strategy and Finance* No. 2009-18, September 30, 2009)); and
- (k) Korea may restrict deposit interest rates, loan interest rates, other interest rates, maturity of deposit and related fees. (Article 30 of the *Banking Act* (Law No. 7428, March 31, 2005); the *Regulation on Financial Institutions' Loans and Deposit Rates* (Monetary Policy Committee, December 24, 2003); Articles 8 and 15 of the *Act on Registration of Credit Business and Protection of Finance Users* (Law No. 7523, May 31, 2005); and Articles 5 and 9 of the *Enforcement Decree of the Act on Registration of Credit Business and Protection of Finance Users* (Presidential Decree No. 19019, August 31, 2005)).

The following measures fall within Article 12.10.1 and that, therefore, Article 12.2 (National Treatment) does not prevent Korea from maintaining them. Any revision, amendment or modification of the following measures or related laws will also fall within the ambit of Article 12.10.1:

- (a) the operating fund of a branch of a foreign insurance company will be considered as capital and the head office's capital will not be taken into consideration for purposes of determining the amount of funds to be raised or loans to be extended by such local branch (Article 9-3 of the *Insurance Business Act* (Law No. 8902, March 14, 2008)); and
- (b) a branch in Korea of a foreign insurance company must maintain in the territory of Korea assets equal to the aggregate of the reserve for performance of liability and the reserve for emergency relating to the insurance contracts executed in Korea (Article 75 of the *Insurance Business Act* (Law No. 8902, March 14, 2008)).

HEADNOTES

1. Commitments in these sub-sectors under the Agreement are undertaken subject to the limitations and conditions set forth in these headnotes and in the Schedules below.
2. To clarify the commitment of Korea with respect to Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions), juridical persons supplying financial services and constituted under the laws of Korea are subject to non-discriminatory limitations on juridical form.¹
3. The commitments of Korea under Articles 12.2 (National Treatment) and 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions) are subject to the limitation that in order to establish or acquire a controlling interest in a financial institution in Korea, a foreign investor must own or control a financial institution that engages in supplying financial services within the same financial services subsector in its home country.
4. Korea limits its commitments under Paragraph 1(c) of Article 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures) with respect to Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions) in the following manner: Article 12.9.1(c) shall apply only to non-conforming measures relating to 12.4(a) and not to those non-conforming measures relating to Article 12.4(b).

¹ For example, partnerships and sole proprietorship are generally not acceptable juridical forms for depository financial institutions in Korea. This headnote is not itself intended to affect, or otherwise limit, a choice by a financial institution of the other Party between branches or subsidiaries.

SECTION A

1. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Article 91 of the <i>Insurance Business Act</i> (Law No. 7971, August 29, 2006); Article 40 of the <i>Enforcement Decree of the Insurance Business Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 19493, May 30, 2006)
Description:	Only two employees of a commercial bank, mutual saving bank, or an investment trader or investment broker may sell insurance products at any one time at a single location. For transparency purposes, Korea notes that it restricts the manner of sales of insurance products such as the number of windows in a single bank location devoted to the sale of insurance, and limitations on the percentage of insurance sold by a bank that may be underwritten by a single insurer.

2. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	Cross-Border Trades (Article 12.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Automobile Accident Compensation Assurance Act</i> (Law No. 7100, January 20, 2004) <i>Act on the Indemnification for Fire-Caused Loss and the Purchase of Insurance Policies</i> (Law No. 7186, March 11, 2004) <i>High-Pressure Gas Safety Control Act</i> (Law No. 7504, May 26, 2005) <i>Safety Control and Business Regulation of Liquefied Petroleum Gas Act</i> (Law No. 7428, March 31, 2005) <i>Urban Gas Business Act</i> (Law No. 7505, May 26, 2005) <i>Seafarers Act</i> (Law No. 8041, October 4, 2006) <i>Installation and Utilization of Sports Facilities Act</i> (Law No. 7913, March 24, 2006) <i>Excursion Ship and Ferry Business Act</i> (Law No. 7985, September 22, 2006) <i>Manufacture and Management of Elevators Act</i> (Law No. 7279, December 31, 2004) <i>Water-Related Leisure Activities Safety Act</i> (Law No. 8016, September 27, 2006) <i>Juvenile Activity Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 8014, September 27, 2006) <i>Compensation for Oil Pollution Damage Guarantee Act</i> (Law No. 7002, December 11, 2003) <i>Air Transport Business Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 6621, January 19, 2002) <i>Road Traffic Act</i> (Law No. 7969, July 19, 2006)

Act on Contracts to Which the State is a Party (Law No. 8050, October 4, 2006)

Protection of Wild Fauna and Flora Act (Law No. 8045, October 4, 2006)

Trucking Transport Business Act (Law No. 8138, December 30, 2006)

Industrial Accident Compensation Insurance Act (Law No. 7796, December 29, 2005)

Construction Technology Management Act (Law No. 7305, December 31, 2004)

Nuclear Damage Compensation Act (Law No. 7188, March 11, 2004)

Goods Distribution Promotion Act (Law No. 8014, September 27, 2006)

Social Welfare Services Act (Law No. 7918, March 24, 2006)

Fishing Boats for Anglers Act (Law No. 7642, July 29, 2005)

Electronic Finance Transaction Act (Law No. 7929, April 28, 2006)

Digital Signature Act (Law No. 7813, December 30, 2005)

Attorney-at-Law Act (Law No. 7894, March 24, 2006)

Laboratory Safety Environment Act (Law No. 7425, March 31, 2005)

Description:

In determining whether a natural person resident in Korea or juridical persons established in Korea has satisfied a legal obligation to purchase “compulsory” insurance services not listed in Annex 12B (Cross-Border Trade), any such service supplied in the territory of a foreign country to such person is not considered.

However, services supplied outside the territory of Korea may be considered in satisfaction of the legal obligation if the required insurance cannot be purchased from an insurer established in Korea.

3. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Articles 15 and 16-2 of the <i>Banking Act</i> (Law No. 7428, March 31, 2005) Article 5 and Annex of the <i>Enforcement Decree of the Banking Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 19422, March 29, 2006) Articles 8 and 8-2 of the <i>Financial Holding Company Act</i> (Law No. 7529, March 31, 2005) Article 6-3 of the <i>Enforcement Decree of the Financial Holding Company Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 19422, March 29, 2006)
Description:	1. A financial institution constituted under the laws of another country may own more than 10 percent of the shares of a commercial bank or bank holding company constituted under the laws of Korea only if that institution is an “internationally recognized financial institution.”² 2. For purposes of transparency: (a) the <i>Financial Services Commission</i> applies additional criteria for approval that are not inconsistent with this Agreement to approval of ownership by an internationally recognized financial institution as described in paragraph 1. (b) a natural person shall not own more than 10 percent of the shares of a commercial bank or bank holding company constituted under the laws of Korea. (c) a corporate entity other than a financial institution, the main business of which is not financial services, shall not own more than four percent of the shares of a commercial bank or bank holding company constituted under the laws

² An “internationally recognized financial institution” includes any financial institution that has been rated by an international rating organization at a level acceptable to the relevant Korean regulator or a financial institution that has demonstrated by alternative means acceptable to the relevant Korean regulator that it has an equivalent status.

of Korea. The ownership percentage can be increased to 10 percent if the corporate entity waives its ability to exercise voting rights relating to the shares in excess of four percent.

4. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Article 58 of the <i>Banking Act</i> (Law No. 7428, March 31, 2005) Paragraph 17-B of the <i>Guideline on Grant of Banking Business Approval</i> (July 23, 2004) Article 10 of the <i>Regulation on Supervision of Banking Business</i> (Financial Supervisory Committee Notification No. 2006-87, December 28, 2006)
Description:	Each branch location in Korea of a bank constituted under the laws of another country requires a separate license. A branch of a banking subsidiary, including one owned or controlled by investors of another country does not require such a license.

5. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Articles 373, 375, 379, and 386 of the <i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 9407, February 3, 2009)
Description:	Only the Korea Exchange may operate a securities or derivatives market in Korea.

6. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Articles 294 through 323 and 166 of the <i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 9407, February 3, 2009)
Description:	Only the Korea Securities Depository may serve as the depository for listed and unlisted securities issued in Korea or as the intermediary for transfer of those securities between accounts of depositors in Korea.

7. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Articles 298, 378 and 166 of the <i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 9407, February 3, 2009) Article 178 of the <i>Enforcement Decree of the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21291, February 3, 2009)
Description:	Only the Korea Securities Depository and the Korea Exchange may perform liquidation and settlement of securities and derivatives listed or traded on the Korea Exchange.

8. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Cross Border Trade (Article 12.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Article 166 of the <i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 9407, February 3, 2009) Article 184 of the <i>Enforcement Decree of the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21291, February 3, 2009)
Description:	A non-professional investor (including some professional investors ³) shall make transactions through an investment broker licensed in Korea when he/she intends to trade securities denominated in foreign currencies and exchange-traded derivatives on foreign securities markets or foreign derivatives markets.

³ Institutional investors by Article 1-2 of the *Foreign Exchange Transaction Regulation* (Notification of the Ministry of Strategy and Finance No. 2009-2, February 3, 2009) are excluded.

9. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Articles 62 and 63 of the <i>Banking Act</i> (Law No. 7428, March 31, 2005) Articles 25 and 26 of the <i>Enforcement Decree of the Banking Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 19422, March 29, 2006) Article 65 of the <i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 9407, February 3, 2009) Article 65 of the <i>Enforcement Decree of the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21291, February 3, 2009)
Description:	A branch in Korea of a bank or a financial investment business entity constituted under the laws of another country must bring and maintain operating funds within Korea, which shall be used for purposes of determining the amount of funds to be raised or loans to be extended by such local branch. For purposes of the <i>Banking Act</i> and the <i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i>, such a branch is considered a separate legal entity from the bank or the financial investment business entity constituted under the laws of another country.

10. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Article 7 of the <i>Credit Unions Act</i> (Law No. 8145, December 30, 2006) Article 6 of the <i>Mutual Savings Bank Act</i> (Law No. 8143, December 30, 2006) Article 5 of the <i>Specialized Credit Financing Business Act</i> (Law No. 7929, April 28, 2006) Article 355 of the <i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 9407, February 3, 2009) Article 5 of the <i>Use and Protection of Credit Information Act</i> (Law No. 7883, March 24, 2006) Article 9 of the <i>Foreign Exchange Transaction Act</i> (Law No. 8050, October 4, 2006) Articles 254, 258, and 263 of the <i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 9407, February 3, 2009)
Description:	The following types of business shall not be conducted by a branch of a financial institution constituted under the laws of another country: (a) credit unions; (b) mutual savings banks; (c) specialized capital finance companies; (d) foreign and won currency capital brokerage firms; (e) credit information companies; (f) general fund administration firms;

(g) collective investment vehicle appraisal companies; and

(h) bond appraisal companies.

11. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Article 30 of the <i>Electronic Finance Transaction Act</i> (Law No. 7929, April 28, 2006)
Description:	A non-financial institution that seeks to offer certain electronic financial services in Korea may establish only as a subsidiary.

12. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	The <i>Korea Development Bank Act</i> (Law No. 9703, May 21, 2009) The <i>Korea Finance Corporation Act</i> (Law No. 9741, May 27, 2009) The <i>Industrial Bank of Korea Act</i> (Law No. 9460, February 6, 2009) The <i>Korea Housing Finance Corporation Act</i> (Law No. 7882, March 24, 2006) The <i>Agricultural Cooperative Federation Act</i> (Law No. 7638, July 29, 2005) The <i>National Federation of Fisheries Cooperatives Act</i> (Law No. 7611, July 21, 2005)
Description:	Korea may grant (a) to one or more of the following financial institutions (collectively, Government-Sponsored Institutions or GSIs): (i) The Korea Development Bank; (ii) Korea Finance Corporation (iii) Industrial Bank of Korea; (iv) Korea Housing Finance Corporation; (v) the National Agricultural Cooperative Federation; and (vi) the National Federation of Fisheries Cooperatives (b) special treatment, including but not limited to the following:

- (i) guarantees of loans to or bonds issued by the GSIs;
- (ii) permission to issue more bonds per capital than similarly-situated non-GSIs;
- (iii) reimbursement of losses incurred by GSIs; or
- (iv) exemption from public assets and certain taxes on capital, surplus, profit, or assets.

13. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 12.8)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Article 16 of the <i>Korea Housing Finance Corporation Act</i> (Law No. 7882, March 24, 2006) Article 49 of the <i>Agricultural Cooperative Federation Act</i> (Law No. 7638, July 29, 2005) Article 51 of the <i>National Federation of Fisheries Cooperatives Act</i> (Law No. 7611, July 21, 2005)
Description:	Chief and deputy executive officers and all members of the Board of Directors of the Korea Housing Finance Corporation, the National Agricultural Cooperative Federation and the National Federation of Fisheries Cooperatives must be Korean nationals.

14. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Article 75 of the <i>Housing Act</i> (Law No. 8050, October 4, 2006) Paragraph 2 of Article 5 of the <i>Rules on Provision of Housing</i> (Ordinance of the <i>Ministry of Construction and Transportation</i> No. 531, August 18, 2006)
Description:	Korea may limit the number of financial institutions designated to hold housing accounts, such as the National Housing Subscription Deposit Accounts.

15. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Article 9 of the <i>Foreign Exchange Transaction Act</i> (Law No. 8050, October 4, 2006)
Description:	Interbank Brokerage of KRW (Korean won) spot transactions is limited to the two existing brokerage companies in the business.

SECTION B

1. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	Cross-Border Trades (Article 12.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	None
Description:	Korea reserves the right not to consider any "compulsory" third-party insurance service supplied in the territory of a foreign country to a natural person in Korea or juridical person established therein, in determining whether such natural or juridical person has satisfied a legal obligation to purchase such "compulsory" third party insurance service not listed in Annex 12B (Cross-Border Trade). However services supplied outside the territory of Korea may be considered in satisfaction of the legal obligation if the required insurance cannot be purchased from an insurer established in Korea.

2. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	None
Description:	In the context of privatizing government-owned or government-controlled entities that supply financial services, Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to the continued guarantee, or time-limited additional guarantee, of the obligations and liabilities of these entities.

3. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 9407, February 3, 2009)
Description:	Korea reserves the right to limit ownership by foreign investors of the Korea Exchange and the Korea Securities Depository. In the event of public offering of shares of the Korea Exchange or the Korea Securities Depository, Korea reserves the right to limit shareholding by foreign persons in the relevant institution, provided that Korea shall ensure that (1) any shareholding interests held by foreign persons at the time of the public offering shall be preserved, and (2) following the public offering, the Exchange or Depository shall assure access for financial institutions of Peru.

ANNEX III
FINANCIAL SERVICES NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

SCHEDULE OF PERU

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

1. The Schedule of Peru in this Annex sets out:
 - (a) headnotes that limit or clarify the commitments of Peru with respect to the obligations described in subparagraph (b)(i) through (b)(v) and in subparagraph (c);
 - (b) in Section A, in accordance with Article 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the existing measures of Peru that do not conform with some or all of the obligations imposed by:
 - (i) Article 12.2 (National Treatment),
 - (ii) Article 12.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment),
 - (iii) Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions),
 - (iv) Article 12.5 (Cross-Border Trade), or
 - (v) Article 12.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors); and
 - (c) in Section B, in accordance with Article 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, sub-sectors, or activities for which Peru may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with the obligations imposed by Articles 12.2 (National Treatment), 12.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions), 12.5 (Cross-Border Trade), or 12.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors).
2. Each entry in Section A sets out the following elements:
 - (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;
 - (b) **Sub-Sector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;
 - (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(b) that, pursuant to Article 12.9.1(a), shall not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure, as set out in paragraph 4;
 - (d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);

- (e) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:
 - (i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and
 - (ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and
 - (f) **Description** provides a general, non-binding description of the measure for which the entry is made.
3. Each entry in Section B sets out the following elements:
- (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;
 - (b) **Sub-Sector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;
 - (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(c) that, pursuant to Article 12.9.2, shall not apply to the sectors, sub-sectors, or activities scheduled in the entry;
 - (d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the listed measure(s); and
 - (e) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, sub-sectors, or activities covered by the entry.
4. For entries in Section A, in accordance with Article 12.9.1(a), and subject to Article 12.9.1(c), the Articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry shall not apply to the non-conforming aspects of a law, regulation, or other measure identified in the **Measures** element of that entry, except to the extent that such non-conforming aspects are inconsistent with a Specific Commitment in Annex 12C (Specific Commitments).
5. For entries in Section B, in accordance with Article 12.9.2, the Articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry shall not apply to the sectors, sub-sectors, and activities identified in the **Description** element of that entry.
6. Where Peru maintains a measure that requires that a service supplier be a citizen, permanent resident, or resident of its territory as a condition to the supply of a service in its territory, a Schedule entry for that measure taken with respect to Article 12.2 (National Treatment), 12.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions), or 12.5 (Cross-Border Trade) shall operate as a Schedule entry with respect to Article 9.3 (National Treatment), 9.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 9.7 (Performance Requirements) to the extent of that measure.
7. An entry in Annex I or Annex II specifying that Article 10.2 (National Treatment) shall not apply to the non-conforming aspects of a law, regulation, or other measure, shall not

be construed as limiting a Party's obligation under Article 12.5.1 to accord national treatment with respect to the supply of services specified in Annex 12B (Cross-Border Trade) to cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party.

HEADNOTES

1. Commitments under this Agreement, in the sub-sectors listed in this Schedule, are undertaken subject to the limitations and conditions set forth in these headnotes and in the Schedule below.
2. To clarify the commitment of Peru with respect to Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions), juridical persons supplying financial services constituted under the laws of Peru are subject to non-discriminatory limitations on juridical form.¹
3. Paragraph 1(c) of Article 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures) shall not apply to those non-conforming measures relating to paragraph (b) of Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions).

¹ For example, limited liability partnerships and sole proprietorships with limited liability are generally not acceptable juridical forms for financial institutions in Peru. This headnote does not affect, or otherwise limit, a choice by an investor of the other Party between branches and subsidiaries.

SECTION A

1. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligation concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>General Law of the Financial and Insurance Systems and Organic Law of the Superintendency of Banking and Insurance (Ley General del Sistema Financiero y del Sistema de Seguros y Orgánica de la Superintendencia de Banca y Seguros), Law N° 26702 and its amendments.</i>
Description:	A financial institution of the other Party providing banking services and established in Peru through a branch must assign to its branch certain capital, which must be located in Peru. In addition to measures that Peru may impose consistent with paragraph 1 of Article 12.10 (Exceptions) the operations of the branch are limited by its capital located in Peru.

2. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance and Insurance Related Services
Obligation concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>General Law of the Financial and Insurance Systems and Organic Law of the Superintendency of Banking and Insurance (Ley General del Sistema Financiero y del Sistema de Seguros y Orgánica de la Superintendencia de Banca y Seguros), Law N° 26702 and its amendments.</i>
Description:	A financial institution of the other Party providing insurance or insurance related services and established in Peru through a branch must assign to its branch certain capital, which must be located in Peru. In addition to measures that Peru may impose consistent with paragraph 1 of Article 12.10 (Exceptions) the operations of the branch are limited by its capital located in Peru.

3. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligation concerned:	Cross-Border Trade (Article 12.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Consolidated Text of the <i>Securities Market Law</i> (Texto Unico Ordenado de la <i>Ley del Mercado de Valores</i>), approved by Supreme Decree N° 093-2002-EF (<i>Decreto Supremo</i> N° 093-2002-EF); articles 280, 333, 337 and Seventeenth Final Provision. <i>General Law of the Financial and Insurance Systems and Organic Law of the Superintendency of Banking and Insurance (Ley General del Sistema Financiero y del Sistema de Seguros y Orgánica de la Superintendencia de Banca y Seguros)</i>, Law N° 26702 and its amendments; articles 136 and 296.
Description:	Financial institutions constituted under the laws of Peru and debt securities offered in a primary or secondary public offering in the territory of Peru must be rated by credit rating companies constituted under the laws of Peru. They may also be rated by other credit rating agencies, but only in addition to the mandatory rating.

4. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligation concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>General Law of the Financial and Insurance Systems and Organic Law of the Superintendency of Banking and Insurance (Ley General del Sistema Financiero y del Sistema de Seguros y Orgánica de la Superintendencia de Banca y Seguros), Law N° 26702 and its amendments</i> <i>Law establishing the Banco Agropecuario (Ley de creación del Banco Agropecuario), Law N°27603</i> <i>Law establishing the Corporación Financiera de Desarrollo (COFIDE) (Ley de creación de la Corporación Financiera de Desarrollo (COFIDE)), Law Decree N° 208 and Law N° 25382</i> <i>Law establishing the Banco de la Nación (Ley de creación del Banco de la Nación), Law N°16000</i> Law N° 28579, <i>Fondo MiVivienda</i> Supreme Decree N° 157-90-EF Supreme Decree N° 07-94-EF and its amendments
Description:	Peru may grant advantages or exclusive rights, without limitation, to one or more of the following financial entities, so long as they are partially or fully owned by the State: <i>Corporación Financiera de Desarrollo (COFIDE), Banco de la Nación, Banco Agropecuario, Fondo Mivivienda, Cajas Municipales de Ahorro y Crédito, and the Caja Municipal de Crédito Popular.</i> Examples of such advantages are the following:² The <i>Banco de la Nación</i> and <i>Banco Agropecuario</i> are not required to diversify their risk; and

² For greater certainty, and notwithstanding the location of this non-conforming measure within Section A of this Schedule, the Parties understand that the advantages or exclusive right that Peru may grant to the specified entities are not limited only to the cited examples.

The *Cajas Municipales de Ahorro y Crédito* may directly sell collateral they repossess in cases of loan default, in accordance with pre-established procedures.

5. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and other financial services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Consolidated Text of the <i>Securities Market Law</i> (Texto Unico Ordenado de la <i>Ley del Mercado de Valores</i>), approved by Supreme Decree N° 093-2002-EF (<i>Decreto Supremo</i> N° 093-2002-EF); articles 130, 167, 185, 204, 223, 259, 269, 270, 302, 324 and Seventeenth Final Provision Legislative Decree N° 862, <i>Law of the Investment Funds and their Management Corporations</i> (<i>Ley de Fondos de Inversión y sus Sociedades Administradoras</i>), article 12 Law N° 26361, <i>Law on Commodities Exchange</i> (<i>Ley sobre Bolsas de Productos</i>), modified by Law N° 27635; articles 2, 9 and 15. Law Decree N° 22014, article 1. <i>Consolidated Text of the Law of Private Pension Funds</i> (Texto Único Ordenado de la <i>Ley del Sistema Privado de Administración de Fondos de Pensiones</i>), approved by Supreme Decree N° 054-97-EF; article 13; and the <i>Regulation of the Consolidated Text of the Law of Private Pension Funds</i> (Reglamento del Texto Único Ordenado de la <i>Ley del Sistema Privado de Administración de Fondos de Pensiones</i>), approved by Supreme Decree N° 004-98-EF; article 18.
Description:	Financial institutions established in Peru to supply financial services in the securities or commodities markets or financial services related to asset management, including pension fund managers, must be constituted under the laws of Peru. Therefore, financial institutions of the other Party established in Peru to supply these financial services may not be established as branches or agencies.

6. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	All
Obligation concerned:	Cross-Border Trade (Article 12.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>General Law of the Financial and Insurance Systems and Organic Law of the Superintendency of Banking and Insurance (Ley General del Sistema Financiero y del Sistema de Seguros y Orgánica de la Superintendencia de Banca y Seguros), Law N° 26702 and its amendments</i>
Description:	Creditors domiciled in Peru have legal preference with regard to the assets located in Peru of a branch of a foreign financial institution, in case of liquidation of the financial institution or its branch in Peru.

SECTION B

1. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Social services
Obligation concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures that do not conform with the obligations of Article 12.4(a)(ii) and (iii) with respect to the supply of services described in Article 12.1.3(a).

2. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance and insurance-related services
Obligation concerned:	Cross-Border Trade (Article 12.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measure:	Law N° 27181 and its Regulation approved by Supreme Decree 024-2002-MTC Law N° 26790, <i>Law on the Modernization of the Social Security in Health (Ley de la Modernización de la Seguridad Social en Salud)</i>, and its Regulation approved by Supreme Decree N° 03-98-SA
Description:	Peru reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures that restrict the acquisition of obligatory insurance outside of Peru, or that require that obligatory insurance be purchased from suppliers established in Peru, such as “Seguro Obligatorio de Accidentes de Transito (SOAT)” and “Seguro Complementario de Trabajo en Riesgo”. These restrictions shall not apply to any insurance covered by paragraphs 4 through 6 of Annex 12B (Cross-Border Trade).